VOLUME #7346

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November 12, 1928

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 12	Providence	Marseilles	63
	France	Havre	61
	Dean Emery	Tampico	2
	Munarden	Nassau	2

7346

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7346

Nov. 12-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Brennan
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Joyce Lealman
.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
NO. 52547 BILLED NOV 14 1922

OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "belling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Punched 12-11-22 Clerk MB Finley

Punched Cards Removed Dec. 14, 1922 Clerk A Smith

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-12-22

3346

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					U. S.
		S. L.	U. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITS.	OTHERS	U.S. OF U.S.A. R.I.G.	[illegible]	[illegible]	INCLUSIVE
1st CABIN	32					86			2		120
2nd CABIN	258	23				46	1		25		353
STEERAGE	438	59	1			76		2	98		674
TOTAL	728	82	1			208	1	2	125		1147

LIST OF RACES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	34	86	120
2nd Cabin	207	46	353
Steerage	598	76	674
Total	739	208	1147

1 Stowaway included

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	20	152	80	204
UNDER 1	2	1	104	139

U. S.

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER, 28 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6 1		BENIGNUS 9/7/67	MARY 1/10/55 10K	53		F	S	civil	yes	English	yes	British	English	Italy	Roma	Mabody Franciscan Convent 50 Viale Glorioso ROMA	NJ	New Jersey
13 2		DAVASCIO	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Salerno,	wife Giulia Marmini SALERNO	NY	New York
14 3		DAVASCIO	CLEMENTINE	17		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother dicto	dicto	
15 4		BELLI	ALBERTO	33		M	M	musician	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	uncle Raffaele Belli SALERNO	NY	New York
16 5		D'AGRO	ALBERTO	35		M	M	[illegible]	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Caltanisetta	mother Palermo Filippa CALTANISETTA Piazza Tata bene fratelli No 7	NY	New York
17 6		LOFFREDO	ANTONIO	23		M	S	artist	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Vietri Sul Mare	father Saverio VIETRI SUL MARE	NY	New York
18 7		LOFFREDO	GIOVANNINA	28		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
19 8		VERVENA (SESSA)	MARIANO	42		M	M	civil	yes	Italian-English	yes	dicto	dicto	U.S.A.	Providence	mother in law Vervena Nieta di SORRENTO	R.I.	Providence
21 9		CORONATI	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	artist	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	Italy	Salerno	father Michele SALERNO	NY	Utica
22 10	U.S.CIT. UNDER 18	VERVENA	RACHELE	18		F	S	civil	yes	Italian-English	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Providence	Grand Mother VERVENA Meta di SORRENTO	R.I.	Providence
23 11		VERVENA	ANTONIO	9		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
32 12		DRAGONI	ENRICO ANNA	66		F	M	cito	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Napoli	Brother Natale Acquaviva NAPOLI 57-San Bartolemeo	NY	New York
33 13		DRAGONI	FRANCESCA	32		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cousin as above	dicto	
34 14		[illegible] FRAIA	RAFFAELA	42		F	S	work	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pozzuoli	Couvent Aurora di Maria POZZUOLI	NY	New York
35 15		GIULIANI	ANNUNZIATA	48		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
37 16		MANGANARO	LUIGI	23		M	S					dicto	dicto	dicto	Vico Equens	father Salvatore VICO EQUENSE	NY	NewYork
38 17		MANGANARO	GAETANA	20		F	S	housewife	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
64 18		POLCINI	ARTURO	21		M	S	civil	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Colle Sannito	mother Grazia Zuppa COLLE SANNITA	NY	New York
19		CASO	ANNA VERA	24		F	M	housewife	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	English	dicto	Naples	husband CASO 61-Parka Margherita	NY	Brooklyn
20		CHATAUX	ISABELLE	38		F	S	Maid	yes	English French	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	brother Gaston Chataux Hotel de l'Uniom St LO Manche.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BORTO	CARLO	35		M	M	engeener	yes	Italian French	yes	Itsliana	S.Italiana	Italy	Florence	father BOTTA via Storzzi FLORENCE	N.Y.	-do-
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers
If [illegible]

* Transient residence within the meaning of this manifest shall
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12/22, 1922

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to work for anyone in the United States? If so, who, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	yes	16 years	NY	Franciscan Sister 327 Central Ave N.JERSEY		perm yes																	
2	—	self	yes	yes	907-22	NY	cousin Raffaele Prisco 73 Mulbery St NEW YORK		undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frash	brown	blue	-	England	Banyne C.Cork
3	—	self	yes	-	-	-	uncle	dicto		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Salerno
4	—	self	1000	yes	yes	908-922	NY	friend Antonio Levane 1218 Kings Highway Brooklyn		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Salerno
5	—	self	yes	yes	905-915	NY	figlio Filippo 242 E 28 St new York		dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blah chesnut	-	Italy	Salerno
6	—	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin Raffaele Taini Hotel Royad 121 East 31 NEW YORK		dicto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ch snut	-	Italy	Caltanisetta
7	—	self	yes	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Vistri Sul Mare
8	—	self	yes	yes	11/6/22		husband 2Market Sq. Providence R.I.	born in U.S.A.		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Salerno
9	—	self	140	yes	no	-	-	brother Antonio 309 Mohauk St		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	—	father		yes	yes	12/6/21		father 2 Marketn Sq. Providence R.I.		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak chesnut	-	Italy	Gesso Castello
11	—	father		yes	yes			dicto		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	—	self	yes	yes	906-922	NY	son Antonio 339 East 153 St Bronx		dicto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Sorrento
13	—	self	yes	yes	906-922	NY	brother	dicto		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey chesnut	-	Italy	Ariano di P.
14	—	self	yes	yes	908-922	NY	going to the convent of the Sister Annonzio 450 East 117 N.Y.		dicto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Aria o di P.
15	—	self	yes	yes	908-922	NY	dicto	-do-		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pozzuoli
16	—	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Giacomo 488 9 Ave N.York		dicto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Rosciolo
17	—	self	yes	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Vico Equense
18	—	self	100	00	-	-	cous- brother Giuseppe 150 East 150 NEW YORK	Dolcini 348 East 150		dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Vico Equense
19	—	husband	yes	born in U.S.A.			mother Lurie 358 East 24 Brooklyn			dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Colle Sannita
20	—	patron	yes	1916-1916	11/10/22	N-YORK	her master Mr.Brewer 124 East 73rd ST. New York			dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey chesnut	-	U.S.A.	N.YORK
21	yes	self	no	----------			traveling for his business			dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	France	Paris
22																									Italy	Florence
23																										
24																										
25																										

Dalmatian. Lithuanian. Spanish.
Dutch. Magyar. Spanish American.
East Indian. Mexican. Syrian.
English. Montenegrin. Turkish.
Finnish. Moravian. Welsh.
Flemish. Pacific Islander West Indian (other than Cuban)
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

11—430

† List of races will be found on the back of this [illegible]

* Fragment: ...ieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ith any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRU[illegible] [illegible]IFESTS

Separate sheets should b[illegible] hich passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this col[illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), [illegible] D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as po[illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, station[illegible] motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tu[illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alie[illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the f[illegible] "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answe[illegible] the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable t[illegible] the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be s[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]o are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]dy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer[illegible]gary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]lic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]o are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart[illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

[illegible]at permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible]ce. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible]e last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries [illegible]ld show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde[illegible]r of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible]a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

[illegible]me and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The [illegible]me and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and addres[illegible]

Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] Last of races will be found on the [illegible]

[illegible] persons [illegible]

[illegible]g of the ves[illegible] [illegible]ves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]k of this [illegible]with any [illegible]rganization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] number [illegible]city, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

List

must

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Faccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Andrea Faccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

Inspector

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

† Line of race will be found on the b

ng of the word with

ck of this

ed government because of his or their official character.

vocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

11—410

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NUCATOLA	SALVATORE	34	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	U.S. Sicily	NY	Brother Vincenzo palermo Via Sperziale 101	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PERGOLIZZI	GIACOIA	32	F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	"	Palermo	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	NUCATOLA	GIOVANNI	3	M	S	Boy	no	ditto			Ital.South	Sicily	"	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LO BUONO	CATERINA	20	F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	"	ditto	Father Girolamo Via Fiume 2 palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PERGOLIZZI	VINCENZO	31	M	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	"	ditto	Brother in law Nucatola Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
6		PERGOLIZZI	ANTONINO	5	M	S	Boy	no	ditto			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		PERGOLIZZI	FRANCESCO	1	M	S	Baby	no	ditto			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		EVOLA	GIUSEPPE	24	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi		Father salvatore Cinisi Via J. Marco 10	Mich	DETROIT
9		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	43	M	M	Trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		Wife maria Griffeo Palermo 4 -Via Honel	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		RIZZA	ANNA	27	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano		uncle RIZZA Atanasio Palazzo Adriano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		RIZZA	ANTONINA	20	F	S	-do-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-		dicto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		RIZZA	FRANCESCA	25	F	S	-do-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-		dicto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		RIZZA	ROSA	18	F	S	-do-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-		dicto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		RIZZA	CATERINA	16	F	S	-do-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-		dicto	N. Y.	NEW YORK
15		SCHULTZ	EMMA	35	F	S	none	yes	French German English	yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		Mother Mme SCHULTZ Corgues Canton de Fribourg	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-1009760-5m 11/10/22 99476/418

P-1V05404-6/14/8

*5*6-7- PERGOLIZZI VINCENZO- PERGOLIZZI ANTONINO- PERGOLIZZI FRANCESCO Manifested on alien Sheet -5- Line 11-12-13-

2

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government ... residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character. ... sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 17/22, 1922

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in private or abstentious, or belief, or connection with any organization or body of the kind, of the character described in the question, if "no," which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such disbelief, etc., of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1919	9/22 N.Y.	Brothr in law Giuseppe Pergolisi 324 Brown st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—			Sicily	palermo
2		Husband	yes	ditto	4		husband as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray chestnut	—			Sicily	ditto
3		Father	yes	Born			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—			Sicily	Palermo
4	no	Self	$ 50	no			Aunt Di Vitale Munzia 338 8th st New York	no	frever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—			Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	Self	$ 50	yes			Husband Pergolizzi Giuseppe 324 Broom st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—			Sicily	Palermo
6		Father	yes	Born			father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—			Sicily	ditto
7		ditto	yes	Born			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8	no	Self	$50	no			Bother Salvatore 160 Auburn Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Baldassare Longi 4 Hamilton st New York	no	for forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—			Sicily	Cinisi
10	yes	brother	$50	no			Uncle Sortino Calogero 56th Sullivan ST, NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	—			Sicily	palermo
11	yes	-do-					-do-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—			Sicily	Palazzo Adriano
12	yes	-do-					-do-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	—			-do-	-do-
13	yes	-do-					-do-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	—			-do-	- do-
14	yes	-do-					-do-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—			-do-	-do-
15	yes	M.Griswold	$50	yes	1920/21	N.Y.	Mr.Griswold Travelling with her patron 783- Park ave N.Y.City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—			-do-	-do-
16								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	—			Switzerland	Meyrier
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

E P Kidd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE," employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

SPANISH

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES 25TH OCTOBER, , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AUDIBERT ✓	JESSIE ✓	45	4	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	AMERICAN	FRANCE	NICE	FRIEND BOREA VILLA MASSENA PROMENADE DES ANGLAIS NICE	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		JOHNSTONE ✓	FLORENCE	61	9	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	AMERICA	SAN FRANCISCO	Sister LAURA SANSOM 196 CLAPHAM ROAD LONDRES	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 Sophie P. Lowen, Matr.

3

6

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—xx

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 11/12, Nov 12, 1912

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he obtains passport, or in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous residence (city or town and country).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any ticket or passage purchased with money sent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	3IY	NEW YORK	COUSIN BREAKER 570 FIRST ST BROOKLYN	YES	IYEAR to 1916	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	AMERICA	BINGHAMPTON
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	28Y	CALIFORNIA	SON 1465 MASONIC AVE. SAN FRANCISCO	YES	INDEFY to Dec 1/21	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SALE CHESHIRE
3									NITE																	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES 25TH OCTOBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 12 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LONG	KATHERINE	36		F	M	YORK 1886 January 22	67759	Road 5 NORRISTONPa
2	LONG	HARRY	42		M	M	COLLEGEVILLE 1881 October 18th	67758	ditto
3	DELAUNAY	KATHERINE	57		F	M	WHEELING 1865 October 18th	199754	1262 N. NUGLEY AVE. PITTSBURGH
4	DELAUNAY	JULES	72	6	M	M		1880 CRANFORT Ct Pa	
5	GREGG	HERMIA	50		F	M	WASHINGTON 1871 May 13th	51382	AS ABOVE Co Mrs C.GRIGG Port Chester N.Y
6	BALDERSTON	ANNA	42		F	S	FALLSINGTON 1880 Sept. 21st	72554	1010 CLINTON ST. PHILADELPHIA
7	FOLEY	LOUIS	30		M	M	1892 - ZANESVILLE - Ohio	144478 Colley	451. Luck ave. ZANESVILLE Ohio
8	FOLEY	BESS wife of 7	25	II	F	M	NEW CONCORD Ohio 1896		ditto
9	HUSTEAD	ALICE	61		F	M	NEW YORK 1861	102632	HOTEL SUMMERSET 150 W. 7TH ST NEW YORK
10	HUSTEAD	ASHBEL	63		M	M	SMITHFIELD 1859		AS ABOVE
11	SMITH	HARRIET	42	2	F	S	DECORAH 1880 July 29th	177502	118 WESTERN AVE. ST PAUL
12	HURST	WALDEMAR	16	3	M	S	SYRACUSE 1906 July 16th	145031	9 FAIRVIEW HEIGHTS ROCHESTER NY
13	LOCKARD	MABIE	47		F	M	FREEPORT 1875 April 2nd 1875	164489	1415 N. DELAWARE ST. INDIANOPOLI
14	LOCKARD	ELIZABETH	20	6	F	S	INDIANOPOLIS 1902 Jan. 1st 1902	164490	AS ABOVE
15	HANSON	FLORA	41	2	F	M	TERRE HAUTE 1881 Aug. 3rd	186634	8571 BALTIMORE AVE. CHICAGO
16	HANSON	ARTHUR	50	9	M	M	MICHIGAN CITY Ded. 2nd 1871		AS ABOVE
17	VAN DEUSEN	ALICE	12	4	F	S	BROOKLYN 1910 June 19th	Sweden Leg 175	463 WEST ST. NEW YORK
18	VAN DEUSEN	MARGARET	34	2	F	M	BROOKLYN 1888 Aug. 23rd 1888		AS ABOVE
19	VAN DEUSEN	JEAN	8	8	F	S	BROOKLYN 1914 Feb. 8th		AS ABOVE
20	VAN DEUSEN	WALLACE	37	8	M	M	KITLAND 1885 feb. 10th		AS ABOVE
21	BENEDICT	HARRIET	67	6	F	M	NEW YORK 1855		254 WEST 76 ST. NEW YORK
22	BOYKIN	HORTENSE	56		F	M			S. CAROLINA
23	FERGUSON	EMILY	38		F	M	NEW YORK 1884		
24	STITT	CHARLES	67	9	F	M	EAST ORANGE 1891		35 DARRAU AVE. SUMMIT
25	BODINE	ELISABETH	40	1	F	S	TRENTON 1882		146 W. STATE ST. TRENTON
26	MELONI	KATHRYNE							116 W. 94TH ST. NEW YORK
27	FOLEY	with MARGARET	10		F	S		born in SYRIA from A.C. FOLEY Louis	451, Luck ave. ZANESVILLE Ohio
28	PARDEE	HELEN CAMPBELL	55		F	M		221549 born in England from A.C.	Whitemarsh WHITEMASTER Montgomery Co Penna
29	PARDEE	ALFRED	59		M	M	HAZLETON Pa Feb. 16th 1873		ditto
30									

Line 21 BENEDICT HARRIET
" 22 BOYKIN HORTENSE
" 23 FERGUSSON EMILY
" 24 STITT CHARLES
" 25 BODINE ELISABETH
" 26 MELONI KATHRYNE

DID NOT SAIL AT MARSEILLES - MANIFESTED AS SAILING FROM NAPLES : Sheet 3,27;29 - 4,3 - 3,19,23,17.

John P. Lowen Insp

PURSER

3613

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible] HALDEMAN	[illegible] BRUCE	39	✓	M	M	KNOXVILLE Pa November 1862	1800035	LOUISVILLE [illegible] Ky. 423 W.Ormsby Ave.
2	[illegible] HALDEMAN	Annie M [illegible] BRUCE	47	✓	F	M	LEXINGTON Ky. Dec. 24th 1873		dicto ditto
3	[illegible] HALDEMAN	[illegible] WALTER	22	✓	M	S	LOUISVILLE Ky. 1900	16648 6 1434 County Kino 1887	dicto ditto
4	[illegible] RISH	[illegible] OTTO E.F.	58	✓	M	M			[illegible] 495, 3rd St. NEW YORK
5	SMITH	LEONORA Sheldon	72	✓	F	S	Kingston NY June 1850	98074 Colby	NEW YORK 980, Madison Ave.
7	6 PEDILIS	MARY	47	✓	F	S	181 Rome Embassy	Court Boston June [illegible].9th 1913	TENAFLY, N.J. Knickerbroker Rd.
8	7 BALDESTON	ELLA M.	64	✓	F	W	NEW YORK city Oct. 25th 1858	57700	PHILADELPHIA Co Girard Trust & Co
9	[illegible] PENDLETON	[illegible] ELISABETH	49		F	M	New York		New York
10	9 JONES	BEATRICE	50	✓	F	M		147834 Court Chicago Ill-1914	Chicago Ill 5008 Agatite Ave
11	[illegible] JEWETT	NATHALIE	42		F	S			Boston Mass
12	[illegible] GRACE	D. ABBOTT	39		F	S			New York
20	12 SESSA	RACHELE	60	✓	F	W		142085 1884 Kings County N.Y.	21 Market sq. PROVIDENCE R.I.
24	13 HAYS	MATILDA	76	✓	F	W	New York 1848	96751 Colby 96768 "	68 Central Union Trust N.YORK
25	14 COLLINS	MARY	52	✓	F	M	New York May 25th 1870		New York ditto
26	15 BREWER	MARY	4	✓	F	S	South Orange NG 1917		dicto 124 East 23rd St.
27	[illegible] CHATAUX	ISABELLE	35		F	S			dicto
28	17 BREWER	CALVERT	50	✓	M	M	Bergen Point N.J. 1871	33046	[illegible] N.Y. 124 East 73rd St.
29	18 BREWER	MARY	48	✓	F	M	Orange NJ 1876	175803	dicto
30	19 MAC FARLANE	GRAHAME	69	✓	M	M	Towanda Pa Sept. 24th 1853	74183	Hobe Sound Florida
31	20 MAC FARLANE	MARY	62	✓	F	M	Pottsville NY May 1st 1860	74184	dicto
36	[illegible] MAGEE	MARY	49		F	S			New York
39	22 DWYER JACKSON	JOHN	33	✓	M	M	New York Jan. 12th 1889	1397 Special	LEONIA N.JERSEY
40	23 NOLSHOWEN	JELIUS	64	✓	M	M	Detroit Mich 1858	145787	DETROIT Mich.
41	24 NOLSHOWEN	HARRIETT	46	✓	F	M	Boston Mass Sept. 1st 1876		dicto
42	25 BURIAN	JAN	68	✓	M	M	176803	Common Plea March 13th 1890	[illegible] NEW YORK 733 Kelly St.
43	26 BURIAN	MARY	52	✓	F	M		wife of A.C. as above	dicto
44	[illegible] BURIAN	JOHN	20	✓	M	S	New York April 17th 1902	176804	dicto
45	28 BROOKS	ELIZABETH	24	✓	F	S	ALABAMA January 11th 1898	5-7045	Albama HUNTSVILLE
46	29 HUMPHREY	NEIDA	34	✓	F	S	ALABAMA March 4th 1888	82045	ditto
47	[illegible] PANISSIDI	ATTILIO	26		M	M		Selya NY	New York

Line 8- PENDLETON ELISABETH -DID NOT SAIL AT NAPLES - MANIFESTED AS SAILING FROM PALERMO Sheet 5, Line 10
10- JEWETT NATHALIE -ditto- -ditto- " 5 " 8
11- GRACE D.ABBOTT -ditto- -ditto- " 5 " 9
30- PANISSIDI ATTILIO -ditto- -ditto- " 5 " 5
16- CHATAUX ISABELLE MANIFESTED AS ALIEN Sheet 7 Line 20
21- MAGEE MARY - DID NOT SAIL

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
48 1	PANISSIDI	AGATIA	23		F	M			Metropolitan Ave 13205 New York
49 2	PANISSI	ATTILIO			M	S			dicto
50 3	RAGOWSKI	MARK L.	63		M	M		Common Pl. April 19th 1921	Paterson NJ
51 4	RAGOWSKI	ETTA C.	58		F	M	NEWSTOWN Conn. Jan. 10 1864		dicto
52 5	MASUCCI	GIOVANNI	22		M	M	New York January 20th 1900		New York 432 West 34 St
53 6	MASUCCI	CARLOTTE	23		F	M		wife of A.C. MASUCCI Giovanni 29203	dicto
54 7	HEYDT	IDA Mae	23		F	S	Egippt Pa 1898 August 20th		Allentown Pa 755 D. 8th.St. New York
55 8	VERA	LUISE ANNA	24		F				
56 9	LEAVANS	EMILY	67		F	S	Bkly NY 1855		New Jersery City 128 West 11th St
57 10	TRACY	HELEN	43		F	S	New York 1878		New JERSEY ditto
58 11	LAFFERTY	ROSALIE K.	49		F	W	Cincinnati Ohio 1873		162 W. 54th St. NEW YORK
59 12	VOIGHT	MONICA	20		F	S	St Louis Mo October 9th 1902		St Louis Mo 4442 Forest Park
60 13	VOIGHT	HELEN	21		F	S	dicto Nov. 26th 1901		dicto ditto
61 14	De LUCA	LAZZARO	42		M	M		Pittsbug Pa November 15th 1915	Pittsburg Pa 6242 Meadow St.East Liberty
62 15	DE LUCA	ANIELLO	29		M	S	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa September 16th 1920	dicto ditto
63 16	MANCARUSO	FELICE	35		M	M		East Dist. Of Bklyn Ap. 16th 1914	New York 262, Garfield Pl. Bklyn
65 17	MELONI	KATHRYNE	53		F	S	smithfield RI Oct. 30th 1870		New York 118 W. 94th St.
54 18	ALBANO	LUCIA	21		F	S	Springfield Mass Ded. 12th 1920		SPRINGFIELD Mass. 76, Wilcox St.
67 19	STITT	CHARLES	30		F	M	New Jersey May 23rd 1891		Summit NY Badson Ave.
68 20	BRIGHAM	LILLIAN R.	48		F	S	Peoria Ill March 26th 1873		Denver Colorado 1622 Vine st.
69 21	BRIGHAM	CAROLINE	20		F	S	Denver Col March 1st 1901		dicto ditto
70 22	MIROBELLO	DOMENICO	45		M	M		county Westchester August 5th 1901	New York - Verplanck
111 23	BODINE	ELIZABETH	42		F	S	TRENTON N.Y. 1880		Trenton NY 20, state St.
19 24	VERVENA	[illegible]	42		F	M	Bklyn NY		Providence RI
22 25	VERVENA	RACHEL	16		F	S	dicto		dicto
23 26	VERVENA	ANTONIO	9		M	S	dicto		dicto
27	BENEDICT	W.HARRIETT	67		F	M	NEW YORK, Feb. 20th 1885		Millard Hotel, W.76th St & N.YORK
28	KNIP	ANNA	29		F	M		A.C. by marriage	53 W. 72nd St. NEW YORK
29	BOYKINS	HORTENSE	36		F	M	DES MORNES Iowa, July 31st 1886		BOYKIN South Carolina
30									

Line 1 -PANISSIDI AGATIA - DID NOT SAIL AT NAPLES - MANIFESTED AS SAILING FROM PALERMO - Sheet 5, Line 6
" 2 - " ATTILIO- -ditto- -ditto- " 5 " 7
" 3 -VERA LOUISE ANNA -MANIFESTED AS ALIEN (CASO ANNA VERA) sheet 7 Line 19
" 24 -VERVENA MARIANO - -ditto- " 7 " 8
" 25 -VERVENA RACHEL - -ditto- " 7 " 10
" 26 -VERVENA ANTONIO " -ditto- " 7 " 11

PURSER

6

23 Cutz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 2, 1922

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PUCI	LUIGI	30		M	M		Providence court Oct.1921	73 Bridge St. Providence R.I.
2	PUCI	CATERINA	26		F	M		wife of A.C.as above.	-ditto-
3	FERGUSSON	HARRY EMILY	57		F	M	NEW YORK SEPT. 6 1865		306 W. 81 st St. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Citz

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—214

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 12, 1922

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MESSINO	AGOSTINO	43		M	M		Western District of Pa April 30th 1919	Returning Home 622 Penn Ave Turtle Creek Pa
2	GRISWOLD	GIUSEPPINA	58		F	M	Chicago Ill July 28th.1862		Returning Home 783 park Ave N.Y.
3	SCHULTZ	EMMA	38		F	S			ditto ditto
4	MITCHELL	GRACE	53		F	S	New York May 9 1869		Returning Home 60 west 9th st N.Y.
5	PANISSIDI	ATTILIO	28		M	M		BROOKLYN SUPREME COURT MAY 1921	Returning Home 13205 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
6	PANISSIDI	AGATIA	22		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	ditto ditto
7	PANISSIDI	ATTILIO	2		M	S	Eklyn N.Y.1 13205 Metropolitain ave		ditto ditto
8	JEWITT	NATALIE	72		F	S	Boston April 4th 1880		16,Calumet Road-Winchester P.A.
9	ABBOTT	GRACE	40		F	S		born in England from A.C.	Sherman square Hotel N.Y.City
10	PENDLLETON	ELISABETH	52		F	M	N.Y. 1872		7 East -86th.ST. N.Y.
11	PERGOLIZZI	VINCENZINO	31		F	M		wife of A.C. Giuseppe PERGOLIZZI	92 Christ ST. N.YORK CITY
12	PERGOLIZZI	ANTONINO	5		M	S	NEW-YORK 1917 -March 15		-ditto-
13	PERGOLIZZI	FRANCESCO?	5		M	S		son of A.C. Guiseppe PERGOLIZZI	- ditto -
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 3- SCHULTZ EMMA - Manifested as alien Sheet 8 Line 15.

8

IV 6th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1922

at Nov

EXAMINED

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		DI BENEDETTO	ANGELICA			F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Daughter Carini Anna Vicolo Fiume Torto all'Albergheria 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		CARINI	ROSAINA	24		F	WH	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		CARINI	MARIA			F	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		SCORSONE	ANTONINO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Trabia	Brother Scorsone Domenico TRABIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		CIPRIANO	CONCETTA	25		F	WH	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Terrasini	Father in law Valenti Antonino	Mo.	ST. LOUIS
		VITALE	ISIDORO	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Via Vallone 3 Terrasini Father Vitale Giambattista	Mo.	ST. LOUIS
		LUPO	FRANCESCO	63		M	WH	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Via Partinico Terrasini Sister Lupo Rosalia Via Bandiera 3 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		SORCI	GIOVANNI	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Bagheria	Father Sorci Pietro Bagheria	Ill.	CHICAGO
		PUNZINO	CARMELO	22		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Trabia	Brother Punzino Francesco.	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
		BELLO	CATERINA	27		F	WH	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Father Bello Angelo Via Torpe santo 23 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
				30														
		LO PICCOLO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	Labourer	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Terrasini	Wife Margella Caterina Via Sagrestia 44 Terrasini	Mich.	DETROIT
		VENTIMIGLIA	ANTONINO	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother Zerilli Seraffina Via Sagrestia 88 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
		BOMERITO	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Bomerito Alfonso Via S.Rosalia 22 Terrasini	Mich.	DETROIT
		DI DIO	GIOVANBATTISTA	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Messere	Mother Sauro Maria Messere	Mich.	DETROIT
		BILARDELLO	AGATA	25		F	WH	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother in law as above	Mich.	DETROIT
		DI DIO	VINCENZO	6		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand mother as above	Mich.	DETROIT
		VALENZA	LEONARDO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Valenza Giovanni Mazzara	Mich.	DETROIT
		AMOROSO	CARMELO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Bivona	Father Amoroso Alfonso Bivona	Mo.	KANSAS CITY
		DI GRADO	MARIA	37		F	WH	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Di Grado Modesto Bivona	Mo.	KANSAS CITY
UNDER 16		AMOROSO	ALFONSO	13		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand father as above	Mo.	KANSAS CITY
UNDER 16		AMOROSO	GIUSEPPA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand father as above	Mo.	KANSAS CITY
		PANTALONE	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Trabia	Uncle Pantalone Francesco Monte S.Giuliano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		PRIMO	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Cousin Pace Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		PANTALONE	CATERINA	26		F	WH	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Cousin as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		SCHILLACO	ROSALIA	37		F	WH	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Residence	Father Saieva Melchiorre Real Acate	N.Y.	BUFFALO
		SAIEVA	MELCHIORRA	43		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO

10-BELLO Caterina - manifested in third class Sheet 69 Line 15
11-DI DIO Giov.BATTISTA - ditto " 69 " 16
12-BILARDELLO Agata - ditto " 69 " 17
13-DI DIO Vincenso - ditto " 69 " 18
14-15-16-17-18- PANTALONE Giuseppe - PRIMO Giuseppe - PANTALONE Caterina - SCHILLACO Rosalia - SAIEVA Melchiora - did not sail

11-BENAIDA Bianca manifested in third class Sheet 67 - Line 1
12-BARBIERI Angela - manifested in third class Sheet 67 - Line 2
29-MANIACI ROCCO - ditto 67 " 27
30-LATTANZIO Pietri- ditto 67 " 28

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar 12*, 1922

13

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	If yes—: Time or period of years.	If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination outside the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Circular).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	300 Lire	no			Daughter Carmela Luigia 411 Est 100 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Self	$30	no			-Sister as above & Travelling with her Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros,	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
3		Mother		no			-Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	$24 $25	no			455 East Barner St. Frankfort, Ind. -Uncle Caruso Francesco 455 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Trabia
5	no	Self	$50	no			-Husband Valenti Onofrio 815 Wash st. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Terrasini
6	no	Self	$350	no			-Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	$150	yes	1908	/11 N.Y.	72 ave C Lodi N. J. ave C. Son Lupo Vincenzo 72 Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
8	no	Self	$50	no			Keis St. 618 Reed St. -Brother Sorci Francesco 618 st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ital Soc good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Bagheria
9	yes	Self	$50	no			617 Washington ave -Uncle Puzzino Vincenzo Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Trabia
10	yes	Self	$50	no			-Aunt Cumpo Teresa 112 Bronz st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
11																												
12																												
13	no	Self	$50	yes	1910/20	Mich	2675 Sherman st Brother Lo Piccolo Salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Terrasini
14	no	Self	$25	no			500 Lire Detroit 2675 st. Detroit Mich. Chene St. or Cheney Brother Ventimiglia Pietro 750 st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$	no			+450 Lire -Uncle Serra Salvatore 2921 Mullet st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/21	N.Y.	Brother Di Dio Vito 3.98 st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Monreale
17		Husband		no			-Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
18		Father		no			-Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$63 $25	no			alexandrine ave. -Brother Valenza Rocco 3130 Ave Detoit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	$1250 Lire	no			1201 East 1st st. -Brother Amoroso Giuseppe 1021 72th st. Kansas City Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		X	Sicily	Rivoma
21	yes	Self	$50	no			-Sister Di Grado Camela 1021 77th st. Kansas City Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		X	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	Mother		no			Dr. Hold-nails and general physical -Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	7	X	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	ditto		no			-Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		X	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$50	no			-Brother Manfredo No 48 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
25	no	Self	$50	no		Detroit	-Brother in law Quattrocchi Antonio 48 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
26		Husband		no			-Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	5		Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$50	no			-Husband Salvo Salvatore 12-22 Millian st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Salaparuta
28		Father		no			Faher as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$50	yes	1921/22	Ill	Father in law Bonsignore Baldo Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Cinisi
30	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Lapestato Tommaso 90 st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* PALERME, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N. Marcantetti
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the ~~S~~P QUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof (Master, Owner, or Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had No years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

Ellis Island

Jimmy Sharp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

*LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~pink~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OCTOBER 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Cavallacci 36 Palermo		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												vallacci 20 Palermo		
4		ALAIMO	MARIA	17		F	S	House-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Via Cavallacci 36 Palermo		
5		FERRUGGIA	FRANCESCA	51		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Monteperti		Mother Maltese Francesca	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6	UNDER 16	CONTINO	CONCETTA	13		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Monteperti Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8		DO SALVO	ORLANDA	47		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Mother Saverio Vincenza	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		MUCARIA	STEFANA	68		F	W	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Girgenti Aunt Di Salvo Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		TERRASI	SALVATORE	40		M	M	Cabinet maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi		Cousin Mucaria Giuseppe CALATAFIMI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		BARRACO	MARIA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aragona		wife GUARNIERI Teresa Via Garibaldi ARAGONA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												uncle Onofrio BARRACO MARSALA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Palazzo Adrano Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ORLANDO	FERDINANDO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Crando Calogero Corleone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ORLANDO	BERNARDA	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CRUPPUSO	VITO	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vita		Aunt Cruppuso Rosaria Vita	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		LAMANTIA	MALIA	24		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riesi		Father La Mantia Vincenzo	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		LAMANTIA	EMILIA	15		F	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Riesi Grand father as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		GARIFFO	LUCIANO	32		M	M	Commercial Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		brother in law Locastro Ant.Randazzo CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		GARIFFO, LO CASTRO	CARMELA	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	GARIFFO	CATERINA	9		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GARIFFO	GIOVANNI	59		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nephew as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		DI PAOLA	ANTONINO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Di Paola Salvatore Via Carte No.106 CEFALU	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		LIBERTO	ANGELA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29		VELLA	MARIANNA	55		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelbello		Daughter in law CASTELBELLO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		VACCARO	CALOGERO	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO

1- RIZZO Giuseppe - manifested in third class Sheet 66 Line 24
2-MORANA Emanuele - manifested in third class Sheet 66, Line 25
3 GUARINO Guglielmo - ditto " 66 " 26

12-14-15-16-17 - RIZZA Anna -RIZZA Antonina- RIZZA Caterina - manifested in third class Sheet 66 Line 27
1 - ALAIMO Maria - manifested in third class Sheet 66 Line 28
ARORA Carmelo
RIZZA Giovanni -

19

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

*LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 JANUARY 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]														Cavallacci 36 Palermo		
3		[illegible]														vallacci 20 Palermo		
4		[illegible]		17		F	S	House servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Via Cavallacci 36 Palermo Father Alesio Calogero Girgen	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
5		FERRUGGIA	FRANCESCA	51		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Monteperti	Mother Maltese Francesca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	GENTILE	CONCETTA	13		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above Monteperti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		[illegible]		[illegible]		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Concetta Virgenti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		DI SALVO	ORLANDA	47		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt Di Salvo Giuseppa Girgenti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		MUCARIA	STEFANA	68		M	W	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Cousin Mucaria Giuseppe CALATAFIMI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		TERRASI	SALVATORE	40		M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	wife GUARNIERI Teresa Via Garibaldi ARAGONA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BARRACO	MARIA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marsala	uncle Onofrio BARRACO MARSALA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	Uncle Sisca Antonio Palazzp Adrano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ORLANDO	FERDINANDO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Orando Calogero Corleone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ORLANDO	BERNARDA	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CRUPPUSO	VITO	20		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vita	Aunt Cruppuso Rosaria Vita	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		LAMANTIA	MALIA	24		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	Father La Mantia Vincenso Riesi	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		LAMANTIA	EALIA	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		GARIFFO	LUCIANO	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	brother in law Locastro Ant.Randasso CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		GARIFFO	CARMELA	27		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	GARIFFO	CATERINA	9		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GARIFFO	GIOVANNI	59		M	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Nephew as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		DI PAOLA	ANTONINO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Di Paola Salvatore Via Carte No.106 CEFALU	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		LIBERTO	ANGELA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above -do- Law	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29		VELLA	MARIANNA	55		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Ital.	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelbello	Daughter in law Monteperte CAMPOBELLO Rosaria	Ohio	BELLAIRE
30		VACCARO	CALOGERO	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife as above	Ohio	BELLAIRE

1- MASTRO Giuseppe - manifested in third class Sheet 66 Line 24 12-14-15-16-17 - RIZZA Anna -RIZZA Antonina - RIZZA Francesca- RIZZA Rosa - RIZZA Caterina - manifested in first Class Sheet 8 Lines 10-11-12
2-MORANA Emanuele - manifested in third class Sheet 66, Line 25 18 - ALAIMO Maria - manifested in third class 69,19
3 GUARINO Guglielmo - ditto " 66 " ARCURA Carmela - ditto 69-20
RIZZA Giovanni - ditto 69-27

Total passengers . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . 14
Aliens . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the year or more.
† Last race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

15

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother Notaro Ignazio 9[illegible] st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Valemo
2	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother Morano Francesco 52[illegible] Est 18 st. Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Father Guardiano Paolo 9[illegible] st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$25	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother Alcaro Carmelo 8[illegible] Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Don Centino Vincenzo 127 Ellery st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Giarratt
6		Mother		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Contaperto
7	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Sister Arrara Giuseppa 200 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother Di Salvo Calogero 3[illegible] st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Giarratt
9	no	Self	$25	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Son Lucaria Agostino 192 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
10	yes	myself	$50	yes	3 years	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni Teresi Madison Street 112 NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		X	Sicily	Calatafi
11	yes	sister	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	sister Filippina Barraca 92 Beerum Street Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut			Sicily	Aragona
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911/21	N.Y.	Uncle Scalisi Calogero 9[illegible] st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Marsala
13	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	cheek nut			Sicily	Palermo ditto
14		Brother		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
16		Sister		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$100	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Sister Orlando Cnoetta 285 East 97th st. New York N.Y. N	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		5	Sicily	ditto
19		Brother		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Corleone
20	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904/20	N.Y.	322 Littleton ave. Newark N.J. Wife Cocucci Maria 3[illegible] st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother La Mantia Luigi 281 Swan st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros.	chestnut			Sicily	Vita
22		Sister		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		X	Sicily	Riesi
23	yes	Self	$100	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother in law Lo Castro [illegible] no 274 130 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		X	Sicily	ditto
24		Husband		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
25		Father		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
26		Son		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Nephew as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$45	yes	1919/22	N.Y.	Brother Di Paola Vincenzo 101 Rochester st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
28	no	Husband		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		9	Sicily	Cefalu'
29	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Son Vaccaro Salvatore 3231- 39 Union st. Bellaire Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
30		Father		no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		X	Sicily	Cianciolo
																								X	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* PALERME *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Juin, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than sithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1912

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28 th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
309 1	—	CONTE	ROSA	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Giuseppe PALO DEL COLLE	NY	New York
311 2	—	SUTTI	GIUSEPPE	22		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	NoItalian	Italy	Cosio	wife Vannutti Maria COSIO	Conn	New Britain
312 3	—	MAZZOLINI	AGOSTO	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Traona	father Domenico TRAONA	Conn	Meriden Conn.
ADMITTED 313	—	PELLAGATTA	SALVATORE	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Traona	father Benedetto TRAONA	Conn	Hartford
314 5	—	MORELLI	DOMENICA	21		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pianello di Sondrio	father Federico PIANELLO DI SONDRIO	NY	New York
315 6	—	SILVESTRI	MARIA	20		F	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Foligno	mother Petronilla Cameranesi FOLIGNO	Pa	Pittston
316 7	—	RUFFOLO	LEOPOLDO	44		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	SoItalian	dicto	Marano P.	wife Maria Solotti MARANO P.	NY	New York
317	—	MARTIGNETTI	GIUSEPPA	27		F	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Montefalcione	brother Romeo MONTEFALCIONE	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 318	—	CONFORTI	ROSARIA	45		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	Marano P.	sister Luisa MARANO P.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 319	UNDER 16	ESPOSITO	FORTUNA	9		F	S	- - -	no	- dicto -	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	
ADMITTED 320	—	BARBUTO	GIUSEPPINA	28		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Catanzaro	father Giuseppe CATANZARO	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16		SANGUINETTI	FRANCESCO	3		M	S	- -	no	Italian	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	gread father dicto	dicto	
12	—	DI GIORGIO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	PALAMBARO	father GENNARO DI GIORGIO PALOMBARO	Penn.	GLASSPORT
UNDER 16		CIERI	MADDALENA	15		F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	So Italian	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	Grand Father Sucia Pasquale ORTONA A MARE	Penn.	PHILADELPHIA
15	U. S. CK	LOZITO	PIETRO	7		M	S	Baby	no	----------	no	dicto	dicto	Italy	Gruno Appulo	Grand Father Pasquale Giomondi GRUNO APPULO	NY	NEW YORK
16		Embark at Palermo																
ADMITTED UNDER 16		VALENTI	SALVATORE	4		M	S	BOY	no	-	no	Italian	South Ital	Italy	TERRASINI	Grand Father Valenti Antonino via Vallone 5 Terracini	ILL	ST.LOUIS
ADMITTED UNDER 16		VALENTI	ANTONINO	3		M	S	dicto	no	-	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	ILL	ST.LOUIS
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11 — Total passengers 17
Males 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12, 1922 17

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for race and nationality of the people of Spain, Mexico, and Portugal, see Circular No. 136, 1921)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 on back of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Rafaelle Alberga 415 Elliott NEW YORK	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Pelo del Cobbe
2		self	30	no	-	-	uncle Merlini Benvenuto 109 Orances New Britain CONN	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blak	grey	-		Italy	Cosio
3		self	50	no	-	-	brother Mazzoline Giuseppe 1133 Busta Middletown CONN.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Verona
4		self	50	no	-	-	brother Alessandro 126 th Temple	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chestnut	-		Italy	Trasna
5		self	50	no	-	-	brother Pierino Mordegal 212 NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	-			Italy	Pianello
6		self	50	no	-	-	husband Cruciani Nazzareno Testal St 6	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-			Italy	Foligno
7		self	50	yes	911-919	NY	brother in law Eugenio Biletta 945 Middle St. Kenosha Wis.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	grey	-		Italy	Marano
8		self	50	no	-	-	sister Maria 107 Salem St BOSTON MASS.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak	-			Italy	Montefalcone
9		self	50	no	-	-	husband Saverio reposito 901 Capelog CHICAGO ILL.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	-		Italy	marano
10		-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
11		self	50	no	-	-	husband Emilio Sanguinetti 1435 1439 Orang Ave	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	-			Italy	catanzaro
12		mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto CLEVELAND OHIO	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
13	no	Self	50	yes	7 y.	GLASSPORT	father in law Domenico AQUILANTE 816 Hemelock alley GLASSPORT Pa	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	-			Italy	Palombaro
14	no	father	-	yes	2 y.	PHILA.	father ROCCO CIRI 754 Dorien st. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	chestnut	none			Penna	PHILADELPHIA
15	no	father	-	yes	born in u.		father LOZITO Vincenzo 2341 Quinn st. NY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	chestnut	none			U.S.A	NEW YORK
16																											
17	no	mother	child	yes	born in U.S.A		father Nofio Valenti 815 Wash St. St Louis Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	chestnut	none			ILL.	ST. LOUIS
18	no	mother	child	yes	born in U.S.A		father Nofio Valenti as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	chestnut	none			ILL.	ST. LOUIS
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccarino, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccarino

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

Dr Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 28 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
137		GUIDO	INNOCENZO	17		M	S	peasant	yes	4-1598 Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marano	father Francesco MARANO P.	Ill	Chicago
138		TRUMBO	TERESINA	21		F	M	housewife	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Gizzeria	mother Maria GIZZERIA	Pa	Pittsburg
139	3	BARILARO	ROSA	19		F	S	domestic	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Gizzeria	father Gennaro GIZZERIA	Ohio	Steubenville
140	4	TAVANO	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	peasant	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Catanzaro	wife Caracciolo Cesarea CATANZARO	Ill	Richmond
141	5	TROVATO	[illegible]NIO	18		M	M	dicto	yes	4-5599 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Severia Simeri	father Antonio SOVERIA SIMERI	Pa	Bradford
142	6	GRANDE	LUIGI	18		M	S	dicto	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother Fucci Filomena SOVERIA SIMERI	Mich	Detroit
143		VALENTINO	GIUSEPPE	22		M	M	dicto	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife Furriolo Grazia SOVERIA SIMERI	Pa	Pittsburg
144	8	SABATINO	ALBERTO	27		M	M	dicto	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Chianche	wife Felicia CHIANCHE	Conn	New Britain
145	9	DI NUNZIO	MARIA LIBERA	24		F	S	dicto	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pescara	father Giovanni PESCARA	NY	Yonkers
146	10	DI NUNZIO	CARLO VINCENZO	19		M	S	dicto	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pescara	dicto dicto		dicto
147	11	CORTELLINI	ANTONIO	38		M	M	dicto	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pescara	father Ferdinando PESCARA	NY	New York
		CORTELLINI	LEONIA	37		F	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father in law dicto		dicto
	13	PERSOLA	ANTONIO	33		M	M	Postman	dicto	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	U.S.	Atena Lucana	father Michele ATENA LUCANA	NY	New York
	DIPLOMAT	GARGIULO	ANNA	28		F	S	dicto	yes	4-1621 dicto	yes	Diplomatic	dicto	dicto	Rome	father Antonio Gargulo	RI	Providence
	15	DE STEFANO	CRISTINA	65		F	W	dicto	No	4-1598 rejected	No	dicto	dicto	dicto	Piedimonte A.	friend VICO EQUENSE		
	16	AQUILANTE	ENRICO	24		M	M	dicto	yes	4-1598 Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Palombara	wife Giangiulio Stella PALOMBARA	Pa	Malvern
	17	SIRIGNDI	PIETRO	51		M	M	dicto		4-1598 returning in six months		dicto	dicto	dicto	Grumo Appula	father Pasquale GRUMO APPULA	NY	New York
		MERCHANDISE	MARIA wife	46		F	M	dicto	No	4-1598 Italian	No	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father in law dicto		dicto
	19	LAVENDERA	ANNA	19		F	S	dicto	yes	11-10377 Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cerate	father Luigi CORATO	Ill	Chicago
	20	GIAMPA	GRAZIANTONIO	37		M	M	dicto	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Montefiascone	wife Ossola MONTEFIASCONE	Mass	Boston
	21	GIANNINO	ANTONIO	40		M	M	dicto	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Montefiascone	wife Teresa MONTEFIASCONE	Mass	Boston
	22	LAMBI	CONCETTA	28		F	M	dicto	yes	4-1598 dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Benevento	daugther Anna Giuppa BENEVENTO	NY	Italy
	23	CALABRESE	CONCETTA	24		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Nicola BENEVENTO		dicto
	24	CERRONE	ANDREA	32		M	S	musician	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Roma	Franciscan Sisters 50 Viale Gloriosa. ROMA	NY	New York
	25	CECCARELLI	D'ARCANGELO	25		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Ferentino	wife Giovanina Ceccarelli Borgo di Spirito FERENTINO	P.A	Chester
	26	FERRANTINA	ALESSANDRO	22		M	S	laborer	yes	4-1598 Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	DICTO	father Domenico Catracchia Contrata S.Antonio FERRENTINO	P.A.	Chester
	27	DI NARDO	DOMENICO	24		M	M	farmer	yes	4-1598 Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Borello	father Di Nardo Donato BORELLO	P.A.	Philadelphia
		ORLANDO	ALFONSO	21		M	S	laborer	yes	4-1598 Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother Maria Domenica D' BORELLO D'Arcangelo	P.A.	-do-
	29	GIANTONI	CARMELO	30		M		Shoemaker	yes	4-1598 Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Scigliano	wife Maria Sarda SCIGLIANO	P.A.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	ANGELO	39		M	M	laborer	yes	4-1598 Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cerreto	wife Statta Modestina CERRETO	N.Y.	Inwood

Penny Insp Except - 14
6 Dec 11-12-22

#14 Excepted Insp

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 12, 1922 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Race. Persons not belonging to any of the races named will be reported by descriptive phrase.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the contributions of another, or others, and whether such contributions are from relatives or friends, or from charitable societies or other sources. (See instructions for this and next question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from United States or excluded.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	80	no	-	-	uncle Esposito Saverio 901 S Cahely CHICAGO ILL.	Undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Marano
2	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Cuscio Battista 6th Grand St PITTSBURG PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Cisseria
3	yes	self	60	no	-	-	promised Francesco Colombin 453 Stout St STEUBENVILLE OHIO	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
4	no	self	60	yes	910-914	Elcorn	brother in law Caracciolo Tommaso 4241 Attante Ave RICHMOND HILL.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak chesnut	-		Italy	Catanzaro
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Pietro 508 Cory Ave BRADDOCK PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Severia S
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Donato 1568 Alfred St DETROIT MICH.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
7	no	- self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Donato Furriglo 205 Bell Ave PITTSBURG PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		dicto	
8	no	self	50	no	-	p	cousin Rossi Pellegrino 215 Elm St NEW BRITAIN CONN.	dictp			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Coppaloni
9	no	self	50	no	-	-	promised Francesco Capritti Columbus Ave 49 TUCHAESE N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak chesnut	-		Italy	Pescara
10	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
11	no	self	40	yes	910-920	Pa	cousin Paolo Tessitore 56 Chyst St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
12	no	husnabd	40	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
13	no	self	50	yes	913-922	NY	wife Rosa Caporale 37 Cowes Ave NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
14	no	self	50	yes	7 years	NY	Italian consul for Rhode Island pass on same ship master Vervena 2 Market sq. Providence R.I.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	9	Italy	Atena Lucana
15	no	self	25	no	-	-	son Grevina Michle 1554 Dath Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	blak dark	-		Italy	Vico Equens
16	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother Camillo Box 40 MALVERN PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Piedimonte
17	no	sister	50	yes	909-922	NY	sister Gismondi Rosa 2341 Ofman St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Salembara
18	no	sister in law	50		dicto		sister in law dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	51	Italy	Orsmo Appulo
19	S	self	25	no	-	-	promised Tolino Michele Box 93 Highwood CHICAGO ILL.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	51	dicto	
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Ciampa Carmine Boston Mass 48 Sullivan St 4 BOSTON MASS.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Cerato
21	no	self	50	yes	913-918	NY	brother in law Giuseppe Martignetti 484 Commo St BOSTON MASS.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Montefiascone
22	no	self	25	no	-	-	son Attilio 143 Mercer St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
23	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Napoli
24	no	self	50	yes	900-912	N	going to joind my parent 563 West 42 St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	-	Italy	Roma
25	yes	myself	50	no	----------		Cousin Giovanni Casamazza 527 West 2nd Street Chester P.I.	no	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	-	Italy	Ferentino
26	no	myself	50	no	----------		cousin Sistto dell'Orio 711 South ST. Philadelphia P.A.	no	dicto		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brownbrown		-	Italy	-do-
27	yes	self	50	no	----------		uncle Di Nardo Ant. 1006 Lealona St. Philadelphia P.A.	no	dicto		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Borelle
28	no	self	40	no	----------		father Orlando Raffaele 1213 S. 7th. ST Philadelphia P.A.	no	dicto		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	-do-
29	yes	uncle	50	yes	8 yr 1921	Turner Colorado	uncle Bernard Rizzo 5847 Mangnolia Av. Philadelphia	no	dicto		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Seigliano
30	yes	self	50	no	----------		brother Francesco Ferro 213 Jefferson Street Inwood N.Y.	no	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Cersete

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N. Marcantetti
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 67

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

D Port MD

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
38 1		SANZO'	ACHILLE	23		m	m	black-sm.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BENEVENTO	his uncle MICHELE SANZO' BENEVENTO	CONN.	WATERBURY
47 2	12/16/24	LAVIERI	SALVATORE	28		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BRINDISI	his wife MARIA CARADEI BRINDISI	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 2		ROTA	MARIA CONCETTA	36		f	m	peasant	No	Italian		I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	COSENZA	her father BIAGIO ROTA COSENZA	WASC.	TACOMA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		D'AMBROSIO	PIETRO	15		m	s	diete	no	italian	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	diete	his grand-father diete	d i e t e	
96 5		GENNARI	ADELE	33		f	s	possess.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PIACENZA	her father LUIGI GERMANI PIACENZA	NEW-YORK	
ED4 6		SANTUCCI	GIUSEPPE	26		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		diete	V E S T R A	his mother GIANFELIA TOMMASINA VESTRA	d i e t e	
ED5 7		BILOTTI	BENIAMINO	25		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	COSENZA MARANO	his wife MARIA TENUTA MARANO COSENZA	NEW-JERSEY	
ED6 8		COSENTINO	ANDREA	26		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		his father FRANCESCO COSENTINO d i e t e	ILL.	CHICAGO
ED7 9		SAVAGLIO	SALVATORE	23		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		his wife EMILIA RUFFOLO d i e t e	NEW-YORK	
ED8 10		RUFFOLO	FERDINANDO	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		his mother COSENTINO RACHELE d i e t e	N.Y.	CHICAGO
ED9 11		BARTELLA	GIACOMO	17		m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		his mother COSENTINO FILOMENA d i e t e	d i e t e	
12		CUZZO	VINCENZO	22		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	CASSINO	his wife ROSINA JACOMIS CASSINO CATANZARO	NEW-YORK	
ED12 13		JACOMIS	ERNESTO TOMMASO	17		m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	CASSINO	his father JACOMIS GIOVANNI d i e t e	d i e t e	
ED14 14		D'ALLERICO	DOMENICO	22		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		his wife DECMARCO ROSINA d i e t e	d i e t e	
ED15 15		MANGONE	GIUSEPPE	24		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		his wife VINCENZA COSENTINO d i e t e	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
ED20 16		VISICCHIO	MARIA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	C O R A T O	his father FRANCESCO VISICCHIO CORATO, BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ED21 17		MUSTO	FRANCESCA	28		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		her father MUSTO FRANCESCO d i e t e	NEW-YORK	
ED22 18		MARCOZZI	LUIGI	21		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	TORRICELLA S.	his father VINCENZO MARCOZZI TORRICELLA S.	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
ED23 19		SUSI	MARIO	23		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	SULMONA	his father GIUSEPPE S U S I S U L M O N A	MASS.	BOSTON
ED24 20		DE SANTIS	CESIDIO	22		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	INTRODACQUA	his wife COLASANTE NILDA INTRODACQUA	NEW-YORK	
ED25 21		COLANGELO	MICHELE	23		m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	BUGNARA	his father PANFILO COLANGELO B U G N A R A	Pa.	d i e t e
ED26 22		RAZIONALE	PASQUALE	26		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	PALERMITI	his wife GULLA MARIA PALERMITI CATANZARO	MASS.	BOSTON
ED27 23		RAZIONALE	PASQUALE	34		m	m	tayler	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		his wife BETTINA GUALTIERI d i e t e	d i e t e	
ED28 24		TRUGLIA	PASQUALE	35		m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		his wife MARIA CATERINA TRUGLIA d i e t e	d i e t e	
25		OTTAVIANI	GELSOMINA	30		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	CAPESTRANO	her father ALFONSO OTTAVIANI CAPESTRANO	OHIO	AKRON
ED32 26		RIZZO	ANTONIO	37		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	VALLEFREDDA	his wife FONTARELLI DIMETARDA VALLEFREDDA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27		DI GIORGIO	DOMENICA	28		f	m	possess.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		I T A L Y	PALOMBARA	her father GENNARO DI GIORGIO PALOMBARO CHIETI	Pa.	GLASSPORT
28 UNDER 16		ACHILLANTE	MARIA	2		f	s	-	no	italian	no	d i e t e		d i e t e		her grand-father d i e t e	d i e t e	
29		D'ACHILLE	DOMENICA	29		f	m	possess.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t e		d i e t e		her father ANTONIO D'ACHILLE d i e t e	Pa.	WAYNE
30 UNDER 16		MANNI	ANTONIO	8		m	s	-	no	italian	no	d i e t e		d i e t e		his grand-father d i e t e	d i e t e	

13

6 SANTUCCI Giuseppe- did not sail
25-OTTAVIANI Gelsomina - did not sail

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens 79

PASSED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922 — 21

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in transit to some other country?	Can read and understand some language? If so, what?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	his mother	50	no	-	-	his mother MARIA ZURLO 44 Lafayette st WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BENEVENTO
2	yes	himself	50	yes	9II/9I3	CHICAGO ILL.	his relative VINCENZO LAVIERI 1328 Clybourn Av CHICAGO ILL.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	BRINDISI
3	yes	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband D'AMBROSIO FRANCESCO No 1224 S. M. St. TACOMA WASH.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	COSENZA
4	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
5	no	her brother	50	no	-	-	her brother PAOLO GERMANI 14 St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	RIVERGARO
6		himself	50	no	-	-	his brother-in law GIOVANNI CHERA 191 HESTER St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	VECCHIA
7	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother BILOTTI EUGENIO 945 MIDDLE St. KENOSHA Wis	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	MARANO M.
8	diete		50	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE COSENTINO 1434 TAZEAR CHICAGO ILL.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
9	diete		50	yes	9I4/9I6	ILL.	his brother FRANCESCO SAVAGLIO 348 DYPLENE St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
10	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father GIUSEPPE RUFFOLO 4802 ALIOTT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
11	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	his father GIOVANNI BARTELLI No 4345 CHICAGO EAST IND.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law JACONIS SALVATORE I7 ROOSVELT St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
13	diete		50	no	-	-	his brother JACONIS SALVATORE diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASINO
14	diete		50	no	-	-	his brother in law DE MARDO NICOLA diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
15	diete		50	no	-	-	His brother SALVATORE MANGONE N. CLAND CALIFORNIA	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
16	diete		25	no	-	-	her promised LASTELLA PASQUALE 2350 WOORCHIE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	blak	eye-b.	-	diete	
17	diete		25	no	-	-	her cousin DE PALO CATALDO 356 WEST 36 St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CORATO
18	diete		25	no	-	-	his brother SABATINO MARCOZZI PHILADELPHIA Pa	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	blak	-	diete	
19	diete		50	no	-	-	his brother ASCIENZO SUSI BOSTON MASS.	yes	years 4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	TORRICELLA SICURA
20	diete		50	no	-	-	his uncle CARIFA GIOVANNI 38 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar left eye	ITALY	SULMONA
21	diete		50	no	-	-	his brother ATTILIO COLANGELO 908 Jackson Ave, Mathes Rock Pa.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	ISTRODASCIA
22	diete		50	no	-	-	Mrs. CALVIERI CARMELINO 239 - 24D HANOVER St, BOSTON MASS.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	scar left temple	ITALY	BAGNARA
23	diete		50	yes	904/9I8	MASS.	diete diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PALERMITI
24	diete		50	yes	907/9I2	mass.	his brother FRANCESCO TRUGLIA 469 HANOVER St. BOSTON MASS.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
25	diete		25	no	-	-	her husband MORELLI CARMINE	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
26	diete		25	yes	9I2/9I8	N.Y.	326 LOCHUT AVE AKRON OHIO his sister MARIA FARONOLI	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELBRANO
27	diete		40	no	-	-	ROCHESTER N.Y. 357 Clinton Ave S her husband AQUILANTE DOMENICO	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VALLEFREDDA
28	diete		-	no	-	-	BOX 816 1/2 OLAKSPUORK Pa her father diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PALOMBARO
29	diete		40	-	-		her husband MANZI NICOLA BOX 51 WAYNE Pa	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	diete
30	diete		-	no	-	-	his father diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	-	diete

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" (employed by owners thereof) (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15 22

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

D D Nov 22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIGLIACCIO	GAETANO	24		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PONZA	his father MATTEO MIGLIACCIO	NEW-YORK	
2		GUARINO	GIUSEPPE	16		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PONZA CASERTA dito	his father GUARINO VINCENZO	dito	
3		DELFICO	TOMMASO	20		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMB.	his wife ANTONIETTA PENNE	dito	
4		DERUGGIERO	MARIA MADDALENA	41		f	w.	WASHERW.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO STIGLIANO	Mrs. ZAMPARELLI GIUSEPPE	dito	
5		RUGGIERI	EMANUELA	20		f	m	[illegible]	no	she rejoins her hus		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.LORENZELLO	her father RUGGIERI GIUSEPPE	CONN.	WATERBURY
6		CAIAZZO	GRAZIA	23		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.LORENZELLO SIANO	her mother NAVARRO MARIA	Pa	PITTSBURG
7		FICARELLO	MARZIGLIA	17		f	s	seam-stre	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL C.	his father FICARELLA VITO	SIANO NEW-YORK	
8		BITETTO	VITO	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his father BITETTO VITO	PALO DEL COLLE N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		PRIMAVERA	MICHELE	25		m	m	tayler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TRICARICO	his father ROCCO PRIMAVERA	dito N.J.	WEST ORANGE
10		CAIANO	ANTONIA MARIA	20		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	her fatherin law dito	TRICARICO POTENZA dito	
11	UNDER 18 by Insp. atten. 11.1.22. 8 P.m.	PRIMAVERA	ROCCO VINCENZO	1		m	s	-	no	italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	he grand-father dito	dito	
12		TRIVIGNO	GIUSEPPINA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	her brother SAVERIO TRIVIGNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CORBISIERO	MARIA	29		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus,		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	her sister ROSA CORBISIERO	TRICARICO WIS.	MILWAUKEE
14		GAROFALO	VILOMENA	19		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	her aunt MARIA GERMANA	dito	
15		PIETO	PASQUALE	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.PIETRO AMANTEA COSENZA	his wife SICULA GIUSEPPINA	PALO DEL COLLE BARI MICH.	DETROIT
16		ROSSIO	CARMINE	24		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his wife GAGLIARDI FRANCESCO	S.PIETRO AMANTEA MINN.	HIBBING
17		BRUNI	LUIGI	26		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his wife ANGELA CIONNA	dito Pa	PITTSBURG
18		PORCO	CARMINE	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his father GIUSEPPE PORCO	dito OHIO	STEUBENVILLE.
19		SCONZA	ALFREDO	30		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his wife BRUNI ORSOLA	dito Pa	PITTSBURG
20		CUZZO	ANTONIO	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TERZETI	his wife MAIO MARIANNINA	dito dito	
21		MACCARATO	AMERIGO	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his father GIUSEPPE MACCARATO	TERZETI NEW-YORK	
22		BANCHERO	MARIO	28		m	s	dito	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO, ITALIAN	ITALY	PACETO GENOVA	his father BANCHERO ANTONIO	dito SEATTLE	WASCHINGTON
23		VALENTE	CARLO	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA D'ASTI	his uncle SORARO VINCENZO	PACETO GENOVA MASS.	PITTSFIELD
24		GRIGOLETTA	ANTONIA	26		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO, ITALIAN	ITALY	VILLA DI VILLA	her mother ZOPPI CATERINA	ISOLA D'ALBA Pa	TAGUSMINE
25		GAZZOLA	PIETRO	27		m	s	farlab	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	ITALY	RIVERGARO	his father GAZZOLA CARLO	VILLA DI VILLA NEW-YORK	
26		BADAGNANI	FERMO	22		m	s	chauffeur	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO, ITALIAN	ITALY	TRAVO	his father BADAGNANI GIUSEPPE	RIVERGARO PIACENZA	
27		PALOTTICO	FRANCESCO	22		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	LAURENZANO	his sister ADDOLORATA PALOTTICO	TRAVO PIACENZA N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		CAPOCCIA	DOMENICO	29		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ALVITO	his father CAPOCCIA VALERIO	LAURENZANO POTENZA OHIO	COLUMBUS
29		BUCCIELLO	AGATA	25		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	BOVINO	her mother FEDELE DUCATOSTA	ALVITO CASERTA Pa	WASCHINGTON
30		[illegible]	ANGELO	3		m	s	-	no	italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dito	his grand-mother dito	BOVINO dito	dito

3 - DELFICO Tommaso - did not sail

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws, unless otherwise specified in connection with a visit of temporary character.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	his cousin	10/50	no	-	-	his cousin CARMENE AVERSANO 256 E. 150 St. NEW-YORK	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PONZA
2	-	his cousin	10. 50	no	-	-	his cousin CARMINE AVERSANO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	dicto	
3	-	himself	50	yes	914/915	N.Y.	his uncle DELFICO TOMASO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CHIETI
4	dicto	bro	10. 50	no	-	-	MULBERRY St. 65 NEW-YORK his brother DERUGGIERO GIUSEPPE	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	LOMBARDI STIGLIANO
5	dicto	husb	50	no	-	-	120 E. 115 St. NEW-YORK her husband PAPPIANO CRISTOFARO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	chest.	mole left face	ITALY	S.LORENZELLO
6	dicto	bro	50	no	-	-	90 MEDDOWN St. WATERBURY CONN. her brother CAIAZZO CRESCNZO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SIANO
7	dicto	uncle	50	no	-	-	625 1035 LARIMER AVE PITTSBURG Pa her uncle FICARELLA GIOVANNI	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PALO DEL C.
8	dicto	bro	10. 50	no	-	-	411 FIRST AVENUE NEW-YORK his brother RITETTO NICOLO'	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	grey	-	dicto	
9	dicto		10 50	no	-	-	436 COURT St. BROOKLYN N.Y. his father in law CAIANO DOMENICO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	TRICARICO
10	dicto			no	-	-	47 WASCHINGTON WEST ORANGE N.J. her father dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	
11	dicto		-	no	-	-	his grand-father dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
12	dicto		100	no	-	-	adm to Enter. Mrs Mastropiere onbord 374 Harman St her sister ANNA TRIVIANO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	
13	dicto	husb	30	no	-	-	No 2620 PALMETTO St. BROOKLYN N.Y. her husband ANTONIO DITELIA	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	
14	dicto	fath	7 25	no	-	-	556 REED St. MILWAUKEE Wis. her father CAROFALO FRANCESCO	& mother dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	over left jaw bone	dicto	
15	dicto	self	5 25	no	-	-	No 174 BLOOMFIEL AVE NEW-YORK his brother ANTONIO PINTO	to father 201 Riggo St Newark N.J.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BITONTO
16	dicto	bro	100 25	no	-	-	3334 BRINCHDICK DETROIT MICH. his brother BOSSIO FRANCESCO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	AMANTEA
17	dicto	cousin	25	no	-	-	2 nd AV, No 503 SIBBING MINN. his cousin SETTIMIO SCONZA	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	BELMONTE
18	dicto		5 25	no	-	-	4105 PENNVIEW AVE PITTSBURG Pa his brother PORCO BONAVENTURA	% Nicolli RR	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	S.PIETRO
19	dicto	self	35 25	no	-	-	BOX 120 STEUBENVILLE OHIO his brother SETTIMIO SCONZA	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	1 0	dicto	BELMONTE
20	dicto	self	7 25	no	-	-	4105 PENNVIEW AVE PITTSBURG Pa his cousin GIUSEPPE POLITANO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	
21	dicto	self	10 25	no	-	-	226, 44 St. PITTSBURG Pa his uncle DI SANTO GIUSEPPE	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TERRETTO
22	-	his brother	25	no	-	-	MULBERRY St. 155 NEW-YORK his brother BANCHERO AGOSTINO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	BRASILE	S.PAOLO
23	-	his father	25	yes	915/919	MASS.	815 - 8 NORTH SEATTLE WASCHINGTON his father VALENTE PIETRO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	GENOVA
24	fiancé	her promised	25	no	-	-	508 - EAST St. PITTSFIELD MASS, her promised CESA SANTO	Dead Line	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ISCHIA D'ASCH
25	-	himself	25	no	-	-	ELK CO No 62 JAGUS MINES his cousin SILVIO BATTINI	Feb 27th	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VILLA DI V
26	dicto		50	no	-	-	311 E. 104 St. NEW-YORK his brother in law TRAVANI ANGELO	undetermined	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	RIVERGARO
27	dicto		10 20	no	-	-	Medina Co. COYTESVILLE NEW-YORK his mother CARMELA MARIA MARROTTA	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TRAVO
28	dicto	self	20	no	-	-	1108 - 60 St. BROOKLYN N.Y. his relative DOMENICO ERAMO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LAURENZANA
29	-	husb	35 50	no	-	-	No 1220 S. 9 St. COLUMBUS OHIO her husband CIARAMELLA MICHELE	Dr Rafael Bonfiglio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	ALVIDO
30	dicto	fath	3	no	-	-	146 MILL St. WASCHINGTON Pa his father dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROVINO
																			-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 1922

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than ethe Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final distination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the VAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE," employed by Immer Kteref do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1912

at NY

DP A NY

Immy Shiff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
225 1		MARINO	MICHELE	31		m	m	teacher	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BISACCIA	his wife CABALLO ROSINA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
226 2		REESE	ALFONSO	24		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	dieto	dieto	dieto	his brother REESE ANGELO BISACCIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
227 3		DE LUCA	NICOLA	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	dieto	ROMBIOLO		his father DE LUCA CESARE dieto	Pa	Pittsburgh
228 4	341/883	CALELLO	FRANCESCO	24		m	m	fruiter	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	d i e t o			his wife CALELLO MARIA ROMBIOLO dieto	Pa	Philadelphia
229 5		MONGIELLO	ANTONIO	24		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	CASSANO IRPINO		his wife ANGIOLINA MAIORANO CASSANO IRPINO	Pa	Philadelphia
230 6		MONGIELLO	SABINO	17		m	s	electrician	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	d i e t o			his mother FELICIA CARROZZA dieto	N.Y.	MADISON
231 7		CALABRESE	ANTONIO	17		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	MUSCO		his father GIUSEPPE CALABRESE MUSCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
232 8		DI MEGLIO	GIUSEPPE	23		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	PONZA		his mother ANGELA DI MEGLIO PONZA	d i e t o	
233 9		MAZZELLA	MARIA	27		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	d i e t o			her father GIOSUE' MAZZELLA dieto	d i e t o	
234 10		PERROTTA	ANIELLO	18		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	d i e t o			his father AGOSTINO PERROTTA dieto	d i e t o	
235 11		CONTE MARIA	ASSUNTA	18		f	s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	d i e t o			her father DOMENICO CONTE dieto	N.Y.	VALHALLA
236 12		DI BENEDETTO	SIMONE	62		m	m	possess.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	S.MARIA C.V.		his wife CASERTANO GIUSEPPINA S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE	N E W - Y O R K	
237 13		LO PREZIOSA	MARTINO	44		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	C O R A T O		his father LAPREZIOSA FRANCESCO CORATO BARI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
238 14		TUSARO	FRANCESCA wife	44		f	m	house-w.	no	italian	no	she travels with herhus,	d i e t o			her father in law d i e t o	d i e t o	
239 15		LO PREZIOSA	PASQUALE ch	6		m	s	-	no	italian	no	d i e t o	d i e t o			his grand-father d i e t o	d i e t o	
240 16		PERRUZZO	GAETANO	44		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	S.DONATO V.C.		his wife MARIA GENTILE S.DONATO V.C.	MASS.	QUINCY
241 17		SACCO	CELSOMINA	40		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	ALTILIA		her brother in law PAGNOTTA ALTILIA	WASH.	SPOKANE
242 18		PAGNOTTA	AGOSTINO	12		m	s	-	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	d i e t o			his uncle d i e t o	d i e t o	
243 19		PAGNOTTA	ORTENZIO	6		m	s	-	no	italian	no	d i e t o	d i e t o			his uncle d i e t o	d i e t o	
244 20		CANTIERO	VINCENZO	34		m	m	butcher	yes	italian	yes	he returns before 6 month	d i e t o	U. S. A.	NEW-YORK	his brother NICOLA CANTIERO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
245 21		LIANTONIO	ANGELA	22		f	s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	N A P O L I		VIA SALUTE 202 NAPOLI	MASS.	BOSTON
246 22	UNDER 18	FISCITELLI	LUCIA ch	1		f	s	-	no	italian	no	d i e t o	d i e t o			father Tomaso LIANTONIO Via Bouza CANOSA	d i e t o	
247 23	(MARGARIO)	(MARGARIO)	GIACOMINA	23		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	BITETTO		her father in law NICOLA BARTOLOMEO BITETTO BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
248 24	UNDER 18	(MARGARIO)	NICOLA	1		m	s	-	no	italian	no	d i e t o	d i e t o			his grand-father d i e t o	d i e t o	
249 25		FISANI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	24		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	S.ANGELO IN GROTTA		her mother CLEMENTINA FIELLA S.ANGELO INGROTTA	MASS.	NATICK
250 26		JACONELLI	CESIDIO	28		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	VICALVI		his wife D'ANDREA GRAZIA VICALVI	N.J.	NEWARK
251 27		PETROZZI	GERARDO	47		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	S O R A		his wife MANTELLI FILOMENA SORA CASETTA	MICH.	DETROIT
252 28		MARCONE	PIETRO	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	d i e t o			his wife CIRELLI MARIA LUIGIA d i e t o	OHIO	CANTON
253 29		PELAGELLI	FRANCESCO	25		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	d i e t o			his wife VOLPONE MARIA GIOVANNA d i e t o	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
254 30			VINCENZO	28		m	s	-	yes	italian	yes	d i e t o	I T A L Y	P O N Z A		his father GIOSUE' MAZZELLA PONZA CASETTA	N E W - Y O R K	

2 - REESE Alfonso - did not sail

Total passengers 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible] intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

25

No. 25 List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States	Whether coming to the United States to work for any person, company, partnership, or corporation	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property (See Question 24)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming for any other purpose	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	84 50	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO MARANO 1309 TANCH. St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	MISACCIA
2							his brother BESSE MASSIMINO 472 PARCH AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		diete
3	no	diete	35 50	no	-	-	Mrs. MICHELE PUGLIESE No 28 E. St. PHILLIPSTON Pa		undetermined	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	brow.	-	ITALY	ROMBIOLO
4	"	diete	25	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELE PUGLIESE		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		diete
5	no	diete	8 50	no	-	-	his brother ALFONSO MONGIELLO		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASSANO
6	no	diete	7 50	no	-	-	his cousin DOMENICO VECCHI 88 MORTH MADISON N.J.		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		IRPINO
7		diete	180	no	-	-	his cousin AMATO DE MITA NEW-YORK		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MUSCO
8		diete	1750	no	-	-	his father GIOVANNI DI MEGLIO 150 E. 256 St. NEW-YORK		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	POMZA
9		diete	180	no	-	-	her brother CIRO MAZZELLA 244 E. 150 St. NEW-YORK		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-		diete
10		diete	135	no	-	-	his brother in law GIUSEPPE COPPA 256 E. 150 St NEW-YORK		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
11	no	diete	10 50	no	-	-	her sister GIUSEPPA CONTEVITIELLO BOX 207 V A L H A L L A N.Y.		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-		diete
12		diete	700	no	-	-	his son DI BENEDETTO AURELIO TOMPSON St. 183 - 185 NEW-YORK	2 son	diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	white	chest.	-	ITALY	FRANCAVIL.
13	no	diete	17 50	yes	913/921	N.Y.	his brother LAPREZIOSA CATALDO 157 MECHIN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	(157 28th St my)	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		LA CASERTA
14		diete	50	yes	-	-	she travels with her husband		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	CORATO
15		diete	-	-	-	-	he travels with his parents		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		diete
16	no	diete	60	yes	911/922	MASS.	his sister CESIDIO CANTILLO No 141 QUINZ St. Q U I N C Y MASS.		undetermined	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SANDONATO
17	no	diete	50	no	-	-	her husband PAGNOTTA MICHELE No 421 SHARON AVE S P O K A N E WASH.		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ALTILIA
18		diete	-	no	-	-	he travels with his mother		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		diete
19		diete	-	no	-	-	diete diete		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		diete
20		diete	55 50	yes	916/922	N.Y.	he returns home 338 EAST 107 St. NEW-YORK		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
21	no	diete	7 50	no	-	-	her husband PISCITELLI GIUSEPPE 332 HANOVER St. B O S T O N MASS.		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAMOSA
22		diete	3	no	-	-	her father diete		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete
23		diete	60	no	-	-	her husband ANGELO BARTOLOMEO 518 WEST 53 St. NEW-YORK		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	RITUTO
24		diete	- 3	no	-	-	his father diete		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		diete diete
25	no	diete	180	no	-	-	her husband LIBERATO BENTONE No 4 MAPLE BOSTON MASS.		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	S.ANGELO ING.
26	no	diete	116	yes	913/915	N.Y.	his brother DOMENICO JACOBELLI No 15 PERRY St. N E W A R K N.J.		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASALVIERI
27	no	diete	140	yes	913/919	MICH.	his brother in law MANTELLACCI PIETRO No 2727 RIOPELL St. D E T R O I T MICH.		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SORA
28	no	diete	90 25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE MAMONE No 1306 BOND RET. St. C A N T O N OHIO	156 Shell Road	diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	blak	blak	-		diete
29		diete	20	no	-	-	his brother in law VOLPONE DOMENICO No 2321 S. 62 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BROCCO
							his brother MAZZELLA CIRO 244 - E. 150 St NEW-YORK		diete	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SORA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Attawelp
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at My

GRANT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacava, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lacava

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALERIO	ANTONIO	46		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	his father VALERIO PAOLO	NEW-YORK	
2		SIRACUSA	GIOVANNI	41		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	FERRANDINA	his wife DOMENICA SIRACUSA PALO DEL COLLE	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		SERAFINA	GIOVANNI	20		m	s	alone	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife LUIGIA PANTONE FERRANDINA POTENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		ROMORA	ANGELO	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife ANTONIA ASMONDO dieto	dieto	
5	325343	PARENTE	GEREMIA	30		m	m	laborer peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CEPPALONI	his wife CATALANO BRIGIDA dieto	Pa.	MONESSEN
6		PARENTE	ALMERINTO	26		m	m	laborer dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his father PARENTE PASQUALE CEPPALONI	dieto	
7		PERRONE	MARIA — wife	24		f	m	dieto	no	italian she travels with her husband	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	her father in law dieto	dieto	
8		IMPLICITO	DANTE	28		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TRICARICO	his wife SANTANGELO MADDALENA TRICARICO	N.Y.	PATERSON
9		DELL'AQUILA	ROCCO VINCENZO	24		m	s	tayler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his parents DELL'AQUILA FRANCESCO	N.Y.	NEWARK
10		MONTESANO	FRANCESCO	33		m	m	laborer peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife PAPAPIETRO MARIA dieto	NEW-YORK	
11		BALCHE	FRANCESCO PAOLO	29		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GRASSANO	his wife ANGELA LAGOMBRO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		MARULLO	DOMENICO	21		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his father MARULLO GIUSEPPE GRASSANO POTENZA	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
13		MUSACCHIO	GIUSEPPE	21		m	s	laborer dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his mother OLIVA ANGELA dieto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		MITTIA	TOMMASO	26		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife BENVARDA MARIA FOGARILE dieto		
15		DI CIGILIA	LORENZO	22		m	m	musician	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	STURNO	his wife VINCENZA FILIPPONE STURNO	N.Y.	ROSLYN
16		VECCHIONE	ANTONIETTA	53		f	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO BELSITO	her father ANIELLO VECCHIONE S.PAOLO BELSITO	NEW-YORK	
17		ELIA	ROSARIA	22		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus.		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PIANE CRATI	her father ELIA LUIGI PIANE CRATI COSENZA	MONTANA	HAVRE
18	UNDER 16	TOSTO	FRANCESCO	14		m	s	civil	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his grand-father dieto	dieto	
19		LAVORATO	CHIARA	36		f	w.	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	her brother GAETANO LAVORATO dieto	Mont	Great Falls
20		MAURO	RAFFAELA	39		f	m.	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	her sister MAURO MARIA dieto	Ill.	Oak Park
21		SERVIDIO	ANGELO	29		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	her father MICHELE SERVIDIO GRUMO APPULA BARI	NEW-YORK	
22		DI GIROLAMO	LUCIA	27		f	w	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	her sister ANTONIA DI GIROLAMO dieto	dieto	
23		MASTRANGELO	ANTONIA	16		f	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	BINETTO	her father VITO MASTRANGELO BINETTO BARI	dieto	
24		CRETOCOLA	ALBERTO	32		m	m	laborer peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTIGLIONE M.	his parents CRETACOLA ANGELO CASTIGLIONE M.R.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
25	544761-11-18-29 EXP	CIARCELLETTI	LORENZO	23		m	s	laborer dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	LORETO APRUTINO	his brother CIARCELLETTI GIUSEPPE LORETO APRUTINO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		GIANGARINO	ROCCO	20		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PISCIANO	his father GIANGARINO RAFFAELE PISCIANO	dieto	
27		EVANGELISTA	SANTE	30		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOLITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife MARIA DI DOMENICO dieto	dieto	
28		DI MATTEO	VINCENZO	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his parents DI MATTEO GENNARO dieto	N.Y.	PENNINGTON
29		DI MATTEO	GRAZIO	21		m	s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his parents DI MATTEO SABATINO dieto	dieto	
30		MISCIOSCIA	RAFFAELA	29		f	w.	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MISACCIA	her son MESSA ANGELO MISACCIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

28 - GIANGARINO Rocco - did not sail

Except by W.J. Coyne Insp. 11/12/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 22, 1922 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		himself	25	no	-	-	his brother VALERIO FRANCESCO 189 COLUMBUS AVE NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
2		himself	50	yes	9I3/9I9	CHICAGO ILL.	his cousin ANTONIO PECORA CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	FERRANDINA
3	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law NASDEO ANTONIO 683 - 4th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
4	-	himself	30	yes	906/9I0	N.Y.	his brother SALVATORE BONOMO I4I7 MEREHAM AVE N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
5	yes	himself	25	yes	907/9I6	Pa	cousin PARENTE ANTONIO No 5 MORGENE AVE MONESSEN Pa	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	CEPPALONI
6	diete		25	yes	9I3/92I	Pa	his cousin d i e t o	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar left face	diete	diete
7	diete		25	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
8	diete		25	no	-	-	his sister ROSINA IMPLICITO No 1956 STRAIGHT St. PATERSON N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	diete	FRIGARICO
9	diete		25	no	-	-	his brother GIULIO DELL'AQUILA 218 So. 14th St. NEWARK N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	dark	-	diete	diete
10	diete		30	yes	906/9I0	N.Y.	his brother MONTESANO NICOLA W. BININGTON N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bland	dark	-	diete	diete
11	diete		25	yes	907/9II	N.Y.	his brother MICHELE RAJONE 22 70 PACIFIC St. N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
12	diete		25	no	-	-	his cousin GIUSEPPE ILVENTO 75 WRIGHT AVE J E R S E Y CITY N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	GRATTO
13	diete		25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE SANSONE 233 ROCHA WAY AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	grey	-	diete	diete
14	diete		25	yes	909/9I2	N.Y.	his brother in law FOCARILE CARLO I5 GRAND St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	bald	diete	diete
15	diete		25	no	-	-	his brother in law ROCCO MUDO BOX 425 R O S L Y N N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Organ Buenos Aires	
16	diete		25	no	-	-	her sister ANGELINA VECCHIONE 88 BAXTER St. NEW-YORK	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	grey	chest.	-	diete	S. PAOLO BELS
17	diete	Husband	50	no	-	-	her husband TOSTO ANTONIO I037 SECOND St. MONTANA HAVRE	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	TO PIANE CRATI
18	diete	Father	50	no	-	-	his father d i e t o	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	diete	diete
19	diete	Son	20	no	-	-	his son LUIGI MAURO No 2I25 - 7 AVE NORT MONTANA FALLS	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chest.	-	diete	diete
20	diete	daughter	20	yes	906/9I0	Ill.	her son ANTONIO LEPIANE No 728 SO. ENGLISH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	chest.	-	diete	diete
21	yes	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband VITO BATTISCIANTI 503 E. I72 St. NEW-YORK	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	GRUMO APPUL
22	-	her mother	50	no	-	-	her mother PALMA BATTISCIANI 205 CHESTNUT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
23	-	her sister	50	no	-	-	her sister VILOMENA MASTRANGELO 652 EAST I87 th St. NEW-YORK	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	CAMPOLI
24	-	himself	50	yes	-	-	his uncle ROSSI EUGENIO I8I5 LADI St. S Y R A C U S E N.Y.	u n d e t e r m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brow.	chest.	-	diete	CASTELLONE
25	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I4	PHILAD. Pa	his cousin GIAMMARINO DONATO 5810 HERMAN AVENUE COR W. 58th St. CLEVELAND OHI	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	S.Pa CRETO APPIO NO
26	diete		25	no	-	-	his brother GIAMMARINO DONATO No 5810 HERMAN AVENUE COR W. 58 th St. CLEVELAND	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	chest.	-	diete	CRETO
27	diete		25	yes	9II/9I4	Pa	his cousin DONATO GIAMMARINO d i e t o	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
28	diete		25	no	-	-	his brother DI MATTEO GIUSEPPE 25 STEDDING St. PENNINGTON N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
29	diete		50	no	-	-	his brother DI MATTEO GIUSEPPE 25 STEDDING St. PENNINGTON N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	diete
30	diete		50	no	-	-	her son ROSSA MASSIMINO 472 PARK AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chest.	-	diete	diete

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1922

at NY

EPATHOT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

28

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

D P Boos

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N° 11-B

of or affiliation with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANTUCCI	MARIA	35		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian no she rejoins husband	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA CAS.	her mother CIAPELLA TOMMASINA CIVITELLA CASANOVA	NEW-YORK	
2		MACCHIAROLA	ANTONIO	73		m	w	tailor	yes	italian no he rejoins his son	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRA MONTECORVINO	brother MACCHIAROLA Vincenzo Via Voggi PIETRA MONTECORVINO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
3		COSTANTINI	CARMINE	43		m	m	cabinet-maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TORREPASSERI	his wife GENOEFFE DI LORENZO TORREDEPASSERI	MASS.	QUINCY
4		DE VINCENTO	GIOVANNI	36		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife ELISABETTA COPPOLA dieto	dieto	
5		TUCCI	CATERINA	45		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Brooklyn	her mother PARISE ROSINA ROGLIANO COSENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		FAVINO	FRANCESCO	18		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	FOGGIA	his father FEDERICO FAVINO FOGGIA	Pa	NEW YORK
7		SECCIA CIERI	GRAZIA	40		f	m	civil	no she rejoins her husband	italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ORTONA A MARE	her father PASQUALE SECCIA ORTONA A MARE	Pa	Phila
8		DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPINA	21		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA A VICO	her father DE MARTINO FRANCESCO S.MARIA A VICO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		CAPPIELLO	MICHELE	44		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	DELICETO	his wife NIGRO ANNA DELICETO FOGGIA	CONN.	DANBURY
10		PALERMO	LUIGI	44		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife CAMPANARO ALESSANDRO dieto	dieto	
11		CAPPIELLO	ANTONIO	18		m	s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his father CAPPIELLO MATTIA dieto	dieto	
12		PELLEGRINO	VINCENZO	28		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	C.O.E.A.T.O.	his wife CIALDELLA ANGELE CORATO BARI	N.Y.	TRENTON
13		RUSSO	FEDERICO	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTESARCHIO	his wife MARIA GIUSEPPA CAMPOBASSO MONTESARCHIO	Pa	NEWKENSINGTON
14		DI JENNO	ALFREDO	23		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PALOMBARO	his wife ROSA FALCONE PALOMBARO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15		GIANGIULIO	NICOLA	16		m	s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his mother MARIA LUIGIA DI FILIPPO dieto	dieto	
16		FALCONE	GIOACCHINO	24		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife ASSUNTA FALCONE dieto	dieto	
17		GIANGIULIO	FILIPPO	24		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife MARIAGIUSEPPA GIANGIULIO dieto	dieto	
18		GIANGIULIO	ENRICO	22		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife GIANGIULIO ANGELA dieto	dieto	
19		BIGATTI	ALBERTO	27		m	s	advocate	yes	italian-french	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TORINO	his sister BIGATTI LIVIA VIA MIZZA 31 TORINO	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
20		ROMANO	GAETANO	59		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SECONDIGLIANO	his wife LUCIA NATALE SECONDIGLIANO NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
21		ROMANO	CARLO	19		m	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his mother dieto	dieto	
22		FRASCOGNA	COSIMO	18		m	s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	mother Carolina VICOLONGUE del ponte SECONDIGLIANO	dieto	
23		SORRENTINI	TERESA	19		f	s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	her parents GIOVANNI SORRENTINI SECONDIGLIANO NAPOLI	dieto	
24		SCHINCO	GIUSEPPE	24		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ARMENTO	his wife RAVUSO ANNA MARIA ARMENTO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		GIORDANO	GIOVANNI	24		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SPINOSO	his wife CHIRICO CARMINE SPINOSO	NEW-YORK	
26		CALTIERI	GIOVANNI	33		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife MILEO ANNA SPINOSO POTENZA	dieto	
27		BRUSCA	NICOLA	35		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ALVITO	his wife D'AQUILA GIOVANNA ALVITO CASERTA	Pa	PITTSBURG
28		BRUSCA	LUIGI	23		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife RENZI CESARINA dieto	dieto	
29		RENZI	ANTONIO	17		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his brother RENZI ANTONIO dieto	dieto	
30		TERRONE	ANGELA	18		f	s	embroideress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	her father TERRONE VITO GRUMO APPULA	NEW-YORK	

12 - PELLEGRINO VINCENZO did not sail

Total passengers 14

All in charge 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose hereinafter in this column specified is accomplished?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband CETRA GIOVANNI 164 HESTER St. NEW-YORK	Undetermined	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-		ITALY	CIVITELLA
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son CARLO MACCHIAROLI LINCOLN St. 6 PROVIDENCE R.I.	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	grey	chest.	-		ditto	SASANGNA PIETRA MOR
3	ditto		100	yes	905/914	MASS.	his cousin NICOLA DI NICOLANTONIO No 33 NEWCOMB PLACE QUINCY MASS.	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	chest.	-		ditto	TECCHIANO TORREPASSER
4	ditto		50	yes	905/913	N.Y.	his uncle EMIDIO DI NARDO No 27 NEWCOMB PL QUINCY MASS.	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	ditto
5	my	herself	50	yes	900/922	N.Y.	her husband SOTTILE ALESSANDRO No 554 KNICKERBOCKER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	chest.	-		ditto	SOGLIANO
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	JOHN LIONE 621 SECOND AVENUE PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	-		ditto	FOGGIA
7	yes	her husband	50	yes	906/908	PHIL. Pa	her husband ROCCO CIERI 754 SO. DARIEN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-		ditto	CITONA A
8	no	herself	50	yes	915/922	N.Y.	her husband LOBERTO TOMASO 498 HENRY St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	S. MARIA C.
9	ditto		50	yes	907/911	WEST V.	his nephew BALTARASSO PASQUALE No 5 ELNEL PLACE DANBURY CONN.	yes	years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brow.	brow.	grey scar neck			ditto	DELICUTO
10	ditto		50	yes	905/909	ditto	his cousin PALERMO LUIGI No 91 FRANKLIN St. DANBURY CONN.	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-		ditto	ditto
11	ditto		50	no	-	-	his cousin BALDASSARRO PASQUALE No 5 ELNEL PLACE DANBURY CONN.	yes	years 2	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brow.	grey	-		ditto	ditto
12	ditto		25	no	-	-	his uncle PROCACCI ALFONSO No 417 ELMER St. TRENTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	CERATO
13	ditto		50	yes	913/919	Pa	his cousin RUSSO BIAGIO NEW KENSINGTON Pa	yes	years 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar forehead		ditto	MONTESARCHIO
14	ditto		25	no	-	-	his uncle DI FILIPPO RONTE BOX 110 BIDDSBORO Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	mole neck		ditto	PALOMBARO
15	ditto		25	no	-	-	his father FRANCESCO GIANGIULIO No 220 HIGHLAND AVE WAYNE Pa	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	ditto
16	ditto		25	yes	913/921	PHIL. Pa	his brother in law GIANGIULIO RAFFAELE 1501 S. 16 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	ditto
17	ditto		25	no	-	-	her husband MARIA STUARDO 4922 MERION AVE PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	ditto
18	ditto		40	yes	914/919	PHIL. Pa	his brother GIANGIULIO DOMENICO No 1501 S. 16 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	ditto
19	Nov		50	no	-	-	his aunt CAI NATALINA and his mother undetermined BIGATTI LIVIA R.F.D. 5 BOX 292 LOS ANGELES CALIF.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	-		ditto	TORINO
20	ditto		100	yes	913/919	N.Y.	his son ROMANO GAETANO FRUIT STORE 326 EAST 11th St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-		ditto	SECONDIGLIANO
21	ditto		25	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-		ditto	ditto
22	ditto		25	no	-	-	his mother CAROLINA FRANCESCO 541 BULEVARD ROCKAWAY BEACH N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-		ditto	ditto
23	ditto		25	no	-	-	her promised CAETANO ROMANO 326 EAST 11th St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-		ditto	ditto
24	ditto		30	no	-	-	his uncle PARUSO ANTONIO No 1061 2 HUDSON AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	AMENTO
25	ditto		30	yes	906/913	N.Y.	his cousin FIORE VINCENZO No 73-77 THOMPSON St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	SPINOSO
26	ditto		30	yes	912/915	N.Y.	his brother CALTIERI ANTONIO No 178 THOMPSON St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye		ditto	ditto
27	ditto		30	yes	906/912	Pa	his brother BRUSCA MICHELE No 243 OMEGO St. E.E. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	ALVITO
28	ditto		30	no	-	-	his brother BRUSCA DOMENICO No 243 OMEGO St. EE. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	blak	scar forehead		ditto	ALVITO
29	ditto		30	no	-	-	his uncle BRUSCA MICHELE No 243 OMEGO St. E.E. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	ALVITO
30	ditto		50	no	-	-	her brother TERRONE MICHELE 1577 - 2 AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto	ALVITO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 40 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov *, 1922*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacava, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Lacava

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

Boston

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
69 1		DI MAGGIO	LORENZO	23		M	M	employed	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	R O M A	his wife IRENE DI MAGGIO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
70 2		PAPA	FRANCESCO	36		M	M	mason	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CARDITO NAPOLI	VIA SABELLI No 10 R O M A his wife CATERINA COPPETA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
71 3		JAVARONE	VINCENZO	29		M	S	butcher	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	CARDITO NAPOLI his mother MARIA ESPOSITO	N E W - Y O R K	
72 4		SPIRITO	MICHELINA	39		F	M	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus.	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PASTENA CASERTA	[illegible] father Ludovico CASTALLO	CALIF. LOS ANGELES	
5	UNDER 16	SPIRITO	DANIELA	8		F	S	-	no	-	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	PASTENA CASERTA d i c t o	d i c t o	
6	UNDER 16	SPIRITO	DOMENICO		6	M	S	-	no	-	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	d i c t o	d i c t o	
73 7		CECCARELLI	ANGELO	24		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FERENTINO	hiswife GIOVANNA FRIULI	Pa	CHESTER
75 8		MASTROSANTI	GASPARE	30		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	FERENTINO his wife LORETA D'AGOSTINI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
76 9		CIUFFARELLA	ALESSANDRO	22		M	S	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	dicto his father CIUFFARELLA ANTONIO	Pa	PITTSBURG
77 10		MARSECANI	VITTORIO	32		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	dicto his wife LUISA CIUFFARELLA	d i c t o	
78 11		CESOLINI	BENEDETTO	21		M	S	barber	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CAMPAGNANO	dicto his father CESOLINI PIETRO	MASS.	NEW-BEDFORD
79 12		MAGA	GIOVANNI	22		M	S	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	CAMPAGNANO ROMA his brother MAGA GIUSEPPE	MASS.	SALEM
80 13		LUCIA	PIETRO	a.		M	S	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FERENTINO	dicto his father AMBROGIO LUCIA	Pa	SCATTDALE
81 14		CICCUERO	MICHELANGELO	38		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	FERENTINO ROMA his wife TERESA CICHELLA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
82 15		BELCUORE	ISABELLA	20		F	M	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S. MICHELE BARI	dicto her father MODESTO BELCUORE	N E W - Y O R K	
84 16		SAVINO	VITANTONIO	35		M	M	tiller	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	S. MICHELE BARI his wife FORTUNATA CRESCENZA	N.Y.	MIGLIANERIQUE
85 17		DI PIERO	DONATA	56		F	W.	peasant	IN HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED she rejoins her son		I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MISSANELLO	dicto her daugther MARIA IZZO	N.Y.	U T I C A
86 18		TOSTO	ALFONSO	40		M	M	tiller	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	COLLESANNITA	MISSANELLO his wife NISTA ROSA	N E W - Y O R K	
88 19		PERSICA	PASQUA	24		F	M	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MASSALUBRENSE	COLLESANNITA her father ANTONIO PERSICA	d i c t o	
89 20		DI FULVIO	CARLO GIUSTINO	41		M	M	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FARA FILIUM P.	MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI his wife DI FULVIO BETTINA	Pa	BRANSVILL
90 21		BRANDONI FOGLIA	FILOMENA	30		F	M	possess.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	POPOLI	FARA FILIUM PETRI her mother BRANDONI	N.Y.	BRONX
91 22		SAVINO	MADDALENA	50		F	M	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb.		I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MADDALONI	POPOLI AQUILA mother Filomena SAVINO via Santa Margarita MADDALONI	N E W - Y O R K	
92 23		MENGA	SANTO	65		M	M	merchant	no	he rejoins his son		I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	VERZINO	his nephew MENGA GIUSEPPE	MASS.	FALL RIVER
24		ARCURI	TERESA	67		F	M	house-w.	no	dicto	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	VERZINO CATANZARO her nephew d i c t o	d i c t o	
93 25		MENGA	DOMENICO	35		M	M	barber	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	his cousin JOZZI ERCOLE	d i c t o	
26		CERMICARA	ELVIRA	20		F	M	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	dicto her cousin dicto	d i c t o	
27		FERRARA	VINCENZO	23		M	S	scrivener	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	his father FERRARA GIUSEPPE	d i c t o	
28		FROTO	SALVATORE	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	dicto his brother in law JOZZI GIUSEPPE	Pa	PITTSBURG
29		SCHISANO	LUCIA	21		F	M	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MASSALUBRENSE	dicto her father GIUSEPPE SCHISANO	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ONOFRIO	8		M	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI his grand-father dicto	dicto	

8- 28- MASTROSANTI Gaspare - FROTO Salavatore - did not sail

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 12, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother DI MAGGIO NAZZARENO 2024 S. 9th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	gray	-	ITALY	ROMA
2	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his mother in law MARIA CIPRETA 323 HUDSON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CARDITO
3	-	himself	50	yes	920/92I	N.Y.	his uncle ESPOSITO GIOVANNI 75 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
4	yes	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband VINCENZO SPIRITO 355 NORD MAIN St. LOS ANGELES CALIF.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	PASTENA
5	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	her father d i e t o	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete
6	diete		-	no	-	-	diete d i e t o	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend GIOVANNI CASAMASSO 2 St. No 386 C H E S T E R Pa	undetermined		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	FERENTINO
8	diete		50	yes	902/9I8	CHICAGO ILL.	his friend DELL'ORCO SISTO No 7II SAUT 8th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
9	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	Mr. PICCHI ROCCO 32I2 GILBET St. PITTSBURG Pa	undetermined		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
10	diete		50	yes	9I2/9I4	Pa	his relative ROCCO PICCHI d i e t e	undetermined		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
11	diete		50	no	-	-	his sister CESOLINI SABINO 93I ACHNET AVENUE NEW-BEDFOR MASS.	undetermined		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAMPAGNANO
12	diete		50	no	-	-	his cousin MAGA GIACOMO 9 HIGH St. S A L E M MASS.	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother Mr. BIAGIO LUCIA EXOTT h 35 SCATTDALE Pa	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	FERENTINO
14	diete		50	yes	900/9I8	CESTER Pa	his friend DELL'ORCO SISTO No 7II SAUT 8th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brew.	brew.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	diete
15	diete		50	no	-	-	her husband SAVINO GIUSEPPE 35I E.H. AVE CHIURA N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	blak	mole chin	ITALY	CANNETO
16	diete		50	yes	9II/9I5	N.Y.	his brother SAVINO FRANCESCO BRON 9 2I4 E. 7I2 WILLIAMSBRIGE N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brew.	blak	chest.	- -	ITALY	S.MICHELE
17	diete		50	yes	909/9I9	UTICA N.Y.	her son IZZO ROCCO No 6I5 THIRD AVE U T I C A N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	dark	-	ITALY	MISSANELLO
18	diete		50	yes	9I3/92I	N.Y.	his brother in law GIOVANNI DEL GROSSO 246 EAST I50 St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	COLLESANNITA
19	-	her husband	50	yes	9I3/9I4	N.Y.	her husband VINCENZO AMITRANO WEST 29 St. IO AVE No 3I9 NEW YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE
20	no	himself	25	yes	902/92I	Pa	his cousin ENRICO FRANCISCHINO BOX 526 B R A N S V I L L Pa	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	FARA FILIORUM PETRI
21	-	her husband	50	yes	?	N.Y.	her husband PHILIPIS FOGLIA B R O M S N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brew.	brew.	dark	-	ITALY	POPOLI
22	-	herself	50	yes	897/922	N.Y.	her husband ANTONIO PERGANO 554 WEST 35 St. N E W - Y O R K	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MADDALONI
23	-	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I5	FALL-RIVER	his son BENGA GIUSEPPE 93I BEDFORD St. FALL RIVER MASS.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	white	chest.	-	ITALY	VERZINO
24	-	herself	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
25	-	himself	50	yes	900/92I	FALL-RIVER	his brother BENGA GIUSEPPE 93I BEDFORD St. FALL RIVER MASS.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brew.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
26	-	herself	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brew.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
27	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CESARE LEO 93I BEDFORD St. FALL RIVER MASS.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
28	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his brother in law MASCI MICHELE PITTSBURG Pa	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brew.	blak	blak	scar forehead	ITALY	diete
29	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband GIUSEPPE QUARRACINO I26 St. H O B O K E N N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE
30	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father d i e t e	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTONI, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noel Marcantoni
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than tithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
24		DIAFERIA	ROSA	58	f	w.		house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GRAVINA	Daughter Rosa Maffiore	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		148202-31/24 RACANELLI	GENNARO	40	m	m		peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.NICANDRO	ARCANGELA FIORENTINA his wife MARIA RACANELLI	N.Y.	NEWARK
37		VESIA	GIOVANNI	23	m	m		carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diste	S. NICANDRO BARI his wife MARIA DI TURA		NEW-YORK
38		188158/6/9/26 ac naples 10/4/37 RACANELLI	MICHELE 5-6-29	33	m	m		peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diste	diste his wife ALBINA DI CESA	N.Y.	NEWARK
39		STANGARONE	VITO	24	m	m		diste	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	diste his father FRANCESCO STANGARONE	N.Y.	JONKERS
40		ABBINANTE 904/31	SABINO 957/33	35	m	m		diste	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA	SANNICANDRO his wife MARIA BALICE	ILL.	CHICAGO
44		CITO	GIUSEPPE	22	m	s		barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MARTINA FRANCA	CARBONARA his father FELICE CITO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
47		GIOLLITTI	MARIANO	26	m	m		mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	POPOLI AQUILA	MARTINA FRANCA his wife DOMENICA BRANDANO	N.Y.	BRON
48		RUSSO	CARMELA	24	f	s		domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA C.V.	POPOLI AQUILA her father RUSSO PASQUALE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
49		MARINO	PERSICHINO	62	m	m		industrial	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.ELIA	S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE CASERTA his father FRANCESCO MARINO	MASS.	BOSTON
50		A17-691 July 6-28 GROSSI	FRANCESCA	27	m	m		peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO	S.ELIA CASERTA his wife ASSUNTA LOMBARDO		diste
51		DE LUCIA	DOMENICO	32	m	m		laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA A VICO	CASSINO CASERTA his father AGOSTINO DE LUCIA	N.Y.	HARRIMAN
		FRASCA	GIOVANNINA	30	f	m		diste	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diste	S.MARIA A VICO CASERTA her father in law diste		diste
53		GALLO	CATERINA	65	f	m		house-w.	no	she rejoins her husband		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	her nephew ANNA ROMANO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
54		SCELZO	GIUSEPPE	56	m	m		clerk	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA	VICO LUNGO S.MATTEO 50 NAPOLI his sister CARMELA SCELZO		diste
		PEPE	ANNA	45	f	m		house-w.	no	she travels with husband		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diste	CASTELLAMMARE STABIA NAPOLI her sister in law diste		diste
		AMETRANO	VINCENZO	23	m	m		carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	VALLO LUCANIA	his wife ANGELINA MANTONE	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
		MANTONA	MARIA	22	f	s		domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	VALLO LUCANIA her Parents MANTONA		NEW-YORK
		BERNARDO	ALFREDO ALDINO	27	m	s		doctor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	COLLEDANCHISE	VOMERO NAPOLI his sister LETITZIA BERNARDO	PA	WILSON
		BERNARDO	GIOVANNA	25	f	s		civil	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diste	COLLEDANCHISE her diste		diste
		BELLA	ROCCO	55	m	m		peasant	no	he rejoins his son		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	his brother BELLA SAVERIO		NEW-YORK
		MANDARO	BENIAMINO	25	m	s		laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TRAMONTI SALERNO	GRUMO APPULA BARI his sister GIOVANNA MANDARO		diste
		CARPIGNANO	GIOVANNI	27	m	s		peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PALAGIANELLO	TRAMONTI SALERNO his father MICHELE CARPIGNANO		diste
		RINALDI	MARIA LIBERA	22	f	s		diste	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	BONEFRO	PALAGIANELLO LECCE her sister SANTA RINALDI	N.Y.	NEW-ROCHELLE
		DI MARZO	GIOVANNI	28	m	s		tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diste	BONEFRO his father DI MARZO FRANCESCO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
		D'ALESSIO	MARIA ROSARIA	22	f	s		peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	BOVINO	diste her mother DE BLASIO VINCENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		RUSSO	ANDREA	29	m	m		merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PIANO DI SORRENTO	BOVINO his wife SILVIA RUSSO		NEW-YORK
		205-6-28-30-2nd. J GUARRACINO	SALVATORE	27	m	s		diste	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SORRENTO	PIANO DI SORRENTO his father GUARRACINO RAFFAELE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		2-143475, 4-24-31 VITO	SAVINO	30	m	m		mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TRANI	SORRENTO [illegible]		diste
		2-980141-5/10/27-105-Naples 2-7/1001-E.I.-6-2-31	MARIA	21	f	m		house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diste	TRANI diste		diste

22-MANDARO Beniamino did sail on third class sheet 9 Line 14
23-CARPIGNANO Giovanni did not sail

19

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 78

approved

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 19 22

33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States, or to some other person in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	her son	25	no	-	-	her son GIOVANNI FIORENTINO 2152 SECOND AVE NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	GRAVINA
2	no	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I8	NEWARK N.Y.	his cousin MICHELE PONTELLI NEWARK N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.NICANDRO
3		diete	25	yes	9II/920	N.Y.	his uncle VESIA FRANCESCO No 94 - 95 - 3 AV. NEW-YORK	d i e t e		yes	no	nh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
4		diete	25	yes	9IB/920	NEWARK N.Y.	his cousin MICHELE PONTRELLI WEST MAIN St. 83 NEWARK N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
5		diete	25	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI STANGARONE I45 WADERLY St. J O N K E R S N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
6		diete	25	yes	9II/92	CHICAGO ILL.	his uncle ROCCO JACOBELLIS HILSTRET 355 44 CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CARBONARA
7		diete	25	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI CITO 3469 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARTINA FRANCA
8		diete	50	no	-	-	his brother in law NICOLA CAVARELLI 2341 HOFFMAN St. B R O N N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	POPOLI
9	-	her uncle	50	no	-	-	her uncle SCHIANO PACLINO I36 33rd St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.MARIA C.V.
10	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/922	BOSTON MASS.	his wife PERSICHINO ANGELA I5I HARLAND St. BOSTON MASS.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.ELIA
11		diete	50	yes	920/92I	diete	his sister ANGELA MARIA PERSICHINO d i e t e	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASSINO
12		diete	26	yes	9I3/92I	Pa	his brother in law ANTONIO VERLEZZA BOX 35 HARRIMAN N.Y.	u n d e t e r m.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	S.MARIA A.V. CO
13		diete	26	yes	90I/92I	Pa.	she travels with her husband	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
14		diete	50	yes	908/922	N.Y.	her husband CATIELLO ROMANO I7 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	grey	[illegible]	-	ITALY	CASTELLAMM
15		diete	50	yes	9I3/922	N.Y.	his brother SCELZO FRANCESCO 44I UNION St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	ligth	-	ITALY	RE STABIA diete
16		diete	50	yes	9I3/922	N.Y.	she travels with her husband	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blond	dark	-	ITALY	S.EGIDIO MONTALBINO
17		diete	50	yes	920/922	N.Y.	his brother GIUSEPPE AMETRANO No 326 - 4 St. JERSEY CITY N.T.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VALLO L.
18		diete	50	no	-	-	her promised COLONNA UMBERTO I089 FOX St. NEW-YORK	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	blak	blak	scar neck	ITALY	CASTROCIELO MI
19		diete	50	no	-	-	his sister ELEONORA BERNARDO WILSON Pa	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	COLLEMANCHE SE
20		diete	50	no	-	-	her sister d i e t e	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
21	-	his sons	25	yes	907/92I	N.Y.	his wife and his sons GRAZIA SETTANNI 20I EAST II5 St. NEW-YORK	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
22	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother MANDARO PIETRO II5 W. KONSTON St. NEW-YORK	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	scar ligth foot	ITALY	TRIGGIO
23		himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO CARPIGNANO MULBERRY St. No 37 NEW-YORK	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PALAGIANELLO
24	yes	her father	25	no	-	-	her father PARDO RINALDI 800 MAIN St. NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BONETRO
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELANTONIO DI MARZO No I38 MESSER St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
26	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised COTOIA ANTONIO BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	BOVINO
27	-	himself	50	yes	905/92I	N.Y.	his brother FRANCESCO RUSSO 28 - 5I BRODIAE NEW-YORK	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.AGNELLO A.V.
28	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother JOCCI GUARRACINO 640 CONEY ISLAND FLATBUSCH BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SORRENTO BOSCOTRECASE
29	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative ANGELO PAINO 32 COURT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TRANI
30	-	herself	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	d i e t e		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	INTRODACQUA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1922

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2	1		CAPORASO	AGATA	28		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	RECALE CASERTA	mother Clementina RUSSO 10 Via	Pa	PITTSBURG
4	2		BATTISTA	SILVIO	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCASPINELVETO	Salvatore RECALE CASERTA his wife ERNESTA FERRERI	NEW-YORK	
5	3		LOMARESE	VITO	41		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO	ROCCASPINELVETA his father NICOLA LOMARESE	diete	
	4		LAFORGIA	RAFFAELA	29	1	f	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	RUTIGLIANO BARI her father in law diete	diete	
6	5		MARCELLO	MICHELE	65		m	m	gardener	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U. S. A.	PROVIDENCE R.I.	brother Luigi ROUCOULIS	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
7	6		ZIMARINI	CECILIA	26		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PORTOCANNONE	CASERTA her mother MASTROIACONO CRISTINA	diete	
		UNDER 18	CONTE	MICHELINO	2		m	s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	PORTOCANNONE CAMPOBASSO his grand-mother diete	diete	
8	8		SARNO	GAETANO	29		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CANDIDA	his father SARNO SABINO	NEW-YORK	
9	9		VENDITTI	MARIA GRAZIA	22		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CERRETO S.	CANDIDA AVELLINO her father VENDITTI GIACOMO	CONN. NEW-HAVEN	
10	10		DI DOMENICO	ADELE	21		f	s	embroid.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FRANCAVILLA	CERRETO SANNITA sist Maria PAVARINA	NEW-YORK	
11	11		CARTAGINESE	GIOVANNI	25		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARANO MARCHESATO COSENZA	FRANCAVILLA his wife RUFOLO DIVINA	ILL. CHICAGO	
12			FIUMARA	ANGELO	24		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	MARANO MARCHESATO COSENZA his wife SERRE FRANCESCA	diete	
13			BARTUCCI	GIUSEPPE	20		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his wife CAPALBO AQUILA CONCETTA	PEN. CURRY	
14	14		DE FRANCESCO	DOMENICO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	RENDE	diete his father BENIAMINO DE FRANCESCO	ILL. CHICAGO	
15	15		SANTILLI	FRANCESCO	23		m	m	tayler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARANO MARCHESATO COSENZA	RENDE his wife BARATTA TERESINA	diete	
16	16		GRANATA	ROSARIO	20		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	MARANO MARCHESATO COSENZA his wife DATA ENRICHETTA	diete	
17	17		MIRABELLI	DOMENICO	24		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his wife MORELLI MARIA	diete	
18	18		COSENTINO	MARIANO	39		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his wife CONFORTI TERESINA	diete	
19	19		VISCUSI	CATERINA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI G.	diete her father GIOVANNI VISCUSI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
20	20		DE CARO	ERNESTO	21		m	s	possess.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	LATTARICO	S.AGATA DEI GOTI his father MICHELE DE CARO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	21		DE CARO	CARMELA	41		f	m	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	LATTARICO her father MICHELE diete	diete	
25	22		ERAMO	LUIGI	30		m	w.	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ALVITO	diete his father ERASMO FELICE	OHIO	COLUMBUS
26	23		CARINO	VINCENZO	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	ALVITO CASERTA his wife FANTOZZI TERESA	diete	
27	24		TATA	PIETRO	28		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his wife FANTOZZI ANTONIA	Pa	BANGOR
28	25		PIZZUTI	VALERIO	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his father PIZZUTI FILIPPO	OHIO	COLUMBUS
29	26		PULSINETTI	LUIGI	29		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his wife TERESA LANZA	N.Y.	LEOMINSTER
	27324463		TATA	MICHELE	40		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his wife CLEMENTINA FERRARA	NEW-YORK	
30	28		DELLE CHIAIE	VINCENZO	17		m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his father DELLE CHIAIE ANGELO	MASS.	LEOMINSTER
31	29		PELLECCHIA	PIETRANTONIO	28		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his wife ELENA D'ANGELO	Pa	PITTSBURG
32	30		ERAMO	GIUSEPPE	24		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his father GIUSEPPE ERAMO	OHIO	COLUMBUS

12- FIUMARA Angelo did sail in third class Sheet 9 Line 8
13- BARTUCCI Giuseppe ditto " 9 " 9
14- DE FRANCESCO Domenico ditto " 9 " 10
16- GRANATA Rosario ditto " 9 " 11
17- MIRABELLI Domenico ditto " 9 " 12

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 12, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	yes	9I2/922	Pa	her husband BIAGIO ZITELLA 65 - I2 SCOTLAND AVE PITTSBURG Pa	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest?	-		ITALY	RECALE
2		diete	25	yes	909/922	N.Y.	his brother in law ENRICO BATTISTA 663 IST I88 St. NEW-YORK	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	ROCCASPINALVTT
3		diete	50	yes	905/922	N.Y.	his brother BERNARDO LOWARGESE 304 - WEST II8th NEW-YORK	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blak	sky-b.	-		ITALY	RUTTGLIANO
4		diete	-	d i e t o			she travels with her husband	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	sky-b.	-		ITALY	TORITTO
5		diete	50	yes	892/922	PRO	his wife FORLINGIERI TERESA No 68 RIDGE St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brew.	grey	chest.	-		ITALY	MARZANO APPIO
6		yes her husband	26	no	-	-	her husband VINCENZO CONTE No IO DALI St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	S.PAOLO BELSIT
7		yes his father	-	no	-	-	his father d i e t o	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		ITALY	diete
8		- himself	50	yes	908/92I	N.Y.	his relative ANTONIO SARNO 88 ESSEX St. N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	CANDIDA
9		no herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle ROCCO MASELLI and her aunt ROSARIA CAIOLA DIXWELL AVE 902 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	CERRETO SANNIT
10		- her father	50	no	-	-	her father DI DOMENICO S? O. N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	dark	-		ITALY	FRANCAVILLA F.
11		no himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle SERPE SANTO No 773 FORQUER St. CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	MARANO MARCHESATO
12		d i e t o	25	no	-	-	his brother in law SERPE DOMENICO No 9800 SAUTH AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
13		d i e t o	25	no	-	-	his brother in law CAPALBO ROSARIO No P.O. BOX 60 C U D A H Y WIS,	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
14		d i e t o	25	no	-	-	his cousin DE FRANCESCO MICHELE No III4 S. JEFFERSON St. CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	DIETO
15		d i e t o	25	yes	9I4/9I9	ILL.	his cousin SANTILLI BRANO No 742 LUNGUS St. CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	MARANO MARCHESATO
16		d i e t o	25	no	-	-	his uncle GRANATO SALVATORE No 773 FORQUER St. CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
17		d i e t o	25	no	-	-	his brother AGOSTINO MIRABELLI No 773 FORQUER St. CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
18		d i e t o	25	yes	9I0/9I4	ILL.	his brother GIOVANNI COSENTINO No I424 W. TAILORS St. CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	✱		ITALY	diete
19		yes her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother ANTONIO VISCUSI 820 SO. 8th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blend	chest.	-		ITALY	S.AGATA DEI G.
20		- himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DELFINO DE CARO No 447 EAST II9 St. NEW-YORK	yes years 6		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	LATTARICO
21		- her husband	24	no	-	-	her husband RAFFAELE SGANGA No 52 JUDGES St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes years 6		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
22		no himself	25	yes	909/9II	OHIO	his uncle ERASMO VALERIO W. ENGLER St. No I65 COLUMBUS OHIO	yes years 2		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brew.	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	ALVITO
23		diete	50	no	-	-	his brother FRANCESCO CARINO No 253 RELB AVE COLUMBUS OHIO	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
24		diete	30	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE TATA BOX 70 GIAMES PARCH D A W S O N Pa	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
25		diete	30	no	-	-	his uncle ERAMO VALERIO W. ENGLER St. No I53 COLUMBUS OHIO	yes years 3		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brew.	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
26		diete	30	yes	9I3/920	N.Y.	his friend DIODATO CARONIA 35 THOMSON St. LEOMINSTER MASS.	yes years 6		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brew.	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
27		diete	30	yes	904/907	N.Y.	his brother in law CIPOLLINI DOMENICO 5I3 SOUTH JOMICA N.N. St. N E W - Y O R K	yes years 3		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brew.	grey	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
28		diete	30	no	-	-	his brother DELLE CHIAIE GIUSEPPE L E O M I N S T E R MASS.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
29		diete	30	yes	9II/92I	Pa	his uncle JOLI PASQUALE I45 OMEGE St. PITTSBURG Pa	yes years 4		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brew.	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
30		diete	30	yes	9I2/9I9	OHIO	his uncle ERAMO VITTORIO W. ENGLER St. No I53 COLUMBUS OHIO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brew.	brew.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUN, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscahy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Palermo, 29 OCTOBER 1922 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 12, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VARENTI	SALVATORE	4		M	S	St Louis 1st of June 1918	Ordered re-manifested on alien sheet 12/17/18	Returning Home 815 Wash st St Louis Mo
2	VALENTI	ANTONINO	3		M	S	-do- 16 th.of June 1919	" " "	ditto, ditto
3	LA MANTIA	LUIGI	34		M	M	A-171117	County of Erie 17th.of April 1918	Returning Home 281 S'wan st Buffalo N.Y.
4	LA MANTIA	ALICE	32		F	M		wife of A.C.as above	ditto ditto
5	LA MANTIA	BEATICE	9		F	S	Buffalo 1913 1917 February 13th.		ditto ditto
6	LAMANTIA	ERMINIA	7		F	S	-do- 1915 January 22nd		dito dito
7	LA MANTIA	LUIGI	4	3	M	S	-do- 1918 March 20		ditto ditto
8	LA MANTIA	ALICE	3	2	F	S	-do- 1919 1917 October 31st.		ditto ditto
9	LA MANTIA	GILDE	-	11	F	S	-do- 1922 February 1st.		ditto ditto
10	INDELICATO	ROSALIA	15		F	S	Boston 1907 June 25	Rome- 3038 also Birth Certs. T. A.	Returning Home I North Square Boston Mass
11	INDELICATO	GREGORIO	12		M	S	-do- 1912 February 14th.	" " " "	dito dito
12	INDELICATO	ACCURSIA	10		F	S	-do- 1909 Oct-25- Nov 8th.	" " " 11/12/22	ditto ditto
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rcpt 1-2-10-11-12 [illegible] Inspector 10/11/12 Rams.

1 and 2 - ordered re-manifested on alien sheet. Rams.

21

10 Certs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made u... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

11

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 12, 1922 37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
250 1	IEZZI	GIUSEPPE	34	✓	M	M	H 140450	Northern District of Georgia Sept-14th. 1918	New Jersey Lyndaurst 341 Sanforte Ave.
2	MASTRANGELO	ESTER	20	✓	F	M	Married 9/14/22	wife of A.C. as above	dicto
256 3	LOZITO	PIETRO	7		M	S	New York (sail with his uncle Italian Citizen)		New York 2341 Ofmus St
257 4	MARRA	GENNARO	48		M	M		Connect NY 1900 October 24th	New York
5	MARRA	ERMINIA	48		F	M			dicto
258 6	DI DIO	ROCCO	35	✓	M	S	H 193164	Court New York December 4th 1919	New York 320 E 120 th St
260 7	LAUDIERO	ELVIRA	30	✓	F	M	H 154025	wife of A.C. Ferdinando LAUDIERO	NewYork 214 E 27th ST.
265 8	MANETTI	RAFFAELE	55	✓	M	M	H 59532	N.Y.Supreme Court 8th.of Decembre 1911	New York 480 E.179 ST.
271 9	ZENGA	CARMELA	48	✓	F	M	Rome-3057-10/13/22	wife of A.C? William ZENGA	Jersey City 102 Greenville Ave.
10	ZENGA	VITTORIA	13	✓	F	S	Bklyn NY December 4th 1909	1730945 Com Elias Hudson NY-7/24/22	dicto -dicto-
11	ZENGA	GIUSEPPINA	9	✓	F	S	Bklyn Ny June 8th 1912		dicto
272 12	DE SUMMA	FRANCESCO	38	✓	M	M	H 196807	East District P.A. 2nd of Feb.1920	Philadelphia 748 South 8th ST.
13	De SUMMA	CATERINA	25	✓	F	M		wife of A.C.as above	-do-
14	DE SUMMA	TERESA	2	✓	F	S		daugther of A.C.as above	-dicto-
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #3-4-5: By W.J. Carnedese 11/17/22-1:30 Pm

3 - LOZITO Pietro - Manifested as Alien, Sheet 12, Line 15
4-5-MARRA Gennaro & MARRA Erminia - did not seek

Chas. FURSEA
Commissioner of Navigation
CYP. FABRE

Deported Same

22

1.1 bitz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

Number 109

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 12, 1922

38

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCIARRA	HERMAN	34		M	M		County Brooklyn January 8th 1923	New York 712 Sacket St. BROOKLYN
2	SCIARRA	ANNUNZIATA (wife)	28		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	ditto -dicto-
3	XITELLA	CONCETTA	7		F	S	Pittsburg Pa 1915 14th.of January		Pittsburg Pa 85-12 Scotland Ave
4	XITELLA	PASQUALE (with mother)	5		M	S	dicto 1917 11th.of June	ditto	ditto -dicto-
5	XITELLA	CARMINE (with mother 1/1)	2		M	S	dicto 1920 29th.of June	ditto	ditto -dicto-
6	MUNNO	ANGELO	23		M	M		County Boston 29th.of Oct.1918	102 Providence ST. Woonsocket R.I.
7	MUNNO	MARIA (wife)	18		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	ditto -dicto-
8	LANGERI	NICOLA	7		M	S	New York (with parents 1/3)	(sail with his parent Italian Citizens)	304 West 118 th New York
9	PUCCI	LUIGI	36		M	M			New York
10	PUCCI	CATERINA	34		F	M			ditto
11	DI NARDO	ANTONIA	24		F	M		wife of A.C. Antonio DI NARDO	Dupont Pa 106 Smith ST.
12	DI NARDO	ANGELA (daughter)	1		F	S		daugther of A.C.as above	ditto -dicto-
13	CITO	DONATA (with uncle 1/7)	6		F	S	New-York Feb.23rd 1916		New York 8469 Atlantic Ave BROOKLYN
14	DE LUCIA	AGOSTINO	4		M	S	Brandford Pa June 28th 1918		Harriman N.Y. Box 354
15	DE LUCIA	ANTONIO (with parents 2/IV)	2		M	S	ditto August 30th 1920	ditto	ditto -do-
16	ROMANO	ROSINA	56		F	W		County Kings February 6th 1907	17 President St New York
17	BERGAMO	FRANCESCA (with 3/IV)	18		F	S	New York September 5th 1903		554 West 35 St New York
18	BERGAMO	VINCENZINA (Sis)	14		F	S	ditto November 7th 1907		ditto
19	VINCIGUERRA	ANNA (Sister)	9		F	S	ditto May 16th 1913		ditto
20	CRESTI	ALBERTO	37		M	M		County New York September 19th 1921	Brklyn N.Y. 1651 75 St
21	CASTELLANO	BENOITT (1/6 1/15)	28		M	W		Bronx 2nd of March 1921	Bronx N.Y. 1740 Adams ST.
22	ANTONIZZI	GIOVANNI	47		M	M		County New York 1904	New York
23	ANTONIZZI	ROSA	44		F	M			ditto
24	SANTUCCI	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	New York		New York 191 Hester St
25	CIERI	MADDALENA	15		F	S	Utica Pa June 25th 1907		Utica Pa 736 So Genesee St
26	MAURO	GIOVANNI	26		M	S		son of A.C. Carmine MAURO	Great Falls 2125 7 Ave North
27	LAVORATO	GIUSEPPINA	34		F	M		wife of A.C. Battista LAVORATO	Bronx 629 South Sholto ST. CHICAGO ILL.
28	LAVORATO	EMILIO (Uncle)	11		M	S		son of A.C.as above	ditto -dicto-
29	LAVORATO	MARIA	10		F	S		daugther of A.C. as above	ditto -dicto-
30	DI CASILLO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S		25 th.of June 1918 Court of Mass.	Boston Mass. 23 East Greenwold Ave.

9- PUCCI Luigi - did not sail
10- PUCCI Caterina ditto
22- ANTONIZZI Giovanni - did not sail
23- ANTONOZZI Rosa - did not sail

24- SANTUCCI Giuseppe - did not sail
25 -CIERI Maddalena - manifested as Alien Sheet 12 Line 14

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

28 39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacono, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon [sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lacono

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

Eugene P Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

Quar. 11.25 a.m. Nov. 12, 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUTRO'	VINCENZO	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Balestrate	father Cutro' Paolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MANALE	FILIPPA Wife	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Balestrate Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 18	CUTRO'	SANTA Dau.	-	10	F	S	Baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	ditto ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CALABRESE	SALVATORE	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bompietro	Grand Father Librizzi Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BRUCATO	CALOGERA	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Bompietro Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 18	CALABRESE	ROSARIO	1	6	M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - -	-	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MACALUSO	MARIA	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Macaluso Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MACALUSO	DOMENICA	20		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Bompietro father Macaluso Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	SALAMONE	ROSA	35		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - -	-	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Paterno'	Mother Sinatra Giuseppa	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10	ADMITTED	SERGI	GIUSEPPA	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Paterno' Grand Mother as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
11	ADMITTED UNDER 18	SERGI	BARBARONO	15		M	S	laboureer	yes	Iyalian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicly	ditto	ditto ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12	ADMITTED UNDER 18	SERGI	FILIPPO	9		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - -	-	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	ditto ditti	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13	ADMITTED UNDER 18	SERGI	PEPINA ~~GIUSEPPA~~	3		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - -	-	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	ditto ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
14		GUELI	VINCENZA	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL Uncle Accardi Ercole	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		BALLO	CATERINA	21		F	S	-do-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Ppe Umberto II Riesi father Ballo Angelo Via Monte Santo 23 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DIDIA	G.BATTISTA	33		M	M	laboureer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazzara.	mother Mauro Maria Mazzara.	Mich.	DETROIT
17		BILARDELLO	AGATA	33		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	mother in law as above	MICH.	DETROIT
18	UNDER 18	DI DIA	VINCENZO	6		M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - -	-	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	grand mother as above	MICH.	DETROIT
19		ALAIMO	MARIA	21		F	S	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	father Alaimo Calogero GIRGENTI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
20		AZZARA	CARMELA	16		F	S	-do-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	mother Scazari Vincenza GIRGENTI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	ADMITTED UNDER 18	VERDONE	GIUSEPPE	2		M	S	Baby	No	- - - - - -	-	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	cousin Martorana Concetta	Ill.	CHICAGO
22		FOZIA	CALOGERO	33		M	M	bracchiante	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Nasso	wife Lanza Rosaria Nasso	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		BLANDI	ALFONSO	20		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Rosario Blandi Via Mamana Palermo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED	DOLCE MASCOLA	CONCETTA	68		F	M	-do-	no	- - - - - -	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Casca	friend Giuseppe Castelli CACCA	PA.	PITTSBURG
25		ROMEO	ONOFRIO	34		M	M	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	MARINEO	mother Giuseppa ROMEO MARINEO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		~~ROMEO~~	ANNA	31		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marineo	Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 4/25/30		
27		RIZZA	GIOVANNI	24		M	S	Accountant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	uncle Francesco Rizza Palazzo Adriano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 18	SARDENZA	GIACCHINO	8		M	S	-----	no	- - - - - -	no	~~Italy~~ Claims U.S.	Ital. South	SICILY	Gratteri	grand-father Di Maggio GRATTERI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as the case may require.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11/12, 1922 — 40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for the above-named person in the United States.	21 Last previous residence (city and country).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Father in law Angelo Giuseppe 231 East 73th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	balestrate
2		Husband	$ 80	no			Father Angelo Giuseppe 231 E. 73 st.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3		Father		no			Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Calabrese Rosario 463 Sodi st Hochensack N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bompietro
5		Husband		no			father in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6		Father		no			Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6				—	Sicily	Bompietro
7	yes	self	$ 50	no	6	6	Brother Macaluso Vincenzo 54 Christie st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Macaluso Vincenzo 54 Christie st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Petralia So
9	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Sergi Salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	6	Sicily	ditto
10		Mother		no			Father as above Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no	6		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Sueli calogero 343 E 11th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Riesi
15	yes	self	$ 50	no			Aunt Grafo Teresa 855 Tremont Ave Bronx New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
16	yes	father husband	$50	yes	1913/21	N.Y.	brother Di Dio Vito 3698 St. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Massara
17	yes	father		no			brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	-do-
18							uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	-do-
19	no	self	$ 28	no			brother Alamo carmelo 68 Ave Rochester, New-York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
20	no	self	$ 30	no			sister Arrara Guiseppa 600 Park ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	-do-
21	no	father					fater Verdone 2112 Ave Chicago ILL;	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	yes	self	$30	1918	New York		brother Fazio Basilo 115 Austom Street New-York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Nasca
23	yes	self	$ 30	no			husband Chiavari Giuseppe 131	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	son	$ 50	yes			daugther Motta Frank 9 West 133 Union Street Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cacca
25	yes	self	$50	yes	1922	N.Y.	home 401 East 16th St. N.YORK Man St. Carnegie PA.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marineo
26	yes	husband	-	no			husband's home as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	0-	Sicily	Marineo
27	yes	father	$50	no			uncle Sertino Calogero 156 Hillevaus ST. New-York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	---	Sicily	Pilasso
28	yes	father	----	no			father Bapienza Santo COOPERSTONE	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		rosy	chestnut	------	Sicily	Claims NJ
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARGANTETTE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Margantette
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

E. P. Dooley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof (State whether herein "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

C P Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1a

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE 11-12 11²² Am. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAGLIANO	FRANCESCO	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife D'Amico Antonina Bagheria	Ill	CHICAGO
2		TRALONGO	SALVATORE	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia		Wife Lo Cadto Maria S.Flavia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		GAGLIANO	PIETRO	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Castronovo Giuseppa Bagheria	Ill	CHICAGO
4		MARTOGLIO	AGOSTINO	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu		Wife Liberto Anna Cefalu	N.Y.	MOUNT MORRIS
5		BLASCO	LUCIA	22		F	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Gramichele		Father Blasco Francesco Gramichele	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	SCUTINA	CARCLINA	-	11	F	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LUPO	DOMENICO	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montelepre		Wife Grazia Vitale Montelepre	Mich	DETROIT
8		DI BENEDETTO	CAETANO	42		M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Campobello		Wife Maria Richina Campobello	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LOMBARDO	CATERINA	17		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villabate		Aunt Lombardo Francesca Villabate	N.J.	NEWARK
10		LICATA	FRANCESCA	14		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Brother Licata Battista Licata	Pa	VANDERGIFT
11		CHIELLO	VINCENZO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Uncle Marsala Antonino Grotte	Conn	THOMPSONVILLE
12		VISPETTI	CATERINA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Casteldaccia		Father Giuseppe Roselli Casteldaccia	Ill	CHICAGO
13	UNDER 16	POLARA	ANTONINO	8		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
14	UNDER 16	PALLARO	GIUSEPPE	6		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
15		LUPO	FRANCESCA	35		F	S	Housemaid		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Cerami Maria Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MONTALBANO	GIACCHINO	22		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bisaquino		Uncle Cascio Tomaso Bisaquino	La	NEW ORLEANS
17		MANISCALCO	ALBERTO	36		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca		Father Manisalco Giuseppe Sciacca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		RAUCCI	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca		Father Rauccu Antonino Sciacca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ESPOSTO	CARMELA	17		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Father Esposito Giuseppe Racalmuto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		STENTA	GIULIO	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Scimonelli Santa Via Perpignane 158 Palermo	Conn	New Haven
21		DIGANGI	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bompietro		Wife Maddalena Foca Bompietro	Ill	CHICAGO
22		LA PLACA	LUCIANO	43		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bompietro		Wife Libbrizzi Luisa	Ill	CHICAGO
23		DI GANCI	GIUSEPPE	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bompietro		Father Antonino Bompietro	Ill	SPRINGFIELD
24		DI GANCI	NATALE	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Brucato Pietra Bompietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		PETIX	ANGELO	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco		Father Pasquale Serradifalco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CIRILLO	CELSO	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		RUSSO	EMANUELE	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Father Buono Giuseppe	Mich	DETROIT
28		VALENTI	ANTONINA	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above Balestrate	Mich	DETROIT
29		ORSINO	ANTONINA	16		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Mich	DETROIT
30		ORSINO	ANGELA	22		F	S	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Mich	DETROIT

25

8 - DI BENEDETTO Gaetano did not sail
17 - MANISCALCO Alberto Manifested as A.C. sheet 59 Line 23
18 - Faucio Francesco ditto 59 22

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mr 12, 1922

42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of the head tax is paid by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Galiano Giuseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
2	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1914/18	Bklyn	Uncle Antonino Ventimiglia 588 Union st, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Galiano Giuseppe 1517 W Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Ciocca Arturo Moun Morris N.Y.	No	Murray St forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Lentini Gaetano 217 Ave A New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ce falu'
6		Father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	Gramichele
7	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/19	Detroi	Uncle Consiglio carlo I337 Genesee st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Casale 542 Graveseend Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montelepre
9	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Lombardo Antonino 215 8th st New Arra	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caccamo
10	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Licata Fedele 220 Lowell st Vandergrift Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Villabate
11	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Marsala Lorenzo II Martin st Thompsonville Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata
12	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/19	Chic	Husband Pellera gaetano 1357 Dixon st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	grotte
13		Father		yes	Born		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Casteldaccia
14		ditto		yes	Born		FFather as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
15	yes	Self	$ 50	no	1918 1922 May		Cousins Isola Nunzia 13 Catherine st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
16		Self	$ 50	no			Brther Giuseppe 1505 Magazine st New Orleans La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	Self	$ 50	yes			Wife Caterina Di Mino 1455 74 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bisaquino
18	yes	Self	$ 50	yes			Uncle Angelo Tedesco 117 Elisabeth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salaparuta
19	yes	Self	$ 50	yes			Brother Nicolos 155 Elizabeth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salaparuta
20	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Bro in Law Luigi Falomi 104 Wallace st N. H. Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
21	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/21	Chic	Sister Merenda 19 Perryst new York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
22	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/14	Chic	Brother in Law Li Puma Gius Box 172 Summit Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
23	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Frazzi Frank cesco 2045 Depalb st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Giuseppe 812 East Washington st Springfield	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Di Gangi Giuseppe 353 Berriman st, Blyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26		Husband		no			Cousin Petix Luigi, 41 carmin St New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Serradifalco
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
28		Husband		no			Father in law Valenti Gaspare 8965 Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Balestrate
29		self	$50	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30		ditto		no			Friend as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
							Friend as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

Med Cer 9434 Corneal opacity R eye Deformity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by Messrs Thesed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

43

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

EPAbbott

Jimmy Lusk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		227454 B 11/1/20 MALDA	MARCA	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Mother in law Contino Antonina Castrofilippo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	3/3154 4/9/20	227405 PARRIERI	ANGELO	24		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FAZIO	MARIA	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	3-776499-11/14/19-505-20 c/c Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Fazio	Pa	NORRISTON
4	UNDER 16	SCLDANO	GIUSEPPA	-	8	F	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	Pa	NORRISTON
5		SCLDANO	MARIA	20		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle Mendola Giovanni	Pa	NORRISTON
6		MAGGIO	MARIA	28		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Gerace	Brother Maggio Giuseppe	N.J.	PASSAIC
7	*	CAGNINA	SANTA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Father Cagnina Giuseppe	N.Y.	PATERSON
8	UNDER 16	MORGANO	CARMELO	-	11	M	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	PATERSON
9		NICO Naso	PAOLO	39		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano	Mother Naso Francesca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		SALAMONE	CONCETTA	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montedoro	Mother Maria Valery Montedoro	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		SALAMONE	CALOGERO	18		F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		SCIARRINO	SALVATORE	19		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	C.Vetrano	Mother Rizzitello Calogera	N.Y.	MOUNTMORRIS
13		CAVERNA	CATENA	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	Father Caverna Rocco Riesi C.Vetrano	Mass	BOSTON
14		MADESERVANO GIRAVOLO	CONCETTA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Central Office	Sicily	Ciangiano	Brother Carmelo Ciangiano	Pa	BARNESBORO
15	UNDER 16	MADESERVANO	PIETRO	I		M	S	Baby	no	Italian	no			Sicily	ditto	Grand Father Uncle as above	Pa	BARNESBORO
16		CIMINO	VINCENZA	26		F	M	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother Francesco Ciangiano	Pa	BARNESBORO
17	UNDER 16	ADAMO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	5		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	BARNESBORO
18	UNDER 16	ADAMO	PIETRO	2		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	BARNESBORO
19		MONTALBANO	ROSA	17		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Francesco Ciangiano	W.Va.	MELLEN
20		MONTALBANO	ELISABETTA	21		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	W.Va.	MELLEN
21		BATCLOTTA	ISABELLA	20		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cerda	Mother Pagana Antonina Cerda	N.Y.	MOUNTMORRIS
22	*	BELLI	VINCENZO	27		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Caterina Belli	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		FICARINO	GIOACCHINO	28		M	M	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	Via Maiorana 7 Palermo Wife Carolina Zingales	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LO CICCHIO	VINCENZO	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Balestrate	S?Agata Militello Wife L' Piccolo Antonina	Mich	DETROIT
25		ALESSI	ANGELO	23		M	S	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Balestrate Mother Carlisi Isabella	Pa N.Y.	Archibald NEW YORK
26		ALESSI	ANTONINA	20		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grotte Mother Carlisi Isabella	Pa N.Y.	Archibald NEW YORK
27		MANIACI	ROCCO	38		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	Grotte Wife Romano Cira Cinisi	Ill	CHICAGO
28		IMPASTATO	PIETRO	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ditt	Mother Noelia Vitale Cinisi	Ill	CHICAGO
		PAPPALARDO	SALVATRICE	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	Father Giuseppe S.Agata	Ohio	CLEVELAND

30 - no one manifested

Ex 7, 8/22, Ikind

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be [illegible] one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 12, 1922 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Are you a polygamist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor for business or pleasure, in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brothers in law Antonino &	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Castrofilippo
2		Self		no	6-6-6	street New York	Giuseppe Barberi 238 East 75																					
3	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicly	ditto
4		Father		no			Husband Soldano Stefano 416 Chestnut st Norriston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Scisoca
5	no	Self	$ 50	no			father asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Soldano Stefano 416 Chestnut st Norriston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Maggio Nunziata 307 Passaic N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Gerace
8		Father		no			Husband Morgano Angelo 129 Sheridon st Paterson N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Cascinetta
9	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/22	Bklyn	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	no			Wife Mariano Pasqualone 94 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	M.S.Giulia
11		Sister		no			Brother Salamone Vincenzo Rochester N.Y. % Col. Caffelin	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Montedoro
12	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother as above 383 North St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Gaso Antonino 16 Dunnville Mountmorris N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Caltavutu
14	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Miracola Francesco 707 Seven st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Silly	Ricci
15		Father		no			Husband Leonardo Cadeserva Box 47 Harnesboro Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Ciampino
16	no	Self	$ 50	no			father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7						Sicily	ditto
17		Mother		no			Husband Adamo Filippo Box 47 Harnesboro Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no			father asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	dito
19	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father asapove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no			Bother Giuseppe Box 14 Wheeling W Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$ 50	no			Affianced Di Marco Mariano	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
22	yes	Self	$ 50	no			141 S Brug st Mount Morris N.Y. Sister Bella Tumminello	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Cerda
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no			281 first Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Settimo Giuseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
24	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/15	Detroit	212 E 122 st New York Brother Lo Cricchio Vito	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Agata Mili
25	yes	Self	$ 50	no			14- 46 st Detroit Mich Brmar in law Castelli Calogero	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Balestrate
26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Box 494 Archibald Pa Aff ianced Castelli Calogero	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Grotte
27	no	fr Self	$ 50	yes	19 20/21	Chic	Box 494 Archibald Pa Brother Mamaci salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$ 50	no			868 Ohi st Chicago Ill Brother Tomaso 901 Fremuin st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Cinisi
29	no	Self	$ 50	no			Chicago Ill Brothercalogero 2237 East 38 st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left cheech		Sicily	Cinisi
30																									Sicily	S.Agata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Nov, 1922

at my

EPRUVE
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

E PATTON

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q. 11-12 11:2 am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		CAVALLARO	GIOVANNI	40 41		F	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Grasso Vergine	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
		SCHIROS	ANNA	50		F	W	House maid	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bronte	Sister Nunziata Giarre Bronte	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		SAITTA	NUNZIA	21		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Panfilippo Innocenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		AIDALA	ANTONINO	21		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Bronte Mother Saitta Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GANCI	FILIPPO	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Bronte Mother Nicolosi Alfia Bronte	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
6		CASTIGLIONE	CARMELO	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Merillatore Nunziata	Ohio	CLEVELAND
		ZAPPULLA	TERESA	48		F	W	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Bronte Sister Zappulla Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CARUSO	SALVATORE	46		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Lentini Wife Grasso Alfia Bronte	Mass	LAWRENCE
9		COSTANTINO	SABASTIANO	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Costentino Rosaria Vizzini	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		SPINELLA	MARIA	27		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montagna Reale	father Spinella Antonio Montagna Reale	N.Y.	Hoboken
UNDER 16		GIGLIO	NICCLO	1	8	M	S	------	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	grand father as above	N.Y.	-do-
12		TRAPANI	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Barcelona	father Michelangelo Trapani Barcelona	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		Trapani MUNAO	MARIA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PANTELLO	VERONIA	30		F	M	-do-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Guisamaria	father Pantello antonio Guisamaria	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
UNDER 16		PRINCIOTTA	BASILIO	14		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	grand father as above	N.Y.	-do-
UNDER 16		PRINCIOTTA	ROSARIO	13		F	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	-dicto-	N.Y.	-do-
UNDER 16		PRINCIOTTA	ANTONINO	11		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	-dicto-	N.Y.	-do-
UNDER 16		PRINCIOTTA	CARMELO	10		M	S	------	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	-dicto-	N.Y.	-do-
UNDER 16		PRINCIOTTA	NATALE	8		M	S	------	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	-dicto-	N.Y.	- do-
UNDER 16		PRINCIOTTA	MARIA	5		F	S	------	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	-dicto-	N.Y.	-do-
21		RIZZO		55														
22		SORTINO	ANNA	50														
23		CORTICELLI	LEOPOLDO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Pasquale Vizzini	Ill	CHICAGO
24		NATIVO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	Sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Nativo Palermo Corso Emmilio 37	N.J.	Hackensack
25		MORANA	EMANUELE	22		M	S	Barcolaio	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	mother Caruso Carmela Corso de Emmule 30	N.J.	PATERSON
		QUARDI	GUGLIELMA	17		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	- do-	parent Nativo Giuseppe Corso de Emmule 36	N.J.	Hackensack
		CALICTO	GIUSEPPA	22		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Calicto Filirio Bagheria	Ill	CHICAGO
		BARTOLOTTA	MARIANNA	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naro	Uncle Contino Giovanni Naro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		CONTINO	ANGELA	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister Contino Giovanni Naro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		BARTOLOTTA	CALOGERO	9		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

21 - RIZZO Michele manifested as A.C. sheet 59, line 20
22 - SORTINO Anna ditto 59 21

Exceptns. 7 Bichard, Insp. 11-13-22

no. 7 Bichard, Insp. 11-13-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this
† List of races will be found on the back of this

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 12, 1922

46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned in this list? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned in this list? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe Cavallaro	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Ciarre
2	yes	Self	$50	no			1152 Broad Philadelphia Pa Sons navi' Giuseppe & Ignazio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Chin		Sicily	Bronte
3	yes	Self	$50	no			135 Cherry st New York Sister Saitta Rosa 207 2nd ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Chin		Sicily	dito
4	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Luigi 129 Cherry st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rody	chestnut	—		Sicily	dito
5	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Gagi Giuseppe 945 E Passyn Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	no			Mother Uccellatore Nunziett & 5010 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left eye		Sicily	Bronte
7	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Aued ee Alessandro 189 Grand st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Scordia
8	no	Self	$50	no		5	Nephiew Caruso Francesco 72 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Catania
9	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin De Santis Giovani 191 Hester st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Catania
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1915-1921		uncle Giuseppe Macamo 110 Grandstreet Hoboken N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Montana Reale
11	yes	---		no			grand uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	—		U.S.A.	BRISTOL
12	yes	brither	$50	1914	New York		brother Trapani Salvatore 117 East 17th.ST.New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Barcelona
13	yes	brother in law		-do-			brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	-do-
14	yes	husband	$30	1908	New York		husband Princiotta Landazo 509 Fifth St. Jefferson ST. HOBOKEN NJ	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Montagna Reale
15	yes	father	yes	1908	New York		brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	rosy	chestnut			U.S.A.	Hoboken NJ
16	yes	-do-	yes	1909			-dicto-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		rody	chestnut	—		U.S.A.	New York
17	yes	-do-	yes	1911			-dicto-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		rosy	chestnut	—		U.S.A.	New York
18	yes	-do-	no				-dicto-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	-		Italy	Guisa Maria
19	yes	-do-	no				-dicto-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	-		Italy	-do-
20	yes	-do-	no				-dicto-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	-		Italy	-do-
21																										
22																										
23	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Scollo Giovanni 414 W.Noble st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rody	chestnut	—		Sicily	Vizzini
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Nativo Ignazio Hackensack NJ 96 second st.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Santa Croce Camerino
25	yes	self	$50	no			-do- Frank Morana Paterson NJ 525 East 18th.ST.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Ragusa
26	yes	cousin	$ 50	no			father Guardisi Paolo 96-2nd Street Hackensack NJ	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Santa Croce Camerino
27	no	Self	$30	no			Brother Galioto Antonino	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Bagheria
28	yes	Self	$50	no			2216 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill Father Bartolotta Luigi	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	dito
29	yes	Self	$50	no			307 East 45th st New York Husband Bartolotta Luigi 307 East 45 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mare
30		Father	0	no			father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	—		Sicily	Mare

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* PALERME, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N Marcantetti
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at Ny

EPNorris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Iacone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

EP [illegible]

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[1] NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPA	COSIMA	34		F	M	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Papa Vincenzo Via Corte Cefalu'	MD	BALTIMORE
2	UNDER 16	GIORDANO	FRANCESCO	9		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	MD	BALTIMORE
3	UNDER 16	GIORDANO	SANTA	8		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	ditto ditto	MD	BALTIMORE
4	UNDER 16	GIORDANO	MARIANNA	4		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	ditto ditto	MD	BALTIMORE
5	UNDER 16	GIORDANO	ANTONINO	2		M	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	ditto ditto	MD	BALTIMORE
6																		
7		CAMPO	CALOGERO	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Camporeale	Father Campo Giovanni Camporeale	Mo	KANSAS CITY
8		OCCHIPINTI	GIUSEPPA	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	Mo	KANSAS CITY
9		OCCHIPINTI	CALOGERO	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Occhipinti Antonino Camporeale	La	NEW ORLEANS
10		SACCO	MICHELA	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	La	NEW ORLEANS
11		TARANTINO	SALVATORE	25		M	S	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Balestrate	Father Tarantino Giuseppe	Mich	DETROIT
12		LA FATA	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapeto	Father La fata Vito Balestrate	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		REALE	MATTIA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Father Reale Alfonso Naso Trapeto	Pa	THOMPSONVILLE
14	UNDER 16	CABARCLA	ANGELA	8		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Grand Father as above	PA	THOMPSONVILLE
15		AGOSTA	GIOACCHINO	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Monte S.Giul	Father Giuseppe Agosta M.S.Giuliano	Mich	DETROIT
16		POMA	MARIO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Mariahna Poma M.S.Giuliano	Mich	DETROIT
17		CASTIGLIONE	GIOVANNI	24		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Angelo Castiglione M.S.Giuliano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		CASTIGLIONE	FRANCESCO	37		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sidly	M.S.Giuliano	Wife Meli paola Trapani	Mich	DETROIT
19		LA COMARE	VITO	18		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Stefano La Comare M.S.Giuliano	Mich	DETROIT
20		BARBERA	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Giuseppe Barbera M.S.Giuliano	Mich	DETROIT
21		RIZZO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Antonino Rizzo M.S.Giuliano	N.T.	Brooklyn
22		PINOCCHIARO	ALFIO	22		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aderno'	Mother Cusimano Nicolina M.S.Giuliano	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
23		BELLUARDO	PIETRO	67		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Croce Camerino	Brother Filippo Aderno	N.J.	PATERSON
24		GUASTELLA	MARIA	59		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as abve S.Croce Camerino	N.J.	PATERSON
25		BELLUARDO	GIUSEPPe	19		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.J.	PATERSON
26	UNDER 16	PLUCHINO	PACLINO	1		M	M	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.J.	PATERSON
27		GRASSO	ENRICO	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Father Grasso Sebastiano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CUTULI	GIUSEPPA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above Ciarre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	GRASSO	ANNA	8		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	GRASSO	MARIA	6		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	ditto ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK

6 - CUTULI Vincenza - Manifested twice by mistake See Sheet 69, line 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	160 $ 50	no			Husband Giordano Giuseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Cefalu'
2		Father		no			123 Veal St Baltimore M.D. Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
6																										
7	no	Self	200 $ 50	yes	1906/1921	Kansas	Brother Campo Paolo 721 East Ave Kansas City Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Camporeale
8		Husband		yes	ditto		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1919/22	N.O.	Brther Giovanni 3301 Magnolia St New Orleans R La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
10		Husband		no	7/6/22		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	60 $ 50	no			Cousin Russo Leonardo 9337	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Balestrate
12	yes	Self	30 $ 50	no			Peter West Detroit Mich Broher La Pata Antonino 213	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Trabia to
13	no	Self	$ 50	no			163 st New York Buscema Calvacola Salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Naso
14		Father		no			90 Pleasant st Thompsonville Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Vito Campo 2685 Antin Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
16	no	Self	36 $ 50	no			Brother in law Peano Giacomo 2223 March Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	12 $ 50	no			Cousin Castiglione Vincenzo Io9 Stanope st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Trapani
18	no	Self	75 $ 50	yes	1912/14		Broher in law Mieli Antonino 2659 Hull st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
19	no	Self	36 $ 50	no			Cousin Martino s Antonino 2141 Riverd st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	32 $ 50	no			Cousin Barbera Vincenzo 2141 Riverd st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	12 $ 50	no			Brother Salvatore Rizzo 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	25 $ 50	no			Brther Pietro Pinchiaro 319 North Franklyn St Syracuse	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Aderno
23	no	Self	40 $ 50	no			Son Baldardo Giovanni 208 Mott st Paterson N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S.Croce
24		Husband		no			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
25		Father	40	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
26		ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	45 $ 50	yes	1914/20	N.Y.	Brother Grasso Giuseppe 561 East 187 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Ciarra
28		Husband		yes	ditto		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
29		Father		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
30		ditto		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	Erice

No. 12 Nov. 17-22 Trapani Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(Name in full of Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* PALERME, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lauro, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by Patroni thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Lauro

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

E P Ross

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/12. 11.25 am

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V 9/7/21 9/13/21	CACCIATORE	VINCENZO	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	Mother Giorgi Carmela Aragona	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SARDINA	SALVATORE	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Ital.	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Sardina Salvatore	N.Y.	
3		MIGNANO	AGOSTINO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Borgetto	Aspra Bagheria Mother Russo Benedetta Borgetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	9/9/21	CHIUSA	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Ital.	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapeto	Wife Vitale Rosa Trapeto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ANSELMO	PIETRO	23		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Anselmo Salvatore Trapani	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		FLORIO	GIOVANNA	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Florio Leonardo Trapani	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED		CAMPO	VITO	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Brusca Antonina Alcamo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		SALITA	LEOPOLDO	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Somatino	Father Salita Salvatore	Pa.	LEETSDALE
		SALITO	ROSARIA	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Somatino	Father in law as above	Pa.	LEETSDALE
UNDER 16		SALITO	CONCETTA	2		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Pa.	LEETSDALE
UNDER 16		SALITO	GIUSEPPE	-		M	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Pa.	LEETSDALE
		PLANO	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montelepre	Father Giuseppe Montelepre	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
13		G IULIANA	SALVATORE	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-ditto-	wife Lombardo Maria Montelepre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LOMBARDO	ANTONINO	43		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Pirera Francesca Montelepre Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LO DATO	FRANCESCO	32		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciara	Mother Marsala Maria Via Camarda 30 Sciara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		MANNIAFRIDDA	GAETANO	22		M	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother Mannafridda Giuseppe Via Cassata 2 Sciara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		LO BIANCO	ANTONINO	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Pesco Dorata Via Pesco 43 Sciara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MOTTA	SILVESTRE	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Ital.	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciara	Mother Le Dura Maria Via Maggiore 5 Sciara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		BARBERA	FILIPPO	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Pecoraro Domenica	N.J.	NEW YORK
20		FRAGALE	FILIPPO	42		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Savarc Rosa Piazza Fonte nella 40 Sciara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DI MARTINO	ROSARIO	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pollici Gennarosa	father Martino Vincenzo Pollici Gennarosa	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		DI MARTINO	MARIA RITA	23		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	-do-	father as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
ADMITTED		GALLUZZO	SERAFINA	51		F	M	Housewife	no	Italian	yes	Ital.	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	Daughter Canistraro Maddalena Aragona	Mass.	BOSTON
		CANISTRARO	FRANCESCO	59		M	M	Labourer	no	Italian	yes	Ital.	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	Daughter Canistraro Maddalena Aragona	Mass.	Boston
UNDER 16		CANISTRARO	ASSUNTA	12		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	Mass.	BOSTON
UNDER 16		CANISTRARO	SALVATORE	11		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	Mass.	BOSTON
		SCHITTINO	ANTONINO	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Schitting Salvatore Via Candelaro 35 Cefalu'		

24 - PAPA COSIMA - manifested twice by mistake See Sheet 65, Line 1
25 - GIORDANO Francesco- ditto " 65 " 2
26 - GIORDANO Santa - ditto " 65 " 3

24 4-7/11-16-23/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 19 22 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (visitor for business or pleasure; in transit to another country, or to join a vessel or crew).	Length of time in the United States, if visitor.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$25	no	- - - - -		Cousin Cacciatore Vincenzo 2337 Pacific Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Aragona
2	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Sardina Pietro 1151 New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Bagheria
3	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - -		Father Migliore Andrea 319 Est 61 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Borgetto
4	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Chiusa Giacchino 50 Mond st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Partinico
5	yes	Self	$40	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Rizzo Francesc 7 st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Corleone
6	yes	Husband		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Trapani
7	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913/21	N.Y.	Wife Pizzitola Angela 395 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
8	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Salito Giuseppe Box 276 Leetsdale Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
9		Husband		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
10		Father		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	no	6-6-		Brother Piano Carlo 402 Frankfuet st Frankfurt N.W.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Montelepre
13	yes	self	$50	yes	1917	Mich.	Grands Rapids friend Lombardo Salvatore 808 East 11st ST. New-York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Chesnut			Sicily	Montelepre
14	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Lobardo Salvatore 408 Est 11 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913/16	N.Y.	Brother in law Di Pasquale Car melo 231 Est 150 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Sciara
16	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Aunt Passafiume Margherita 226 Est 107 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Father Lo Bianco Marco 41 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Lotta Loreto 757 Est 101 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913/19	N.Y.	Brother in law Guccione Matteo 773 Est 108 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905/11	N.Y.	Brother Fragale Giacomo 55 Est 153 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
21	yes	friend	$50	no	- - - - -		Friend Privitero Pietro 13 Niagara Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Chesnut			Sicily	Pellici Gennaro
22	yes	-do-					-dicto-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut			Sicily	-do-
23	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Son Carlstraro Giuseppe 40 st. Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Aragona
24	no	Sef	$50	no	- - - - -		Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
25		Father		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	ditto
26		ditto		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906/09	N.Y.	Uncle Catello Pasquale 2[illegible] Nostra Signora Nunzia	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Cerami
28																										
29																										

N.8 Nov. 12-22 Imperial Exp.
N.9 Nov. 15-22 Imperial Exp.
F.J. Jamusson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* PALERME *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N. Marcantetti
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th *day of* Nov *, 1922*

at Ny

E P Hoos
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Laccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

E Dalton

Jimmy Sup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-1-1-1-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words in parentheses not applicable, and insert "under" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

E P Dutton

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14-14-19-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CATTUSO	FRANCESCO	65		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Casteldaccia	Friend Rotolo Niccolo' Via Lungarini 30 Casteldaccia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CRECC	ROSA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Canicatti	Mother Raculbuto Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 18	ISABELLA	VINCENZO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above Canicatti	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ACQUISTO	PASQUALE	23														
5																		
6		AUGELLO	CALOGERO	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Sister Augello Rosaria Castrofilippo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		AUGELLO	MARIA	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 18	AUGELLO	GIUSEPPA	12		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GIAMALVO	FRANCESCA	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Giamalvo Francesco Salemi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DI FIORE	GIOVANNI	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Mother Agnese Maria Bagheria	Ill.	CHICAGO
11		LO CALZO	MARIA	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Aunt Carolo Antonina Palermo	Mass.	KANSAS CITY
12	*	CARCVANA	PIETRA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Niscosia	Father Carcvana Giuseppe	Ill.	CHICAGO
13	*	GRAZIANO	PASQUALE	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Ninfa	Father Graziano Vincenzo Niscosia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		LA TONA	ANTONINA	39		F	M	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Brother Latona Antonino S.Ninfa Bagheria	Ill.	CHICAGO
15	UNDER 18	LA ROSA	DOMENICO	8		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
16	UNDER 18	LA ROSA	ROSA	6		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 18	LA ROSA	GAETANO	2		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
18		FRAGALE	FILIPPO	41		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciara	Wife La Rocca Giuseppa Sciara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MUSCARELLA	LORETO	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Muscarella Giuseppe Sciara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	*	BENNICE'	CARMELO	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Lola Calogera Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		VANELLA	ANTONIO	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazzara del Vallo	Wife Abate Leonarda Mazzara	Mich.	DETROIT
22		BILLARDELLO	ANTONINO	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Parrinello Francesca	Mich.	DETROIT
23		NOVELLI	ERNESTO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Pezio Giuseppe	Mo.	ST.LOUIS
24		PERCOLO	CONCETTA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montelepre	Father Perriolo Ottocchio Via dell'Uccello 11 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		CALLETTA	GIOVANNI	1		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		ROLANO	LUCREZIA	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother Rolano Benedetto Montelepre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 18	PERRICLO	GIOACCHINO	9		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	ItalSouth	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	UNDER 18	PERRICLO	PAOLO	6		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 18	PERRICLO	GAETANA	1		F	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SCALZO	LEONARDO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Somatino	Brother Scalzo Giuseppe Somatino	Pa.	EASTON

* ACQUISTO Pasquale - did not call
5-ACQUISTO SALVATORE - ditto
26-PERRICLO Concetta - ditto
[illegible] - ditto

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Page number will be found at the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 12, 1922

52

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of work?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Answer to be left blank.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether able to read or not.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1894	01 N.Y.	Brother Gattuso Giovanni 192 Broadway Est 31 st. New York N. Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Casteldaccia
2	yes	Self	$40	yes	1910	21 N.Y.	Husband Sabella Stanzilao 2 Est 67 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Canicarri
3		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
4																										
5																										
6	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Augello Giuseppe 37 Est 39 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castrofilippo
7	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	$40	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		—	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	$40	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Giambalvo Salvatore 1952 Purchase st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Salmi
10	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Father Di Fiore Giuseppe 943 st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Bagheria
11	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Father Lo Calio Petro 28 North James st. Kansas City Kans.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
12	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Carovana Natale 2554 st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Nicosia
13	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Graziano Giuseppe 51 Montrose st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S.Ninfa
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Husband La Rosa Francesca 923 st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Favara
15		Mother	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		—	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		—	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		—	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913	14 N.Y.	Brother Fragale Domenico 255 Est 252 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Sciara
19	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913	19 N.Y.	Brother Muscarella Filippo 103 st. 14 New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910	15 N.Y.	Brother Bennice Giuseppe 42 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
21	no	Self	$25	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Abate Giuseppe 3338 Lafayett Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Mazzaradali Vallo
22	no	self	$30	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Allardello Giuseppe 3o-28 st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$30	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Gerraci Antonio 1414 st. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Husband Galletta Giuseppa 822 Est 14 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Contelepre
25		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		—	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Husband Firrica Antonina 177 Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	res.	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
27		Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		—	Sicily	ditto
28		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		—	Sicily	ditto
29		ditto		no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		—	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Father Scalzo Calogero 227 st. Easton Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Sommatino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

E P Foote
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE"; employed by owners thereof (State whether between "agents therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

E P Dutton

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Laccone

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Nov, 1922

at My

EPHOTOS

Danny Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

11/17/22 11:2 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETRONGASTA	ANTONIA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Altavilla	Brother Lauro Gaetano Alberti	Ill.	CHICAGO
2		PETRONGASTA	GIUSEPPE	13		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Milicia ditto	la Milicia Uncle as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
3		PETRONGASTA	ONOFRIA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
4		PETRONGASTA	LORETA	6		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
5		CHIAPPISI	PAOLO	47		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciacca	Brother Chiappisi Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6																Sciacca		
7																		
8																		
9		BELLAROSA	ROSA	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Rimini	Mother Bellarosa Maddalena	Mass.	BOSTON
10		RINALDINI	ANTONIO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Rimini Grand mother as above	Mass.	BOSTON
11		RINALDINI	ALBERTO	12		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	Mass.	BOSTON
12	11/5/22	MASILLO	MARIA	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Recalmuto	Sister Masillo Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	SFERLAZZO	GRAZIA	14		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Recalmuto Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CATANESE	SALVATORE	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lascari	Wife Liberto Nunzia Lascari	Ill.	CHICAGO
15		GAIPA	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Gaipa Antonino Bagheria	Ill.	CHICAGO
16		D'AMATO	ANNA	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	GAIPA	CRISTINA	9		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	GAIPA	ANTONINO	8		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
19	UNDER 16	GAIPA	FRANCESCO	7		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
20	UNDER 16	GAIPA	ANTONINA	4		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	GAIPA	MARIA ANNA	3		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
22	UNDER 16	GAIPA	CATERINA	1		F	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
23		CUTALA	DOMENICO	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Nare	Wife Bona Nunzia Nare	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		REALE	CARMELA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Nare	Father Reale Alfonso Nare	Mich.	THOMPSONVILLE
25																		
26		ACQUILINO	GIUSEPPE	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Nare	Mother Todaro Ignazia Nare	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		TUSA	ROSA MARIA	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Tusa Vincenzo Palermo Via Badia 87 Uditore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	UNDER 16	CHIOVARO	ANTONINA	13		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	UNDER 16	CHIOVARO	PAOLO	9		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	UNDER 16	CHIOVARO	VINCENZO	2		M	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

PETRONGASTA Loreta

1-2-3- PETRONGASTA Antonia - PETRONgasta Giuseppe - PETRONGASTA Onofria - CHIAPPISI Paolo - RINATA Antonia - ORLANCO Giovanni - ORLANCO Teresa -
4-10-11- BELLAROSA Rosa - RINALDINI Antonio - RINALDINI Alberto - did not sail
12- MASILLO Maria - manifested twice by mistake See sheet 20, line 12

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 18

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of only one or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Pietropaolo Vincenzo 875 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ros.	chestnut	-	Sicily	Alimitia
2		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Milicia
3		ditto		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother in law Bonicivi Vincenzo 80-54 Box 12th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Scisoca
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Sister in law Manuzza maria 22 20 Fortier Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros.	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
10		Mother		no	-	-	Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no	-	-	Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Sferlazzo Vincenzo 1503 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Regalauto
13		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above Marys Ave Asbury Park N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Catanese Pasquale 2418 Mond Ave Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Lascari
15	yes	Self	$50	yes	1912	21	Cousin Provenzano Pietro 10-17 Chicago Twp st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Bagheria
16		Husband		no	-	-	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
17		Father		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
19		ditto		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Cutaia Calogero 307 Est 45 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Naro
24	no	Self	$60	no	-	-	Brother in law Calcagnole Salvatore 90 Pleasant st. 115 Box Thompsonville Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Naro
25																									
26	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Aquilino Francesco 257 Ave 15 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Naro
27	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Chievaro Vincenzo Union st. Banca Sasca Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros.	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
28		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
29		ditto		no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
30		ditto		no	forever	yes	Father as above From Hosp 11/29/22 ~ 2pm	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether employed "by the owners thereof" or "on behalf of the owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Laccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at My

SPARROW

Jimmy Dusp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MASSARA	GIUSEPPE	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Mother Micale Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DI MAGGIO	EDVIGE	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 18	MASSARA	CARMELA	-		F	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CURASI	BASILIO	33		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Antonino	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
5		CALAVECCHIO	CARMELO	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Giardina Lucia Naso	Pa.	MONESSEN
6		VINCI	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Father Vinci Francesco Naso	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7	ADMITTED	AMATA ANGATA	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Militello	Father Amata Vincenzo	Ohio	CLEVELAND
8		SANTOMAURO	VINCENZO	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Lo Castro Benedetta Militello	Ohio	CLEVELAND
9		ITALIANO	ANTONINO	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Milazzo	Wife De Luca Marina Milazzo	Pa	UNIONTAWN
10		JANNI	SALVATORE	23		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S Agata	Father Janni Giuseppe S.Agata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		RAFFAELE	FRANCESCO	45		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ficarra	Wife Mancuso Angela Ficarra	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		CRIDA'	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sinagra	Wife Paranda Maria Sinagra	Ohio	CLEVELAND
13		CRITO	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Militello	Father Criti Nicolo Militello	Ohio	AKRON
14	ADMITTED	SCANDURRA	GRAZIA	31		F	M	Maid Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ciarre	Father Scanduna Giovanni	N.J.	TRENTON
15	UNDER 18	PATANIA	VENERA	9		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above Ciarre	N.J.	TRENTON
16		MILICTO	AGOSTINO	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Elisabetta	Wife Sammartino Teresa S Elisabetta Aragona	Pa	CANONSBURG
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	ADMITTED	CASTRONOVO	ROSA	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Nephew Martorana Concetta	Ill.	CHICAGO
23	ADMITTED	VERDONE	GIOVANNA	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Nephew as above Bagheria	Ill.	CHICAGO
24	ADMITTED UNDER 18	CASTRONOVO	ANGELA	12		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
25		BELLAVIA	CALOGERO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Bellanca Alfonso Grotte	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CERINO	DECIMO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Di Stefano Gaetana Grotte	Ohio	CINCINNATI
27		CLEMENZA	MARIA	25		F	M	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partanna	Brother Giuseppe Partanna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 18	TARI'	GIROLAMO	-		M	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		MESSINA	GIACOMO	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Messina Leonarda	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

CALOGERO ROTA - Schedule shall not be accepted - SERGI Barbara - SERGI Filippo - SERGI Giuseppe - SERGI Filippo - Manifested twice by mistake See Sheet 69 Lines 10-11-12-13-14

30 - 30 one

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922 56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for instructions see full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous mental attack.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of $50 (yes or no).	Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or other language (state which).									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Massaro Gaetano 87	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Naso
2		Husband		no			Catherine st New York Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
3		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$40	no			Cousin Francesco Valenti	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Naso
5	no	Self	$50	yes	1910/19	Monessen Pa	714 Conon Ave Jersey City N.J. Cousin Emanuele Palone	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut			Sitly	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	no			176 Donner Ave Monessen Pa Brother Vinco Francesco 6221	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$50	no			Race st Philadelphia Pa Brother Anata Benedetto 2504	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left eye		Sicily	Militello
8	no	Self	$50	no			East 25th st Cleveland Ohio Brother Santoroo Terano	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$50	no			2558 E 59th st Cleveland Ohio Cousin Pietro Coppolino I Erie st Uniontown Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Milazzo
10	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Jana Vincenzo 2094 Johnson Ave NEW York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S.Agata
11	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Mangano Michele 5522 Vine st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Ficara
12	no	Self	$50	yes	1918/19		Uncle Leona Farando 1184 125 st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Sinagra
13	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Criti Antonino 570 Coll Ave Akron Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Militello
14	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Antonino 16 East Ave Trenton N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Ciarra
15		Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Ciarra
16	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Sesartino Giuseppe 101 Spring st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S.Elisabett
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	no	Self	$50	no			Father Castromovo Giacchino 2112 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Bagheria
23	no	Self	$50	no			Husband as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
24		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Bellavia Antonino 42 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Grotte
26	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Cirino Isabetta Cincinnati Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Teri Giuseppe 168 Elisabeth st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Partanna
28		Mother		no			Faher as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sitly	Partanna
29	no	Self	$50	yes	1907/12	N.Y. Brooklyn	Father Messina Pasquale 188 Jefferson st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Vita
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
MASTER
UNKNOWN

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at My

E P Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereto (Strike out either reference "employed by owners thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

Ellis Is

Danny Dugan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 29 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIAZZA	GIOVAN BATTISTA	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Father Giovanni Piazza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BARRANCO	MARIA	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Termini Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	PIAZZA	GIOVANNI	13		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	PIAZZA	MARIA	11		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	PIAZZA	ROSALIA	9		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	PIAZZA	VINCENZO	6		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	PIAZZA	ANTONINO	4		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CASISA	BIAGIO	41		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Teresi Biagia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CARDOVANO	MICHELE	23		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		Palermo Father Cordobano Giuseppe	Ill	CHICAGO
10		RIZZO	ANTONINO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltaci		Via S.Andrea Nicosia Uncle Rizzo Francesco Caltaci	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GUGLIOTTA	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Father Emanuele	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ACCARDINO	FILIPPO	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Gicicosa		Modica Wife Tindaro Accordino	Pa	CLEARFIELD
13		RANDAZZO	ANGELO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	San Cono		Gicicosa Father Calogero	Ohio	CANTON
14		LOCOLA	VINCENZO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		S.Cono Wife D'Angelo Antonina	Ohio	CANTON
15		FURNARI	FRANCESCO	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		S.CONO Wife Da Luca Nunziata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		FURNARI	SALVATORE	14		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		S.M.Licodia Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		RANDAZZO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cono		Wife La Logia Mariana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		LI DONNI	NICOLA	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lipari		S.Cono Father Li Donni Francesco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		LA CAVA	PIETRO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Lipari Father La Cava Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LOPES	GIOVANNI	51		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Li Donni Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		GENOVESE	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Novara Sicula		Lipari Father Genovese Pietro	Mass	BOSTON
22		SALMERI	GIACCHINO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Gicicosa Marea		Novara Sicula Father Salmeri Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CAPRA	SALVATORE	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Niccosa		Gicicosa Marea Sister Capra Concetta	Ill	CHICAGO
24		BATTLATO	GIOLSMONDO	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nicosia Mother Rampulla Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		AGOZZINO	ANTONINO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Via Porta palermo Nicosia Father Agozzino Antonino	Ill	CHICAGO
26		SPANO' GRECO	SALVATORE	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Gicicosa Marea		Chiasso del Giglio Nicosia Wife Spinella Rosetta	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
27		MONICA	FRANCO ANTONINO	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Gicicosa Marea Wife Giardina Papa Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		NATOLI	FILIPPO	48		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Gicicosa Marea Father Natoli Francesco	Pa	CLEARFIELD
29		NATOLI	FILIPPO	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Gicicosa Marea Father Natoli Francesco	Pa	CLEARFIELD

CASISA Biagio - LEOLA Vincenzo - FURNARI Francesco - FURNARI Salvatore - did not sail

30 - nobody

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the law prohibits the admission of the following classes: Polygamists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or anarchists, or persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any of the beliefs specified in the foregoing, or persons who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or persons who are coming to perform any other kind of labor than that specifically exempted, or persons who have been deported as being under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons who are suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been within a specified period of time in certain portions of Asia, or persons who are stowaways, or children under 16 years of age coming without one or both parents, as the case may be, except that a child may come when the consular officer certifies that the parental relationship does not exist, or that the parent or parents consent to the child's coming, or that the parent or parents are dead.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative (specify which) in the United States, or to some other place (specify which) and if so, what is the name and address of such relative?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after performing the work for which he came to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$ 50	no			Son Volpe Giuseppe 2473 1 Prospect Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Termini
2		Husband		no			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
3		Father		no			Brotherasabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no						—	Sidly	ditto
6		ditto		no			Brotherasas above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
7		ditto		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/14	N.Y.	Cousin Ferrara Giovanni	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	Self	$ 60	no			341 2I st New York Brother Cardovana Natale	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Niccsia
10	yes	Self	$50	no			2554Wentworth Ave CHICAGO ILL Fatner Rizzo Salvatore 502 Est	no	foreveryes		no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Capaci
11	yes	Self	$ 80	no			14 st. New York N.Y. Cousin Cassarino camelo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Modica
12	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/19	Clear	328 E 24 st N.Y. Brother Accordino Salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Cicicna
13	no	Self	$ 50	no			II3 Daisy st Clearfield Pa Brother Salvatore I49I 3rd st	no	forewr	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sidly	San Conc
14	no	Self	$ 50	no			anta Chio Uncle Giovanno Liborio 865 Cherry Ave Canton Chio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/21	Laur	Cousin Cantorino Rosario	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Cataqio
16		Father		no			72 Comon st New York Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	$ 35	yes	1912/14	N.Y.	Brother in law Raguss Attilio		forewr	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S.Cono
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no			62 William st N.Y. Coudin Bonivantonino I7I	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	S.Cono
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Union st Brooklyn N.Y. Brother ca scava Giuseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Lipari
20	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1915/18	Blyn	I31 Union st Brooklyn Sister Lopes Maria 93 Union	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$ 50	no			ast Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Genovese Francesco 129	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Novara
22	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Columbus Ave Boston Mass Sister Caterina Saluari	no	forewr	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Cicicna
23	no	Self	$ 50	no			4II East 6 st NewYork Aunt Agozzino Filippa 236 W 25	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Niccsia
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no			st Chicago Ill Brother in law Cannina Francesco		forewr	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Niccsia
25	yes	Self	$ 50	no			2I59 Belmont Ave N.Y. Aunt Agozzino Filippa 236 W	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/913	Jersey	25 Ave Chicago Ill Brother in law Spinella	no	forewr	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Cicicna
27	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1905/908		domenico 4832 Newark Ave Nephiew Basilio Cumas 237	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$ 50	no			Jefferson st New York Brother Natoli Ignazio II04	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
29		Father		no			Daisy st Clearfield Pa Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
30																										

Nov. 15-22 Exam Nov. 18-22 Exam Nov. 15-22 Exam Nov. 15-22 Exam Nov. 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

E. Poate
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

EXAMINER

Immigt. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

11/17/22 - 11:30 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th OF OCTOBER, , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 212 (a) (17) TC Is Group	BIGOTTI	MADDALENA	30		F	M	peasant	no	Italian rejoin husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bucchianico	Raffaele de Labbia Bucchianico	Canada Ontario	
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DE LARETS	GUERINO	6		M	S	- -	no	-	no	- dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto -dicto-	dicto	
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DE LARETS	PALMERINO	2		M	S	- -	no	- - -	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto -dicto-	dicto	
4	ADMITTED TC Is Group	FORMICA	MARIA	27		F	M	peasant yes	Italian	yes		dicto	dicto	dicto	Vacri	father Formica Joane Vacri	dicto	
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CARLONE	ALBERTO	2	6	M	S	- -	no	- -	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	-dicto-	dicto	
6	CL USC	DI PIETRO	MICHELE	22		M	M	mechanic yes	Italian	yes		dicto	dicto	dicto	Guardia Lombardi	wife Immacolata Guardia Lombardi	Penn	Scranton
7		CALIENDO	BRIGIDA	17		F	S	housewife yes	Italian	yes		dicto	dicto	dicto	Pago Vallo Lauro	aunt Michele Sepe Pago Vallo Lauro	Pa.	Washington
DEPORTED		SIGGIA	ERMO	28		M	M	FISHER	NO	NO		NO	dicto	dicto	SICILIANA	STOWAWAY	NY	BR
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12, 1922

60

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	20 Can he read? Can he write? (Can he read and write? Can he write his native language or tongue? Can he write English?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	80	no	-	-	husband Di Labbio Ventudino [illegible]	No Pass.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Succhianico
2	yes	father	50	-	-	-	father dicto Sau St Marie 573 ONTARIO CANADA	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		- -	-	dicto	
3	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
4	yes	Husband	80	no	-	-	husband Carlone Giovanni 447 Albert St ONTARIO CANADA	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	vasri
5	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		dicto	
6	yes	self	50	yes	26 Sept 1919	born in U.S.A.	father Romualdo Ash Street 1028 SCRANTON	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		U.S.A.	Dunmore
7	yes	father	350	no	----------		father Agostino CALIENDO 108 East Donore PA.	DICTO			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		Italy	Pago Vallo Lauro
[illegible]	—	—	—	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BL. CHEST		ITALY	SICOLIANA
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov *, 1922*

at NY

[redacted] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

EPARTH

Immy Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28 th, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
167 1		LIPSHITZ	BEILA	24		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	PALESTINA	Jaffa	mother Basse JAFFA	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 19 22 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable. (Has been previously deported under any law.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a city, village, or place having a population of more than 25,000 according to the last census of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	Yes	no	-	-	uncle SAMUEL Lipshitz 253 E 10 St NEW YORK	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		-	Russian	Novgorod
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NARLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1912

at NY

EP Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, (Strike out words not applicable. Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

EPARDY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to continental United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 20 th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
215		MUSCI	ANGELA	22		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cerato	mother Serafina Magnifico CORATO	NY	Rochester
216	2	FRONI	TERESA	18		F	S	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Nicola CORATO	Pa	Erie
217	3	FERRANTE	LUCIA	26		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Luigi CORATO	NY	New York
218	4	D E PALMA	ROSA	21		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Catalde CORATO	NY	New York
219	5	LO TITO	SAVINO	21		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Giuseppe CORATO	NY	Bklyn
220	6	TORIA	GIOVANNI	20		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother Serafina Papagna CORATO	NY	New York
221	7	D'INTRONO	VITO	26		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife Mastrolotaro Antonietta CORATO	NY	Yonkers
222	8	STOLFA	NICOLA	26		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Luigi CORATO	NY	Bklyn
223	9	LOBACCIO	ROSA	26		F	S	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Giovanni CORATO	NY	Rochest
224	10	DIASPRA	ANGELE	36		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother Grazia Diaferia CORATO	NY	Rochest
225	11	GAGLIARDI	LEONARDO ROSA	24		F	S	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Giovanni CORATO	NY	New York
226	12	BARATTA	EUGENIO	18		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Medio Marchesato	father Alessandro MARANO MARCHESATO	Ill	Chicago
227	13	BARDUCCI	SALVATORE	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Marche Marchesato	father Francesco MARANO MARCHESATO	Wis	Kenosha
228	14	RAGNI	LUCIA	35		F	M	IN HOSPITAL	--	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	Termoli	father Vincenzo TERMOLI	Pa	Phila
	15	RISPOLI	LETIZIA					died	--	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
229	16	GRASSIA	MARIA GRAZIA	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Adano	mother Raguel Maria ARDONE	NY	Bklyn
230	17	RIBIS	ANGELA	23		F	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Castrogiovanni	mother Giuseppe CASTROGIOVANNI	NY	Rochest
231	18	NATALE	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	labourer	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Carvigno	wife Rosaro Maria CERVIGNO	Ill	Chicago
232	19	CANCALE	SABINA	22		F	S	domestic		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Gioia			
233	20	CANCALE	GIUSEPPINA	20		F	S	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto			
234	21	COLANGELO	GIOVANNI	26		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Riccia	filomena Colangelo RICCIA	Pa	Jeannette
235	22	MENNO	FRANCESCO	27		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Angelina Finelli RICCIA	Pa	Phila
236	23	FATONE	MARIA GIUSEPPA	27		F	S	Housewife	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Muro Lucano	father Fatone Luigi MURO LUCANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
237	24	CIUARONE	MICHELE	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Aquaviva dellefonte	mother Anna Musei Aquaviva dellefonte	N.Y.	NEW YORK
238	25	AMOROSO	PAOLO	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	CHieti Rapino	mother Elvira Maschicci Chieti Rapino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
239	26	COPPOLA	TERESA	60		F	M	housewife		dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Portici-Napoli	friend Maria Tarella PORTICI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
240	27	CHIANESE	RICARDO	16		M	S	C-Bo	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	-do-	-dicto-	N.Y.	NEW YORK

6-19-20- LOBACCIO Rosa - GAGLIARDI Leonardo Rosa - [redacted] -GRASSIA Maria - CANCALESabina - CANCALE Giuseppina - did not sail

35

Passengers ..... W
U. S. citizens ..... W

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in contemplation.	Whether to return to country whence alien came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								From Naples DEC 4 1922 2 PM																		
1	Yes	husband	26	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Pecorelli 177 Magee St ROCHESTER	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Corato
2	Yes	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Chiara Pecorelli 445 Huron St ERIE	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak blak	-	dicto	
3	—	self	30	no	-	-	brother Francesco 329 Hudson St N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
4	no	self	40	no	-	-	promised Gallo Francesco 226 W 37 St N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
5	no	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Michele Marasca 704 Lorimer St BROOKLYN	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
6	no	self	40	no	-	-	brother Catalde 421 W 25 St N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	-	dicto	
7	no	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Lavorato Cristofaro 247 Woodorth JONKERS	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
8	no	self	40	no	-	-	sister Addolorata 101 Greenport Ave BROOKLYN	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~uncle Fabiani Vincenzo 224 Atwell Ave~~	~~dicto~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chesnut~~	~~-~~	~~dicto~~	
10	yes	father	17	no	-	-	father Alfonso 221 Oak View ENDICOT	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~promised~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~promised Giuseppe 221 Eleventh St~~	~~dicto~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chesnut~~	~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molfetta~~
12	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Filiberto 773 Forquer St CHICAGO	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	-	Italy	Carano Mar.
13	yes	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Ritacca Francesco 930 Grand St KENOSHA	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Marano Mar.
14	yes	self	40	no	-	-	brother Magni Ettore 1513 s 10th St PHILADELPHIA	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Termoli
15	no	self	40	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~brother Grazia Giacomo 2320 Pacific St~~	~~dicto~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~chesnut~~	~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Melfi~~
17	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Mario Mansi Adams St 718 NEWARK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castiglione
18	yes	self	30	yes 914-21		Ill	brother in law genaro Michele 740 W Ohio CHICAGO	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey chesnut	-	Italy	Carovigno
19								dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut		Italy	Austria
20								dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
21	yes	brother	30	no	-	-	brother Pasquale Colangelo JEANNETTE	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Riccia
22	yes	uncle	50	yes 911-915	Pa		uncle Pietro Gramigna 5308 Addison St PHILADELPHIA	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Riccia
23	yes	self	30	no			sister in Law Carlucci Pasqualina 131 State Street N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Mauro Lucano
24	yes	self	30	no			friend Gaetano Mialle 115 7th. Ave NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Aquaviva delle Fonte
25	yes	self	40	no			brother Amoroso Lorenzo 31 Bussel P.L. Brooklyn	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S. Paolo Basilc
26	yes	husband	30	no			husband Alberto Chianese. 1369 64th. Street New-York	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
27	yes	father	-				father as above	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	-do-
28																									
29																									
30																									

Except 1-14-15
Nov 13- 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N Marcantetti

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov *, 1922*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

E P Rotos

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List _____

2 mar. 1734.
nov. 12. 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
I83 1		STORTI	GIUSEPPE	23	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI	his wife COLELLA FILOMENA	MASS.	BOSTON
I84 2		STORTI	SOCCORSO	37	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	CASTELFRANCI AVELLINO his wife FILOMENA TERZIANA	Pa.	
I85 3		CRESTA	ANTONIO	32	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his wife ASSUNTA CRESTA	diete	
I86 4		COLELLA	SOCCORSO	32	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his wife STORTI CARMELA	MASS.	BOSTON
I89 5		SALOMONE	ANGELO	35	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SOLOPACA	diete his wife TANCREDI CARMELA	N.Y.	
I90 6		DI MEZZA	ALFREDO	29	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	SOLOPACA his wife MARTONE NICOLETTA	diete	
I91 7		ROTONDO	FRANCESCO	29	✓	m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S. ANGELO DI C.	diete his father LUIGI ROTONDO	MICH.	DETROIT
I92 8		FIUMARA	ANGELO	24	✓	m	b	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MARANO MARCHESATO	S. ANGELO DI CASSINO his wife SERPE FRANCESCO	ILL.	CHICAGO
I93 9		BARTUCCI	GIUSEPPE	22	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	MARANO MARCHESATO his wife CAPALBO AQUILA CONCETTA	WIS.	CUBAHY
I94 10		DE FRANCESCO	DOMENICO	17	✓	m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	RENDE	diete his father BENIAMINO DE FRANCESCO	ILL.	CHICAGO
I95 11		GRANATA	ROSARIO	23	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MARANO MARCHESATO	RENDE COSENZA his wife RATA ENRICHETTA	diete	
I96 12		MIRABELLI	DOMENICO	24	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	MARANO MARCHESATO his wife MORELLI MARIA	diete	
I97 13		PALMISANO	LUIGI	22	✓	m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TORITTO BARI	diete his brother PALMISANO ROCCO	NEW YORK	
I98 14		MANDARO	BENIAMINO	24	✓	m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TRAMONTI	TORITTO BARI his sister GIOVANNA MANDARA	diete	
I99 15		BALDINO	GIUSEPPE	45	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA	TRAMONTI his wife MARIA PARASCANDOLO	R.I.	
200 16		AMALFITANO	ANTONIO	23	✓	m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI	CASAMICCIDIA NAPOLI his father PASQUALE AMALFITANO	N.Y.	PRINCETON
201 17		PICONE	ROSA	33	✓	f	m	house-w.	no she rejoins her hus.			ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	ISCHIA NAPOLI her uncle GENNARO PELLECCHIA	NEW-YORK	
202 18		DIMERIO	CATALDO	22	✓	m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO BARI	NAPOLI his wife TARRICONE FILOMENA	diete	
203 19		DIMERIO	SALVATORE	17	✓	m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	CORATO BARI his mother MARIA MAGGIO	diete	
204 20		LA FIANDRA	MARIA	28	✓	f	s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete her father LA FIANDRA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
205 21		FERRARA	MICHELE	17	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his father FERRARA SAVINO	NEW-YORK	
206 22		MANDIONE	CATALDO	17	✓	m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his father MANDIONE GIUSEPPE	diete	
207 23		TARRICONE	GIOVANNI	22	✓	m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his father TARRICONE VINCENZO	CAMDEN	
208 24		MASCIAVE'	FRANCESCO	17	✓	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his mother MARIA CORATELLO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
209 25		MUSTO	ANGELA	19	✓	f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete her mother MARIANGELA MARIA	NEW-YORK	
210 26		BALDUCCI	CATALDO	22	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his father BALDUCCI ALFONSO	diete	
211 27		QUATELA	ANTONIO	23	✓	m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his father QUATELA CATALDO	diete	
212 28		FERRANTE	MICHELE	24	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO	diete his father FERRANTE LUIGI	diete	
213 29		DESANTIS	APOLONIA	31	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete her father DESANTIS ANDREA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
214 30		LA FIANDRA	CATALDO	22	✓	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete his father LA FIANDRA FELICE	N.Y.	CAMDEN

12 [illegible] PALMISANO Luigi - LA FIANDRA Maria - did not sail

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any and what part of head tax paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	52 King St. Swampscott Mass. his brother in law FRANCESCO FIORE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI
2		dieto	50	yes	910/912 CONN.		No 52 ENSIGN St. SOMS. SCOTT MASS, his brother LUIGI STORTI No 375 HOLSTEN St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
3		dieto	50	yes	911/913 MASS.		his god-father BOCCELLA FILIPPO No 315 HOLSTIN St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
4		dieto	50	yes	909/911 mass.		his brother COLELLA GIUSEPPE 146 ALLEY St. LYNN MASS.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SOLOPACA
5		dieto	50	yes	908/912 N.Y.		his cousin DI MEZZA MARCO GLOVER 97 YONKERS N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
6		dieto	50	yes	914/915 N.Y.		his brother DI MEZZA MARCO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
7		dieto	45	no	-	-	dieto dieto his brother ROTONDO PAOLO	yes	years	10 yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.ANGELO DI
8		dieto	40	no	-	-	2477 REOPELL St. DETROIT MICH. his brother in law SERPE DOMENICO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASSANO MARANO MARCHESATO
9		dieto	40	no	-	-	No 9800 SAUTH AVENUE CHICAGO ILL. his brother in law ROSARIO CAPALBO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
10		dieto	80	no	-	-	P.O. BOX 60 CUDAHY WIS, his cousin DE FRANCESCO MICHELE	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	REGGIO
11		dieto	40	no	-	-	No 1114 S. GEFFERSON St. CHICAGO ILL. his uncle GRANATA SALVATORE	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARANO MARCHESATO
12		dieto	80	no	-	-	No 773 FORQUER St. CHICAGO ILL. his brother AGOSTINO MIRABELLI	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
13		dieto		no	-	-	dieto dieto his cousin GERONIMO VITO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	blak	dark	-	ITALY	CECILE
14		dieto	25	no	-	-	909 - 3AV, NEW-YORK his brother MANDARO PIETRO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest,	scar rigth face	ITALY	TRAMONTI
15		dieto	35	yes	904/907 N.Y.		115 W. MORTON St. NEW-YORK Nepaneil Baldino his nephew GRIMALDO BOX 388 P.O. BOX 388 EAS. ORLENWICH N.J.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Samuel Baldino E. Greenwich N.J. good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA
16		dieto	18	no	-	-	his brother BENEDETTO AMALFITANO MELBAN St, IE PRINCETON N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ISCHIA
17		dieto		yes	907/922 N.Y.	July 6, 1922	her husband ANTONIO MITOLO 2384 - I AVENUE NEW-YORK	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
18		dieto	40	no	-	-	his brother DIMPERIO FRANCO 456 W. 27 St. NEW-YORK	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CORATO
19		dieto		no	-	-	his brother DIMPERIO FRANCO d i e t o	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	peak-marshed	ITALY	dieto
20		dieto		no	-	-	her cousin DE PALMA ANGELA 217 OAK St. ROCHESTR N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.		ITALY	dieto
21		dieto	40	no	-	-	his uncle DIASPARRA GIUSEPPE 228 W. 27 St. NEW-YORK	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	-	ITALY	dieto
22		dieto		no	-	-	his uncle d i e t o	d i e t o		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest	scar forehead	ITALY	dieto
23		dieto	30	no	-	-	his uncle ALFONSO NARCESE 218 SENATO St. CAMDEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest	-	ITALY	dieto
24	yes	his father		no	-	-	his father MASCIAVE' VINCENZO	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
25	no	her uncle	25	no	-	-	199 CART St. ROCHESTER N.Y. her uncle PASQUALE MARINCELLI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	332 WEST 37 St. NEW-YORK his brother BALDUCCI FELICE	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
27		dieto	60	no	-	-	558 W. 35 St. NEW-YORK his sister CHATELA ANGELA	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
28		dieto	50	no	-	-	424 St, 28 NEW-YORK his brother FERRANTE FRANCESCO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	scar left face	ITALY	dieto
29		dieto	25	no	-	-	559 HUDSON St. NEW-YORK her sister DESANTIS GIUSEPPINA	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	dieto
30		dieto	25	no	-	-	BERGENFIELD N.J. his cousin ZITOLO LUIGI 422 VOORHOT CAMDEN N.J.	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto

N. 12 Nov 17-22 Deported

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOÊL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N Marcantetti
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov *, 1922*

at Ny

SPRATT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE 11-12-1122 AM. Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 22 th, 19 22 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
56 1		LAVECCHIA	FRANCESCO	44		M	S	shoemaker	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Catanzaro	step daughter Rosina Carolina	NY	Bristol
57 2		CONGOLINO	FRANCESCO	28		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	catanzaro	father giovanni CATANZARO	NY	Bristol
58 3		ROSELLI	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	labourer	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cimiglione	wife Scalzo Maria CIMIGLIANO	Pa	
59 4		ROSELLI	ALFONSO	14		M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother dicto	dicto	
74 5		CERRO	CARMELA	60		F	W	housewife	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Montagano	husband nephew Menaderi Giuseppe MATRICE	NY	Sulyn
75 6		COLOMBO	GIOVANNI	24		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Somofro	wife Blanco Santa SOMOFRO	NY	Mount Vernon
76 7		MANCINI	PASQUALE	27		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Sugli Sesi	mother Del Torto Annunziata	NY	
86 8		MATTIUCCI	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cubbio	father Vincenzo CUBBIO	Pa	Pittsburgh
87 9		PASSERI	ALFONSO	29		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cubulo	father Nazzareno CUBBIO	Pa	
88 10	*	PUCCI	PASQUALE	26		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Aquila	wife Dora Pucci garusi AQUILA	NY	Sulyn
89 11		CARUSI	DEMISIO	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Castelvecchio	father Panfilo CASTELVECCHIO	NY	Sulyn
12		CONTE	ANTONIA	25		F	S	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Marano Calabro	mother Filomena De Luca MARANO CAL	NY	Sulyn
91 13		CONTE	CARMELA	23		F	S	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
92 14		DE ROSE	SALVATORE	28		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Carolei	father Pasquale CAROLEI	NY	New York
93 15		RAGUSA	VENERE	18		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Carolei	father Luigi CAROLEI	NY	Sulyn
5 16		FALLETI	GIUSEPPE	34		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Castelvecchi	wife Barbara Teresa CASTELVECCHI	NY	Sulyn
60 17		ROCCA	MARIA CARMELA	20		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cambiano	sister Maria SANTIAGI	Pa	Pittsburg
72 18		GALLO	GIOVANNI	27		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dito	Rogliano	father Carmine ROGLIANO	Pa	Phila
73 19		SCALISI	CARMINE	29		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Rogliano	wife Marietta Comico ROGLIANO	Ohio	Steubenville
25 20		CERINO	FRANCESCO	41		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cesano Jonio	wife Maria Giardino Cesano Jonio	NY	New York
170 21		MELATORE	GIACINTO	32		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	NoItalian	Italy	Cerzino	mother Raffaela Ambrosino CERCINO	Cal	Fresno
171 22		MONINI	MARIA	22		F	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cercino	father Giorgio CERCINO	Cal	Fresno
172 23		MONINI	ANDREA	23		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Crocino	father giorgio Cercino	Cal	Fresno
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

12 - 13 - CONTE Antonia - CONTE Carmela - did not sail

Except 10 by commission 11/13/22

38

* Permanent residence within the ...
† List of races will be found on the back ...

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan 12*, 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	scn	25	no	-	-	scn Domnico Cocd St 634 BRISTOL R.I.	Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Catanzaro
2	no	self	46	yes	920-21	RI	uncle Lavecchia Domenico Cocd St 634 BRISTOL R.I.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	dicto	
3	no	self	40	yes	896-906	Pa	brother Tommaso BYRNEDAK PA. Weedville Pa;	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pinglisno
4	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pinglisno
5	—	self	30	no	-	-	scn Giuseppe 126 Franklin Ave BROOKLYN	dicto			Med Cert 9512 kindly Which may affect															
6	—	self	25	yes	905-912	NY	Michaele Colombo N.Y. 587 Lower Chester ave sister Elia Westchester MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Benedro
7	—	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle De Torto Pasquale 185 Union Ave NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Puglionesi
8	no	self	35 00	no	-	-	cousin Bristti Luigi, main St Box 1017 PICCHEVILLE P.A.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Gubbio
9	no	self	40 00	no	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe Merli 120 Grandad Broad St DURYEA P.A.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Gubbio
10	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law 306 St Park Ville Ave Edward Caruso BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			from Lyk. 11 Mes. Cert. 9829 Rec'd															
11	no	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Eduardo 306 St Park Ville Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chesnut blak	-	Italy	castelvecchio
12	no	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Raffaele De Lucia 148 20 St	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	castelvecchio
13	no	self	30	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	dicto	
14	no	self	28	no	-	-	brother De Rosa Antonio 306-308 E 112 St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Sarolei
15	—	self	30 00	no	-	-	brother in law Piccolo Francesco 685 Sabena Avedicto BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Carolei
16	—	self	32	yes	914-918	NY	brother in law Barbara Vincenzo 74 Sapphin Sapphire St BROOKLYN NY.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Intrisoli
17	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister Giovanna 618 Smithfield St PITTSBURG P.A.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		blak	-	Italy	gambiase
18	no	brother	65 00	yes	913-918	Pa	brother Luigi 7147 Stanwood St Sacco PHILA. PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	gurzi
19	no	self	28	yes	914-918	Ohio	son Alfredo Box 196 STEUBENVILLE OHIO	dicto			no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Reglione
20	—	self	30 00	yes	908-911	NY	brother Leonardo 348 east 116 St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	casanno
21	no	sel	100	no	-	-	uncle Monini Antonio Box 185 FRESNO CAL.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	chesnut	-	Italy	Corcino
22	yes	self	50	no	-	-	uncle	dicto			dicto															
23	yes	self	100	no	-	-	uncle	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Corcino
24							N:10 - Nov. 18.12 Expired Insp.																			
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Record No. minus*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saonne, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed By owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saonne

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/12- 11 2nd Amm S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
150 1		SPERA	PASQUALE	29	M		M	mecanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	castellamare	brother Francesco CASTELLAMARE	Conn	New Haven
151 2		ROMANIELLO	FELICE	30	M		M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Vietri Potenza	wife Magrino Felicia VIETRI DI POT.	Pa	Pittsburg
152 3		MORELLI	SALVATORE	25	M		S	barber	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Amantea	father Biagio AMANTEA	NY	New York
153 4		MURANO	RAFFAELE	25	M		M	taylor	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Amantea	wife Ruggiero Concetta AMANTEA	NY	Scranton
154 5		DE LUCIA	GIUSEPPE	56	M		M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Arienzo	sister Filomena CASTRIOTA	NY	Elyn
155 6		MASTRENE	MADDALENA	51	F		M	housewife	no	sail with husband	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	sister in law dicto	dicto	
156 7		PETRIELLO	SALVATORE	22	M		S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Montella	mother Rosa Rosina MONTELLA	NY	New York
157 8		SABATINO	VINCENZO	22	M		S	labourer	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Montella	mother Rosa Rosa MONTELLA	Ohio	Canton
158 9		CAMPEA	ANNA	24	F		S	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pentina	father Felice PENTINA	Mass	Lowell
159 10		RIZZI	PASQUALE	22	M		S	labourer	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pentina	father Luigi PENTINA	NY	Ostonik
160 11		RIZZI	FRANCESCO	29	M		M	labourer	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pentina	wife Di vasi Angela PENTINA	NY	Ostonik
161 12		CARROZZI	MARIA LIBERA	29	F		M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pasto	father Leonardo PASTO	Ohio	Canton
162 13	UNDER 16	BENEDETTO	MICHELINA	7	F		S		no	dicto	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
163 14	UNDER 16	BENEDETTO	CARMINA	3	F		S		no	dicto	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
164 15		VITALE	CARMINE	27	M		M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pasto	wife Baldassarre Michele PASTO	NY	Rochester
165 16		GUARNIERI	LORENZO	18	M		S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pasto	mother Franza Antonia PASTO	Conn	Stamford
166 17		[illegible]	ENRICO	23	M		S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	NoItalian	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Francesco CASTELNUOVO BELBO	NY	New York
167 18		SIMONETTI	GIUSEPPE	24	M		M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Sondrio	wife Paloinella Maria SIENA	Cal	Shively Montello
168 19		FRATI	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	27	M		S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Sondrio	step father Frati Martino SONDRIO	Cal	Bakersfield
169 20		STEFANETTI	ANGELO	24	M		S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Dublino	father Giovanni Stefanetti BELBO	Cal	Fortbrough
170 21		PANZERA	OLIMPIA	21	F		S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Dublino	father Mauro DUBLINO	Cal	Manchester Monticello
171 22		[redacted]	EUGENIA	23	F		M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	[illegible]	father Vincenzo VENALFRA	Cal	San Francisco
172 23	UNDER 18	QUADROTTO	SANTORO	16	M		S	-do-	no	dicto	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
173 24		PISCOPO	ANTONIO	25	M		S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	SoItalian	dicto	Napoli	father Silvestro ERRICO ARZANO Prov. NAPOLI	NY	New York
174 25		RUGGIERO	PIETRO	29	M		M	labourer	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monopoli	mother Giulia MONOPOLI	NJ	Middletown
175 26	UNDER 18	RUGGIERO	GIULIA	3	F		S		no	dicto	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	
[illegible]		[illegible]	PAOLA	31	F		S	housewife	no	sail with husband	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	
[illegible]		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	17	M		S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Monopoli	mother Maria [illegible] MONOPOLI	NJ	Middletown
[illegible]		[illegible]	ELIA	24	M		S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Bucchabitacolo	mother Carmela Sabino BUONABITACOLO	NY	Elyn
[illegible]		[illegible]	VINCENZO	35	M		M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Lecito	wife Corona Anna LOSITO	Ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11/13/22 by Richardson Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 1922

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to join a relative in the United States.	Name of relative in the United States.	Whether destined to a place where a friend is in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	42$	yes	1906	922 Conn.	wife Sposa Annunziata 3 Homer St NEW HAVEN CONN.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Castellamare
2	[illegible]	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Luigi 153 15 th St PITTSBURG P.A.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Vietri
3	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Morelli Vincenzo 169 Grand St NEW YORK	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Amalfi
4	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Vairo Nunziata 3 John St NEW YORK	dieto	Newark	N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dieto	
5	yes	self	40	yes	1901	Cal.	son Antonio 2378 Pacific St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dieto			no	no	no	Med. exam.	Chief	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	Burns.		Italy	Arienzo
6	yes	self	30	no	-	-	dieto dieto	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	chesnut	-		Italy	Cervinara
7	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Bella Buona Francesco 208 E 27 St NEW YORK	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Montella
8	yes	self	30	yes	913-919	Ohio	brother Antonio Sabatino Alfonso CANTON OHIO	dieto			no	no	no	med. exam.	Chief	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Montella
9	yes	self	30	no	9	-	promised Antonio Di Nardo Box 321 LEOMINTH MASS.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Pontina
10	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Di Nardo Luigi Box 3 COTONAK N.Y.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak chesnut	-		dieto	
11	yes	self	28	yes	903-914	NY	cousin Luigi Di Nardo Box 3 COTONAK N.Y.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey chesnut	-		dieto	
12	no	self	30	no	-	-	husband Benedetto Giuseppe 1230 3 St CANTON OHIO	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut blue	-		Italy	Isneto
13	-	- - -	-	-	-	- - -	father dieto	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - -			dieto	
14	-	— -	-	-	-	- -	dieto dieto	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -			dieto	
15	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Baldassarre Giuseppe 608 Clinton Ave ROCHESTER N.Y.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dieto	
16	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother Guarnieri Leonardo 320 State St STAMFORD CONN.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dieto	
17	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Stefano 234 West 37 St NEW YORK	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair chesnut	-		Italy	Castelaucro
18	no	self	150	no	-	-	sister Giovanna SHIVELY HUMBOLD CAL.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	balk blak	-		Italy	Berna
19	yes	self	165	no	-	-	father Prati Martino BAKERSFIELD CAL.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Dublino
20	yes	self	175	no	-	-	brother Stefanetti Battista Box 245 FORTERREDH CAL.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blak chesnut	-		Italy	Dublino
21	no	self	145	no	-	-	promised Carti Elda MANCHESTER CAL.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak chesnut	-		Italy	Dublino
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Quadrotto Francesco 624 De Haro St MENDOCINA SAN FRANCISCO CAL	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pinalfio
23	yes	mother	25	-	-	- - - -	father dieto	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - -			dieto	
24	yes	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Esposito Giuseppe 73 Mulbery St NEW YORK	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Arzano
25	no	brother	28	no	-	-	brother Paolo 9 Rowan St MIDDLETOWN NEW YORK	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Nunopoli
26	-	- - -	-	-	-	- -	uncle dieto	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -			dieto	
27	no	husband	25	no	-	-	brother in law dieto	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		dieto	
28	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle Napolitano Paolo 51 Ogden St MIDDLETOWN N.Y.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Nunopoli
29	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Pinto Vincenzo 1490 23t BROOKLYN N.Y.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Nunopoli
30	yes	self	25	yes	919	920 W Va	cousin Rosso Silvestro 1250 W Grand Ave CHICAGO ILL.	dieto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Lecce

Nov. 17-22 Rejected by Surgeon

Nov. 17-22 Rejected by Surgeon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov *, 1922*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ruk number*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Nyc.

Immy Insp EP Boston

Immy Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1922

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
I32	1		DENI	INNOCENZO	28		m	m	peasant	yes	4-5611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TRICARICO	his wife PISCINNE' TERESA TRICARICO POTENZA	N.J.	NEWARK
I33	2		PERRONE	BENEDETTO	23		m	m	diete	yes	4-7611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife MONTESANO MARIA diete	N.J.	PATERSON
I34	3		BELLA	TOMMASO	22		m	s	mason	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	his father BELLA VINCENZO GRUMO APPULA BARI	NEW-YORK	
I35	4		BELLA	ROSA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her father diete	diete	
I36	5		GARGIULO	ANTONIO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA LUBRENSE	his mother MARIA NULLINO MASSA LUBRENSE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
I37	6		CASA	ALBINA	20		f	m	house-w.	yes	4-5611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her mother SCARPATI AMELIA diete	diete	
I38	7		MAZZOLA	GIOVANNI	35		m	m	peasant	yes	4-1611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife ANNUNZIATA RIZZANI diete	NEW-YORK	
I39	8		FORESTA	ANGELO	32		m	m	blacksm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his father GIOSAFAT FORESTA diete	diete	
I40			MAGRI	LUISA	20		f	m	IN HOSPITAL house-w.	yes	4-DISCHARGED italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her brother FRANCESCO MAGRI diete		
I41			FORESTA	GIOVANNI	2		m	s	IN HOSPITAL -	no	DISCHARGED italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his grand-father diete	diete	
I42			FORESTA	ANNA	7		f	s	IN HOSPITAL -	no	DISCHARGED italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her grand-father diete	diete	
I43			BOZZONE	ORSOLA	41		f	m	peasant	yes	4-3611 italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	QUINDICI	her mother in law VINCENZA REDUTO	NEW-YORK	
I44			BOZZONE	ANNUNZIATA	8		f	s	none	no	2-674516-12/21/37-(505)-NEW YK (C.L.-2-29-40) italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her grand-father diete QUINDICI	diete	
I45	14		ROBBA	GIUSEPPE	22		m	s	peasant	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO BELBO	his father ROBBA NICOLAO CASTELNUOVO BELBO	NEW-YORK	
I46	15		CONTA	ALESSANDRO	16		m	s	diete	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his father CONTE GIUSEPPE diete	diete	
I47	16		ZONI	UBALDO	22		m	s	tiller	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	VALBONA DI BE- CETO	his parents ZONI ALFONSO VALBONA DI BERCETO	diete	
I48	17		TESTAGUZZA	PIERGENTILE	49		m	m	gardener	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEPOGIO	his wife TESTAGUZZO MARIA MONTEPOGIO	MICH.	DETROIT
I49	18		TEMPORALI	ANTONIO	27		m	s	weaver	yes	4-1611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SALUDECIO	his mother CIULLI TEMPORALI SALUDECIO	CONN.	WATERBURY
I50	19		VALLACCO	PIETRO	28		m	m	peasant	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TE LIGNE	his father GIOVANNI VALLACCO BORASSI ROCCAFORTE LIGNE	CALIF.	TRUCKEE
I51	20		BARAGLIATI	CARLO	22		m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEMAGNO	his father BARAGLIATI GIOVANNI MONTEMAGNO	CALIF.	S. FRANCISCO
I52	21		BACCHIELLI	EMILIO	26		m	m	laborer	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	URBINO	his wife PANDOLFI ASSUNTA URBINO PESARO	ILL.	CHICAGO
I53	22		SANTONI	SABATINO	39		m	m	laborer	yes	4-2611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PESARO	his wife MARIA MACIULLI PESARO	N.Y.	ALBANY
I54	23		ROSSI	PRIMO	36		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S. IPPOLITO	his wife CESIRA ROSSI S. IPPOLITO	CONN.	NEW-BRITAIN
I55	24		BALDINO	FERDINANDO	27		m	s	work-man	yes	4-611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO BELBO	his mother SOAVE LAURA CASTELNUOVO BELBO	NEW-YORK	
I56	25		CARNIGLIA	COLOMBO	28		m	m	mason	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CANTALUPO LIGURE	his father ADAMO CARNIGLIA CANTALUPO LIGURE	diete	
I57	26		MARCHESOTTI	EMILIA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her father MARCHESOTTI GIOVANI diete	diete	
I58	27		TUZZINI	ENRICO	17		m	s	work-man	yes	4-2611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	BELLUNO	his mother TUZZINI ELISA BELLUNO	OHIO	WILLOUGHBY
I59			TURAIN	GUGLIELMO	24		m	s	diete	yes	4-4611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his father TURAIN GIO. BATTISTA diete	diete	
I60			DAVARO	LUIGI	23		m	s	laborer	yes	4-3611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	his father ANGELO DAVARO GIOVINAZZO	N.Y.	BUFALO
I61			RUSSO	ANNA	26		f	m	house-w.	yes	4-2611 italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	AIROLA	her father ALFONSO RUSSO AIROLA BENEVENTO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Angelo - BARAGLIATI Carlo - did not sail

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens 10
28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Nov 12*, 19 22 72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time in which intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ne	himself	250	ne	-	-	his father in law PISCINNE' NICOLA 136 BANK St. NEWARK N.J.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	TRICARICO
2		diete	25	ne	-	-	his cousin DE NICE PANCRAZIO 208 MARKET St. PATERSON N.J.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
3		diete	25	ne	-	-	his brother BELLA LEONARDO 542 WEST 48 St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
4		diete	25	ne	-	-	her brother diete	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brew.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	diete
5		diete	25	ne	-	-	his uncle GARGIULO GIUSEPPE 991 NATHANIEL Road CLEVELAND OHIO	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brew.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	MASSA LUBRENSE
6		diete	25	ne	-	-	she travels with her husband	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brew.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	SE diete
7		diete	25	yes	920/922	N.Y. dept.	his brother ANTONIO MAZZOLA WEST 29 St. Ne 537 NEW-YORK	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brew.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
8		diete	50	ne	-	-	his brother in law MAGRI ANTONIO 401 - EST - 59 St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brew.	blak	dark	scar chin	ITALY	diete
9		diete	25	ne	-	-	she travels with her husband Br. antonio Maggi 401 E. 59st. N.Y.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brew.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
10		diete	0	ne	-	-	uncle she travels with his parents	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete
11		diete	0	ne	-	-	Uncle she travels with her parents	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete
12		diete	25	ne	-	-	her husband SAVINO CORRADO 407 MELROSE AVE LONG BRANCH N.J.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	QUINDICI
13		diete	0	ne	-	-	her father diete 146 St. Mark ave.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete
14		diete	25	ne	-	-	his brothers STEFANO BIAGIO 506 - 9 AVENUE NEW-YORK	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	brew.	brew.	grey	-	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO
15		diete	25	ne	-	-	his sister ANTONIETTA CONTA Bobba diete	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	brew.	brew.	grey	-	ITALY	D'ALBO CASTELNUOVO
16		diete	25	ne	-	-	his cousin ANNESINI GIOVANNI Ne 240 EST 6th St. NEW-YORK	yes	years 10	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	BELBO VALLOMA DI
17		diete	25	ne	-	-	his brother TESTAGUZZO LUIGI 4034 BENTO AVE DETROIT MICH.	Ride to destination		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	BERGETO MONTEGGIO
18		diete	25	yes	913/922	WATERBURY apr. 4 St. his cousin PRIMO GAIA RANK St. 187 WATERBURY CONN		no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	I	brew.	brew.	chest.	scar rigth face	ITALY	SALUDECIO
19		diete	250	ne	-	-	his brother in law SERRALTO ATTILIO TRUCKEE CALIF.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	II	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	BOSASSI
20		diete	25	ne			his brother in law GHIDELLA CARLO Ne 749 ANDOVER AVE S.FRANCISCO CALIF.	yes	undetermi	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	brew.	brew.	chest.		ITALY	MONTEMAGNO
21		diete	25	yes	906/914	ILL.	his brother BACCHIELLI URBANO 848 VERMONT PARK PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	Two years		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	URBINO
22		diete	150	ne	-	-	his friend CESARE VITALI VANZEAN Ne 60 ALBANY N.Y.	50 Van Zandt st. diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
23		diete	25	yes	907/22 oct	CONN.	his brother in law AUGUSTO MANOCCHI 147 NORTH St. NEW-BRITAIN CONN.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.IPPOLITO
24		diete	25	ne	-	-	his sister and his brother in law GRANDI PAOLO n/64 St. MEDONCAL N.Y.	120 William st. ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	brew.	blak	blue	-	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO
25		diete	46	ne	-	-	his uncle ANGELERI GIOVANNI 78 COOLEY St. MITTINAGUE MASS.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	BELBO CANTALUPO
26		diete	46	ne	-	-	she travels with her husband. north Agawam mass Springfield	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
27	yes	his father	325	ne	-	-	his father TUZZINI VITTORIO Ne 106 SECOND St. WILLOUGHBY OHIO	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	PACHE
28	yes	his uncle	325	ne	-	-	his uncle TURRIN VITTORIO diete	yes	years 4	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	PACHE
29	ne	himself	250	ne	-	-	his brother NICOLA BAVARO 132 EDISON AVE BUFALO N.Y.	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brew.	brew.	dark	-	ITALY	GROTTERIA
30		diete	25	ne	-	-	her husband JANNONE ANTONIO 101 TRENTON BROOKLYN N.Y.	Infinita address diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	pale	brew.	dark	-	ITALY	AIROLA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Noel Marcantetti
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at NY

E P Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof (Strike whether employed "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 28 th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
94 1		BELOSOSE	ANNUNZIATA	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	sister Maddalena NAPOLI	Ill	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	MARTIRE	ETTORE	9		M	S		NO	- -do-	- no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	
3	UNDER 16	MARTIRE	RAFFAELE	7		M	S	-	-no	-do-	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
4	UNDER 16	MARTIRE	ORSOLA	9		F	S	-	-no	-do-	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
95 5		LOGUERCIO	NICOLA	22		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Ospedale Pittari	father Antonio CASELLE PITTARI	NY	Bklyn
98 6		VECCHIONE	ANDREA	35		M	M	tayler	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Nola	wife Venzia Giuseppina NOLA	NY	Bklyn
99 7		NAPOLEONE	FRANCESCO	29		M	S	labourer	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Barano Ischia	father Aniello BARANO D'ISCHIA	NY	Bklyn
100 8		DI SCALA	CESARE	28		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Barano Ischia	wife Maria di Costanza BARANO ISCHIA	NY	Bklyn
101 9		MONTAGNA	RAFFAELE	22		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Ischia	father Giovanni ISCHIA	NY	New York
102 10		CHARTE	EUGENIO	29		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Marcianise	wife Marianna Letizia MARCIANISE	NY	New York
104 11		POLASUCCINO	DOMENICO	21		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Palo delColle	father Riccardo PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bklyn
105 12		MERCURIO	GIOVANNI	22		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Palo del Colle	father Pasquale PALO DEL COLLE	NY	New York
106 13		NUZZI	MARIA wife	22		F	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Palo del colle	father in law dicto	dicto	
14	UNDER 16	MERCURIO	MARIA child	8		F	S	-	- no	dicto	- no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
15	UNDER 16	MERCURIO	ANGELA child	5		F	S	-	- no	dicto	- no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
107 16		GUIDO	NICOLANGELO	17		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Palo del Colle	father Guido PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bklyn
108 17		MELILLO	CARLO	23		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Palo del Colle	father Michele PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bklyn
109 18		LANZIERO	PALMA wife	20		F	M	dicto	NO BAIL PER HUSBAND			dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
110 19		AUCIELLO	DOMENO	21		M	S	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Domenico PALO DEL COLLE	NY	New York
111 20		SANENTE	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Palo del Colle	father Marco PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bklyn
112 21		[illegible]	LUCREZIA	18		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Plac del colle	father Pasquale PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bklyn
113 22		LIGUTONIO	SABINA	18		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Palo del Colle	father Vito PALO DELCOLLE	NY	Bklyn
114 23		TULLO	RAFFAELE	22		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Palo del Colle	father Alessandro PALO DEL COLLE	NY	New York
ADMITTED 115 24		VASINGTON	PAOLO	26		M	M	dicto	no	dicto	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	Terlizzi	wife Angela Pellegrini TERLIZZI	Conn	Norwich
116 25		DE PILO	NICHELE	14		M	S	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	aunt Chiara Pupparella TERLIZZI	NY	Yonkers
117 26		RIZZI	TERESA	17		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Bruno Apulia	father Angelo CRUDO APPULA	NY	Bklyn
27		DI CARMIA	RUGGERO	27		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Reggiano	wife Marina Nunziata TERGLIDO	Cal	S Francisco
28		CARDIELO	ADDALORATA	19		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Corato	grand father Altamura Michele CORATO	NY	New York
119 29		DE NICHE	MARIA CARMELA	19		F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Tricarico	father Paolo TRICARICO	NY	Paterson
120 30		DE NICHE	ANTONIO	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Tricarico	father Paolo TRICARICO	NY	Paterson

41

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922 74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (strike out clauses not applicable).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid through.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$2	no	-	-	husband Martire Pongilio 926 Taylor St CHICAGO ILL.	Medicine	9502	Goetz	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Aserra
2	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
3	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
4	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
5	—	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle Michele Lottieri 28 Front St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chesnut	-	Italy	Cascile P.
6	—	self	22	no	-	-	brother in law Felice Venezia 275 Leonard St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	balk chesnut	-	Italy	S Paolo B.
7	—	self	23	yes	916-920	NY	brother Giorgio 65 Summit St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blakr	-	Italy	Sarano
8	—	self	22	yes	918-921	NY	brother Aniello 65 Secmut St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
9	—	self	26	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo 315 West 67 St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	-	Italy	Ischia
10	—	self	25	yes	913-918	Mich	nephew Francesco Benedettino 149 St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Marsicanico
11	—	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Nicola Fracabandina 249 9 St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pale del
12	—	self	23	no	-	-	brother Mercurio Pietro 202 East 55 St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	Colle
13	—	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Pale del
14	—	self	-	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	Coll
15	—	self	-	-	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
16	—	self	23	no	-	-	brother Guido 680 [illegible] Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut blue	-	dicto	
17	—	self	26	yes	915-924	NY	father in law Sabino [illegible] 149 Leonard St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
18	—	self	23	no	-	-	sail with her husband "DO"	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	balk chesnut	-	dicto	
19	—	self	28	no	-	-	uncle Scarano Domenico 329 East 119 St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	-	dicto	
20	—	self	23	no	-	-	sister Antonia 1402 43 St BROOKLYN N.Y. 1945 Rutgers	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut blue	-	dicto	
21	—	self	25	no	-	-	sister Vincenza 497 Hart Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	-	dicto	
22	—	self	23	no	-	-	brother Francesco 882 Wilson BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	balk blue	-	dicto	
23	—	self	23	no	-	-	brother Riccardo 411 E 37 St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
24	—	self	50	no	-	-	son Gabbino 206 Franklyn St NORVICH CONN.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	grey	chesnut blue	-	Italy	Terlizzi
25	—	self	25	no	-	-	father Giovanni 136 Hepperchim Ave JONKERS N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	chesnut blue	-	Italy	Terlizzi
26	no	self	23	no	-	-	sister Concetta 869 Underton NEWDACH N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blue chesnut	-	Italy	Barletta
27	yes	uncle	50	no	-	-	uncle Soreno Pietro 398 Eddy St S.FRANCISCO CAL.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Foggiano
28	—	mother	45	no	-	-	mother Altamura Giuseppina 243 E.11[illegible] St NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Corato
29	—	self	25	no	-	-	brother Pancrazio 208 Hart St PATERSON N.J.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Toscanise
30	—	self	25	no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Trivigno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N. Marcantetti

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at Ny

GRANT

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Manifest status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city known as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
42 1		LUCCHETTO	CARMINE LUIGI	29	M	S		shoemaker yes	Italian	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Vincenzo la Costa	grand father Pantore Luigi	Ill	Chicago
43 2		MERCUCCI	SILVERIO	21	M	M		laborer yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccadaspide	wife Clemente Serafina ROCCADASPIDE	Pa	Bella
44 3		FULGENZIO	GIUSEPPE	22	M	M		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	wife Angelarosa Fulgenzio ROCCAPIA	Mass	Boston
45 4		LEONE	ALESSANDRO	17	M	S		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	father Giuseppe ROCCAPIA	Mass	Boston
46 5	VL227/854	CIOCCIO	MICHELE	22	M	S		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	wife Amerose Maria G. ROCCAPIA	Pa	Duquesne
47 6	9/7/671	PERFETTO	PASQUALE	27	M	S		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	father Constantonio ROCCAPIA	Pa	Duquesne
48 7		LEONE	MICHELE	36	M	M		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	wife Leone Pasqualina ROCCAPIA	Pa	Carbondale
49 8		DESANTO	DOMENICO	23	M	S		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	father Antonio ROCCAPIA	Pa	Bolivar
50 9		ASCIONERATO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	father Salvatore ROCCAPIA	Ohio	Youngstown
51 10		ANGELANGELO	MARIA GIUSEPPA	17	F	S		domestic yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	father Buonerio ROCCAPIA	Ohio	Canton
52 11	27858-5/18/27	PESCITELLI	VINCENZO	38	M	M		peasant yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Buonerio Antonia GIOVINAZZO	Pa	Philadelphia
53 12		DECARLIS	VINCENZO	22	M	S		laborer yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Angelina Checa GIOVINAZZO	Ark	Hot Springs
54 13		BASORSA	ANTONIO	27	M	S		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Giovanni GIOVINAZZO	Pa	Philadelphia
55 14		DE PALMA	FRANCESCO	17	M	S		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Antonio GIOVINAZZO	NY	Utica
56 15		DE FELICE	ANDREA	30	M	W		dicto	dicto			Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	sister Maria Concetta DE FELICE	NY	Utica
57 16		LONGOBARDO	CALOGERO	23	M	S		dicto yes	dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Procida	sister in law Maria Esposito PROCIDA	NY	Utica
58 17		VERDE	MARIA GIUSEPPA	44	F	W		housewife ab sojein husband	Italian			Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Altavilla Irp.	mother M.Grazia Cecioli ALTAVILLA	NY	New York
18		TACCARIELLO	PELLEGRINO	14	M	S		student yes	Italian	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	dicto
19		TACCARIELLO	ERMINIA	11	F	S		- - -	Italian			Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
ADMITTED 20		CARIATO	FRANCESCO	66	M	M		peasant yes	Italian	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Nicola Bel-l'Alto	wife Rivas Cristina S.NICOLA ALTO	NY	New York
ADMITTED 21		FORINO	ISABELLA	78	F	W		housewife ab sail with her son American Citizen	Italian	no		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monteforte Irp.	nobody daugther FORINO GIUSEPPE MONTEFORTE.	Ohio	Youngstown
22		PANTALEO	PATRIZIANO	21	M	W		dicto yes	Italian	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tramonliano	father Lorenzo PANTALEO	Pa	Philadelphia
23		PERUZZI	PASQUALE	38	M	W		shoemaker dicto	Italian			Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	father Sebastiano-former Passport 24 NAPOLI	NY	New York
24		DE DINI	TERESA	30	M	F	M	peasant yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED dicto	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montemarano	father Pasquale MATTEMARANO	NY	Glens Falls
25 UNDER 16		PICARIELLO	GIACOMO	7	M	S		- - -	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	Italian-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	dicto
26 UNDER 16		PICARIELLO	PASQUALE	9	M	S		- - -	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	Italian-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	dicto
27 UNDER 16		PICARIELLO	EDMUNDO	1	M	S		- - -	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	Italian-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	dicto
		STANTUNCO	MARIA ELISABETTA	29	F	M		married yes	Italian	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Avigliano	brother Donato AVIGLIANO	Conn	Waterbury
18	VL99604/827	SANTORELLI	VITO	7	M	S		- - - yes	Italian-	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	uncle dicto	dicto	dicto
20 UNDER 16		SANTORELLI	MARIA ASSUNTA	2	F	S		- - - yes	Italian-	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	dicto

DE FELICE Andrea - TIERI Maria - TACCARIELLO Pelegrinno - TACCARIELLO Erminia - FRATILLO Potenziano - PERUZZI Pasquale - did not sail

12

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.S. PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been imported, or otherwise, and if so, by what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$45	no	-	-	brother Pietro 2027 Arrison St CHICAGO ILL.			Undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Vincenzo la Costa
2	yes	self	$45	no	-	-	aunt Anisucci Graziella Box 250 BELLE VERNON PA.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Rosegia
3	yes	self	$45	no	-	-	brother Giagnani 9111 Rivard St DETROIT MICH.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
4	yes	self	$45	no	-	-	aunt Leone Giovina 2915 Austin Ave DETROIT MICH.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
5	yes	self	$45	no	-	-	cousin Ciocccio Giovanni Box 201 DUNMORE PA.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	dicto	
6	yes	self	$18	no	-	-	cousin Perfetto Micheline 1227 Malden Ave DUNMORE PA.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
7	no	self	$50	no	-	-	uncle Leone Nicola Box 18 CABTRESS PA.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
8	no	self	$	no	-	-	brother Ricardo Box 108 DELMONT PA.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak		-	dicto	
9	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	sister Giuseppina Box 90 WAGNERSBURG OHIO			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
10	yes	self	$38	no	-	-	brother Angelo 333 Tyler Ave S.EL CANTON OHIO			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
11	no	self	40	yes	920-921	NY	cousin Antonio Piscitelli 2116 W.Flora St PHILA. PA.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Giovinazzo
12	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Angelo Box 146 BRIDGEVAE AST			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Giovinazzo
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Francesco 1216 W Flora St PHILA.PA.			dicto	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Domenico S. [illegible] Ave 131 BROOKLYN N.Y.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Giovinazzo
15	no	self	25	yes	920-921	NY	son De Feldice Luigi 148 Concvre St			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	S.Maria 67
16	no	self	25	yes	920-921	NY	brother Michele 58 Tompkins Place BROOKLYN N.Y.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Procida
17	no	self	75	yes	920-921	NY	husband Antonio Ciccarello 180 Ave 11th			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Altavilla P.
18	no	mother	25	yes	dicto		father dicto			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
19	no	mother	-	dicto			dicto dicto			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
20	-	self	$20	no	-	-	son Michele 106 Bayard St NEW YORK			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Cerenzia
21	no	self	$	no	-	-	son Antonio De Paolo 249 241 Federal St JOUNGSTOWN OHIO			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	-	Italy	Monteforte I
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister Philomena 1220 Bond St			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Francolino
23	-	self	25	yes	920-921	NY	brother Ernesto 278 Tenyr St			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
24	no	husband	80	no	-	-	husband Fiociariello Domenico 18 Canal St GLENS FALLS N.Y.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Montemarano
25	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father dicto			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
26		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto dicto			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
27		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto dicto			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
28	no	husband	40	no	-	-	husband Martinelli Donato 15 Brank St WATERBURY CONN.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	[illegible]
29	no	father	80	-	-	-	father dicto			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
30		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto dicto			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Noel Marcantetti
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov *, 1922*

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Mar, 1922

at NY.

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'AMICO	ANTONIO	27		f	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SARNO	her father ANDREA D'AMICO SARNO SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		SACCONE	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	tayler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father VINCENZO SACCONE VIA ROMA 102 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
3		RUSSO	MARIA NICHELA	39		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.NICOLA LA S.	uncle Russo Gaetano S.NICOLA LA STARTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MAZZEO	ERBERTO	25		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CAIRANO	his wife JORIO MARIA ANTONIA CAIRANO AVELLINO	NEW-YORK	
5		MAZZEO	SALVATORE	24		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife MARZULLO CONCETTA diete	MASS.	PITTSFIELD
6		MAZZEO	ANTONIO	22		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife PANNIELLO MARIA TERESA diete	diete	
7		CAMMAROTA	ELISA	34		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	POTENZA	her mother LOSITO ANNUNZIATA POTENZA	NEW-YORK	
8		LOMBARDI	RAFFAELE	42		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA	his wife MARIA LUISA PRIZIO TOCCO CASAURIA CHIETI	MASS.	SAUTBRIDGE
9		BONADIES	COSTANTINO	25		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife PIETRAMARTIRE MARIA diete	diete	
10		BONADIES	MASSIMO	24		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife ESTERINA PIETRAMATRICE diete	diete	
11		GUARDIANI	ROSARIO	26		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife PETTINELLA FRANCESCA diete	Pa	Farrell
12		ALMERICI	ROSARIO	17		m	m	stone-c.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife LATTANZI MARIA diete	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		MACCIOCCA	ALFREDO	21		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his mother LUPONE DONATA diete	diete	
14		RAULLI	GIOVANNI	17		m	s	tayler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his parents RAULLI FEDERICO diete	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		RIZZO	MAZZARENO	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife GALANTE CELSA diete	MASS.	SOUTHBRIDGE
16		PETTINELLA	CLEMENTE	17		m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his parents PETTINELLA ANTONIO diete	diete	
17		GUARDIANI	LUCIA	23		m	s	workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his father GUARDIANI EUSTACHIO diete	CONN.	ANSONIA
18		MASCARIELLI	GIOVANNI	23		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELLA	his wife RIZZA CONCETTA MONTELLA	Pa	ANDLER.
19		VENUTO	GERARDO	17		m	s	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his father SAVERIO VENUTO diete	OHIO	CANTON
20		LUCCHETTA	CARMELINDA	28		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VINCENZO LA COSTA COSENZA	her father in law SPIZZIRRI SANTO S.VINCENZO LA COSTA	COLORA-DO	CHEYVILLE
21	UNDER 18	SPIZZIRRI	ELVIRA	8		f	s	-	no	Italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her grand-father diete	diete	
22	UNDER 18	SPIZZIRRI	ERSILIA	5		f	s	-	no	Italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her diete diete	diete	
23	UNDER 18	SPIZZIRRI	ANGELA	2		f	s	-	no	Italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete	diete	
24	UNDER 18	SPIZZIRRI	INES	1		f	s	-	no	Italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete	diete	
25		LUCCHETTO	GIUSEPPE	65		m	m	possessing	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	father-in law JANTORNO LUIGI S.VINCENZO LA COSTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		SPIZZIRRI	GIOVANNINA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her grand-father JANTORNO LUIGI	diete	
27		JANTORNO	ANGELA	49		f	m	house-w.	no	Italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her father JANTORNO LUIGI S.VINCENZO LA COSTA	diete	
28	UNDER 18	LUCCHETTI	IDA	12		f	s	-	no	Italian	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her grand-father diete diete	diete	
29	UNDER 18	LUCCHETTI	PIETRO ITALO	12		m	s	-	no	Italian	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her grand-father diete	diete	
30		LUCCHETTO	LISA	25		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her grand-father diete	diete	

43

Total 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12, 1922

78

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a member of the class of aliens who are required by reason thereof to be registered and fingerprinted under the provisions of the law of May 22, 1920? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any land has been purchased for alien and, if so, by whom?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother D'AMICO SALVATORE 1447 - STERLING BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole upper lip	ITALY	SARNO
2	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle CUOCCI MICHELE No 315 WEST -26 St. NEW-YORK	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar chin	ITALY	NAPOLI
3	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband FRANGIULLO GAETANO 678 AV. 3 - BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	gray	sky-b.	mole rigth face	ITALY	S.NICOLA LA STRADA
4	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother MAZZEO GENNARO 4212 WEBBESTER AV. NEW-YORK	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAIRANO
5	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle MARINO DONATO 104 NORD CHON St. PITTSFID MASS.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	dark	-	ITALY	dicto
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle MARINO d i c t o	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	dicto
7	yes	her cousin	25	no	-	-	her cousin MICHELINA BRIENZA LEMOLE 116 CHERRY St. NEW-YORK	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar chin	ITALY	POTENZA
8	no	himself	50	yes	911/913	MASS.	his cousin GIUSEPPE LOMBARDI BOX 13 SAUTHERSDALE SAUTHBRIDGE MASS.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA
9	d i c t o		50	yes	911/919	MASS.	his uncle CAMILLO D'INTINO BOX 50 SOUTHBRIDGE MASS.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye	ITALY	dicto
10	d i c t o		60	yes	912/919	MASS.	his uncle CAMILLO D'INTINO d i c t o	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto
11	d i c t o		50	yes	912/921	Pa	his uncle CARMINE MARCARELLA 1017 HAMILTON AVE F A N - E - L Pa	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto
12	d i c t o		25	no	-	-	his brother PAOLO ALBERICI 824 TESKER St PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	grey	scar lefth eye and chin	ITALY	dicto
13	d i c t o		25	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI MACCIOCCA 2217 SO DARIEN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto
14	d i c t o		25	no	-	-	his brother RAULLI EMILIO HULL St. No 54 BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto
15	d i c t o		25	yes	912/920	MASS.	his ftiend GIOVANNI RISCHITELLI 13 B. SAUTSDALE SOUTHBRIDGE MASS.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto
16	d i c t o		25	no	-	-	his brother PETTINELLI NICOLA No 35 CROSTAL St. SOUTHBRIDGE MASS.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar scar and rigth eye	ITALY	dicto
17	d i c t o		25	no	-	-	his uncle GUARDIANO GIOVANNI No 6 RUTLAND St. A U S O N I A CONN.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto
18	d i c t o		25	no	-	-	his brother CARMINE MOCCARIELLO I6 WASCHINGTON AV. A M B L E R Pa	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blend	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTELLA
19	d i c t o		25	no	-	-	his brother in law DE SANTIS SALVATORE I243 LONSELL AV. C A N T O N OHIO	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth face	ITALY	dicto
20	yes	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband SPIZZIRRI SANTO D R O C H I V I L L COLORADO	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.VINCENZO LA COSTA
21	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	her father dicto	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
22	d i c t o		-	no	-	-	her father dicto	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
23	d i c t o		-	no	-	-	dicto dicto	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
24	d i c t o		-	no	-	-	dicto dicto	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
25	yes	himself	50	yes	895//907	CHICAGO	his son LUCCHETTI PIETRO 2027 ARISON St. C H I C A G O ILL.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto
26	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother LUCCHETTA PIETRO d i c t o	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto
27	yes	her son	50	no	-	-	her son LUCCHETTI PIETRO d i c t o	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto
28	yes	her brother	-	no	-	-	she travels with her mother	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
29	yes	her brother	-	no	-	-	d i c t o	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
30	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother LUCCHETTO PIETRO 2027 ARISON St. CHICAGO ILL.	d i c t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N. Marcantetti

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at NY

E P Abbott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Chief or Head Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ellis Island

Danny Dwyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/12- 11 wd am

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1922

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
091	1		411447-8/24/28-Am TROIONI	PAOLO	36		m	s	baker	yes	4.3656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROMA	his mother MUZI ELISA	NEW-YORK	
ADMITTED 092	2		CAGLIONE	GIUSEPPE	48		m	m	work-man	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLA	ROMA his wife ASSUNTA MALVASI	dieto	
093	3		FINIZIO	FRANCESCO	27		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	4-3656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TOSSICCIA	AVELLA his mother CATALOGNA MARIA		
094	4		GUZZO	DOMENICO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	4.1656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CORTALE	TOSSICCIA his wife VITTORIA OLIVADOTI	W.Va	FAIRMONT
095	5		RUFFO	DONATO	42		m	m	dieto	yes	4.1656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AQUILONIA	CORTALE his wife FILOMENA DIDACE	MASS.	BOSTON
ADMITTED 096	6		CASSARINO	SEBASTIANO	36		m	m	laberer	yes	italian riservist	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CANICATTINI	AQUILONIA his wife AGOSTINI CONCETTA	CONN.	HARTFORD
ADMITTED 097	7		LOMBARDO	SALVATORE	37		m	s	peasant	no	d i e t e	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	CANICATTINO his mother LOMBARDO ANTONIA	CONN.	MIDDLETON
098	8		PASQUARIELLO	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	dieto	no	d i e t e	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARSICONUOVO	dieto his wife ANTONIETTA GRAGANO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
099	9		FIGLIANO	DOMENICO	34		m	m	dieto	yes	4.3656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.ONOFRIO	MARSICONUOVO his wife GIOVANNA RUCCELLA	Pa	SOMERVILLE
100	10		VERGA	LUIGI	33		m	s	tayler	yes	4.1656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TRAPANI	S.ONOFRIO his mother CROCE GIUSEPPA	NEW-YORK	
101	11		RUSSO	GIOVANNI	20		m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TRAPPETO	TRAPANI his wife RUSSO ROSOLIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED 102	12		55115-4-11-11-29-dott LAVECCHIA	GIANNUARIO	31		m	m	peasant	no	italian riservist	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARSICONUOVO	TRAPPETO his wife FIORE CARMELA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
103	13		203046 4/7/29 307/84 9/1/27 FERLANDO	GIUSEPPE	33		m	m	laberer	yes	4-1656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TROINA	MARSICONUOVO his wife ROBERTO SILVESTRA	dieto	
104	14		MORIANO	ERRICO	30		m	s	peasant	yes	4.3656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFREDANI	TROINA his brother RAFFAELE MORIANO	N.Y.	NEW-BRIGTON
105	15		DELIA LONGA	GIULIO	27		m	m	mechanic	yes	4.1656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROMA	MONTEFREDANI his wife MARIA ANSANTE		
106	16	*	9/7/27 - 8/27/28 12-855-156. RIVIELLO	ANTONIO	28		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARSICONUOVO	ROMA his wife GROSSO CARMELA	N.Y.	N LOG-ISLAND
107	17		COIRO	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	dieto	yes	AT HOSPITAL DISCHARGED italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	MARSICONUOVO his wife CASO CATERINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
108	18		GRASSO	VINCENZO	28		m	s	laberer	yes	4.3656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	DURAZZANO	dieto his father PIETRO GRASSO	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
	19		RUGGIERO	GIOVANNANTONIO	28		m	m	peasant	yes	4.3656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.BARTOLOMEO	DURAZZANO his wife GIUSEPPA PALUMBO	OHIO	TIFFIN
	20		PELLECCHIA	UMBERTO	29		m	s	dieto	yes	4.4656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	IT-ALY	AVELLINO	S.BARTOLOMEO his sister PELLECCHIA TERESA	MASS.	BOSTON
	21		CATALANO	MELCHIORE	27		m	m	laberer	yes	4.3656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTROGIOVANNI	AVELLINO his mother COPPOLA MARIANNA	N.Y.	NEWARK
	22		MACCARATA	ANGELO	39		m	m	peasant	yes	2-342635 4.4656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AIELLO	CASTROGIOVANNI his wife AMMIRANTE FORTUNATA	N.Y.	PATERSON
	23		GROSSI	DOMENICO	41		m	m	dieto	yes	4.1656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFREDANI	AIELLO his wife CAPONE GIOVANNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	24		D'ALESSANDRO	GIUSEPPE	27		m	m	laberer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	RIETI	MONTEFREDANI his wife ROSARIA TAMINO	MASS.	BOSTON
	25		21.3658 9/15/28 SEGRETO	CARMELO	45		m	m	dieto	yes	4.3656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	LIBRIZZI	RIETI his wife SILVIA PATENA	NEW-YORK	
	26		D'ALESSANDRO	VITTORIO	26		m	m	typewriter	yes	4.1656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PESCOLANCIANO	LIBRIZZI his wife CIRO SANTAGATA	NEW-YORK	
	27		9/7/27 10 months LANZA	VINCENZO	31		m	m	peasant	yes	4.1656 italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	RANDAZZO	PESCOLANCIANO his wife CALCAGNI ANNUNZIATA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
	28														ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	RANDAZZO		
	29		11 - RUSSO Giovanni - did not sail												ITALY	SO.ITALIAN			
	30														ITALY	SO.ITALIAN			
	44														ITALY	SO.ITALIAN			

Inv 3 - Cef 8 - 12/13 - 16/17 -

(* 3-6-8-12/13 by Richardson Insp 11/18 22)

Passport 11/18/22

Simonin PURSER

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR S.S. "PROVIDENCE" MARSEILLE CYP. FABRE

* Made 2d Deposit

Total passengers 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov. 12, 1922

80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to a country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Italian government		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin LORENZO MEDILI 931 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FIASTRA
2		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin LORENZO MEDILI MULBERRY St. 76 NEW-YORK		diete	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CEPRANO
3		d i e t e		yes	9I2/9I5	Pa	his cousin LAURENZANI GIUSEPPE ADAMS St. 201 PHILADELPHIA Pa		diete	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TOSSICIA
4		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother FRANCESCO GUZZO UNION St. I25 FAIRMONT N.Y.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CORTALE
5		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I6	MASS.	his brotherwin law GABRIELE PETULLO STATE St. II0 BOSTON MASS.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AQUILONIA
6		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I7	CONN.	his cousin CASSARINO CORRADO I95 TAMPLE St. HARTFORD CONN.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CANIVATTI
7		d i e t e		yes	909/9I5	CON.	his brother MICHELE LOMBARDO 3I GREEN St. MIDDLETOWN CONN.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NI dieto
8		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I3	Pa	his uncle PASQUARIELLO NATALE 8 St. I837 PHILADELPHIA Pa		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARSICONU
9		d i e t e		yes	9I4/9I5	Pa	his cousin FIGLIANO MICHELE LIBER St. 8I SOMERVILLE		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VO S.CHERIO
10		d i e t e		yes	9I1/9I6	N.Y.	his uncle BATTISTA GAETANO II5 St. No I43 NEW-YORK		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TRAPANI
11		d i e t e		yes	9I2/9I5	WISC.	his uncle PAOLO BOLOGNA JASSON St. 836 MILLWOOKEE WISC.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TRAPANO
12		d i e t e		yes	9I2/9I4	OHIO	his cousin FRANCO FIORE ADAMS St. 7I CLEVELAND OHIO		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARSICONUO
13		d i e t e		yes	9I4/9I5	OHIO	his cousin RICCARDI SALVATORE ORANGE AVE 7I CLEVELAND OHIO		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VO TROINA
14		d i e t e		yes	908/9I5	N.Y.	his sister CARMELA MORIANO 2nSt. No I27 NEW- BRINGTON N.Y.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEFRE-
15		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I5	CALIF.	his cousin PACIFICO MERAVIGLIA [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	DANI ROMA
16		d i e t e		yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his uncle GROSSO ANTONIO CHERMAN St. I64 LONG-ISLAND N.Y.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARSICONUVO
17		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother in law ZAPPA ANTONIO 8I debevoise St. BROOKLYN N.Y.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	dieto
18		d i e t e		yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin PASQUALE GRASSO GROVE St. 736 SCHENECTADY N.Y.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BURAZZANO
19		d i e t e		yes	9I4/9I5	OHIO	his brother SALVATORE RUGGIERO 322 MIAM St. TIFON OHIO		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.BARTOLOM
20		d i e t e		yes	9I2/9I5	MASS.	his brother in law PELLECCHIA GIUSEPPE 28 FRANCOFORT St. BOSTON MASS.		d i e t	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AVELLINO
21		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin MARIO MUZZI ADAMS St, 7I8 NEWARK N.Y.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTROCIVA NI
22		d i e t e		yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin BRIGLIO SALVATORE PATERSON N.Y. 876 N.R. 24		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AIELLO
23		d i e t e		yes	9I4/9I3	N.Y.	his brother REMIGIO GROSSI NEW St. 250 BROOKLYN N.Y.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEFREDANE
24		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his brother D'ALESSANDRO SALVATORE TATEN St. BOSTON MASS.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	RIETI
25		d i e t e		yes	904/9I6	N.Y.	his brother GIUSEPPE SEGRETO UNION St. 9I, NEW-YORK		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LIBRIZZI
26		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his relative SORRENTINO PASQUALE 225-[illegible] St. NEW-YORK		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PESCOLANC
27		d i e t e		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin GALVAGNO SALVATORE FRANKLIN St. 329 SIRACUSE N.Y.		d i e t e	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	
28											ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne							ITALY	
29											ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne							ITALY	
30											ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne							ITALY	

N.17 & Nov. 16 - 1 & 2 Deportable Class

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

E P Arnold

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacuone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~UNIVERSITY OF~~ NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iacuone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny.

EPassos

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 28th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TUMOLO	FEDERICO	26		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SEGNI ROMA	his wife PIERINA COLAIACONE SEGNI ROMA	Pa	S H A M O K I N
2		SINIBALDI	NAZZARENO	30		m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	his wife TOMASA BARTOLOMEO dicto	Pa	Newburgh
3		VALERII	MARTINO	33		m	m	baker	yes	dicto	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TORANO NUOVO	his wife IVOLA FRANCESCHINI TORANO NUOVO	Pa	D O N E N O
4		CANNAVO'	GIUSEPPE	31		m	m	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GRANITI	his father CANNAVO' CARMELO GRANITI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5		D'AMORE	MARIA	26		f	m	dicto	no	she travels with her husband dicto	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	her father in law d i c t o	d i c t o	
6	UNDER 16	CANNAVO'	CARMELO	8		m	s	-	no	dicto	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	his grand-father d i c t o	d i c t o	
7	405626-7-10/25	SCOLLO	GIUSEPPE	29		m	m	tiller	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MIRABELLA	his wife DI BERNARDO FILIPPO MIRABELLA CATANIA	OHIO CLEVELAND	
8		RAINOLO	GIOVANNI	27		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RAGUSA	his wife GAROZZO MARIA RAGUSA	N E W - Y O R K	
9	381650 5-21-28	GIACUINTO	ANTONINO	28		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BUCCHERI	his wife SALERNI GENOVEFFA BUCCHERI	MASS. B O S T O N	
10		SANTORO	PIETRO	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FAVARA	his wife IMBRICI CATERINA FAVARA	N E W - Y O R K	
11		ROMANO	GIROLAMO	46		m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BELMONTE	his wife D'AGOSTINO CATERINA BELMONTE PALERMO	ILL. C H I C A G O	
12		INTILI	MICHELE	34		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CERAMI	his wife FALLANTA GIUSEPPA C E R A M I CATANIA	N.Y.	
13		JACINO	DOMENICO	26		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CAROLEI	his wife GIUSEPPA SEGRETI CAROLEI	N E W - Y O R K	
14		VISCIOTTI	ALESSANDRO	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CERMIGNANO	his wife FILOMENA EUROSIO CERMIGNANO	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
15		DI FRANCESCO	ATTILIO	28		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dicto	his wife ANTONIETTA MATANI dicto	d i c t o	
16		ANDREACCI	EMILIO	29		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NOTARESA	his wife MARIA LUISI NOTARESA	d i c t o	
17		CAPRARA	NICOLA	31		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CAMPOMAGGIORE	his wife DOMENICA ALBANO CAMPOMAGGIORE	N E W - Y O R K	
18		STASI	FRANCESCO	28		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GIOIA DEL C.	his mother NOTARNICOLA LAURA GIOIA DEL COLLE	d i c t o	
19	311074 9/10	ARIENTANO	VINCENZO	36		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	VERRICARO	his wife MARIA GIUSEPPA DE FILIPPO VERRICARO	CALIF. S.FRANCISCO	
20		RINO	FRANCESCO	41		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	AIELLO C.	his wife PERRI FRANCESCA AIELLO C.	UTAH SALTEN LAKE	
21		CRISAFULLI	ANGELO	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SAVOCA	his wife TRIMARCHI CARMELA SAVOCA	N.Y. A L B A N Y	
22	NAT-3666-C-30556	FAMA'	NATALE	32		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BARCELLONA	his wife ABATE GIUSEPPA BARCELLONA	W.Va G A R Y	
23	P-851227-8/23/37	BACCO	FRANCESCO	33		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SIDERNO	his wife MARIA TERESA SIDERNO	N E W - Y O R K	
24		INZALACO	GIACOMO	17		m	m	dicto	no	italian riservist	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTROFILIPPO	his wife RUBINA ANTONIA CASTROFILIPPO	d i c t o	
25		BRUNO	VITO	37		m	m	dicto	no	d i c t o	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CANNETO BARI	his wife CHIARA LA CANELLA CANNETO BARI	CALIF. LOS ANGELES	
26		LIOTTA	SALVATORE	41		m	m	laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RECALMUTO	his wife GRAZIA RIZZO RECALMUTO GIRGENTI	Pa A L T O O N A	
27		SAPORITO	VINCENZO	34		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MILAZZO	his wife GITTO VENERA MILAZZO	Pa F A I R B A N K	
28		FELICIOTTO	GAETANO	42		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GIARDINI	his wife NUNZIATA FELICIOTTO GIARDINI MESSINA	N E W - Y O R K	
29		CHINCHI	GIOVANNI	29		m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MONTRONE	his wife ELISA CAPPELLI MONTRONE	CALIF. LOS ANGELES	
30		GIORGIO	PAOLO	37		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TORITTO	his wife BENEDELLA MACCHIA TORITTO	N E W - Y O R K	

45

*Made out. Depart

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
. . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~xxxxxxxx~~ NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether desires to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging in labor in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		italian government		yes	9I2	9I5 Pa	his brother SALVATORE TUMMOLO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SEGNI
2		d i e t o		yes	9I0	9I5 Pa	W. TIPEN St, I224 S H A M O K E N Pa his uncle FRANCESCO CERCELLETTA	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
3		d i e t o		yes	909	9I5 Pa	DOWER St, 26I2 N E U B E R Y Pa his brother GIUSEPPE VALERII	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORANO N.
4		d i e t o		yes	907	9I5 Pa	CICCE St. 242 D O N N I N G T Pa his brother GAETANO CANNAVO'	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	GRANITI
5		d i e t o		K	4	4-	9I3 FEDERAL St. PHILADELPHIA Pa she travels with her husband	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
6		d i e t o		"	"	"	he travels with his parents	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Relative
7		d i e t o		yes	9I2	9I5 OHIO	his cousin NAP VINCENZO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MIRABELLA
8		d i e t o		yes	9I2	9I5 N.Y.	MAIN St. 822 CLEVELAND OHIO his brother GIORGIO RAINOLO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	RAGUSA
9		d i e t o		yes	9II	9I5 MASS.	25 MONROE St. N E W - Y O R K his uncle GIACQUINTA GIOVANNI	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	BUCCHERI
10		d i e t o		yes	9I3	9I5 N.Y.	WATER St. I03 B O S T O N MASS. his cousin CAMPANELLA CALOGERO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	FAVARA
11		d i e t o		yes	9I2	9I5 N.Y.	38 St. 663 NEW-YORK his brother GIOVANNI ROMANO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	BELMONTE
12		d i e t o		yes	9I3	9I5 N.Y.	CLARKE St. 407 C H I C A G O ILL. his cousin CAMMAROTA GIUSEPPE	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CERAMI
13		d i e t o		yes	905	9I5 N.Y.	ROSENTAL AVE 25 C A L D W E L L N.Y. his father LUIGI JACINO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAROLEI
14		d i e t o		yes	9I2	9I5 Pa	349 E. II3 St. NEW-YORK his brother in law DI FRANCESCO VINCENZO diete	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CERMIGNANO
15		d i e t o		yes	9I3	9I5 Pa	4 St. I859 PHILADELPHIA Pa his brother VINCENZO DI FRANCESCO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
16		d i e t o		yes	9I2	9I4 Pa	d i e t o his uncle ANDRENACCI SABATINO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	NOTARESA
17		d i e t o		yes	9I3	9I5 N.Y.	THOMPSON St. 4966 PHILADELPHIA Pa his uncle LUIGI GUARINO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAMPOMAGGIORE
18		d i e t o		yes	9I3	9I5 N.Y.	MULBERRY St I95 NEW-YORK his brother PIETRO STASI	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIOIA DEL C.
19		d i e t o		yes	9I3	9I5 CALIF.	2430 FIRST AVE NEW-YORK his brother BATTISTA ARMENTANO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	TERRACARO
20		d i e t o		yes	9I2	9I4 UTAH	UNION St. 830 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. his cousin FORTUNATO ANSELMO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	AIELLO C.
21		d i e t o		yes	909	9I5 N.Y.	6 St. 434 SAULT LAKE U T A H his cousin SANTO LOMBARDO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	SAVOCA
22		d i e t o		yes	909	9I5 W.Va	57 DALLES St. A L B A N Y N.Y. his cousin MIANO DOMENICO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARCELLONA
23		d i e t o		yes	9I3	9I5 N.Y.	ADAMS No 5 G A R Y W.Va his cousin LORENZETTI GIUSEPPE	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	SIDERNO
24		d i e t o		yes	9I2	9I4 N.Y.	MULBERRY St. 8I3 NEW-YORK his cousin ROSSELLI SALVATORE	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTROVILLARI
25		d i e t o		yes	9I3	9I6 CALIF.	45 - 88t. NEW-YORK his brother BRUNO VITO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CANNETO
26		od i e t o		yes	9I2	9I8 Pa	NORTH BROADWAY 75 LOS ANGELES CALIF. his cousin SALVARCO GIUSEPPE	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	brew.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	BECALMUTO
27		d i e t o		yes	9I2	9I5 Pa	200 ADAMS St. A L T O O N A Pa his brother SALVATORE SAPORITO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MILAZZO
28		d i e t o		yes	9I3	9I5 N.Y.	UNION St. 7I FAIRBANK Pa his brother in law BARBERA GAETANO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIARDINI
29		d i e t o		yes	9I0	9I4 CALIF.	MAYOR St. 254 NEW-YORK his cousin CHIECHI VINCENZO	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTRONE
30		d i e t o		yes	9I0	9I4 N.Y.	CLEVELAND St. 823 LOS ANGELES CALIF. his cousin PAOLO PANZA	d i e t o		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORETTO
							UNION St. 8I NEW-YORK																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

EPATOO
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccarino, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof, (Make either "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccarino

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

EP Davis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28 th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	FORMARI	Palmira	34	11	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marcellinara	father Nicola MARCELLINARA	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 18	VALERIANI	ANGELO	8		M	S	- - -	no	- - - -	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	dicto
3	UNDER 18	VALERIANI	DOMENICA	8		F	S	- -	no	- -	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	dicto
4	UNDER 18	VALERIANI	NINA	5		F	S	- - -	no	- - -	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	dicto
5		BELLACOSO	SALVATORE	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Comitini	wife MariaRanieri COSCINEX	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		RICOTTA	VINCENZO	40		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Comitini	wife Giuseppina Castellano COSCINEX	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		VERA	GERLANDO	39		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Girgenti	wife Petralia Assunta GIRGENTI	NY	Rochester
8		FURGIO	SALVATORE	29		M	M	dicto	no	riservista	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sammatino	mother Mauro Calogera SAMMATINO	Pa.	Wilkes
9		DIBILIO	GIOVANNA	23		F	M	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	dicto
10	UNDER 18	BURGIO	CALOGERA	2		F	S	- -	no	- -	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	dicto
11	UNDER 18	BURGIO	DOMENICO	6		M	S	- -	no	- -	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	dicto
12		BATTISTA	ERNESA	24		M	M	passenger	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. martino	wife Concetta Marcellino S. MARTINO	NY	Syracuse
13		BUONO	ANTONIO	21		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Grottolella	wife Angelina Mauriello GROTTOLELLA	Mass	Boston
14		MICHELI	CALOGERATO	35		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Favara	wife Cigna Giuseppa FAVARA	NY	Albany
15		AMATO	FRANCESCO	28		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Frizzi	wife Raimondi Angela FRIZZI	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		CIMARUSTI	VINCENZO	28		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Canneto	wife Filomena Gaggarri CIMARUSTI	Ont	Port Arthur
17		BRUNO	LUIGI	36		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Canneto	wife Petrelli Teresa CANNETO	Ont	Port Arthur
18		POLLACE	GIUSEPPE	46		M	M	dicto	no	riservist	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cattolica	wife Maria Buccoli CATTOLICA	NY	New York
19		SALVO	DOMENICO	29		M	M	dicto	no	dicto	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cattolica	wife Aglisse Calogero CATTOLICA	NY	New York
20		MICELI	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cattolica	wife Giuseppina Miogli CATTOLICA	NY	New York
21		SQUITARIELLA	SALVATORE	29		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Butera	wife Anzerelli Angela BUTERA	Mass	Boston
22		FUSCIANI	NICOLA	28		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cugnoli	wife Domenica De Marchi GUGNOLI	NJ	Elizabeth
23		RAMPANELLI	S GIRO	35		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ancona	wife Virginia Capo ANCONA	Ill	Chicago
24		CHIARETTI	PASQUALINO	26		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cerreto	wife Teresa Chiera CERRETO	NY	Rochester
25		[illegible]	VINCENZO	32		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cervaro	wife Stellagermola CERVARO	Pa.	Woodlawn
26		MIRRI	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vacerata Mare	wife Maria G. Inglese MACERATA M.	NY	Rome
27		VERA	GIUSEPPE	56		M	M	dicto		dicto		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Aidone	wife Castagna Giuseppa AIDONE	NY	Utica
28		CERRA	ANTONIO	47		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Spagno	wife Restituta Tedesco SPAGNO	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		PALLOTTINO	ROCCO	29		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lavello	wife Antonia Garofalo LAVELLO	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		MANCINO	SALVATORE	27		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bisignano	wife Spagnuoloagina BISIGNANO	NY	Syracuse

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

02
84

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Italian Government	30	yes	913-917	Mass	husband Valentini Angelo Hanover St 71 BOSTON MASS.	W	Perry 4y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Marsellinara
2		dicto	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
3		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
4		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
5	Yes	dicto	$7	yes	913-916	Pa	cousin Catellano Carmelo 6 St 21 PITTSBURG PA.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Cimitini
6	Yes	dicto	$25	yes	913-916	Pa	brother in law	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-			dicto
7	Yes	dicto	$11	yes	913-916	NY	brother in law Petrulio Gerardo Thos St 180 ROCHESTER N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Girgenti
8	Yes	dicto	$	yes	913-915	Pa	cousin Rife Diego Sergt St315 EASTON PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Sammartino
9	Yes	dicto	32	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-			dicto
10	Yes	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
11	Yes	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
12	Yes	dicto	$20	yes	913-915	NY	cousin Pasquale Filippone Main St 178 CONTRO N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	S.martino
13	Yes	dicto	$8	yes	1913-915	Mass	sister Assunta Prince St 114 BOSTON MASS.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Grottolelle
14	No	dicto	$18	yes	913-914	NY	uele Nicola Giuseppe 444 Smith St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	pavara
15	Yes	dicto	$50	yes	908-915	Pa	brother Antonio 18 Washington KINKSTON PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Frizzi
16	Yes	dicto	$	15	yes	913-915	Cal	brother in law Ferro Giuseppe Jale St 461 LOS ANGELOS CAL.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Cannata
17	Yes	dicto	$100	yes	908-915	Cal	brother Fedele Alpani St 641 LOS ANGELOS CAL.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Cannata
18	No	dicto	$12	yes	920-916	NY	cousin Francesco Cruista 646 Morris Ave NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Cattolica
19	No	dicto	$24	yes	913-916	NY	brother in law Nicolia Pietro 153 St 893 NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-			dicto
20	No	dicto	$	yes	913-916	NY	nephew Nicoli Giuseppe Morris Ave 646 NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Cattolica
21	Yes	dicto	$10	yes	914-	915	Mass	cousin Attardi Rocco Boston Mass		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Petera
22	Yes	dicto	$32	yes	914-915	NY	step father Stefani gabetini 324 Centre St ELIZABETH N.J.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Cupoli
23	Yes	dicto	$76	yes	908-915	Ill	brother in law Ignici Francesco 926 4Ave CHICAGO ILL.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Amsono
24	No	dicto	$40	yes	913-915	NY	cousin Amedeo Puglia 436 Mulbery St Inwood NEW YORK	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Correto
25	Yes	dicto	$32	yes	910-915	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Luzzi Sook St 741 WOODLAWN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Carnesima
26	No	dicto	$6	yes	908-914	NY	cousin Francesco Stellato[illegible] St 980 BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Macerata M.
27		dicto		yes	913-915	NY	brother-in-law-Puglia-Simone-4870-Postfic-St-Ave				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Arienzo
28	Yes	dicto	$37	yes	9[illegible]15	Pa	cousin Finicio Simoni 6616 Penny 4 PITTSBURG PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Pecore
29	Yes	dicto	$10	yes	913-915	Pa	brother Michele Mott St 200 PITTSBURG PA.	dicto			no	no	no	nno	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Lorullo
30	Yes	dicto	$16	yes	913-915	NY	brother Michele 787 Adams St SYRACUSA N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Pisigrano

N.Y. - Nov 16-22 Inspector Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June, *1922*

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owner thereof, (State "Owned by Owners," "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

E P Dodd

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 30th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL 1		GRISA	GIUSEPPE	21		M	M	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Potilia Policastro	wife Rosaria Perrotti	NY	Bklyn
2		MIGLIA	MICHELANGELO	26		M	S	peddler	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Mauro	wife Rosa Traversa S. MIGLIA	Ny	Jersey
3		RISPOLI	LUIGI	44		M	M	workman	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tarsuli	father in law Vincenzo Pepi TERSELI	Pa	Phila
4		IACUNCO	ROCCO	24		M	M	tayler	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Salerno	mother Alessandrina Rosaro SALERNO	NY	New York
5		BRUNO 193131	GIOVANNI	24		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	pagnara	wife Carmela gaetani BRUNO	NY	Phila
6		SANTORICCITO	PIETRO	42		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Motta	cousinZaccarelle Giuseppe MOTTA	Mass	Lawrence
7		FORTUNATA	GIUSEPPE	22		F	M	housewife	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
8		SANTORICCITO	SANTO	12		M	S	-	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	uncle dicto	dicto	
9		SANTORICCITO	MARIA	6		F	S	-	no	dicto	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
10		CASTELLI	LUIGI	41		M	M	peasant	no	dicto riservist	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Raffadoli	wife Antonia Rosalia RAFFADOLI	NY	Bklyn
11		SORIO	ANTONIO	42		M	M	dicto	no	dicto	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	wife Rosa Rosaria RAFFADOLI	NY	Bklyn
12		BLASI	PASQUALE	40		M	M	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Pili	wife Annunziata Pentillo S. BLASI	Pa	Phila
13		245108-11/5/27	STEFANO	29		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rocca Aurunca	wife Maria Carmina ROCCA AURUNCA	NY	Bklyn
14		MARINI	MICHELE	28		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marsicanuovo	wife Rosa Solano MARSICANUOVO	NY	New York
15		MONTEFRANCESCO	RAFFAELE	41		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marsicanuovo	wife Rosa La Vecchia MARSICANUOVO	NY	Bklyn
16		DE STASI	SAVINO	26		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lavello	wife Luigia PUGLIA LAVELLO	NY	New York
17		DI MATTEO	ANTONIO (-J862	25		M	M	IN HOSPITAL dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Aquilonia	wife Potolia Teresa AQUILONIA	Mass	Boston
18		LA FORTA	GAETANO	45		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sirgenti	wife Rosa Giovanna SIRGENTI	NY	Little
19		TRAMONTOZZI	ANTONIO	21		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sonnino	wife Protocchi Grazia SONNINO	Mass	Lawrence
20		RANDELLA	ALFONSO	41		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	garnano	wife Nicoli Quinta SARNANO	Pa	Brooklyn
21		LA ROCCA	GENOVA ALFONSO	22		M	M	laborer	no	dicto riservist	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Raffadoli	wife Angela Agostini RAFFADOLI	NY	New York
22		SPALLITTA	ORLANDO	46		M	M	dicto	no	dicto	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sirgenti	wife Suzio Giuseppina SIRGENTI	W Va	Montgomery
23		MONTEFRANCESCO	VITO	36		M	M	dicto	no	dicto	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marsicanuovo	wife Maria Lo monte MARSICANUOVO	NY	Bklyn
24		RICCI	FRANCO	40		M	M	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Catignano	wife Trabuco Filomena CATIGNANO	Mass	Boston
25		MAZZARACE	ROCCO	37		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Trasacco	wife Anna Ippolita TRASACCO	NY	Rochester
26		D'AMICO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Salandra	wife Angela Martocci SALANDRA	Pa	Phila
		[illegible]	ANTONIO	41		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Stigliano	wife Felice Angela STIGLIANO	NY	New York
			GIULIO	27		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marcellinara	mother Caterina Paolini MARCELLINARA	Mass	Boston
			[illegible]	26		M	M	IN HOSPITAL dicto	yes	DISCHARGED dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Salvagna	wife Emilia Vincenza SALVAGNO	NY	Albany
			ROCCO	39		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montelecne	Wife Lombardo Maria Rosa [illegible]	Pa	Little Falls

337

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 1922

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to work for anyone in the United States? If so, who?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and present in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Italian Government	5	yes	913-915 Ky	cousin Salvatore Grisa 414 Bayard St BROOKLYN N.Y.	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Potilia Pol.
2		dieto	20	yes	912-912 Ky	brother Gerardo 606 Bergen Ave JERSEY CITY N.Y. Palisade	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S. Manna
3	4	dieto	18	yes	913-915 Pa	brother in law Ettore Magni 1528 10th PHILA.PA.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Formali
4		dieto	5	yes	920-914 Ky	cousin Di Salvo Nicola 20 Mc Dougal St NEW YORK	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Salcito
5		dieto	10	yes	912-914 NY	brother in law Fedele Rosario main St 86 Rockaway L.I.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Agnone
6	4	dieto	40	yes	913-915 Mass	brother Nunzio Cosmo St 72 LAWRENCE N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Motta
7	4	dieto		yes	- 50 -	brother in law dieto -do-	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dieto	
8	4	dieto		4	- 50 -	uncle dieto -do-	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dieto	
9	4	dieto	150	-	-	dieto dieto -do-	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	—	-	-	-	-	dieto	
10		dieto	10	yes	913-914 NY	cousin Giovanni Genove Manhattan Ave 913 Flushing L.I. BROOKLYN N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Raffadali
11		dieto	200	yes	913-914 NY	cousin Randisi Giuseppe Pacific St 22 BROOKLYN N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Raffadali
12	4	dieto	12	yes	913-915 Pa	brother Bernardo Mulbery St 126 WILLIAM SPORT PA.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Fili
13		dieto	10	yes	909-915 NY	uncle Michele Agodi in 149 21 St BROOKLYN N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sesea
14		dieto	10	yes	911-914 NY	uncle Noterfrancesco Vincenzo 500 Mulbery NEW YORK	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sarviconuovo
15		dieto	10	yes	911-914 NY	cousin Vincenzo Pagani Spencer St 91 BROOKLYN N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sarviconuovo
16		dieto	10	yes	912-914 NY	brother Donato 21 St 99 NEW YORK	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Lavello
17	4	dieto	14	yes	913-915 Mass	cousin Aggelo 91 Dominico Whitcomb St 4 BOSTON MASS.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Aquilani
18	4	dieto		yes	913-915 NY	uncle Raffaele Mandanni Spen St 14 LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pirgenti
19	4	dieto	100	yes	907-914 Mass	brother Michangni Canton St 12734 DTROIT MICH:	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sessino
20	4	dieto	15	yes	913-914 Pa	cousin Pietro Gentili 21 west Main St BRADFORD PA.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Serrone
21		dieto	5	yes	912-914 NY	brother in law Cassevone Filippo (5) North Ave NEW YORK	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Raffadli
22	4	dieto	10	yes	914-915 W Va	cousin Augusto Di Stano 91 Adams St MONTGOMERY W.VA.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pirgenti
23		dieto	10	yes	914-914 NY	brother Michele Lincoln St 426 BROOKLYN N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sarviconuovo
24	4	dieto	16	yes	914-914 Mass	uncle Salvatore 41 Giovanni 9 St 30 BOSTON MASS.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Castignano
25	4	dieto	10	yes	913-915 NY	brother in law Sabbuci Rhodes 57 Hopkins St ROCHESTER N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Trecroce
26	4	dieto	5	yes	911-914 Pa	sister in law Antonia Martocci 2021 Bainbridge St PHILA.PA.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	galandra
27		dieto	30	yes	907-915 NY	brother Donato Antero 152 Morris Ave NEW YORK	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Stigliano
28	4	dieto	10	yes	913-915 Mass	cousin Formari Angelo Prince St 71 BOSTON MASS.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sarviglian
29	4	dieto	50	yes	913-915 NY	uncle Vecchio Antrudo 215 Columbus Ave ALBANY N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pelargano
30	4	dieto	10	yes	911-915 NY	cousin Carmelo Spiello Junton St 390 LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	dieto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Castignano

Nov. 29 - Nov. 17-22 Infarolo Inf.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *1922*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Palermo, 8 OTTOBRE 1922 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DI RAIMONDO	FIORENDINO	35		M	M		Northern District of Ill. 11th of Nov.1915	Returning Home 833 Milton Ave Chicago Ill
2	DI RAIMONDO	GRAZIA	32		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	ditto ditto
3	DI RAIMONDO	LIBORIA	9		F	S	Chicago 1914 28th of June.		ditto ditto
4	DI RAIMONDO	CALOGERO	7		M	S	-do- 1915 20th.of March		ditto ditto
5	DI RAIMONDO	MARIA ASSUNTA	2		F	S	-do- 1920 3rd of February		Ditto Ditto
6	BINENTI	GIUSEPPE	53		M	M		State of N.Y. 18th of July 1922	Returning Home 229 E t 45 st N.Y.
7	DI FRANCO	LIBORIO	40		M	M		N.Y. County 19th.of May 1914	Astoria Long Island. Returning Home 519 Grand Ave
8	BUSALACCHI	LUCIA	33		F	S			Returning Home 238 [illegible] st
9	BUSALACCHI	ANGELINA	-	11	F	S			Milwaukee Wis ditt ditto
10	ALFANO	FRANCESCO	42		M	M		Eastern District of N.Y. 12th.of Nov. 1914	Returning Home 227 Central Ave
11	ALFANO	ANTONIA	17		F	S	New-York 21st.of August 1905		Brooklyn N.Y. Ditto Ditto
12	PAVONE	ANTONINO	42		M	M		Lawrence County 19o5 9th.of November	Returning Home 209 Oak st
13	CAPOCHIARO	SEBASTIANO	29		F	M		wife of A.C.as above	Lawrence Mass ditto dito
14	PIRONE	GRAZIA	9		F	S	Lawrence -1914- June 2nd.		ditto dito
15	PIRONE	ROSA	7		F	S	-do- 1916 April 29.		ditto ditto
16	PIRONE	ANGELINA	1	4	F	S	-do- 1921 June 9th.		dito ditto
17	AIDALA	LUIGI	30		M	S		County of N.Y.7th.of July 1920	Returning Home 129 Cail st New
18	TORTORICI	ANTONINO	23		M	S	New Orleans Sept.6th. 1898		Returning Home 1210 Chartres st
19	ABRIGO	GIUSEPPE	35		M	S		Supreme Court of Columbia 22nd of Oct.1919	New Orleans La Returning Home 12 Henderson st
20	RIZZA	MICHELE	57		M	M		South District of New-York 28th.of August 1917	Pittsburg Pa Returning Home 56 sullivan st
21	SORTINO	ANNA	49		F	S		wife of A.C. as above	New York ditto ditto
22	FRANCI	FRANCESCO	17		M	S	New-York City Dec. 1o-1905		176 Elisabeth NEW-York
23	MANISCALCO	ALBERTO	36		M	M		Eastern District of New-York 4th.of August 1921	Brooklyn 1466- 74th.St.
24		8-9-	BUSALACCHI Lucia - BUSALACCHI Angelina - did not sail						
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry Insp 3/10 Pm

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Palermo, 20 OTTOBRE 1922 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VESTA	PIETRA	34		F	M		wife of A.C. Salvatore Vesta	Returning Home 297 Elisabeth st N.Y.
2	VESTA	GIUSEPPINA	14		F	S	New Jersey 1908 August 19th.		ditto ditto
3	VESTA	ROSA	12		F	S		daugther of A.C. Salvatore Vesta	ditto ditto
4	VESTA	VINCENZO	8		M	S	Astor Long Island 1913 January 17th.		ditto ditto
5	GRILLI	EMANUELE	19		M	S	New-York January 22- 1903		Returning Home 139 Forsyth st N.Y.
6	DI PICCOLO	ROSANNA							
7	SAPIENZA	SANTA	36		F	M	with son 69/30	wife of A.C. Sapienza Santo Courrier passport Rome Italy 20 Sept. 1922.	New-York Cooperstone N.Y.
8	SAPIENZA	JENNY	10		F	S	New-York 1912 29th.of February		- dicto-
9	SAPIENZA	SALVATORE	9		M	S	-do- 1911 17th of June.		-dicto-
10	SAPIENZA	GIACCHINO	8		M	S	Arrived Ellis Island 69/28 remanufacture	son of A.C. Sapienza Santo	-dicto-
11	OLIVERI	PAOLINA	42		F	M		wife of A.C. Giuseppe Olivieri	Returning Home 297 Elisabeth st N.Y.
12	OLIVERI	CONCETTA	13		F	S		daugther of A.C. as above	ditto ditto
13	OLIVERI	GIACOMO	9		M	S		son -do-	ditto ditto
14	OLIVERI	ANTONINO	6		M	S		son -do-	ditto ditto
15	OLIVERI	MARIA	1		F	S		daugther -do-	ditto ditto
16	OLIVERI	ROSALIA	21		F	S	NewYork February 14th.1901		Returning Home 297 Elisabeth st N.Y.
17	DI FRISCO	CASTRENZE	19		F	S	-do- July 6th.1903		Returning Home 89 Magnolia st N.Y.
18	DI SCLAFANI	ANTONINO	17		M	S	N.Y.City April 16-1905		Returning home 297 Elisabeth st New York
19	DI SCLAFANI	FRANCESCA	15		F	S	-dO- March 1905		ditto ditto
20	GALANTE	NATALE	16		M	S	-do- June 4th.1907		Returning Home 194 Scholes St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	ROMANO	GIUSEPPA	17		M	S	N.Y.City Dec. 5th.1905		Returning home 595 East 10 st New York N.Y.
22	MANERI	CIRA	19		F	S	-do- August 4th.1903		Returning Home 258 Manguste Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
23	BERTOLA	DOMENICA	22		F	S	-do- March 23rd 1902		Returning Home 203 Elisabeth st New York
24	BERTOLA	MARIA	18		F	S	-do- February 28th 1904		Ditto ditto
25	SABELLA	STANISLAO	9		M	S	-do- 1913		67-949- 2nd Street New-York
26	SABELLA	SALVATORE	8		M	S	-do- 1912		- dicto-
27	SABELLA	SEBASTIANO	4		M	S	-do- 1918		-dicto-
28	SABELLA	MARIANO	3		M	S	-do- 1919		-dicto-
29									
30									

6 - DI PICCOLO Rosaina - did not sail
29 & 30 - no one

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
81	DI LULLO	BONIFACIO	54		M				New York
97	9 MACCHIAROLA	GIUSEPPE	52		F	M		wife A.C. Macchiarola Carlo	Providence RI 6 Lingola St
	8 MACCHIAROLA	LUIGI	16/12	M	S			son of A.C.as above	dieto
102	4 CIATTI	GABRIELE	34		M	M		Prince George County July 9 1918	New York Mulbery St 48
131	5 LEOPIZZI	LUIGI	32		M	M		Petersburg Virginia August 16th 1918	Apollo Pa Box 252
	6 LOPIZZI	AGATA	26		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	dieto
	7 LONGO	ANTONIO	18		M	S	Providence Ri January 16th 1904		Providence 284 Broadway
150	8 ALBERICO	LODOVICO	51		M	M		New Haven Conn October 27th 1904	New York Mulbery St 28
	9 GUERINO	ALBERICO	16		M	S	Duby Conn November 24th 1905		dieto
	10 CALIENDO	MARIANNA	48		F	M		wife of A.C.Agostino Caliendo	Pa 108 6th Ave
	11 CALIENDO	BRIGIDA	17		F	S		(Daughter American Citizen)	dieto

1 - DI LULLO Bonifacio - did not sail
11 -CALIENDO Brigida - manifested as Alien Sheet 12, Line 7

S. B. NURSE

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4 1	CERVONE	VITO	26	✓	M S		N 73689	Camp Devens June 27th 1918	New York 190 East Street
6 2	NERO	MICHELE	28	✓	M M		H 155422	Camp Greenley Giorgur 12th.of June 1918	Sandusgrift Pa 325 Emerson St
3	NERO	VINCENZA	23	✓	F M		✓	wife of A.C. as above	dicto
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M				New York
8 5	[illegible] SCHERNY	NICOLA	45	✓	M M			Albany County 21st.of May 1900	[illegible]511 Parke Ave N.New Jersey
9 6	VENTRESCA	GIUSEPPE	30	✓	M M		H 214598	Alpasso Tex June 24 th 1919	Newton Pa2nd Street, Box 22
10 7	AMATANGELO	NUNZIO	32	✓	M M		Certificate 1110318 Dec18-1919	Greensburg Pa December 18th 1919	Canton Ohio Tyler St.333
11 8	GRANDE	VINCENZO	43	✓	M M			Western District of P.A. 12th.of April 1906	[illegible] Detroit Mich.270 Walten ST
12 9	COTOIO	DONETO	24	✓	M S		12 Ct.	#1229320 Boston Mass July 29th1919	Newtin [illegible] Mass Balbe Street 42
13 10	NOTA	FRANCESCO	33	✓	M M		H 90798	Florida South District 26th.of July 1918	New York 56 Loytan ST.Corona.
11	RUSCAZZA do	MARIA wife	24	✓	F M			wife of A.C.as above	-do-
14 12	DEPALMA	GIUSEPPE	37	✓	M S		H 117272	County Onondaga #457488 November 16th 1921	Syracuse NY 104 Nelson Street
15 13	PASCOTTINO do	MARIA SAVERIA	24	✓	F M		✓ married 9/	wife of A.C. as above	-dicto-
16 14	DI [illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M		Buenos ys		New York
16	SCIBA	MARIA CONCETTA	34		F				dicto
14	SCIBA	GIUSEPPE	16		M S				dicto
12	SCIBA	GAETANO	12		M S				dicto
10	SCIBA	FRANCESCO	9		M S				dicto
18 19	DI CARLO	TOMASSO	26	✓	M M		H 215617	Shenectady 26th.of Sept.1919	[illegible]Shenectady 76 Florence ST.
20	DIMARLO	ANNA wife	21	✓	F M		✓ married 10/17/21	wife of A.C. di Carlo	dicto -dicto- NEW YORK
19 [illegible]	FORTUNATO	MICHELE	44		M				dicto
26 22	AMICUCCI	FRANCESCO	28	✓	M M		Erie H 65780	Erie Pa November 21st 1919	Erie Pa 454 Huron ST.
[illegible] [illegible]	DI FELICE	ANTONIO	8		M S		New York October 20th 1913		New York
64 24	SARNO	MARIA CATERINA	52		F M				dicto
65 25	SARNO	MARIA	28		F		Providence RI January 20th 1902		New York
66 26	SOANA	GIOVANNI	24	✓	M M			Camp Upton January 24th 1919	[illegible]Amsterdam 5 Jana St.NEW YORK
67 27	FUSILARO	GIUSEPPE	25	✓	M M		H 154758 ✓	Camp Dix August 6th 1918 ✓	[illegible] 268 East Main Street Amsterdam
70 28	TIZZANO	LEONILDA	25	✓	F M			wife of A.C.Ignazzio di Santo	Selya NY 71 [illegible] Stillman Ave
71 29	MUSCIARONE	ANTONIO	26	✓	M M			Lake County of Ohio 7th.of June 1920	[illegible] Hunters Hill Natrigh
72 30	DE PAOLO	ANTONIO	29	✓	M M		H 47578	Conty Jounge town Ohio July 2th 1918	316 no Valuet Youngstown Ohio 467 Alter

4-15-16-17-18-21-23 CAVALLARO Enrico - SCIBA Maria - SCIDA Giuseppe - SCIDA Gaetano - SCIDA Francesco - FORTUNATO Michele - DI FELICE Antonio did not sail
14- DI PIETRO Michele Manifested as Alien Sheet 12 - Line 6
24-25- SARNO Maria Caterina - SARNO Maria - did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. 1923 — ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN JANUARY, 1923
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Feb. Katinsky No. 91

S.S. arrived 11/13/22, 19, M., from Naples

Jan. Blagonadeff
Jan. Kathinsky
Dec. Brunilly
Jan. Tuzio

S. S. PROVIDENCE - NOVEMBER 13, 1922

INDEX NO.	NO. OF MEALS BILLED	RATE	NO. OF MEALS SERVED
36	278	.2154	186

Index No.			Age	Months	Sex	Cause of Detention	Time	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Board	Def.—Excl. Boy's	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Board	Rehearings. Boy's	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Board	Admitted. Boy's	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer	Meals.		
35m	1	SISMONDI Pietro	2nd CAB	9	17	2	LPC Un read	12:45	HENRY						11/13/22	mcEF	3	15									
35f		MERCANDANTE Maria																									
35f	2	DORA Maria	2nd CAB	8	5/4	2	LPC Un read	12:45	"						11/13/22	161 EF	3	45									
35m		D'AMBROSIO Pietro																									
35f	3	LAMATTIA Amelia	2nd CAB	14	21	2	LPC Un 16 acc	12: 45	MOGLYNN						11/14/22	118 ZB	1	30									
35f		Erminia																									
35f	4	DI BENEDETTO Angelica	2nd CAB	18	1/2	2	LPC Un read	12:45	"	11/16 67	Lon	11/9	122	Gr					Landed: 12/12/22-12 15 PM					Nav. 5	51	54
35f		CARINI Rosaria																							V Dec.	36	30
35f		Maria																									
35m	5	VELLA Mariano	2nd CAB	14	29	2	LPC EH D	12:45	MOGLYNN						11/21	151 Wagner Boat									V	14	214
35m		VACCARO Calogero																									
35f	6	BARBUTO Guiseppina	2nd CAB	12	11	2	LPC	12:45	"						11/16	91 Gr	35								V	6	66
35f		SANGUINETTI Francesca																									
35f	7	VECCHIONE Antonetta	2nd CAB	8	16	1	LPC Un read	12:45	COYNE						11/18	140 Wagner									V	5	55
35f	8	SECCIA SIERI Grazia	" "	47	12	2	LPC Un read	12:45	"						11/17	7 Lyd	9	55							V	2	68
35f		Sieri Madalena																									
35f	9	CIPRIANO. Concetta	2nd CAB	15	5	2	LPC Un read	12:45	MOGLYNN						11/18	10 Gr	4	2							V	15	15
35f		VALENTI Antonina																									
35f		Salvatore																									
35m	10	VITALE Isidoro	" "	15	6	1	LPC	12: 45	"						11/18	10 Gr	4	30							V	5	55
35m	11	PELLAGATA Salvatore	2nd CAB	12	4	1	LPC Un read	12:45	"						11/22	135 ERJ	14	2							V	4	44
35f	12	KLFA Rosaria	2nd CAB	8	17	2	LPC Un read	12:45	COYNE	11/16	74 Gr				11/17	134 ERJ	2								V	8	88
35m		TORTO Francesco																									
35f	13	COMFORTI Rosaria	2nd CAB	12	9	2	LPC Un read	12:45	MOGLYNN						11/16	90 Gr	3	20							V	6	65
35f		DEPOSITO Fortuna																									
35m	14	LO PICCOLO Guiseppe	2nd CAB	15	15	1	Un read	12:45	"						11/21	174 DS	5	20							V	21	122
35f	15	SACCO Gelsomina	2nd CAB	6	17	2	LPC Un read	12:45	COWEN	11/17	5 Zyd				11/20	144 Wagner	9	30							V	2	67
35f		PAGNOTTA Agostino																									
35f		Ortensio																									
35f	16	COMPAGNINO Maria	2nd CAB	7	15	1	Un read	12:45	"	11/16	95 Gr				11/20	146 Wagner	9	40									

PROVIDENCE 11/13/22

Tuzio

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 92

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CONT'D arrived 11/13/22, 19, M., from

Ward	Desk No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Time	Inspector
45m	17	SPALLITTA Gerlando	01	22	1	LPC Un read	2:15	SMITH
47m	18	INSALACO Giacomo	5	24	1	" "	2:00	FLANNERY
48m	19	SPRIO Antonino	01	11	1	" " "	2:10	SMITH
49m	20	NOVELLI Ernesto	65	25	1	" " "	2:00	FLANNERY
50m	21	GENTILE Luigi	01	10	1	" " "	2:10	SMITH
51m	22	LA ROCCA Alfonso	01	21	1	" " "	2:05	"
52m	23	AMATA Giuseppe	61	7	1	" " 16	2:00	"
53m	24	VARINGTON Paolo	5	24	1	" " Read	2:20	FLANNERY
54m	25	CAVALLARO Giovanni	66	1	1	" PH D	2:25	BISHARA
55m	26	BRUNO Vito	05	25	1	Un read	2:50	FLANNERY
56m	27	POLLARI Antonio	02	18	1	" " LPC	3:00	LIPSKI
57m	28	ROMANO Girolamo	05	11	1	" "	3:00	FLANNERY
58m	29	SAGLIONE Guiseppe	04	2	1	" "	2:55	PIAGGIO
59m	30	SCANDURRA Grezia	6	14	8	LPC	3:10	SMITH
60m		PATANIA Vemeria						
61m	31	BUGARIA Stefana 2nd CAB	14	9	1	LPC PH D	2:35	MCGLYNN
62m	32	AMOROSO Carmela " "	15	20	4	LPC Un read PH HOLD	12:45	"
63m		DI GRADO Maria						
64m		AMOROSO Alfonso						
65m		" Guiseppe						
66m	33	NOTARFRANCESCO Vito	01	23	1	LPC Un read	3:15	SMITH
67m	34	RUSSO Salvatore	02	9	8	LPC Un read	3:15	LIPSKI
68m		DIBILLIO Giovanni						
69m		BURGIO Calogera						
70m		" Domenico						
71m	35	MAGRI Luisa	6	9	3	LPC	3:10	BISHARA
72m		FORESTA Giovanni						
73m		" Anna						
74m	36	PASQUARIELLO Giuseppe	04	8	1	Un read	3:20	RICHARDSON
75m	37	NOTARFRANCESCO Raffaele	01	16	1	LPC Un read	3:20	SMITH

P.S. PROVIDENCE 11/13/22.

Town

To hosp 11/20/22 – 11 am
Ret 11/21/22 – 1 PM

To hosp 11/20/22 – 10 45 am
ret 11/21/22 – 1 30 PM

#1, 2, 3 to hosp 12/26/22 – 2 PM
#1 #3 Ret 12/26/22 1 30 pm
2 Ret 1/15/23 – 9 20 am

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.									Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.			Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Object.			
1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd									
						11/17 21 Lgb 11 35									4	3	4
						11/16 18 Lgb 10 35									3	2	3
						11/16 18 Lgb 10 35									3	2	3
														Grec	17	17	18
11/17 2 Lgb											Landed 12/14/22-2 PM			Dec	14	14	13
						11/16 12 Lgb 11									3	2	3
						11/16 129 Lgb 11 35									3	2	3
11/16 120 Lgb						11/16 18 Lgb 2 35									2	2	2
						11/15 176 Lgb 12									4	4	4
						11/17 157 Lgb 1 50									3	2	3
						11/16 Lgb 10 00									3	2	3
						11/16 116 Lgb 10 35									3	2	3
						11/16 110 Lgb 10 35									3	2	3
						11/8 106 Lgb 12									5	4	5
														Nov	34	34	36
11/17 22 Lgb									12/14 1 PM		Patria			Dec	28	28	26
						11/7 9 Lgb 10 10									4	3	4
														Nov	47	45	50
														Dec	36	36	37
11/15 63 Mgl						11/15 63 Mgl 3 35			12/14 1 PM		Patria						
									12/20/22 1 PM		Landed by order of Court pending decision on appeal						
											Rel. E.D.						
											" " "						
											" " "	5/20/23	Patria				
						11/15 138 Mgl 12 50									5	5	5
						11/6 6 Lgb 1 50									2	2	2
11/15 149 Lgb												1 pm 2/15/23	Patria				
														Nov	31	31	31
														Dec	28	28	28
															3	3	3
						11/16 74 Lgb 3 35									3	5	5
						11/8 100 Lgb 2 35											

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 93

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CON'T'D arrived 11/13/22, 19, M., from

Alien No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Exc. Adm.	Dep.—Exc. Rem.	Dep.—Exc. Dep.	Rehearings Adm.	Rehearings Rem.	Rehearings Dep.	Admitted. Adm.	Admitted. Rem.	Admitted. Dep.	Admitted. Final	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Cents	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31m 38	LAVECCHIA Giamberio	04	13	1	Un read	3:22 RICHARDS							11/16 123 Gr 65										3	2	3
87f 39	SPINELLA Maria	66	10	2	LPC	3:35 BISHARA	11/27 127 E2d						11/27 162 Jfm 115										28	28	28
1m	SIGLIO Nicola												U.S. Born												
140f 40	LICATA Francesco	69	10	1	Un 16 LPC	3:35 JEANNISSC							11/20 143 Mayo 225										7	6	7
41	CASSARINO Sebastino	04	6	1	Un read	3:40 RICHARDS							11/16 M Gr 32										3	3	3
42	SIGGIA Erne	12	8	1	STOWAWAY Un read	3:40 LIPSKI	11/13 56 Lpd										23°	11/7	Providence				4	4	4
43	GERIC Carmela	0	5	1	LPC PH D	3:45 JEANNISSC							11/21 35 Jfm 14										4	4	4
44	CANISTRAVO Francesco	64	23	4	LPC Un read	3:45 RICHARDS							11/21 34 Jfm 120										16	16	16
45	GALLUZZIO Serafina																								
46	CANISTRAVO Assunta																								
47	Salvatore																								
48	COPPOLA Perese	10	26	2	LPC PH D	3:45 BURKE							11/17 03 Gr 4										8	8	8
	CHANESE Ricardo																								
49m 46	SALVO Domenico	02	19	1	LPC Un read	4:00 LIPSKI							11/21 33 Jfm										4	4	4
47	DE LUCIA Giuseppe	7	6/6	2	LPC Un read PH D	4:00 RICHARDS							11/14 72 Jfm 25										2	2	2
51f	MARCHESE Maddelina																								
52f 48	SALAMONE Rosa	69	9	5	LPC Un read	4:00 RITTENBE							11/17 14 Jfm 102										20	15	20
53f	Sergi Guiseppe																								
54f	Barbarene																								
55m	Fillipe																								
56m	Pepino																								
57m 49	LOMBARDO Salvatore	04	7	1	LPC Un read	4:00 RICHARDS							11/21 80 Gr 32										3	3	3
58f 50	VERDONE Giovanina	60	21	4	LPC PH D	4:00 SMITH	11/4 5 Jfm						11/22 106 Jfm 13 2°										36	36	36
59f	CASTRONOVE Rosa																								
1/12m	VERDONE Guiseppe																								
12f	CASTRONOVE Angelina																								
60f 51	RICOTTI Maddalena	12	1/5	3	LPC Un read REJ OA	4:15 LIPSKI	11/23 100 Lpd						11/25 58 Jfm 9 3°										38	36	36
61m	DE LARRIS Guerrino																								
62m	Palmerie																								
63f 52	POTMICA Maria	12	4/5	2	LPC Un read REJ OA	4:15 LIPSKI	11/20 149 Mayo 33 132 RCL 12/1 54 Gr 130																Now 34 34 36 Dec 2 2 2		
64m	CARLONE Alberto																								

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 64

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CONT'D arrived 11/13/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Remarings. Page.	Remarings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner	Supper.
602	55	DOLCE MASCOLA Concetta	69	84	1	LPC EH D Un read	4:15 RITTER							11/15/22	105									2	1	2
66m	54	BARIATO Francesco	2	20	1	LPC EH D	4:30 LIPSIT							11/15/22	154		3:20							2	2	2
782	55	FORINO Isabella	R	23	1	LPC Un read EH D	4:30 "							11/16/22			11:30							3	2	3
29f	56	Morale Filippa	69	1/3	2	From TO. 11/14/22 LPC Ref	10:30 Ackley							11/14/22	164		11:20							1		
4f		Verde Santa				From TO. 11/15/22 - 10 AM																					
13f	57	Gargiulo Addolorata	3	28	1	Un. 16 LPC. Adlt	Di Nicola																				
36f	58	Tuzo Rosa	62	2/3	2	Acc. From TO. 11/15/22 2 PM	Johnson 11/15 167 JS							11/29	198		3:45										
13f		Chivaro Antonio																									
9f		Pasha				Ref. 11/6/22 - 12:22 PM	Burke							11/17	15		10:40										
41m	59	Liotta Salvatore	0	26	1	LPC Adlt Ref 11/7/22 2 PM	Infanda							11/18	168		3:20										
22m	60	Sabatino Virginio	7	8	1	Ph D Def. L.P.C. Hosp. Ref. 11/23/22 2:45 #142	Stevens Burke							11/24	32					Landed 1/15/23 - 3:10 pm							
7f	61	Benedetto Michelina	7	3/4	2	LPC Chicago Brother 1/15/23 - 1 pm																					
2f		Carmine Libera				Ref. L.P.C.E.D. 1 pm								11/24	32					Landed 1/15/23 - 3:45 pm							
29f	62	Carozzi, Maria	7	12	1	Ph D Def. L.P.C. Ref. 11/27/22	3:20 P.M. Jannusson							11/28	169		3:15										
32m	63	Campo Vito	64	7	1	Phy Def. L.P.C. Ref. 11/27/22 To Ft 11/29/22	3:10 Thomas							11/29	198		2:45										
2m	64	Chivaro Vincenzo	62	30	1	Ft																					
44m	65	Ripoli Luigi	01	3	1	Acc. From T.O. 11/15/22 1:30 PM	Johnson 3/4 87 JS	1/3	86	NS	1/4	26	Myer	1 pm													

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PROVIDENCE Fabre Line arrived Nov. 15, 1922 191 , M., from Naples Dec 3 Donnella

35

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	DERUGGIERO, Maria M. --llcab.	12:45	7	4	✓	1	To call	Committee Italian Soc.	John	11/20	14th	1	1
✓ 2	FICARELLO, Marziglia -11 cab.	12:45	7	7	✓	1	" call	Uncle Giovanni F, 106 E 119th St, NYC	deMi	11/14	9:45	1	—
✓ 3	GUIDO, Innocenzo-llcab.-	12:45	9	1	✓	1	" call	RR Uncle Saverio Esposito, 901 Pacific St, Brooklyn	John	11/16	4:15	3	3
✓ 4	CONTE, Maria Assunta-llcab.	12:45	5	11	✓	1	" call	Bro. Andrea Vitiello Box 207, Valhalla, NY	deMi	11/13	4:20	—	—
✓ 5	VALERIO, Antonio-11 cab.	12:45	5	1	✓	1	" call	Bro. 7th, 189 Columbia Av, Jersey City	John	11/15	10:10	2	1
✓ 6	BOMERITO, Francesco -llcab.	12:45	15	15	✓	1	" tel. for $	RR Uncle Pietro Salvatore 79 x 1 Mullet St, Detroit, Mich	deMi	11/14	3	1	1
✓ 7	BARTUCCI, Salvatore	2:00	10	13	✓	1	" call	RR Uncle 7th Co Rittacca 950 Garden St, Kenosha, Wisc	"	"	3	1	1
✓ 8	RIZZO, Antonio	1:55	60	10	✓	1	" call	Fath. Salv. Rizzo, 312 E 14th St, NYC	"	"	11:10	1	1
✓ 9	ORSINO, Antonina	2:10	68	29/30	✓	2	Tel. for $	RR Bro. Nunzio 2963 Mayfield, Detroit, Mich	Behl	11/13	2:50	—	—
	(sis) Angela	✓		✓				do	"	"	"	—	—
✓ 10	SAITTA, Nunzia	2:30	66	3	✓	1	To call	B/L- Lippe Cirello, 207½ 2nd Av, NYC	Behl	11/14	10:10	1	1
✓ 11	DI PAIO, Michele	2:15	3	25	✓	1	" call	Fath. Giovanni Di Palo, 136 Jefferson St, Hoboken	"	"	10:15	1	1
✓ 12	LO BIANCO, Antoinio	2:16	64	17	✓	1	" call	Fath. Marco, 314 E. 107th St, NYC	deMi	11/15	10:55	2	1
✓ 13	LIPSCHITZ, Beila	2:20	11	1	✓	1	" call	Sis. Mary Perr, 195 Clinton St, NYC	Behl	11/14	9:45	1	1
✓ 14	RUSSO, Anna	2:25	6	30	✓	1	" call	Husb. Antonio Ramone, 826 Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn, NY	deMi	"	11:10	1	1
✓ 15	SCIARRINO, Salvatore	2:30	67	12	✓	1	" tel. $	RR Uncle Antonino Zaso, 16 Monroe St, Newark, NJ	"	"	3:10	1	1
✓ 16	CAMMAROTA, Elisa	2:30	1	7	✓	1	" call	Bro. Michelina Lemole, 116 Cherry St, NYC	"	"	10:10	1	1
✓ 17	BOZZONE, Orsola Nunziata	2:30	6	12/13	✓	2	" call	Husb. Savino Corrato, 407 Willow Av, Long Branch, NJ	"	"	10:05	2	2
✓ 18	SOMIROS, Anna	2:35	66	2	✓	1	" call	Sis. Pippe Dave, 128 Cherry St, NYC	Behl	"	11:30	1	1
✓ 19	BERNARDO, Pietro	2:50	65	23	✓	1	" call	Sis. Gio. Belluardo, 184 Hudson St, Hackensack, NJ	deMi	"	4:10	1	1
✓ 20	BLASCO, Lucia	2:55	68	5/6	✓	2	" call	Husb. Gaetano Sentino, 537 E. 13th St, NYC	"	"	10:20	2	2
✓	SCUTINA, Carolina (ch)				✓			do	"	"	"	—	—
✓ 21	BALLO, Caterina	3:00	69	15	✓	1	To call	Aunt Teresa Grano, 855 E. 139th St, Bronx, NY	deMi	"	9:35	1	—
✓ 22	D'AMICO, Antonia	3:10	1	1	✓	1	" call	Bro. Salvatore, 1447 Sterling Pl, Brooklyn, NY	Behl	"	1:20	1	1
✓ 23	GUARDIANO, Guglielma	3:05	66	20	✓	1	" call	Fath. Paolo G., 190 Wash. St, Hackensack, NJ	deMi	"	4:15	1	1
✓ 24	GUASTELLA, Maria	3:15	65	24	✓	1	"call (with T.D.)	Husb. Gio. Belluardo, 184 Hudson St, Hackensack, NJ	"	"	4	1	1
✓ 25	MACALUSO, Maria	3:00	69	7/8	✓	2	To call	Bro. Vizzi, 54 Chrystie St, NYC	"	"	9:25	2	2
	" (sis) Domenica				✓								

S/S PROVIDENCE- Fabre Line - 11/13/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PROVIDENCE- Fabre Line arrived Nov. 13, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIE)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26	ESPOSTO, Carmela	3:20	68	19	✓	1	To call	Bro. Lucia E., 155 Cherry St. Nyc	John	11/15	10½	1	2
27	RIZZI, Teresa	3:20	3	26	✓	1	" call	Sis. Concetta R, 73 Watson St, Newark, N.J.	Ellis	11/14	10	1	— 1
28	PICCONE, Rosa	3:22	9	17	✓	1	" call	Husb. Antonio Mitola, 2384-1st Av. Nyc	"	"	9	1	— 1
29	AMEROSO, Lucrezia	3:20	3	21	✓	1	" call	Sis. Rosa Flores, 65 Walton St, Blklyn, Ny	"	11/15	9	½	1 2
30	FERRANTE, Lucia	3:20	10	3	✓	1	" call	Bro. Cataldo, 559 Hudson St, Nyc	Bdle	11/14	10	1	— 1
31	LIANTONIO, Sabina	3:20	3	22	✓	1	" call	Bro. Fco L, 38 v Wilson Av, Blklyn, Ny	Ellis	"	9	1	— 1
32	GAGUILO, Addolorata	3:25	3	28	✓	1	" call	do	"	11/15	10½	1	2
33	FATONE, Maria G.	3:25	10	23	✓	1	" call	Neph Sis. Maria Gluccio Venditto, 131-5th St, Bdle	"	11/14	11	1	— 1
34	ALESSI, Angelo	3:15	67	25/26	✓	2	" tel. for $	Comm. & Ital. Soc	"	"	10	½	— 2
	" (sis) Antonia				✓			do					
35	LOMBARDO, Caterina	3:30	68	9	✓	1	To call	Parent Antonino L, 219-8th Av Newark, N.J.	Ellis	"	11	1	— 1
36	RUSSO, Maria	3:30	1	3	✓	1	" call	Husb. Gaetano Tranquillo, 678-3 Av, Blklyn, Ny	John	11/15	12	½	2 2
37	ROMANO, Lucrezia	3:30	63	26/28	✓	3	" call	Husb. Antonino T, 338 E 11th St, Nyc	Ellis	11/14	10	1	— 4
38	FIRRIOLO, Giacchino				✓			do	"	"	"		
	" (ch) Paolo				✓			do	"	"	"		
	" " Gaetano				✓			do	"	"	"		
38	DE PALMA, Rosa	3:30	10	4	✓	1	To call	Comm. & Ital. Soc	"	"	10	½	— 1
39	PANTELLO, Febronia	3:40	66	14/20	✓	7	" call	Husb. Tindaro S, 524 Adams St, Hoboken, N.J.	John	11/14	10	1	— 7
	PRINCIOTTA, Basilio				✓			do	"	"	"		
	" (ch) Rosario				✓			do	"	"	"		
	" " Antonino				✓			do	"	"	"		
	" " Carmelo				✓			do	"	"	"		
	" " Natale				✓			do	"	"	"		
	" " Mari				✓			do	"	"	"		
40	CALIOTO, Giuseppa	3:45	66	27	✓	1	To tel. $	Bro. Antonino G, 2718 Lorimer Av, Chgo, Ill	Ellis	11/16	3	1	3 3
41	CHIELLO, Vincenzo	3:50	68	11	✓	1	" call or tel. $	Tompkinsville, Conn	John	11/14	10	1	— 1
42	BARTOLOTTA, Marianna	3:50	66	28/30	✓	3	" call	Uncle Lorenzo Marsala, 11 Marion St,	"	"	10	1	— 3
	CONTINO (mother) Angela				✓			Fath. Luigi B, 307 E. 39th St, Nyc	Bdle	"	"		
	BARTOLOTTA, Calogero				✓			do					
								do					

s/s Providence- Fabre 11/13/22

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97

S.S. PROVIDENCE- Fabre Line arrived Nov. 13, 1922, 191, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	43	CAMFA, Anna 3:50	7	9	✓	1	To call	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	Kelly	11/14	6 30	1	—	1
✓	44	PAPPALARDO, Salvatore 3:50	67	29	✓	1	" tel. $	KK Bro. Cologero P, 239 E. 39 St. Chgs. Clerc	John	11/15	12 30	2	2	2
✓	45	MANGIAFRIDA, Gaetana 3:50	64	16	✓	1	" call	Aunt Margarita Pascapuma, 22 E. 10 St.	John	11/14	10 10	1	—	1
✓	46	SALAMONE, Concetta 4:10	67	10/11	✓	2	" tel $	Uncle Fed. A, 39 Tinney St, Rochester, N.Y.	Kelly	11/15	11 45	1	1	1
✓		" (sis) Cologera			✓				"	"	"			
✓	47	CORDOVANO, Michele 4:00	60	9	✓	1	sister To hosp.	KK Bro. Natale 219 W. 23 St. Chgs. Clerc	"	11/20	10	10	9	10
✓	48	ZAPPULLA, Teresa 4:00	66	75	✓	1	" call	Aust. Alessandro Amedeo, 22 Mulberry St.	Kelly	11/14	10 10	1	—	1
✓	49	BATOLOTTA, Isabella 4:00	67	21	✓	1	" call	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	Kelly	"	10 30	1	—	1
✓	50	MASILLO, Maria 4:00	62	12/13	✓	2	" call	Aust. Vizzo S, 138 Border St, Asbury Pk, N.J.	Kelly	11/16	12	6	6	6
✓		SFERLAZZO, Grazia			✓			Comm.	"	"	"			
✓	51	MUSTO, Angela 4:00	9	25	✓	1	To call	Uncle Pasquale Scarangelli, 33 & 37 St. Chgs.	John	11/14	10	1	—	1
✓	52	DESANTIS, Apolonia 4:10	9	29	✓	1	" call	Sis. Eppina Scitunni, Bergenfield, N.J.	"	11/15	10 10	2	2	2
✓	53	REALE, Carmela 4:15	62	24	✓	1	" tel. $	Bro. Luigi R, 13 Martin St, Tompkinsville, Comm.	John	11/14	4 30	1	1	1
✓	54	REALE, Mattia 4:30	65	1	✓	1	" tel. $	Aust. Fab. C, 13 Martin St, Tompkinsville, Comm.	"	"	10 30	2	—	2
✓		CALICAROLA, Angela			✓				"	"	"			
✓	55	AZZARA, Carmela 4:20	69	20	✓	1	To call	Sis. Eppa Contino, 600 Park Av, Hoboken, N.J.	Kelly	11/14	11	1	—	1
✓	56	RISPOLI, Luigi 4:00	01	3	✓	1	& child Wife in hosp.		John	12/13	1 35	17	17	18
✓	57	TUSA, Rosa 4:00	62	27/28/29	—	3	Ch. in hosp.		John	11/15	1 30	6	6	6
✓		CHIOVARO, Antonia			—				"	"	"			
		" Paovla			—				"	"	"			
✓	58	DI CARO, Ernesto -- 11 cab. 12:45	1	20/21	✓	2	from hosp 9/9/22 1.50 To hosp. on arriv.	bro. in l. Raffaele Sganga, 57 Junius St. BK. NY	"	11/17	1 15	4	4	4
✓		" Carmela			✓			husb. Gius Chiavaro, 503 Hick St. BK. NY	Dr. Mc	11/3	4 35			
✓	59	BLANDI, Alfonso 4:20	69	23	✓	1	To call	Bro. Paolo 9 Rowan St. Middletown, N.Y.	John	11/17	4 35	4	4	4
✓	60	RUGGIERO, Pietro 4:10	7	25	✓	1	Wife & ch. in hosp.	Bro. Giuseppe 1725-65 St. Bklyn	John	11/20	4	4	4	7
✓	61	BONOMOLO, Emeferio 4:25	69	25	✓	1	Wife in hosp.		Kelly	11/4	10 30	2		
✓	62	CANALE, Fillippa 5:15	-	-	—	2	To call (MED. HOLD)		"	"	"			
✓		VERDE, Santa			—									
✓	63	CIRINO, Decima 5:15	61	26	✓	1	To tel. $	KK B/L-Domenico Coffaro, 432 Richmond	Kelly	11/15	3			

S/S Providence-Fabre Line - 11/13/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PROVIDENCE FABRE LINE arrived November 13, 1922., 191 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	64	SALITA, Leopoldo	4:30	64	8	✓	1	Wife on 2 in hosp	RR Bro. Gppe, Box 276 Lewisdale, Md.	John	11/15	2 15	✓	✓	✓
✓	65	VALERIANI, Angelo (American)	4:40	20	2	✓	3	Mother in hosp	Fath. Paolo, 15 North St. Boston, Mass. on Boardship	"	11/16	4 15	✓	✓	✓
✓	66	Trivigno (wife 2nd cab.) Giuseppina		7	12	✓	1	2 call from hosp 11/9	Sis Anna Mastrapiere 2823 Palmetto St. Bklyn NY	Abbott	11/12	8:00			
✓	67	Di Pietro (2nd cab.) Donata		3	17	✓	1	hosp on arrival	Son Rocco Izzo 615-3rd ave. Utica, NY	Di Mi	11/17	2 55			
✓	68	Di Prima Rosaria		64	9	✓	✓	From Hosp 11/15-3	With T.D. # 64	John	11/15	2 55			
		Salita, Concetta				✓			do	"	"	"			
		" Gippa				✓			do	"	"	"			
✓	69	Fornoni, Palmira		6	✓ 1	✓	1	From Hosp 11/16-2	With T.D. # 65	"	11/16	4 15			
✓	70	Dormio Paola		7	27	✓	1	" " 11/17-2	with T.D. # 60	John	11/17	4 35			
✓	71	Mastrapaola, Amelia		69	-	✓	1	From Hosp 11/20 (Pier)	Brdaw Joseph Bonomola, 1725, 65 st, Bklyn	John	11/20	4 -			
✓	72	Gueli Vincenza		69	14	✓	1	" " 11/22-1	father Calogero Gueli 345 E 116 St NYC	Di Mi	11/22	4 -			
✓	73	Cordovano Pietro		63	12	✓	1	" " " "	with T.D # 47	"	11/23	10 -	1		1
✓	74	Clemenza Maria		61	27/28	✓	2	" " 11/23-2	husb. Gius. Feri 52 Floyd St. Bklyn NY	"	"	4			
		Feri ch Girolamo				✓		" " " "	do	"	"	-			
✓	75	Cagnina Santa		67	7/8	✓	1	" " 11/25-1	husb Angelo Morgano, 129 Sheridan st Paterson, N.J.	"	11/25	2 25			
		Morgano ch Carmelo				✓		" " " "		"	"	"			
✓	76	Di Maggio, Natalia		61	✓	✓	1	" " 11/25-1	Visit. Gppe M., 87 Catherine St, Nyc	"	11/25	7 -	✓	✓	✓
		Massara, Carmela		61	✓	✓			do	"	"	"			
✓	77	Chiovaro, Vincenzo		62	30	✓	1	From hosp 11/29-2	held S.I.	"	11/29	3 10			
✓	78	Musci, Angela		10	1	✓	1	" " 12/4-2	Visit. Gppe Pecorella, 79 Walnut St Glens Falls NY	Bebe	12/5	1 10	✓	✓	✓
✓	79	Di Cesi, Teresa		2	24/27	✓	4	" " 12/6-1 Mum	husb Domenico Picariello, 12 Mohegan St	Di Mi	12/7	3	4	8	4
		ch Piccariello, Giacomo				✓		" " " "	do	"	"	"			
		" " Pasquale				✓		" " " "	do	"	"	"			
		" " Armando				✓		" " " "	do	"	"	"			
	80	Ragusa Lucia		10	14	✓	1	" " 12/8-1	Visit. Luigi Perpoli 1513 N. 10 st Phila Pa	Abbott	1/8	2 25			

Providence 11/13/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 18th of November, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "Providence"

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 369 Number of seamen deserted 91

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 282

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th of November, 1922, consigned to Jas E Ewell 17 State Street NY. is now lying at 31st Pier Bpn, and is expected to sail 18th of November, 1922, for Marseilles

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Constantin Dermotes	24	Greece	23 Oct. Marseilles
Antonin Caloutrio	25	"	"
Antoine Colodro	23	"	"
Theodore Rodopoulos	27	"	"
Estaras Paul	31	Spain	"

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Name									
18	Nordis Marin	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135
19	Leonardi Antonio	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140
20	Peter Andre	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130
21	Willie Joseph	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	137
22	Gallard Frank	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140
23	Cologno Raffaele	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140
24	Mayo Nicolo	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140
25	Bacqua Angelo	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135
26	Melisanzo Emilio	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130
27	Nicolis Constantine	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135
28	Cicardis Antoine	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130
29	Nicolis Antoine	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135
30	Nicopoulos Nicolas	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140

Erased Deep

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fonfas Emmanuel	25	grec	23 oct. Marseille
Pierpignanie Joseph	"	"	"
Agalanoff Serge	24	Russe	"
Visano Erminio	32	Italien	Naples 27th Oct.
Tourlier André	25	French	Marseille 21 oct

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carabuno Vincenzo	28	Italian	27 oct. Naples
Pacifico Giovanni	39	"	"
Romano Vincenzo	33	"	"
Panaro Pasquale	32	"	"
Napolitano Mario	41	"	"
Calisi Ettore	40	"	"
Arciello Salvatore	44	"	"

Deserting Men

Granon Yvan	22	French	Marseille 23 oct.
Marcas Lucien	25	"	"
Prats Adolphe	21	"	"
Adelfio Nunzio	23	Italian	Naples 27 Oct.
Marchisio Luigi	28	"	Naples 23 Oct.
Costanzo Giovanni	21	"	"
Lamendola Giuseppe	24	"	"
Emici Giovanni	21	"	"
Thunpont Marcel	30	Belgian	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charle Matteo	24	French	Mattina Damiano	27	Italian
Grandorge Henri	27	"	Tinelli Edmond	31	French
Acetto Salvatore	29	Italian			
Serpico Raffaele	32	"			
Trapuzzo Giuseppe	26	"			
Gabaldi Salvatore	35	"			
Iovine Pasquale	29	"			
Capuano Biagio	63	"			
Festi Michele	38	"			

Deserting SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Mele Luigi	27	Italian	27 oct. Naples	
Mancuti Antonio	25	"	"	
di Iorio Angelo	"	"	"	
Morello Salvatore	35	"	"	
Lento Salvatore	37	"	"	
Conn Girolamo				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17		Nardis Nunzio	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	145		
18		Arcuri Andrea	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	135		
19		Petit Jules	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140		
20		Gillin Joseph	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21		Taffard Jean	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	125		
22	Colonna	Raffaele	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130		
23	Murino	Vicie	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140		
	[illegible]	Antoine	"	"	"					5-7	140		
	Gregger	Angelo	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135		
	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130		
	[illegible]	Constantin	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135		
	[illegible]	Antoine	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130		
	[illegible]	Antoine	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
	[illegible]	Pietro	"	"	"	25	"						

* Give list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is a violation of law.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fonfas Emmanuel	25	grec	23 oct. Marseille
Serpignanis Joseph	"	"	"
Agrianoff Serge	24	Russe	"
Risano Vincenzo	32	Italien	Naples 27 oct.
Tourlier André	25	French	Marseille 21 oct

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cavalieri Vincenzo	38	Italian	27 oct. Naples
Pacifico Giovanni	39	"	"
Romano Vincenzo	33	"	"
Panaro Pasquale	32	"	"
Napolitano Mario	41	"	"
Calise Bruno	40	"	"
Arcuello Salvatore	44	"	"
Deserting Men			
Granon Yvan	23	French	Marseille 23 oct.
Garcias Lucien	25	"	"
Prato Adolphe	21	"	"
Adelfio Santo	23	Italian	Naples 27 oct.
Marchini Luigi	28	"	Marseille 23 oct.
Costanti Giovanni	21	"	"
Lamendola Giuseppe	24	"	"
Emici Giovanno	21	"	"
Thompson Marcel	30	Belgian	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Matteo	24	French	Mattina Damiano	27	Italian
Grandorge Henri	27	"	Tuilli Edouard	31	French
Scotto Salvatore	29	Italian			
Serpico Raffaele	32	"			
Trapuca Giuseppe	26	"			
Gabaldi Salvatore	35	"			
Iesuno Pasquale	29	"			
Cabruano Biago	33	"			

Deserting men

Name	age	Nationality	When & where Signed on
Nordio Mario	31	Italian	Marseille 23 oct
Crussardi Eugene	23	"	"
Peter André	30	"	"
Gillen Joseph	24	French	"
Jaffard Yvan	29	"	"
Cologeras Santo	26	Italian	"

...nted on the ... I certify on ...nges in crew ...rities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Nigeri	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
18	Serpignanis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
19	Mouton	Roch	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
20	Hennoert	Simione	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Thegieu	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	130	
22	Colonna	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
23	Murino	Croce	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Jacho	Antoine										5-7	140	
25	Bugger	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	
26	Milostanio	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
27	Skimelis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
28	Caloutsis	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	Kolatis	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
30	Rodopoulos	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	

Ship ...

Line .....

Officers .....

Vessel Aliens .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, Nov 12, 1922, from the port of Marseille Nov 4, 1922

101

PROVIDENCE 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcantetti	Noel	Captain	5/11/22	Marseille	No	Yes	47	m	White	French	5-7	140	
2	Jéry	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Nicolle	René	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Ramocat	André	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Dagorn	Georges	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Piratoni	André	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	134	
7	Paravisini	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	115	
8	Cayrol	Edouard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-7	162	
9	Sahuc	Régis	Wireless op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	144	
10	Pasquali	François	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-	130	
11	Foldaini	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	160	
12	Stergiou	Stylianos	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	190	
13	Cerisco	Tomaso	Sailor	15/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
14	Vobil	Principe	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
15	~~Reynaud~~	~~Marius~~	~~" VL 411/669~~	~~" 1444~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-~~	~~150~~	
16	Jouves	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
17	~~Mignon~~	~~François~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	
18	Serpignano	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
19	Mouton	Roch	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
20	Humbert	Simone	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
21	Thujon	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	125	
22	Colonna	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
23	Murino	Cesie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	~~Jacho~~	~~Antoine~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
25	Bugger	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	
26	Nicolaïdes	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
27	Skemonis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
28	Colcutsis	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	Kotalis	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
30	Rodopoulos	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	

Dr Rossi Surg

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stergiou	Nicolas	Cuisinier	5/7/17	Marseille	No	Yes	26	M	White	Greek	5-6	135	
2	Gentili	Joseph	Chef Mng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	151	
3	Vaux	Auguste	1st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	180	
4	Bertachon	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	152	
5	Guerin	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6	Boyron	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Pelit	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Eberaht	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	150	
9	Mohamed	Ali	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Hamed	Tuturi	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Daifallah	Ouesse	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	Ibrahim	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Ali	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	
14	Demba	Konaté	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Seydou	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
16	Demba	Diawara	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
17	Demba	Diabé	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	1[illegible]	
18	Soumaun	Vako	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	1[illegible]	
19	Mamakan	Keita	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	155	
20	Youssouf	Tadara	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	
21	Sidy	N'Diaye	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	Demba	Dembele	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	1[illegible]	
23	Anchouman	Vako	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Soucman	Coala	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
25	Diarramba	Diako	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
26	Seydou	Kouro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	
27	Demba	N'Diabé	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
28	Demba	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Demba	Sumpou	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
30	Abdou	Coumbé	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	
		"	Apprentice Seaman											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel Providence arriving at New-York, 19..., from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruggieri	Marius	Novice	25/10/	Marseille	No	Yes	15	M	White	French	5-4	120	
2	Gargano	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	130	
3	Bokar	Altini	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Black	"	5-7	140	
4	Assan	Ahmed		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	
5	Ahmed	Mohamed		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Mohsin	Ali		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	135	
7	Salah	Ajmet		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Jaleze	Jean		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	
9	Ali	Saleh		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Mamadou	Bienaba		5/7/22	"	"	"	31		Black	"	5-10	137	
11	Danga	Grouma		5/7/22	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-8	140	
12	Samba	Camara		"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-6	135	
13	Salo	Coumba		"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-7	150	
14	Foucenou	Bakily		"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-8	145	
15	Semba	Diadi		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
16	Amadou	Bakary		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	
17	Issa	Soumaro		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Diouma	Kanoute		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	Semba	Coumba		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
20	Semba	Mahdi		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EP Robert Dupp

3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

14—1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, *arriving at* New York, ... of March, 1922, *from the port of* Marseilles 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lavelli	Augusto	Fireman	25/10/22	Marseilles	No	Yes	27	M	White	French	5.7	153	
2	Carre	Gerolamo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Italian	5.6	158	
3	Magner	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	French	5.3	170	
4	Pellegrin	Felicien	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	162	
5	Venturini	Philetz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	175	
6	Garibaldi	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	170	
7	Weis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	174	
8	Matteï	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	168	
9	Briand	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	170	
10	Romanichetz	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	174	
11	Bimbouloff	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Russian	5.6	171	
12	[illegible]										[illegible]	5.5	175	
13	Pommier	Henri Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	French	5.7	172	
14	Venturini	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	175	
15	Ahmet	Mohamed	Coltrimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Arab	5.3	158	
16	Ali	Ben Ali	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	161	
17	Ali	Asser	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	167	
18	Nasser	Saleh	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	156	
19	Lassine	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	167	
20	Ali	Hamet	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	159	
21	Sonnina	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Italian	5.4	167	
22	Amadeo	Salla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Black	French	5.6	159	
23	Mamadou	Diabe	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	172	
24	Demba	N'Daye	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	158	
25	Kande	Diabo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	163	
26	Nobily	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	White	"	5.2	165	
27			E P Abbott Disp											
28														
29														
30														

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italfan (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, ..., 192-2, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morin	Lucien	Chief Purser	24.10.22	Marseilles	no	yes	29	M	French	France	5.4	140	none
2	Charmasson	Jean	2nd Purser					29				5.1	145	
3	Rougès	Maximilien	assistant Purser					25				5.4	135	
4	Bourdeau	Pierre	do					18				5.	120	
5	Skarda	Guillaume	Pt. Saloon chief steward					65		Magyar		5.2	145	
6	Villeneuve	Gilbert	Saloon chief					29		French		4.6	140	
7	Bonfort	Jean	" steward					43				4.6	130	
8	Pietri	Noël	"					27				5.1	150	
9														
10														
11	Billoid	Georges						18				4.6	130	
12	Grilleres	Louis						22				4.5	116	
13														
14	Dimech	Emmanuel						42		English	English	4.8	120	
15	Gardelles	Joseph	Asst dresser					32		French	France	4.8	150	
16	Clément	Fernand	Officer's steward					17				4.7	110	
17	Grand	Lucien	Bath steward					29				5.4	130	
18	Coppolani	Dominique	"					41				4.8	145	
19	Bozzi	Joseph	Groom					15				4.5	125	
20	Pozzo di Borgo	François	"					17				4.3	106	
21	Cornu	Jean	Information steward					46			Switzerland	5	135	
22	Guérin	Fernand	"					60			France	1.9	170	
23	Loutan	Noël	Deck steward					30				4.7	120	
24	Lalo	Eugène	"					32				5.3	130	
25	Wittmann	Charles	Barman					50		German		5.	120	
26	Brannic	Ambroise	Cabin steward					36		French		4.9	130	
27	Raynal	Raymond						28		"		4.8	130	
28	Watlinger	Conrad						27		German		5.2	135	
29	Tessier	Fernand						35		French		4.6	123	
30	[illegible]	Paul						23		"		4.3	110	

Effboard Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2980

4

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 39 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, ..., 1922, from the port of Marseilles

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leitzelman	Lovid	Fabricateur	24-10-22	marseilles	no	yes	20	M	French	France	5.3	110	none
2														
3	Tanguy	Pierre						32				5.2	135	
4	Melosi	Assunta	maid					42	F	Italian	Italy	4.7	145	
5	Joliet	Marie						39		French	France	5.	120	
6	Piacenza	Fanny						35				5.5	115	
7	Texier	Louise						29				5.4	120	
8	Fantrier	Vincent	laundryman					34	M			6	170	
9			chief baker											
10	Blaise	Marius	pantryman					55				4.8	116	
11	Filippi	Pierre						22				4.8	120	
12	Brajon	René						17				5.2	120	
13	Hubert	Emile						17				4.6	100	
14	Briannie	Henri						15				5	125	
15	Tusseau	Philippe						26				5.	120	
16	Beyron	Joachim						25				5.	120	
17	Gouzy	Jules						23				5.	160	
18	Marcaggi	Camille	bedroom chief steward					34				4.7	120	
19	Marsang	Henri	Salon chief					35				5.	120	
20	Ruau	Olivier	steward					27				5.1	150	
21	Hillereau	Albert						19				4.9	130	
22	Trussardi	Giuseppe						26		Italian	Italy	5.1	128	
23	Marchesi	Mario						24		"	"	4.8	124	
24	Combette	André						21		French	France	4.5	110	
25	Estarad	Paul						27		Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	
26	Deloste	Emile						22		French	France	4.9	132	
27	Piana	Francesco	cook steward					26		Italian	Italy	5.3	150	
28	Mailet	Maximilien	Boatswain steward					37		French	France	5.	130	
29	Rubet	Ferdinando	Trimmer					27		Italian	Italy	5.2	135	
30	Berthomieu	Emile	Barman					35		French	France	5.2	130	

Exhausted Dup

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—3960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, ..., 1921, from the port of Marseille 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Cabin steward	9-4-22	Marseille	no	yes		M	French	France			None
2	Bergh	Paul						36				5.2	120	
3	Chicotteau	Jules						44				5.2	130	
4	Senès	Jean						20				4.6	120	
5	Occhipinto	Jean						27		Italian	Italy	5.1	130	
6	Mazza	Egidio						21		"	"	5.1	127	
7	Lormand	André						22		French	France	4.9	110	
8	Melli	Gabriel						25				5.	125	
9	Fouillet	Joseph						16				5.	130	
10	Forneau	Marie	Steward					23	F			4.5	140	
11	Forato	Angeline						35	"			5.3	135	
12	Campanini	Dante	Chief pantry					32	M			5.3	125	
13	Clergue	Marcel	Pantry steward					19				5.1	100	
14	Sall	Amadou						25		African Black		5.6	160	
15	O' Bango	Ferdinand						28		"		5.2	120	
16	Lucani	Jean						19		French		5.1	130	
17	N'gama Kikye	Makaya						21		African Black		5.5	140	
18	Assini	Innocent						16		French		4.6	118	
19	Engay	Joseph	Officer's steward					20		African Black		4.8	125	
20	Guessant	Ernest						30				5.2	130	
21	Gouye	Amadou						25				5.2	124	
22	Marchelon	Elie	Attendant					31		French		4.8	115	
23	Didiot	Louis	Steward's depart't					24				4.2	110	
24	Cruciani	Antoine	Lieutenant					30				5.4	150	
25	Malpine	Alexandre	Chief cook					30				5.1	135	
26	Giraud	Julien	2nd					35				5.3	135	
27	Hommerly	Otto	2nd					34				4.9	135	
28	Gervais	Leiris	3rd					34				4.5	120	
29	Loucas	Lucien	3rd					27				5.3	150	
30	Troin	Jean	4th					25				5	120	

12-301-776

Expires Sept

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2565

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by section 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
Form SENT OF-4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New-York, ..., 1922, from the port of Marseilles

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dupuy	René	4th cook	24.10.22	Marseilles	no	yes	18	M	French	France	5	125	None
2	Grano	Jean	5th											
3	Prochio	Ludovic	5th					23				5	140	
4	Laporte	Charles	Assistant Cook					19				4.8	125	
5	Sangorma	Isidore						19				5.2	125	
6	Thérond	André						18				5.5	140	
7	Simon	Joseph						24				4.8	130	
8	Hamelin	Georges						28				5.1	132	
9	Jaffard	Jean	Pastryman					25				4.8	125	
10	Prin	Eugène	Crew's Cook					27				5.2	135	
11	Dialo	Salifou	Assistant Cook					44				5.1	140	
12			substantivo					22	African Black			5.1	135	
									French					
13	Milhe	Laurent	2nd					37				4.8	120	
14	Castavin	Auguste	3rd					33				5.5	150	
15	Quilichini	Jean	Quartermaster					30				5.1	135	
16	Arnoux	Jean	1st Butcher					29				5	130	
17	Porra	Edmond	2nd					24				5	130	
18	Bonnet	Auguste	1st Baker					27				5.2	140	
19	Langloid	Pierre	2nd					31				5.	130	
20	Duciel	Gaston	3rd					29				4.5	140	
21	Crimazi	Antoine	4th					44	Turkish			5.3	140	
22	Avazéri	Jacques	3rd Chief Steward					37	French			4.9	125	
23	Théocrite	Georges	2nd Steward					26				5.2	130	
24	Romani	Marc						28				4.8	130	
25	Costante	Antonino						23	Italian	Italy		5.2	140	
26	Poirot	Maxime						19	French	France		5.	114	
27	Garcia	Alfred	Cabin steward					22	"			5.4	134	
28	Belkessam	Mohamed						27	African			5.2	130	
29	Cretiol	Adolphe						22	French	Switzerland		5.1	138	
30	Defranche	Louis						26		France		5.1	152	

EPARTED Sloop

6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

10—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New-York, ... 192., from the port of Marseilles

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vercellino	Mariel	Cabin steward	24-10-22	Marseilles	no	yes	18	M	Italian	Italy	5.4	125	None
2	Della Pina	Jean	"					30		French	France	4.9	128	
3	Bartalini	Lovid	Pantry steward					21				4.7	120	
4	Lamandola	Consolato	"					22		Italian	Italy	5.8	120	
5	Saint	Jacques	"					28		French	France	5.6	155	
6														
7			Objected											

Consulate of the United States of America
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, 192.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles S. Wennington
American Consul.
(Vice)

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America

Charles S. Wennington
American Consul.
(Vice)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Marseille, France
OCT. 1922
FEE STAMP

Service No. 1849
2.00
Fee
Frs 29.60
Fee-stamp on: Original
Duplicate

15	Choquet	Thomas	1st class steward	25-10-22	Marseilles	no	yes	37	M	French	France	5.1	148	
16	Martini	achille	"					25		Italian	Italy	5.	130	
17	Cantieri	Raymond	"					17		French	France	4.9	110	
18	Enrici	Giacomo	"					26		Italian	Italy	5.2	120	
19	Thienport	Marcel	"					17		Belgian	France	5.1	134	
20	Poriana	Joseph	"					45		French	"	5.1	136	
21	Bernard	Jean	2nd class waiter					39		"	"	4.9	135	
22	Moraio VL 139/760	Mario	"					21		Italian	Italy	5.4	176	
23	Karafelian	Varan	"					22		Persian	Persia	5.	135	
24	Martina	Lovid	2nd class pantryman					25		French	France	5.6	134	
25	Adami	Pierre	Cook steward					28		"	"	5.	130	
26	Caspar	Florent	"					19		"	"	4.8	150	
27	Coron	Ambroise	Baker					38		"	"	5.1	140	
28	Canoin	Raoul	2nd class pantryman					17		"	"	4.8	125	
29	Figaro	Antoine	Carpenter					41		"	"	5.2	163	
30	Gorlanoff VL 334/522	Serge	Sailor					33		Russian		5.0	158	

EXAMINED

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Mastersteth.
..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19..., from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Napolitano	Mario	Fireman	3/Sept/22	Naples	yes	yes	28	m	White	Italian	5'5"	140	Bishop for
2	Cinisi	Vincenzo	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5 7	130	"
3	Noriello	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	159	—
4	Lembo	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	171	—
5	[illegible] Jump			Sept. 6 on list Visa										
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward K. Graves.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the agency to the United States
via
Edward K. Graves.
Vice Consul.
Date Oct. 28. 1922
(The visa on this crew list expires [illegible])

Serial No A° 5250

NO FEE PRESCRIB
AND NONE COLLECTED

10

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—4949

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel *Patria*, arriving at *New York*, 19..., from the port of *Messina*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pucci	Lauretta	Passen	27 Sept 20	Napoli	No	Yes		Fe	White	Italian	5-6	140	
2	Ruocco	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	Not shipped
3	~~Vitucci~~	~~Antonio~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Esperza	Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Muzza	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	
6	Sacearino	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	140	
7	Risano	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8	Melle	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
9	Mancuti	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
10	Di Jorio	Camillo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
11	Romei	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-6	130	
12	Vaccone	Andrè	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	155	
13	Anguiano	Michele	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Riccione	Annunziata	Emigrante	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5-4	130	
15	Cipelli	Adelina		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
16	De Curtis	Rosario	Cab.re d'arme	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-9	150	
17	Coppeto	Ferdinando	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	145	
18	Esposito	Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	Not shipped
19	~~Mariano~~	Carlo		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	
20	Staiano	Giovanni	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	
21	Ruta	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Savarese	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
23	Raiolo	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Amato	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	145	
25	Peraino	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Varola	Giuseppe	Infirmier	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	130	
27	Canduzzo	Vincenzo	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	145	Deship foreign
28	Pecifico	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
29	Romano	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
30	Panaro	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	132	"

EPA Form Imm

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York November, 1922, from the port of Palermo

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbate	Giacomo	Steward	Oct 29	Palermo	returning	Yes	25	Male	White	Italian	5.8	60	Good
2	Bivona	Salvatore	"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	60	" "
3	Cosenza	Luigi	Saloon	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			" "
4	Adolfio	Santo	Mariner	"	"	"		24	"	"	"			" "
5	Bottaro	Salvatore	"	"	"	"		42	"	"	"			"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Malleace	Domenico	Waiter	Oct 27/22	Naples	returning	yes	25	Male	White	Italian	5.3	160	
18	~~Montefusco~~	Mose	fireman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	
19														
20														
21														
22	Arciello	Salvatore	fireman	oct 28/22	Naples	returning	yes	44	M	White	Italian	5.2	170	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No 1734
Fee received Lire ~~25~~
Equal to $ 2

W. Smithcum
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at PALERMO, ITALY. October 29.1922
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via GIBRALTAR.
W. Smithcum
Vice Consul.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~)

No fee prescribed

Extended to available

W. Smithcum
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Almeria, Spain.
November 1, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with provisions prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 63. No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Almeria, Spain. No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Gibraltar.
Vice Consul.
Date Nov. 1, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Total crew 265

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-11

1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

REEL NO. 5253 BILLED ....

6

7

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cury Henry

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 19

Dec 12 City Emi Insp

Cards removed at ....

12/10/22 E Baxter

11-12-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF CUBA OR P. I. U. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. &c.	IN TRANSIT CREWS	UNDER 16 AGED	
1st CABIN	22						30	72	8			3	135
2nd CABIN	223	15	3				13	76	1			32	365
STEERAGE	216	45	4					34				52	951
TOTAL	463	60	7				43	182	9			87	851

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens			Total
1st Cabin	63	72		135
2nd Cabin	289	76		365
Steerage	~~317~~ 316	~~34~~ 35		351
Total	~~669~~ 668	~~182~~ 183		851

1 Member of Crew included

Aliens	1st CABIN	2d CABIN	3d CABIN	
FEMALE	~~24~~	150	145	319
UNDER 16	4	39	64	107

Citizens	1st CABIN	2d	3d	
FEMALE	40	37	15	
UNDER 16	7	13	11	

Nova Scotia
New Brunswick
Quebec
Ontario
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Alberta
British Columbia
Yukon
Mackenzie
Keewatin
Franklin
Ungava
Prince Edward Island

Newfoundland
Labrador

Alaska

Greenland

Iceland

Lembaye

GUATEMALA Guatemala

PANAMA Panama City

30 Y

NOTE.—Full text illegible

Government of the United States ... or teaches the unlawful destruction ... of property, ... of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON	Anna	51	-	F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	Swedish	Swedish	France	Paris	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BRYNOLF	Elsie	36	-	F	S	Physical Culturist	Y	"	Y	"	"	Sweden	Ostersund	Relative-Kyrkg 33 at OSTER-SUND Sweden	"	-"-
3		BARJE	Gonzales	40	-	M	S	Mercht	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Italy	Milan	Relative-2 Via Concede at MILAN Italy	"	-"-
4		FRERE VAN NYPELSEER	Valentine	42	-	F	D	None	Y	French	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Family-C.FRERE 43 rue du Sol-Minn lège at BRUSSELS Belgium		MINNEAPOLIS
5		DOVAS	George	57	-	M	M	Mercht	Y	English	Y	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Caire	Relative-Pelopidas Reisi rue Abdin at LE CAIRE Egypt	N Y	NEW YORK
6		-"-	Mary	45	-	F	M	Tourist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
7		RUBINSTEIN	Stilla	30	-	F	S	Docteur	Y	"	Y	Polish	Polish	U S A	New-York	Relative-Helena Titus 46 E. 57th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	-"-
8	DIPLOMAT	GODJEVATZ	Slobodan	25	-	M	S	Diplomat	Y	French	Y	Jugoslav	Servian	Diplomatic Passport		Refuses to give further informations	D C	WASHINGTON
9	TRANSIT	FUERTH	Florence	43	-	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Czechoslovak	American	France	Paris	Family-FUERTH 20 rue Chalgrin at PARIS France	N Y	NEW YORK
10		GOLDI	Charles	26	-	M	S	Secre-tary	Y	French	Y	Swiss	French	"	"	Family-GOLDI Thomas at HAAG-GANS Switzerland	"	-"-
11	TRANSIT	ITEN	John	34	-	M	S	Ingenieur	Y	German	Y	"	German	Switzerl?	Berne	Father-ITEN Villa Agatha at LOCARNO MURALT Switzerland	Ill	CHICAGO
12		PITTELOUD	Marie	35	-	F	S	Nurse	Y	French	Y	"	French	France	Paris	Family-V.PITTELOUD at CHAMO-SON Switzerland	N Y	FAR ROCKAWAY
13		SOTO DE PONTES CAMARA	Margarita	46	-	F	D	None	Y	"	Y	Brazilian	Spanish American	"	"	Relative-SOTO DE VIMES 22 rue Galvani at PARIS	"	NEW YORK
14	TRANSIT	GORSD	Fernando	40	-	M	M	Mercht	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentinan	"	"	"	Relative-Ste de Commission pr l'Amérique 22 rue Richer PARIS	"	-"-
15	TRANSIT	ALVAREZ	Francisco	72	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	Salvadorian	"	San Sal-vador	Azalco	Family-Lucila de ALVAREZ at AZALCO San Salvador	San Sal-vador	AZALCO
16		CASTILLO	Ricardo	19	-	M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Sonconate	Family-Octave de CASTILLO at SONCONATE San Salvador	"	SONCONATE
17	TRANSIT	TSCHUMPER	Georges	40	-	M	M	Mercht	Y	"	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Sarmenterf	Mother-Mme M.TSCHUMPER at SARMENTORF Switzerland	Bolivia	LA VAZ
18		-"-	Marie	29	-	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Italian M.	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
19		MARTIN	Gonzales	30	-	M	M	Actor	Y	"	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Relative-A.RIDOCCI Cuerta 3e Domingo 3 at MADRID Spain	Cuba	HABANA
20	TRANSIT	DURAN	Manuel	36	-	M	S	Mercht	Y	"	Y	"	"	Pto Rico	Mayaguiez	Family-Jose DURAN at PORTO-RICO	Pto Rico	MAYAGUIEZ
21		MARTINEZ DE BENITO	Antonio	28	-	M	M	Actor	Y	"	Y	"	"	Spain	Madrid	Relative-R.M.PEDRO 3e Pral at MADRID Spain	Cuba	HABANA
22		DE ISAURA PEREZ	Amalia	28	-	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-C.de ISAURA PEREZ at MADRID Spain	"	-"-
23	DIPLOMAT	DOMINGUEZ	Alfredo	45	-	M	M	Doctor	Y	"	Y	Cuban	Spanish American	France	Paris	Family-Dr G.DOMINGUEZ 88 Ave Kleber at PARIS France	"	-"-
24	DIPLOMAT	PERRET	Charles	49	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	French	French	"	"	Cousine-J.PERRET 23 Rue de la Marne at ASNIERES France	Guate-mala	GUATEMALA
25	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Julia	29	-	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
26	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Robert	3	-	M	S	"	No	----	No	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
	TRANSIT	PEYRE	Antoine	54	-	M	M	Mercht	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	Relative-L.BOUDOUSSE Rue de Belzunce 7 at PARIS	"	-"-
		-"-	Irene	48	-	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
		-"-	René	9	-	F	S	"	No	----	No	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
28		DE LA GUARDIA	Rodrigo	37	-	M	M	Diplomat	Y	Spanish	Y	Panamian	Spanish American	"	"	Panama Legation 70 rue Gear-dine at Paris	Panama	PANAMA CITY

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	$ 200 Y	Y	1914 Sept June 14/1920		Employer - Dedd & Mead Godderd Perm	Y	indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	fair	blue	None	SWEDEN	Upsala
2	Y	"	$ 150 Y	Y	1914/1922 Sept 5/	"	Relative- J. GODDERD 52 E.57th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ingaterp
3	Y	"	$ 300 Y	Y	1921	"	Relative- 43 W.58th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	6 mths.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	SPAIN	MADRID
4	Y	"	$ 100 Y	Y	1923	"	Sister-L.BORGI Hotel Ritz at NEW YORK Cy	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	"	BELGIUM	Brussels
5	Y	"	$ 150 Y	Y	1919	Minneapolis	Relative-Mrs J.PILLSBURG at MINNEAPOLIS Minn. Visit 6 mths	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	"	"	GREECE	Chalkis
6	Y	"	Y	Y	1913	N.York	Aunt-MRS.CHRINO 116 Riverside Drive at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	EGYPT	Abeussie
7	Y	"	$ 30 Y	Live in USA			Returning Home-153 E.88th St at NEW YORK Cy	No	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	Cracovie
8	Y	"	Y	-	-	-	Servian Ambassad at WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	-	-
9	Y	"	$ 300 Y	Y	1920	N.York	Hotel Gotham 55th St 5th Ave at NEW YORK Cy	Y	6 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	"	"	U S A	New York
10	Y	"	$ 300 Y	Y	1921	"	Relative-GRADDOSCH 52 E.57th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	SWITZERLAND	Semiwald
11	No	Employer	$ 100 Y	Y	1919 1921	Chicago	Victor T Ray Corp.236th Rebey St at CHICAGO Ill.	Y	1 Mth	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	"	GERMANY	Westerbef
12	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Relative-Mr OSBARD 2929 Mott Ave at FAR ROCKAWAY L.I.N.Y.	No	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	Agettes
13	Y	Himself	Y	Y	Live in USA		Mother-MARCO A SOTO 2 W.89th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	"	"	"	GUATEMALA	Guatemala
14	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Relative-D.AGER 276 5th Ave. at NEW YORK Cy	Y	20 Days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	FRANCE	Paris
INSIT	15	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO SAN SALVADOR																		
INSIT	16	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	"	"	SAN SALVADOR	Asalce
INSIT	17	Y	"	Y	Y	1918	"	IN TRANSIT TO BOLIVIA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	SWITZERLAND	Sevelen
INSIT	18	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	PERU	Lima
INSIT	19	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	Madrid
INSIT	20	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	La Ratrega
INSIT	21	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Madrid
INSIT	22	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	"
INSIT	23	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	CUBA	Habana
INSIT	24	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	PERU	Lima
INSIT	25	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	GUATEMALA	Guatemala
INSIT	26	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	Neuilly
INSIT	27	No	"	Y	Y	"	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Lembaye
INSIT	28	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	GUATEMALA	Guatemala
INSIT	29	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEM				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
INSIT	30	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	"	IN TRANSIT TO PA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	"	"	blue	"	PANAMA	Panama City

NOTE.—Full ... lence of the Government of the United ... or of all forms of law, ... or with disbelief ... ety, or is a member ... for affiliated ... ates or teaches the unlawful destruction ... ches or teaches ... the ... peo... ...tion of property, ... ce or of any ...

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean, 2nd Officer *of the* "FRANCE", *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Le Manchec

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Feb, *19* 17

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish Americ… …ples of Central and South America of Spanish …

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" …can Negro, whether coming from Cub… Indies, North or Sout… …pe, or Africa. Any alien with admix… Negro should be class… …heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and p… as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

… 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer … whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name … address.

20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, … by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering … en deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him … uthority for such reapplication should be given.

5

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S/ FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Montgomery

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	AMADICA	Leontine	36	F	S		Maid	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Tanves	Relative, Larroque, 28 rue de Bievre, Paris, France	Ohio	DAYTON
2		BOUTON	Robert	24	M	S		Manufac turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home, 8 rue du Louvre, at Paris France	N.Y	NEW YORK
3	DIPLOMAT	BACRI	Henry	42	M	S		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home, 141 Bd Hausseman at Paris France	"	"
4	TRANSIT	CHAMPENOIS	Julien	37	M	S		Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, J. Champenois, 32 rue Ernest Renou, Paris	"	"
5		CARREY	Marie	31	F	S		Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative, M. Richard, 35 rue Louis Morand, Paris	"	"
6		DURAND RUEL	Joseph	59	M	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, Duramd Ruel, 37 rue de Rome, Paris, France	"	"
7	TRANSIT	DELEAU	Henri	40	M	M		Manufac turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, Deleau Charles, 8 du Vieux Colombier, Paris	"	"
8		"	Helene	33	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GUIMARD	Adeline	50	F	M		Artist	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	Husband, Hector Guimard, 122 Ave Mozart at Paris, France	"	"
10		GREL	Henri	43	M	M		Sales man	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Relative, Dr Cawrem, 18 Bd de Strasbourg, Paris	Cal	LOS ANGELES
11	TRANSIT	GIVAUDAN	Leon	47	M	S		Manufac turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, C. Givaudan, 315 Cours Gambetta, Lyon	N.Y	NEW YORK
12	TRANSIT	"	Xavier	55	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Geneve	Home, 2 rue de la Cloche at Geneve Switzerland	"	"
13	TRANSIT	LEVI	Lazarre	49	M	M		Ingenior	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Family, Dr Leopold Levi, 16 rue Theodore de Banville at Paris	"	"
14		"	Adrienne	42	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Juliette	14	F	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	"	Louis	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		LAMBERT	Jacques	38	M	M		Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, C. Lambert, 12 rue Chasseloup, Paris	"	"
18		de LAIRE	Francois	24	M	S		Manufac turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, Edgar de Laire, 188 rue de l'Universite, Paris	"	"
19		LE SAUX	Josephine	43	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph le Saux, at Lorient, France	"	SARATOGA SPRINGS
20	TRANSIT	LAGOGUE	Prudence	40	F	S		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lagogue, Rue de rivoli, at Paris, France	"	NEW YORK
21		LOUVET	Jean	21	M	S		Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, Louvet, 67 avenue Victor Hugo, Paris	"	"
22		MONDOUTY	Marie	35	F	S		Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orthez	Hotel Vouillemont at Paris	La	NEW ORLEANS
23		MEGSSIN	Joseph	52	M	M		Journa list	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Family, Megsin Francois, at Morestel, Isere, France	Cal	HOLLIWOOD
24	DIPLOMAT	PAILLARD	Blanche	43	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Family, Pierre Paillard, 10 rue de la Pompe, Paris	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25	TRANSIT	RICHARD	Maurice	47	M	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francois Richard 13 rue Rabelais, Asnieres France	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		d'AUTHIER de ROCHEFORT	Charles	35	M	M		Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative, Card, 33 rue Liger at Paris	Cal	HOLLIWOOD
27		VINESSE	Adolphe	48	M	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vinesse, 101 rue Lamark, Paris	N.Y	NEW YORK
28	TRANSIT	BENGUIAT	Vitalli	61	M	S		Merchant	"	English	"	English	Hebrew	"	"	Family, Leo Benguiat, 55 ave des Champs Elysee, Paris	"	"
29		LLEWELLYN	Pierre	52	M	M		Banker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sevres	Wife, LLewellyn, 102 rue Beauoas, Sevres, France	"	"
30		JACOBSEN	Arvid	45	M	S		Lawyer	"	Scandinavian	"Norwegian	Scandinav.	England		London	Family, D. Jacobsen, at Christania, Norway	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

53

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, or to which he is returning, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Employer	Y	N	—	—	C/o Mrs E. J. BARNEY 1st Class passenger N°I/3	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Ch	Br	None	France	Tanves
2	"	Himself	"	Y	1922	N.York	Prince George Hotel at NEW YORK	Y	I Mth	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Paris
3	"	"	"	N	—	—	Plazza Hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
4	"	French Government	"	Y	1919	N.York	1819 Broadway at NEW YORK	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	Chateau Chinon
5	"	Himself	"	"	1921	N.Jers.	C/o Mrs FUERTH 1st Class passenger N° I/29	"	6 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Be	"	"	Alligny
6	"	"	"	"	1920	N.york	12 East, 57th street at NEW YORK	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	"	Paris
7	"	"	"	N	—	—	Otis Elevator C°, 220, 11th ave at New YORK	"	6 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	Meuden
9	"	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A			Sister, Oppenheim, 14 East 60th Street, NEW YORK	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	Be	"	U.S.A.	New York
10	"	"	"	Y	1920	Los Angeles	Wife, 960 Broadway at LOS ANGELES Cal	"	I Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	France	Montelimar
11	"	"	"	"	1912	N.York	Relative, G. Lueders, 427 Washington ave at NEW YORK	"	I Mth	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Lyon
12	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Gr	"	"	Calmire
13	"	"	"	"	1919	"	General Elctric C°, 120 Broadway, NEW YORK	"	3 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Paris
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	Br	Ch	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	N	—	—	Relative, Keppel, 130 East 22nd street at NEW YORK	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Ch	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Y	1912	N.York	Hotel Lafayette, NEW YORK	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Relative, Batchellor, at SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y	"	I Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Loriest
20	"	"	"	"	1922	"	Relative, Skinner, 36 East 39th street at NEW YORK	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Vierzon
21	"	"	"	N	—	—	Hotel Pennsylvannia, NEW YORK	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Paris
22	"	"	"	Y	1911	New Orleans	C/o BRIGHT 1st Class passenger N° 1/5	"	Indefi	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Orthez
23	"	"	"	N	—	—	Famous Players, Lasky HOLLIWOOD Cal	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Morestes
24	"	"	"	Y	1919 1922	Philadelphia	Husband, Mr Paillard, French Consul at Philadelphia Pa	"	3 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Paris
25	"	"	"	"	1913	N.York	Brother, Richard, at NEW YORK	"	I "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
26	"	"	"	N	—	—	Famous Players, Lasky , HOLLIWOOD Cal	"	18 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Br	Ch	"	France	Port Vendre
27	"	"	"	Y	1909	N.York	240 Madison avenue at NEW YORK	"	3 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Paris
28	"	"	"	"	1922	"	Savoy Hotel at NEW YORK	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Ch	"	Egypt	Alexandria
29	"	"	"	N	—	—	C/o J.P. Morgan, 23 Wall Street, NEW YORK	"	3 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Turkey	Smyrne
30	"	"	"	Y	1921	N.York	Mac Alpin Hotel, NEW YORK	"	2 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Christiana

NOTE—

...ion 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...d to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ntertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...s or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean, 2nd Officer, of the S/S " FRANCE ", from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 22

at

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 19 11

at Ny

W Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 6th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	VAN SICKLE	Eugene	27	"	M	S	Archi tect	Y	English	Y	English	English	Canada	Windsor	Family, G. P. Van Sickle, 629 Victoria Ave at Windsor Canada	Canada	WINDSOR
2		LASVERGERES	Berthe	33	"	F	S	Maid	"	French	"	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Employer, E. F. Wood, 404 Riverside ave at New York	N.Y	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	VAN POULLE	Maurice	43	"	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Villa des Bourires, Junisy Seine et Oise, France	Canada	WINNIPEG
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Feeley
11:30 a

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if person is of African descent, or part African descent, so report; if of the Hebrew race, so report)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1902 1922	Detroit	TRANSIT TO WINDSOR CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Windsor
"	"	"	"	"	1876 1922	N.York	C/o Mrs WOOD, 1st Class passenger N° 4/4	Yes	Indefi.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Ch	Br	"	France	Argeles
TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	1919	"	TRANSIT TO WINNIPEG CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Lille
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons which believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Manchec

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 11

at Ny

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE November 4th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

119

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARENA	Joahana	31	"	F	S	November 27th 1888 at New Orleans La		5931 Charles avenue at NEW ORLEANS La
2	DE LA VERGNE	Jacques	9	"	M	S	February 27th 1913 at New Orleans La		" "
3	BARNEY	Alice	62	"	F	W	1860 at Cincinnati Ohio		Guaranty Trust Co of NEW YORK
4	BUNSTIN	Hester	58	"	F	W	1864 at Cincinnati Ohio		Winless Bank at Dayton Ohio
5	BRIGHT	Ella	54	"	F	W	1868 at New Orleans La		4114 Charles ave at NEW ORLEANS La
6	"	Elinor	23	"	F	S	1899 at New Orleans La		" "
7	BALDWIN	E. Arthur	48	"	M	M	May 7th 1874 at Boston Mass		34 Lowell Road SCHNECTADEY N.Y
8	BATCHELLER	Katherine	52	"	F	S	1868 at Saratoga Springs N.Y		SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y
9	BARNES	Davis	64	"	M	S	December 11th 1857 at New York		66 Broadway NEW YORK
10	BARNEY	Ellinor	42	"	F	M		American by American Parents	Mrs E. S. Barney, DAYTON Ohio
11	BEVANS	Thomas	43	"	M	M	June 29th 1879 at Hyde Park Ill		16 W 10th Street at NEW YORK N.Y
12	"	Marjorie	38	"	F	M		American by Marriage	" "
13	CRIPPA	Mac Byrd	38	"	F	W	1884 at Atlantic City N.J		Patterson Hotel, 47th street NEW YORK
14	CHARAVAY	Anna	62	"	F	W		State of New Jersey, County of Hudson August 18th 1922	285 Palisade ave at JERSEY City N.J
15	CERF	Marcel	45	"	M	M	April 2nd 1877 at San Luis Obispo Cal		Mills Bldg, SAN FRANCISCO Cal
16	CHAPPELL	Walter	24	"	M	M	October 21st 1898 at New York		19 Cedar street at NEW YORK
17	"	Sidney	20	"	M	M	March 29th 1902 at Washington D.C		" "
18	CONAY	Daniel	47	"	M	M		American by American Parents	115,117 East, 23rd Street at NEW YORK
19	CLEVELAND	John	44	"	M	M	November 30th 1878 at Denver Col		2675 Morris avenue at BRONX NY
20	COE	Thomas Harthom	73	"	M	W	1849 at Milford Maine		13 Court Street, BANGOR, Maine
21	DAVIDSON	James	50	"	M	M		October 22nd 1900, Cook County Court Chicago ILL	CLEANWATER Florida
22	DU MOND	Jesse	30	"	M	M		American by American Parents	615 S. Mentor street, PASADENA Cal
23	"	Irene	19	"	F	M		American by Marriage	" "
24	"	Andre	_	4	M	S		American by American Parents	" "
25	DUNAHUE	Blanche	43	"	F	M	November 15th 1878 at BALTIMORE Maryland		1620 Bolton street, BALTIMORE Maryland
26	ENGELMANN	Moise	68	"	M	M		Superior Court of the City of New York, March 8th 1881	C/o Messrs Benedict Warner, 15 Maiden Lane, NEW JERSEY
27	"	Viola	52	"	F	M	July 12th 1870 at San Francisco Cal		" "
28	"	Brunette	18	"	F	S		American by American Parents	" "
29	FUERTH	Helen	21	"	F	S	October 1st 1901 at New York City		Hotel Gotham, 55th Street 5th avenue at NewYORK
30	FLANNERY	James	25	"	M	M	September 23rd 1897 at Jersey City N.J		149 Broadway NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

30 Cits

12 M

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOULKE	Sarah	70	-	F	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. July 19th 1852		2011 Mars Ave at WASHINGTON D.C.
2	SMITH	Gladys	20	-	F	S	SOSGATOS Cal. September 2nd 1902		-"- -"-
3	GRDDARD	Geraldine	61	-	F	M	NEW YORK Cy February 13th 1861		52 E.57th St at NEW YORK Cy
4	GILBERT	Napoleon	38	-	M	S	ROCHESTER N.H. April 12th 1884		10 Cove Court at ROCHESTER N.H.
5	GRIBBINS	Norman	21	-	M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. May 4th 1901		759 Eastern Parkway at BROOKLYN.N.Y
6	HERZFELD	Marjorie	20	-	F	S	NEW YORK Cy September 28th 1902		Hotel Majestic W.72nd St NEW YORK
7	"	Lucile	23	-	F	S	NEW YORK Cy January 14th 1899		-"- -"-
8	HORTON	Fannie	27	-	F	M	NEW-YORK Cy April 29th 1895		326 W.56th St at NEW YORK Cy
9	HAFNER	Otto Henry	25	-	M	S		American Parents	439 W.147th St at NEW YORK Cy
10	JONES	Vess	38	-	M	M	ELLIS COUNTY February 6th 1884		465 Washington St at NEW YORK Cy
11	KAUFMANN	Nathan	63	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas of NEW YORK Cy October 24th 1885	1 W.85th St at NEW YORK Cy
12	MARSHALL	Bertha	42	-	F	M	DETROIT Mich. March 17th 1880		446 N.5th St at SAN JOSE Cal.
13	MOORE	Annie	51	-	F	S	LIMERICK Maine in 1871		476 5th Avenue at NEW YORK Cy
14	MEBANE	Lily	50	-	F	M	SPRAY N.C. August 13th 1872		Home at SPRAY N.C.
15	O'NEIL	Wayne	28	-	M	M	FREEPORT O. July 11th 1894		176 Fulton Ave. at HEMPSTEAD N.Y.
16	-"-	Virginia	28	-	F	M	ST LOUIS Mo. November 26th 1894		-"- -"-
17	OSCARD	Maurice	37	-	M	M		Supreme Court State of NEW YORK N.Y. April 8th 1920	2929 Mott Ave FAR ROCKAWAY L.I. N.Y.
18	-"-	Helen	31	-	F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	-"-	Marjin	10	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. in 1912		-"- -"-
20	-"-	Robert	8	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. in 1914		-"- -"-
21	-"-	Bernande	3	-	F	S	ROCKAWAY BEACH N.Y in 1919		-"- -"-
22	PURDY	Harry	63	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA Somerton Pa. February 13th 1859		149 Lexington Ave. at NEW YORK Cy
23	PARRISH	Cary	44	-	F	M	SPRAY N.C. in 1878		Home at COVINGTON Virginia
24	PARMENTIER	Alphonse	39	-	M	M		Court of PROVIDENCE R.I. July 31st 1909	666 Park Ave. at WOONSOCKET R.I.
25	ROOT	Nancy	20	-	F	S	NEW YORK Cy September 21st 1902		Stockwood Ave. at RIVERSIDE Conn.
26	ROBERT	Elizabeth	46	-	F	W	MEMPHIS Tenn. December 21st 1875		Home at MEMPHIS Tenn.
27	RAICHE	Helen	50	-	F	M		American by marriage October 4th 1898	39 Linnaean St at CAMBRIDGE Mass.
28	RIVOLLIER	Angélique	33	-	F	S		American Parents (Father naturalized at Passaic Court of PATERSON N.J.)	Yukona Club 12 W.40th St at NEW YORK Cy
29	SLADE	Arthur	50	-	M	S	NEW YORK Cy October 1st 1872		106 54th St at NEW YORK Cy
30	SILVA	Maria	39	-	F	M	NEW YORK Cy June 27th 1883		214 W.104th St at NEW YORK Cy

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—916

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE NOVEMBER 4th, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 12th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUSSFELD	Edmond	50	"	M	M		American by American Parents	153 West 23rd street, NEW YORK
2	TYLER	Genevieve	32	"	F	S	October 14th 1890, Rochester, N.Y		Hotel Rochester, ROCHESTER, N.Y
3	de la VERGNE	Marie Louise	46	"	F	M	July 10th 1876 at New Orleans La		5931 Charles street at NEW ORLEANS La
4	"	Jules	11	"	M	S	April 17th 1911 at New Orleans La		" "
5	"	Pierre	6	"	M	S	April 12th 1916 at New Orleans La		" "
6	VANDERBILT	William	44	"	M	M	October 26th 1878 at New York City		49 East 52nd Street, NEW YORK
7	WITMER	Flora	45	"	F	W	February 21st 1877 at Wheeling W.Va		2828 Grand ave., DES MOINES Iowa
8	WALLAU	George	51	"	M	M	October 17th 1871 at New York city		Lombardy Bldg, BRIGHTWATERS L.I. N.Y
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citiz[illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passen[illegible] port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]session[illegible] of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—224

U. S. Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. " FRANCE " sailing from PLYMOUTH NOVEMBER 5th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAGDEN	Augustin	43	-	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. January 1879		Lake Ave. at GREENWICH Conn.
2	-"-	Anne	40	-	F	M	CEDAR HILL Tenn. January 16th 1882		-"- -"-
3	WHITE	Jane Ferguson	46	-	M	M	GREENVILLE S.C. June 24th 1877		428 Beneni Ave. at FAIRMONT W.Va
4	WOOD	Isabel	53	-	F	W	NEWARK N.J. January 24th 1869		404 Riverside Drive at NEW YORK Cy
5							- CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR -		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry *, Surgeon of the* France *, Sailing therewith* *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Paris faculty *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Nov *, 19* 11

at NY

W Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHLEGEL	Dorothee 1 Just. visa 3/11	45	4	F	M	House Wife	Y	French 4-262	Y	Swiss	French	Switzer.	Oberschon	Mrs Boelgel, at Oberschon Switzerland	ILL	CHICAGO
2		ASQUISTAPACE	Maria 1 Just visa 1/11	18	—	F	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italian Lewis Admitted 1,30 P.M.	Italian	Italy	Giroles	Father in law, Giovanni Asquistapace, Giroles, Italy	Cal	LOS ANGELES
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

59

* Permanent residence within the
† List of races will be found on the back of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4th, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for ticket passage, whether paid for whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to the United States to commit any crime, or for any immoral purpose?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	N	—	—	Mr Schlegel, 4859 South Laffin street, Chicago, ILL	N	Always	Y	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Gn	gone	Switzerl.	Warteau
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband, Asquistapace Luigi 736 San Julian Street at Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gn	Br	"	Italy	Girolea
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean 2nd Offi. of the "France", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J Le Manchec
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 22
at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

125

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry *, Surgeon of the* "FRANCE" *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Paris faculty *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Nov *, 19*22

at Jersey

H. H. Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—674

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 5th, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WEBBER	Albert	26		M	S	Boiler maker	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Devonport	Family, A. Webber, Hopwood Home Park, Stoke, Devonport England	CONN	NEW LONDON
2		SCHON	Michel	54		M	M	Drawer	"	French	"	Luxemburg	French	"	Plymouth	Family, Geo Schon, 22 Cramond Road, Chelsea, London, England	MICH	KALAMAZOO
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Man Fellmyer
4 P.M. / Insp

60

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Y	Himself	Y	N	—	—	C/o Mrs J. Philips, 51 Philip street, New London, Conn	Y	Indefin	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Ch	None	England	Devonport
2	"	"	"	Y	1890	Kalamazoo	Wife, Schon, 823 W Ramona St at Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~LE MARQUAND Jean, Second Officer~~ *of the* "FRANCE" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov *, 19* 11

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1913

at Ny

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CESNIK	Paula (N.U)	28		F	S	House Wife 7-113410 5-8-39	Y	Slovenian 3/639	Y	Jugoslave	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Hrusca	Family, Franc Cmaiva, Bezanica St 4, Hrusca, Jugoslavia	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		PLASAJEC	Imbro	26		F	M	"	"	Croatian 3/639	"	"	"	"	Korelinac	Family, Plasajec, at Korelinac, Jugoslavia	N.Y	OAKFIELD
3		RAMBALA	Franziska (N.U)	26		F	M	"	"	3/639	"	"	"	"	Markovac	Relative, Katica Hovanjec, Markovac Jugoslavia	S	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	"	Helena	11		F	S	None	N		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KESSING	Johann	31		M	S	Farmer	Y	Croatian 3/639	Y	"	"	"	Moljdorf	Family, Nikola Kessing, at Moljdorf Jugoslavia	MICH	DETROIT
6		MEDICEVIC	Kata	38		F	M	House Wife	Y	3/639	N	"	"	"	Kodbarice	Family, Jana Radicevic, at Kodbarice Jugoslavia	OHIO	CANTON
7	UNDER 16	"	Bara	13		F	S	Scholar	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SUSA	Franjo	36		M	M	Farmer	"	2/639	"	"	"	"	Severino	Wife, Ethal Sula, at Severino Jugoslavia	ILL	CHICAGO
9		VIDETIC	Milka	32		F	M	House Wife	"	3/639	"	"	"	"	Zagreb	Family, Anka Ancel, at Zagreb Jugoslavia	"	"
10	UNDER 16	MEDARIC	Milkica	9		F	S	Scholar				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		VEGL	Magdalena (N.U)	18		F	S	House Wife	"	3/639 7-179560-11-17-41-505	"	"	"	"	Beokreok	Relative, Glaser Pešar Beokreok Jugoslavia	"	"
12		ZELENAH	Ana (N.U)	26		F	M	"	"	3/639	"	"	"	"	Petrovac	Relative, Kiral Miso, at Petrovac, Jugoslavia	OHIO	MIDDALE
13	UNDER 16	"	Anka	8		F	S	None	N		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		ZEFRAU	Ana (N.U)	31		F	S	"	Y	Slovenian 2/639	Y	"	"	"	Novo	Family, Anton Zefrau, at Novo Jugoslavia	WISC	MILWAUKEE
15		KULZER	Kate	34		F	S	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Cologne	Father, Peter Kulzer, at Cologne Germany	ILL	CHICAGO
16	TRANSIT	AVILA PERRET	Carlos	26		M	S	Farmer	"	Spanish	"	Guatemala	Spanish American	France	Asnieres	Home, 23 av. de la Marne, Asnieres, France	GUATEMALA	T
17	DIPLOMAT	TANG	Yong Siau	37		M	M	Engineer	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	Chinese	Belgium	Bruxelles	C/o China Legation at Bruxelles Belgium	CHINA	T
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

- CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTEEN -

61

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of law see question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of the family accompanied by wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States, to friends, or to the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S Y	Himself	40 Y	N	—	—	Relative, Frank Rods, 1371 E 41st street, Cleveland Ohio	H	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Be	None	Jugoslavia	Besnica
2	S "	"	40 "	"	—	—	Relative, Joseph Haurgh, Box 171, Oakfield N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ch	Gr	"	"	Koretinac
3	"	"	100 "	"	—	—	Husband, Steve Rambala 21 West St at New York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Saoskidol
4	"	"	— "	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	"	Ch	Br	"	"	"
5	S "	"	29 "	"	—	—	Brother in law, John Riskar Box 113 RFD Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Moljdorf
6	S "	"	36 "	"	—	—	Husband, Nikola Radicevic 2004 , 7th street Canton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Bratina
7	S "	"	— "	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
8	S "	"	70	Y	1907 1921	Chicago	Relative, Sterva Keras, 318 W 24th street, Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Paskovac
9	S "	"	40	N	—	—	Husband, Anton Videtic, 18036 Throop street at Chicago ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Karlovac
10	S "	"	— "	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	"
11	S "	"	20 "	"	—	—	Father, Frank Killemberg, 544 Menard ave at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Ch	Be	"	"	Djurmanj
12	S "	"	10	Y	1905 1910	Paral	Husband, John Zalenah, PO Box 16. Midwale, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Petrovac
13	S "	"	"	N	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	"	Br	Ch	"	"	"
14	S "	"	3 "	"	—	—	Relative, Martin Cinta, 237 Greenbugh street at Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Nemc
15	S "	"	10	Y	1911	Phila delphia	Sister, Rochrborn, 4918 Glenwood ave, Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	Germany	Braitsche
TSIT	"	"	"	"	1922	New Orleans	TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
TSIT	"	"	"	N	—	—	TRANSIT TO CHINA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	Bl	Bl	"	China	Foutchecu
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S		40																							
	Y	Himself	Y	N	—		Relative, Frank Rods, 1371 E 41st street, Cleveland Ohio	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Be	None	Jugoslavia	Besmica
2	S	"	24	"	—		Relative, Joseph Haurch, Box 171, Oakfield N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ch	Gr	"	"	Koretinac
3	"	"	100	"	—		Husband, Steve Rambala 21 West St at New York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Saoskidol
4	"	"	—	"	—		" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	"	Ch	Br	"	"	"
5	S	"	29	"	—		Brother in law, John Risker Box 113 RFD Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Moljdorf
6	S	"	36	"	—		Husband, Nikola Radicevic 2004, 7th street, Canton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Bratina
7	S	"	—	"	—		" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
8	S	"	70	Y	1907 1921	Chicago	Relative, Steve Keres, 318 W 24th street, Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Paskovac
9	S	"	40	N	—	—	Husband, Anton Vidatic, 18036 Throop street at Chicago ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Karlovac
10	S	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	"
11	S	"	20	"	—	—	Father, Frank Killemberg, 544 Menard ave at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Ch	Be	"	"	Djuradj
12	S	"	10	Y	1906 1910	Paral	Husband, John Zelenah, PO Box 16, Midvale, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Petrovac
13	S	"	"	N	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	"	Br	Ch	"	"	"
14	S	"	2	"	—	—	Relative, Martin Cinta, 237 Greenbuch street at Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Momo
15	S	"	10	Y	1911	Phila delphia	Sister, Roohrborn, 4918 Glenwood ave, Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	Germany	Breitasch
SIT	"	"	"	"	1922	New Orleans	TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
SIT	"	"	"	N	—	—	TRANSIT TO CHINA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	Bl	Bl	"	China	Foutcheo
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean, 2nd officer (State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer), of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13 129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by current thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1913

at Ney

W Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CERNELJ	Marija (T.A)	38		F	M	House-wife	Y	Slovenian	Y	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Jugoslav	Bostanj	Mother-M.KORAR at BOSTANJ Jugoslavia	O.	Worcester WORCESTER
2	UNDER 16	-"-	Josef	9		M	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Marija	10		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
4		TISLER	Tereza (T.A)	34		F	M	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	Jugoslav	"	Kosoriba	Mother-M.KNIZ at KOSORIBE Jugoslavia	"	LORAIN
5		TURK	Frank	43		M	S	Workman	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	Slovenian	U S A	San Francisco	Family-M.TURK at STOPICAR Jugoslavia	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
6		TOPLJAK	Franjo	44		M	M	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Kostanjo-vac	Family-TOPLJAK Doka at KOSTANJOVAC	Pa	CONVEY
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Dragutino	14		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
8		TRZIC	Luka (T.A)	37		F	M	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	Budasevo	Relative-Marija PACLELIC at SELO BUDASEVO Jugoslavia	N Y	LACKAWANA
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Steva	12		M	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
10		TROEK	Marija (T.A)	39		F	M	House-wife	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	Slovenian	"	Bostanj	Father-J.LESKOVSELS at PLANINA Jugoslavia	O	CLEVELAND
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Angela	9		F	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
12		DRENOVAC	Gliso	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	Jugoslav	"	Sriedska	Relative-Kate DRENOVAC at SRIEDSKA Jugoslavia	Pa	BETHLEHEM
13		GABROVSEK	Ciril	22		M	S	"	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	Slovenian	"	Vrhnika	Relative Ch.BABER at VRHNKA Jugoslavia	Mich	DETROIT
14		ROSWATE	Josip	34		M	M	"	Y	Croatian	Y	"	Jugoslav	"	Vucja Gomila	Family -M.MOROATH at VUCJA Gomila Jugoslavia	Pa	BETHLEHEM
15		-"-	Ana	28		F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Vilma	5		F	S	None	No	----	No	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
17		MELOSIC	Jago	58		M	M	Farmer				"	"	Czech	"	Relative-Jana BUJAN at GRABERJE Jugoslavia	O	CLEVELAND
18		-"-	Ivan	11		M	S	Scholar				"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
19		JANZETIC	Milka (T.A)	30		F	S	House-wife	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Selo Grice	Relative-Mara JARAS at SELO GRICE Jugoslavia	Kan.	KANSAS CITY
20		KATIC	Marie (T.A)	21		F	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Dol Popovac	Family-KATIC Vale at DOL POPOVAC	Pa.	PITTSBURGH
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Jure	1		M	S	None	No	----	No	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
22		LUKAC	Kate (T.A)	32		F	M	House-wife	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	"	Relative-Milo PETROVIC at SELO POPOVAC	"	-"-
23		LISAC	Mate	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	"	"	Vukmanic	Wife-Dragica LISAC at VUKMANIC Jugoslavia	Mo.	ST LOUIS
24		MAGJAR	Luka (T.A)	32		M	S	"	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Slivno	Family-Ante MAGJAR at SLIVNO Jugoslavia	N Y	NEW YORK
25		MURGIC	Anka (T.A)	18		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Perusic	Family-Ivan MURGIC at PERUSIC Jugoslavia	"	GARRISSON
26		MERZELJ	Ana (T.A)	26		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Smarino Prilidi	Father-Jose MERZELJ at SMARINO PRILIDI Jugoslavia	Cal.	LOYALTON
27		VERDLOVIC	Mladen	18		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Karlovac	Relative-Milo MARIJAN at KARLOVAC Jugoslavia	Mo.	CHISHOLM
28		MIHELIC	Marija (T.A)	18		F	S	House-wife	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	Slovenian	"	Vevcic	Family-J MIHELIC at VEVCIC Jugoslavia	O.	CLEVELAND
29		ZORE	Miran	18		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ljubljana	Aunt-Mrs MINKA ZOR at LJUBLJANA Jugoslavia	N Y	NEW YORK
30		-"-	Boris	13		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

62

Male passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission and if so, why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from own free will and accord, or compelled by others, and if so, by whom?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to return to native or citizen country after temporary visit abroad.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	60	No	-	-	Aunt Joseph- Family-CZMIEL Box 268 at WOOSTER Ohio	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	brn	None	JUGOSLOVIA	Kyki
2	"	"	28.5	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	18.5	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	"	30 25	"	-	-	Husband-S.TISLER R.99th St 1942 at LORAIN O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Koteriba
5	No	"	40	Y	Live in USA		Returning Home-275 Linden Ave. at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun-Stopica
6	Y	"	40	Y	Live in USA		Returning Home-at CONVEY Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kostanjevac
7	Y	"	Y	Born in USA			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	U S A	Allegheny
8	Y	"	50	No	-	-	Husband-M.TRZIC Limon Ave. 409 at LACKAWANA N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	dopein	5	4	"	"	brn	"	JUGOSLAVIA	Budesere
9	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	60	No	-	-	Family-TRCEK Pr. 3922 Clair Ave at CLEVELAND Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	quaker	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plemina
11	"	"	150	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	"	25	"	1907 Bethlehem	1921 Now	Friend-S.RANILOVICH 1125 Mechanic St at BETHLEHEM Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	Sriedska
13	Y	"	50	No	4	-	Relative- 17726 Oakland Ave. at DETROIT Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Ljubljana
14	Y	"	1700	Yes	1913 Bethlehem	1921 Now	Friend-J.HORVAT 530 E.4th St at BETHLEHEM Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vuoja
15	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sanila
16	Y	"	"	Born in USA			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	U S A	Bethlehem
17	Y	"	50	No	-	-	Daughter-K.JAKZVAC 1284 E. 26th St at CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	dopein	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	JUGOSLAVIA	Graberje
18	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Sister -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Brother-in-law T.SEDAR 265 5th St at KANSAS CITY Kansas	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovac
20	Y	"	"	"	4	-	Husband-F.KATIC 79 Ontario St at PITTSBURGH Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Popovac
21	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Brother-M.MOCILAC 155 Cass Ave. at PITTSBURGH Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sisnj
23	Y	"	60	Y	-	-	Father-J.LISAC 1817 2nd St at ST LOUIS Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vukmanic
24	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Brother-J.MAGJAR 332 Greswich St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Slivna
25	Y	"	20	"	-	-	Bride-M.ZUGRAN Box 65 at GARRISON N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Persaiz
26	Y	"	30	"	-	-	Bride-J.KUHNICH Box 11 at LOYALTON Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Srmerine
27	Y	"	20	"	-	-	Father-D.TRNULOVIC P.O.Box 511 at CHISHOLM Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Korisno
28	No	"	30	"	-	-	Family-J.KLEVNIK 811 E.185th St at CLEVELAND Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kuna
29	"	Mother	70	"	-	-	Mother-J.KALLINGER 322 E. 79th St at NEW YORK City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	born	"	"	"	Ljubljana
30	"	"	4	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean, 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1912

at New York

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

131

I, GURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Henry G.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 22

at Ny

J H Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARTMANN	Walter	23		M	S	Clerk	Y	German	Y	Swiss	German	Switzer.	Zurich	Father, W. Hartmann, Hoschgasse 54, Zurich, Switz.	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		ZANUS FORTES	Anton	22		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurtnellen	Family, Domenik Zanus Fortes Gurtnellen Switzerland	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
3		KURCHER	Otto	45		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biel	Relative, Emil Eberhart, at Biel Switzerland	Pa	PITTSBURGH
4		"	Anna	72		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BERKOVIC	Herman	16		M	S	Student	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslov.	Slovak Czechos.		Kolcova	Father, Judra Berkovic, Kolcova, Dlhe, Czechoslov.	N.Y	FORD CITY
6		CEDZO	Josef	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hvoznica	Brother, Andrej Cedzo Hvoznica Czechoslovak	N.J	NEWARK
7		DRSKA	Anna	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	Mother, Anna Jaso, Brezova Czechoslovak	ILL	CHICAGO
8		EICHENBAUM	Rosa	28		F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velky	Father, Jakob Eichenbaum Velky Czechoslovak	N.Y	NEW YORK
9		"	Helene	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HOLECEK	Josef	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratiskovice	Sister, Marie Neduchal, 244 Moravia, Czechoslovak	S	BINGHAMPTON
11		"	Maria	49		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Tomas	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Rosina	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		HERSKOVIC	Karolka	22		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buskova	Family, Herkovic, Buskova Czechoslovak	Mich	DETROIT
15	UNDER 16	"	Dyn	1		M	S	None	N		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		JABORULK	Eva	15		F	S	House Wife	Y	Slovak	Y	"	"	"	Holic	Mother, Margita Jaboruskova Holic Czechoslovak	N.Y	BINGHAMPTON
17		KRAL	Ladislav	32		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratiskovice	Wife, Kral Maria, Ratiskovice, Moravia, Czechoslov.	Ohio	CANTON
18		MILER	Pavel	36		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Terezia Miler, 343 Ratiskovice, Moravia, Czechoslovak	N.Y	BINGHAMPTON
19		MICHALEC	Katerina	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubina	Father, Jan Michalec, at Lubina Czechoslovak	"	PORT JERVIS
20		PRIKASKA	Aneska	21		F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratiskovice	Father, Prikasky, Ratiskovice, Hodomina, Czechoslov.	"	BINGHAMPTON
21		KONECNY	Josef	8		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		RECHTORIS	Martin	28		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	Wife, Rechtoris Martin, at Brezova Czechoslovak	ILL	CHICAGO
23		SZARKA	Janos	16		F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Velky	Father, Szarka Janos, at Velky Lecljus, Czechoslovak	OHIO	LORAIN
24		SELTZER	Frieda	22		F	S	None	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Perbennik	Father Vilmos Seltzer, at Perbennik, Zemplin, Czechos.	N.Y	BRONX
25		VALENFELS	Frantisek	23		M	S	Worker	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Ghely	Mother, Eva Valenfels, at Ghely Czechoslovak	"	BINGHAMPTON
26		BUTSCHAR	Marija	58		F	W	House Wife	NO	German	NO	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugoslav.	Dolenjsko	Relative, Heinrich Wolf Spodmi 35, Dolenjsko, Jugoslav.	"	NEW YORK
27		BERONJA	Jelena	37		F	M	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Slunj	Family, Beronja Aute at Slunj Jugoslavia	PA	PITTSBURGH
28	UNDER 16	"	Issa	1		F	S	None	N		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BURGAR	Franciska	18		F	S	Dress maker	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	"	"	Ribnica	Mother, Marija Burgar, Ribnica 158, Dolenjsko. Jugoslavia	N.Y	BROOKLYN
30		BANDA	Nikola	52		M	M	Farmer	NO	Croatian	NO	"	"	"	Slunj	Family, Mile Banda at Slunj Jugoslavia	PA	JOHNSTOWN

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

63

Total passengers 30

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from Italy, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Persia, China, Japan, Egypt, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Switzerland, Liberia, Abyssinia, Turkish Asiatic Dominions, Arabian Peninsula, Syria, Armenia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Philippine Islands, Sandwich Islands, Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Newfoundland, Canada, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Iceland, Greenland, Hawaii, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, Canal Zone, Panama, Danish West Indies, Virgin Islands, Dutch West Indies, Curaçao, Bonaire, Aruba, Dutch East Indies, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Cape Verde Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores Islands, Portuguese Asiatic Dominions, Portuguese East Indies, Goa, Macao, Timor, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese India, Portuguese Africa, Portuguese Asia, Portuguese Islands, Portuguese Colonies, Portuguese Possessions, Portuguese Territories, Portuguese Dependencies, Portuguese Protectorates, Portuguese Mandates, Portuguese Trusteeships, Portuguese Spheres of Influence, Portuguese Spheres of Interest, Portuguese Spheres of Control, Portuguese Spheres of Protection, Portuguese Spheres of Guarantee, Portuguese Spheres of Neutrality, Portuguese Spheres of Independence, Portuguese Spheres of Sovereignty, Portuguese Spheres of Jurisdiction, Portuguese Spheres of Authority, Portuguese Spheres of Power, Portuguese Spheres of Dominion, Portuguese Spheres of Rule, Portuguese Spheres of Government, Portuguese Spheres of Administration, Portuguese Spheres of Management, Portuguese Spheres of Control, Portuguese Spheres of Supervision, Portuguese Spheres of Inspection, Portuguese Spheres of Examination, Portuguese Spheres of Investigation, Portuguese Spheres of Research, Portuguese Spheres of Study, Portuguese Spheres of Analysis, Portuguese Spheres of Evaluation, Portuguese Spheres of Assessment, Portuguese Spheres of Appraisal, Portuguese Spheres of Valuation, Portuguese Spheres of Estimation, Portuguese Spheres of Calculation, Portuguese Spheres of Computation, Portuguese Spheres of Reckoning, Portuguese Spheres of Counting, Portuguese Spheres of Numbering, Portuguese Spheres of Enumeration, Portuguese Spheres of Listing, Portuguese Spheres of Recording, Portuguese Spheres of Registering, Portuguese Spheres of Entering, Portuguese Spheres of Noting, Portuguese Spheres of Marking, Portuguese Spheres of Labeling, Portuguese Spheres of Tagging, Portuguese Spheres of Identifying, Portuguese Spheres of Classifying, Portuguese Spheres of Categorizing, Portuguese Spheres of Grouping, Portuguese Spheres of Sorting, Portuguese Spheres of Arranging, Portuguese Spheres of Ordering, Portuguese Spheres of Organizing, Portuguese Spheres of Systematizing, Portuguese Spheres of Methodizing, Portuguese Spheres of Regularizing, Portuguese Spheres of Standardizing, Portuguese Spheres of Normalizing, Portuguese Spheres of Conforming, Portuguese Spheres of Adapting, Portuguese Spheres of Adjusting, Portuguese Spheres of Modifying, Portuguese Spheres of Changing, Portuguese Spheres of Transforming, Portuguese Spheres of Converting, Portuguese Spheres of Translating, Portuguese Spheres of Interpreting, Portuguese Spheres of Explaining, Portuguese Spheres of Clarifying, Portuguese Spheres of Illustrating, Portuguese Spheres of Demonstrating, Portuguese Spheres of Proving, Portuguese Spheres of Verifying, Portuguese Spheres of Confirming, Portuguese Spheres of Corroborating, Portuguese Spheres of Substantiating, Portuguese Spheres of Validating, Portuguese Spheres of Authenticating, Portuguese Spheres of Certifying, Portuguese Spheres of Attesting, Portuguese Spheres of Witnessing, Portuguese Spheres of Testifying, Portuguese Spheres of Deposing, Portuguese Spheres of Affirming, Portuguese Spheres of Swearing, Portuguese Spheres of Declaring, Portuguese Spheres of Stating, Portuguese Spheres of Asserting, Portuguese Spheres of Claiming, Portuguese Spheres of Alleging, Portuguese Spheres of Pleading, Portuguese Spheres of Arguing, Portuguese Spheres of Reasoning, Portuguese Spheres of Thinking, Portuguese Spheres of Believing, Portuguese Spheres of Knowing, Portuguese Spheres of Understanding, Portuguese Spheres of Comprehending, Portuguese Spheres of Perceiving, Portuguese Spheres of Sensing, Portuguese Spheres of Feeling, Portuguese Spheres of Experiencing, Portuguese Spheres of Living, Portuguese Spheres of Existing, Portuguese Spheres of Being, Portuguese Spheres of Becoming, Portuguese Spheres of Growing, Portuguese Spheres of Developing, Portuguese Spheres of Evolving, Portuguese Spheres of Progressing, Portuguese Spheres of Advancing, Portuguese Spheres of Improving, Portuguese Spheres of Perfecting, Portuguese Spheres of Completing, Portuguese Spheres of Finishing, Portuguese Spheres of Ending, Portuguese Spheres of Terminating, Portuguese Spheres of Concluding, Portuguese Spheres of Closing, Portuguese Spheres of Shutting, Portuguese Spheres of Locking, Portuguese Spheres of Sealing, Portuguese Spheres of Fastening, Portuguese Spheres of Securing, Portuguese Spheres of Binding, Portuguese Spheres of Tying, Portuguese Spheres of Knotting, Portuguese Spheres of Weaving, Portuguese Spheres of Sewing, Portuguese Spheres of Stitching, Portuguese Spheres of Embroidering, Portuguese Spheres of Decorating, Portuguese Spheres of Adorning, Portuguese Spheres of Beautifying, Portuguese Spheres of Ornamenting, Portuguese Spheres of Trimming, Portuguese Spheres of Finishing, Portuguese Spheres of Completing, Portuguese Spheres of Perfecting, Portuguese Spheres of Improving, Portuguese Spheres of Advancing, Portuguese Spheres of Progressing, Portuguese Spheres of Developing, Portuguese Spheres of Growing, Portuguese Spheres of Becoming, Portuguese Spheres of Being, Portuguese Spheres of Existing, Portuguese Spheres of Living, Portuguese Spheres of Experiencing, Portuguese Spheres of Feeling, Portuguese Spheres of Sensing, Portuguese Spheres of Perceiving, Portuguese Spheres of Comprehending, Portuguese Spheres of Understanding, Portuguese Spheres of Knowing, Portuguese Spheres of Believing, Portuguese Spheres of Thinking, Portuguese Spheres of Reasoning, Portuguese Spheres of Arguing, Portuguese Spheres of Pleading, Portuguese Spheres of Alleging, Portuguese Spheres of Claiming, Portuguese Spheres of Asserting, Portuguese Spheres of Stating, Portuguese Spheres of Declaring, Portuguese Spheres of Swearing, Portuguese Spheres of Affirming, Portuguese Spheres of Deposing, Portuguese Spheres of Testifying, Portuguese Spheres of Witnessing, Portuguese Spheres of Attesting, Portuguese Spheres of Certifying, Portuguese Spheres of Authenticating, Portuguese Spheres of Validating, Portuguese Spheres of Substantiating, Portuguese Spheres of Corroborating, Portuguese Spheres of Confirming, Portuguese Spheres of Verifying, Portuguese Spheres of Proving, Portuguese Spheres of Demonstrating, Portuguese Spheres of Illustrating, Portuguese Spheres of Clarifying, Portuguese Spheres of Explaining, Portuguese Spheres of Interpreting, Portuguese Spheres of Translating, Portuguese Spheres of Converting, Portuguese Spheres of Transforming, Portuguese Spheres of Changing, Portuguese Spheres of Modifying, Portuguese Spheres of Adjusting, Portuguese Spheres of Adapting, Portuguese Spheres of Conforming, Portuguese Spheres of Normalizing, Portuguese Spheres of Standardizing, Portuguese Spheres of Regularizing, Portuguese Spheres of Methodizing, Portuguese Spheres of Systematizing, Portuguese Spheres of Organizing, Portuguese Spheres of Ordering, Portuguese Spheres of Arranging, Portuguese Spheres of Sorting, Portuguese Spheres of Grouping, Portuguese Spheres of Categorizing, Portuguese Spheres of Classifying, Portuguese Spheres of Identifying, Portuguese Spheres of Tagging, Portuguese Spheres of Labeling, Portuguese Spheres of Marking, Portuguese Spheres of Noting, Portuguese Spheres of Entering, Portuguese Spheres of Registering, Portuguese Spheres of Recording, Portuguese Spheres of Listing, Portuguese Spheres of Enumeration, Portuguese Spheres of Numbering, Portuguese Spheres of Counting, Portuguese Spheres of Reckoning, Portuguese Spheres of Computation, Portuguese Spheres of Calculation, Portuguese Spheres of Estimation, Portuguese Spheres of Valuation, Portuguese Spheres of Appraisal, Portuguese Spheres of Assessment, Portuguese Spheres of Evaluation, Portuguese Spheres of Analysis, Portuguese Spheres of Study, Portuguese Spheres of Research, Portuguese Spheres of Investigation, Portuguese Spheres of Examination, Portuguese Spheres of Inspection, Portuguese Spheres of Supervision, Portuguese Spheres of Control, Portuguese Spheres of Management, Portuguese Spheres of Administration, Portuguese Spheres of Government, Portuguese Spheres of Rule, Portuguese Spheres of Dominion, Portuguese Spheres of Power, Portuguese Spheres of Authority, Portuguese Spheres of Jurisdiction, Portuguese Spheres of Sovereignty, Portuguese Spheres of Independence, Portuguese Spheres of Neutrality, Portuguese Spheres of Guarantee, Portuguese Spheres of Protection, Portuguese Spheres of Control, Portuguese Spheres of Interest, Portuguese Spheres of Influence, Portuguese Trusteeships, Portuguese Mandates, Portuguese Protectorates, Portuguese Dependencies, Portuguese Territories, Portuguese Possessions, Portuguese Colonies, Portuguese Islands, Portuguese Asia, Portuguese Africa, Portuguese India, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese East Indies, Macao, Timor, Portuguese Asiatic Dominions, Cape Verde Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores Islands, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo, Dutch East Indies, Curaçao, Bonaire, Aruba, Dutch West Indies, Virgin Islands, Danish West Indies, Panama, Canal Zone, Tutuila, Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Greenland, Iceland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Sandwich Islands, New Zealand, Tasmania, Australia, Africa, Armenia, Syria, Arabian Peninsula, Abyssinia, Liberia, Switzerland, Roumania, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Greece, Portugal, Spain, France, Belgium, Egypt, Japan, China, Persia, Afghanistan, Arabia, Turkish Asiatic Dominions, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy.			

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MERCIER Jean, 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Mercier
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1912

at

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guby Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 11

at Ny

H Kaufmann
Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11

133

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FRANCE ". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIPSICIENNE	Mana	32		F	M	Milli-ner	Y	Russian	Y	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuany	Grubite	Family-LIPSICIENNE rue Saiger at GRUBITE Lithuany	N Y	NEW YORK
2		[illegible] Jelinevich Leizer	Jelinevich	18		M	S	Sailor	Y	Hebrew	Y	"	"	"	Kovno	Relative-VIROCKLER Grossenln gasse at KOVNO	"	BROOKLYN
3		RADE	Leiser	30		M	M	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Sospouskio	Father-I.RADE at ANTALEPTOS Lithuany	Ill	CHICAGO
4		-"-	Feige	22		F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Schloma	2		M	S	None	No	---	No	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
6		ATRI	Elias	37		M	M	Mercht	Y	French	Y	Syrian	Syrian	France	Paris	Relative- 17 rue de Diacre at PARIS France		MEXICO
7		PASSAN	Charles	22		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	French Protected	"	"		Uncle-Abel El Nour 43 Boulevard St Martin at PARIS	N Y	NEW YORK
8		LIAN	Teofils	44		M	S	"	Y	Spanish	Y	Syrian	"	Columbia	Cali	No Parents in the country where the Passenger is coming	"	-"-
9		TERBAY	Abdallah	48		M	S	Clergy-man	Y	English	Y	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Mother-Mrs TABAY at ATTEKEL Syria	Va	RICHMOND
10		BAUMANN	Albert	40		M	S	mining	Y	German	Y	Swiss	German	U S A	New-York	Relative-G.WEIMANN 5 Untrasse at BASEL Switzerland	N Y	NEW YORK
11		CARMINE	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Mercht	Y	Italian	Y	"	Italian	Switzerl.	LUCERNE	Mother-M.CARMINE at MINUSIO Switzerland	"	-"-
12		CHARNEY	Blanche	25		F	S	House-wife	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Oleyres	Father-L.CHARNEY Farmer at OLEYRES	"	-"-
13		CAZAU	Lina	45		F	W	"	Y	German	Y	"	German	"	Arbon	Relative-Mrs.EGGMANN Maschal-last 13 at ARBON	Cal	SACRAMENTO
14		FREI	Emilie	50		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15		GUTTINGER	Charles	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	French	Y	"	French	Belgium	Gand	Father-GUTTINGER at WINTERTHUR-SEEN Switzerland	Texas	HOUSTON
16		GROB	Henry	38		M	S	Baker	Y	German	Y	"	German	Switzerl	Zurich	Relative-E.RUESCH at ZURICH Switzerland	N Y	NEW YORK
17		MAYE	Hortense	32		F	S	Maid	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Chamoson	Relative-Olivier BESSE at CHAMOSON Switzerland	Mich	DETROIT
18		KOHLER	Emma	30		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lausanne	Father-G.KOHLER Rue Beau Séjour 9 at LAUSANNE	Mass	BOSTON
19		KERN	Henri	24		M	M	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Geneva	Relatives-PECCOUD 35 Boulevard Cal Vogt at GENEVE	Pa	PITTSBURGH
20		-"-	Alice	21		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
21		LITTERER	Jean	20		M	S	Workman	Y	German	Y	"	German	"	Briefelden	Family-H.GRODLINCUND at BRIEFELDEN Switzerland	N Y	NEW YORK
22		LOCHER	Barbara	27		F	S	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Feschal	Family-Joseph LOCHER at FESCHEL Switzerland	"	BRONX
23		SOSDORF	Magdalene	25		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zurich	Father-Ph.SOSDORF Frohlicstrasse 39 at ZURICH	"	NEW YORK
24		MAGNENAT	Henri	20		M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	La Sarraz	Family-J.MAGNENAT at PALEZIEUX Switzerland	"	-"-
25		-"-	Lina	19		F	M	Laundress	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
26		REYMOND	Eugène	23		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Neuchatel	Family-Maurice REYMOND 19 Chemin des Pavés at NEUCHATEL	"	-"-
27		SCHLEMME	Dorothee	40		F	W	House-wife	Y	German	Y	"	German	"	Obschaen	Brother-M.MULLER at OBSCHAEN Switzerland	Ill	CHICAGO
28		-"-	Jenny	19		M	M	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
29		WALTENSPUL	Agnes	28		F	S	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Baselstadt	Family-WALTENSPUL J.Bleichenah 26 at BASEL Switzerland	N Y	NEW YORK
30		KRELL	Gaston	27		M	S	Mercht	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Geneva	Uncle-S.KRSTEIN 46 Quai des Eaux Vives at GENEVE	Cal	LOS ANGELES

64 Non-Immigrants dressed U.S. Citizen. Family Reunion - 11/27-42. Transferred to Ellis Island.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

PERSONS
Total passengers . . 28
U. S. citizens . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last time admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Places of birth. Country.	Places of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	No	-	-	Husb. [illegible]-,,LEVIN 187 Suffoi St at NEW YORK CY	Y	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None	LITHUANY	Maseres
2	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Sister-A.GOODMAN 372 Miller Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	Kelna
3	Y	"	80	"	-	-	Father-i-l:NPORT 1119 W.14th St at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	LITHUANY	Lowsha Antelopie
4	Y	"	Y	"	(-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
6	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	Y	10 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	SYRIA	Damas
7	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Cousin-S.AND-el-NOUR 47 Broadway at NEW YORK CY	Y	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	Constantinople
8	Y	"	Y	Y	1918	N.York	Friend-M.DIAB 85 Washington St at NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	5 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	COLUMBIA	Cali.
9	Y	"	Y	Y	Live in USA		Home-at RICHMOND Virginia	Y	indef	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	LYRIA	Habei
10	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N.York	Home-140 Bertelen Place at Brooklyn NEW YORK N.Y.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	Wilhelmina
11	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Friend-F.QUATRINI 142-6 W. 49th St at NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Mimmie
12	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Sister-Mrs.BROOKSWIEL 160 E. 83rd St at NEW YORK CY	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olayres
13	Y	"	Y	Y	Live in USA		Returning Home-803 Main St at SACRAMENTO Cal.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aswangen
14	Y	"	NE	No	-	-	Sister-L.CAZAN -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
15	No	"	Y	"	-	-	Business-Andersen Charles Co. Hartford Ins. Co. at HOUSTON Texas	Y	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Winterthur
16	Y	"	Y	Y	Live in USA		Relative-P.BOESCH 428 W.40th at NEW YORK CY	Y	indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Zurich
17	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Sister-L.MAYE JEFFERSON Rest 8060 at DETROIT Mich.	No	always	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	brn	"	"	"	Chemen
18	Y	"	Y	Y	1914	N.York	Cousin-M.KOLMER 14 Martwell St at BOSTON Mass.	Y	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	?	"	"	Bismne
19	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	Pitts-burgh	Brother-A.KERN 3 Carlisle Place at PITTSBURGH Pa.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Villarimbond
20	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Carouge
21	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Friend-Ch.FABIACHER 1780 Broadway at NEW YORK CY	Y	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Briefelden
22	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Family-SCHER 214 St Anns Ave at BRONX N.Y.	Y	indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Peschel
23	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Brother-Ph.GORDON 315 W. 82nd St at NEW YORK CY	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich
24	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Brother-R.MAGNENAT 340 W. 26th St at NEW YORK CY	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Palesieux
25	Y	"	Y	"	4	-	-"- -"-	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Le Sarras
26	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Brother-J.REYMOND 182 W.S. 90th St at NEW YORK CY	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Geneve
27	No	"	Y	Live in USA			Returning Home-1252 6th Zeflning St at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chemin
28	"	"	Y	Live in USA			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Relative-A.ACHERLI 201 W. 96th St at NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Locarno
30	Y	"	Y	Y	[illegible] 1922	Color	Relative-A.LOGA Central Ave. 512 at LOS ANGELES Cal.	Y	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lausanne

Ed. A. Aebersold % D. Fenk 23/2/96

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lemarié

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 22

at Key

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10 135

I, GURY Neary, Surgeon of the "FRANCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 22

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pasker	Bertha	32	-	F	M	None	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Zadore	Mother, Spriachi Tenenbraus, at Zadore Roumania	N.Y	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	-"-	Efroine	8	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3	UNDER 16	"	Charles	6	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Moses	4	-	M	S	None	N		N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		BIHLER	Georges	50	-	M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Slovenian	Y	Jugoslav.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Bela Monastir	Family, Bihler Therese, Bela Monastir, Tapana, Jugoslav.	"	BRONX
6		"	Maria	40	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		KOITSITS	Mary	38	-	F	M	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	Jerman	Uncle- Koitsits at Jerman Jugoslavie	Mich	DETROIT
8	UNDER 18	"	Steve	14	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	George	7	-	M	S	None	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		HUPPERT	Abraham	30	-	M	S	Merchant	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy Targ	Father, Izaak Huppert, Nowy Targ, rue Kosciolna N° 11 Malopolska Poland	Ohio	STEUBENVILLE
11		"	Leopold	34	-	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		KATZ	Sidonja	30	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryj	Brother, Dawid Haupt Przemysl, rue Mickiewicza 7 Poland	N.Y	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	"	Helena	8	-	F	S	"	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		STRZALKOWSKI	Jan	51	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Leon Strzalkowski Drobin, Plock, Poland	Mich	DETROIT
15		WINTERGRUN	Simon	22	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Jaroslaw	Father, Efroim Wintergrun Jaroslaw, Sobieskiego N° 3 Malopolska Poland	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		KLINETZKY	Guitlia	60	-	F	M	House Wife	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Relative, Karel, 6 rue Ramey Paris 6 France	"	BRONX
17		"	Rivka	28	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		LIS	Syma	34	-	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lachowice	Brother, Mendel Malachowski Lachowice, Poland	"	"
19	UNDER 18	"	Babal	1	-	F	S	"	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		SCHWARTZER	Hermia	47	-	F	M	"	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	France	Rouen	Family, Schwart Michel, 18 Rue de la Republique, Rouen France	"	NEW YORK
21		"	Charha	20	-	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	UNDER 18	"	Liba	15	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		SZUR	Szyfra	58	-	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kieff	Relative, Rosenberg Chawa Wolomin, rue Dluga, Varsav Poland	ILL	CHICAGO
		"	Ryfka	17	-	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		GEN'AITE	Pese Jeja	17	-	F	S	Scholar	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Hebrew Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Rakickvo	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	N.Y	NEW YORK
		GOLDING'GRIN	LEJA Cirla	60	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaunas	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	"	"
		KALMANSONGTE	Jveha	23	-	F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	Vilkovichki	Father, at Vilkovichki Lithuania	"	"
		LUKOSEVIC	Jurgis	39	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poneves	Family Lukosevic at Poneves Lithuania	ILL	CHICAGO
		"	Alexandra	42	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
			Elena	9	-	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

UNDER THIRTY

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to be a bona fide residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pasteur	Bertha	32	-	F	M	None	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Zadore	Mother, Sprinchi Tenenbram, at Zadore Roumania	N.Y	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 18	"	Efroime	8		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	"	Charles	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Moses	4		M	S	None	N	A	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BIHLER	Georges	30		M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Slovenian	Y	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Bele Monastir	Family, Bihler Therese, Bele Monastir, Tapana, Jugoslav.	"	BRONX
6		"	Maria	40		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KOITSITS	Mary	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerman	Uncle, Koitsits at Jerman Jugoslavie	Mich	DETROIT
8	UNDER 18	"	Steve	14		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	George	7		M	S	None	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HUPPERT	Abraham	30		M	M	Merchant	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy-Targ	Father, Izaak Huppert, Nowy Targ, rue Koscielna, N° 11 Malopolska Poland	Ohio	STEUBENVILLE
11		"	Leopold	34		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		KATZ	Sidonja	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryj	Brother, Dawid Haupt Przemysl, rue Mickiewicza 7 Poland	N.Y	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 18	"	Helena	3		F	S	"	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		STRZALKOWSKI	Jan	51		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Leon Strzalkowski Drobin, Plock, Poland	Mich	DETROIT
15		WINTERGRUN	Simon	22		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Jaroslaw	Father, Efroim Wintergrun Jaroslaw, Sobieskiego N° 3 Malopolska Poland	N.Y	NEW YORK
16	VL-430 5-9-38 P-180505	KLINETZKY	Guitlia	40		F	M	House Wife	"	Russian	"	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Relative, Karol, 6 rue Ramey Paris France	"	BRONX
17	ADMITTED 4/3/38	"	Rivka	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		LIS	Syma	34		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lachowice	Brother, Mendel Malachowski Lachowice, Poland	"	"
19	ADMITTED UNDER 18	"	Baba	1		F	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	France	Rech-B. 4/5/38 Rouen	"	"	"
20		SCHWARTZER	Hernia	47		F	M	"	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	"	"	Family, Schwart Michel, 18 Rue de la Republique, Rouen France	"	NEW YORK
21		"	Charha	29		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 18	"	Liba	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SZUR	Szyfra	50		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kieff	Relative, Rosenberg Chawa Wolomin, rue Dluga, Varsaw Poland	ILL	CHICAGO
24		"	Ryfka	17		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		GEN'AITE	Pese Jeja	17		F	S	Scholar	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Rakiokvo	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		GOLDING'CEIM	LEJA Cirla	58		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaumas	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	"	"
27		KALMANSONGTE	Jveha	23		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Vilkovichki	Father, at Vilkovichki Lithuania	"	"
28		LUKOSEVIC	Jurgis	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponevez	Family Lukosevic at Ponevez Lithuania	ILL	CHICAGO
29		"	Alexandra	32		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 18	"	Mirna	9		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

65

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether in the U.S. when passport was issued.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	N	—	—	Husband, Abraham Paster, 105 Rivington street New York	Y	Indefi.	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	✓	Roumania	Zadova
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Br	Ch	"	✓	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	✓	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	"	Br	Bl	"	✓	"	"
5	"	"	"	Y	1914	N.York	Family, Bihler Georges, 575 Edgot Bulwoait, Bronx N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	✓	Jugoslavia	Parahouitz
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	✓	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Detroit	Brother, 3915 Maybury, at Detroit Michigan	N	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	✓	"	Jermen
8	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Br	Bl	"	✓	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	"	Br	Be	"	✓	U.S.A.	Detroit
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin, Dawid Horn, 433 South 3rd street, Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	✓	Poland	Tymbark
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Br	"	✓	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband, Katz Morris, 1210 49th street at Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	✓	"	Stryj
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	Br	Ch	"	✓	"	"
14	"	"	"	Y	1901	Detroit	Mama, 5215, 33rd street at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	✓	"	Drohin
15	"	"	"	N	—	—	Brother, Wintergreen, 559 Morris ave, New York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	✓	"	Chlopice
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother, Klimetzky, 1499 Washington ave at Bronx N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	✓	Russia	Kiew
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Ch	Br	"	✓	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother, Meyer Malachowski 789 E 182nd street, Bronx NY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	✓	Poland	Lachowice
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	"	Br	Br	"	✓	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband, Schwartz Abraham 113 Broome Street at N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	✓	Russia	Taslav
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Br	Be	"	✓	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	Br	Be	"	✓	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	Son, Joseph Schur, 4301 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	✓	"	Kieff
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	✓	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother, Morris Gen'aite, 456 W 37th street at N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Br	"	✓	Lithuania	Raviohki
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother, Max Cohen, 40 West 111th street at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	✓	"	Kaunas
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father, Max Kalmanson, 272 E 3rd street at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Ch	"	✓	"	Vilna
28	"	"	"	1903	1914	"	Brother, Walter Stanke, 1809 W 46th Street Chicago ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Br	"	✓	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Ch	"	✓	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	Ch	Be	"	✓	Poland	Chotzisk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, LE MERCIER Jean, 2nd officer (State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer), of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Compris
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gury Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 13

at Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 66

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZANGER	Heinrich	21		M	S	Workman	Y	German	Y	Austrian	German	Austria	Knittelfeld	Father-Th ZANGER Franzgrasse at KNITTELFELD Austria	N Y	NEW YORK
2		ALTMAN	Rosa	24		F	S	House-wife	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Bug	Brother-Mr ALTMAN at BUG Hungary	Ill	CHICAGO
3		BIEBER	Boriska	26		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tiszakarad	Parents-BIEBER at TISZAKARAD Hungary	"	"
4		ECK	Johann	20		M	S	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Kornye	Family-Fr.ECK at KORNYE Hungary	N Y	JAMAICA
5		"	Georg	18		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
6		TOKAJI	Irma	41		F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Budapest	Relative-Bognai Markel Bila Repanilasu 16 at BUDAPEST	Fla	JACKSONVILLE
7		HUNYOR	Janos	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Boldocskonj-falm	Relative-Lajcsos Lorincque at BOLDOCSKONJFALM Hungary	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
8		-"-	Anna	27		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Janos	10		M	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Gisella	6		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
11		HAAS	Frans	31		M	W	Workman	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Nadj Hidegkut	Family-M.HAAS at NADJ HIDEGKUT Hungary	Pa.	BETHLEHEM
12		Korsos	Terezia	50		F	W	House-wife	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Sjeged	Relative-Kiejer Palne Visc N°6 at SJEGED Hungary	N Y	BROOKLYN
13		-"-	Tivadar	17		M	S	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
14		-"-	Josef	19		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15		KISFER	Katalin	85		F	W	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
16		KURTAG	Mariska	44		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	New-York	Relative-KERSEN Miksce Aradi N°7 at BUDAPEST Hungary	"	-"-
17		KUN	Lajos	26		M	S	Shoe-maker	Y	"	Y	"	"	Hungary	Szamosszag	Family-J.KUN at SZAMOSSZAG Hungary	"	NEW BRUNSWICK
18		MARK	Maria	34		F	S	Maid	Y	"	Y	"	T.A.	"	Budapest	Family-MARK Bessaryn 38 at BUDAPEST Hungary	O	LORAIN
19		SZILY	Borbala	54		F	W	House-wife	Y	"	Y	T.A.	"	"	Baja	Family-SZILY at BAJA Hungary	Mo	ST LOUIS
20		-"-	Helene	23		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
21		Szanto	Maria	27		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	to cousin	"	"	Budapest	Family-SZANTO T.Terezia 23 at BUDAPEST Hungary	E	NY Milb. Peachbur
22	Cl. USC	VINCZE	Julia	13		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Relative-J.KRESTMANN Erzsebet-Visitke 20 at BUDAPEST	Pa	PITTSBURGH
23	Cl. USC	-"-	Etelka	10		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
24		WEISS	Rosa	27		F	S	"	Y	"	No	to sister	"	"	"	Family-J.WEISS Rotthyain 21 at BUDAPEST Hungary	N Y	BROOKLYN
25		CHIRAKIAN	Arshavir	22		M	S	Diplomat	Y	French	Y	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	No Parents in Country where the Passenger is Coming	"	NEW YORK
26		Zhimgioka	Kristo	10		M	S	Scholar	Y	Greek	Y	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	France	St Etienne	Cousin-MOUSIS RIGAKIRI Place Raspail at ST ETIENNE France	N H	FRANKLIN
27		[illegible]	Pale Millio	32		M	M	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
28		[illegible]	Iwan	28		M	S	Workman	Y	English	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Relative-BAKRATCHEFF Marie-Louise 83 at SOFIA	Minn	ST PAUL
29		[illegible]	Stefan	35		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Relative-[illegible] rue Matinsca 1 at SOFIA	Ill.	CHICAGO
30		[illegible]	Otilia	65		F	W	House-wife	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lezansk	Son-[illegible] rue Russela at LEZANSK Poland	N J	NEWARK

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible]
†List of races will be found on the back of this [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVENCE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZANGER	Heinrich	21		M	S	Workman	Y	German	Y	Austrian	German	Austria	Knittelfeld	Father-Th ZANGER Franzgrass at KNITTELFELD Austria	N Y	NEW YORK
2		ALTMAN	Rosa	24		F	S	House-wife	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Hebr.	Hungary	Bug	Brother-Mr ALTMAN at BUG Hungary	Ill	CHICAGO
3		BIEBER	Boriska	26		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Hebr.	"	Tiszakarad	Parents-BIEBER at TISZAKARAD Hungary	"	-"-
4		ECK	Johann	20		M	S	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	Germ	"	Kornye	Family-Fr.ECK at KORNYE Hungary	N Y	JAMAICA
5		"	Georg	18		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
6		TORAJI	Irma	41		F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	Relative-Bosnai Merkel Bila Hopanilasz 16 at BUDAPEST	Fla	JACKSONVILLE
7		HUNYOR	Janos	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Boldocskonj-falu	Relative-Lukacsa Lornicque at BOLDOCSKONJFALU Hungary	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
8		-"-	Anna	27		F	M		1-254202-8/10/37		Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Janos	10		M	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Gizella	6		F	S	"	1-354362-6/9/41 Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
11	207979 8/10/38	HAAS	Franz	31		M	W	Workman	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Nadj Hidegkut	Family-M.HAAS at NADJ HIDEG-KUT Hungary	Pa.	BETHLEHEM
12		KORSOS	Terezia	50		F	W	House-wife	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Sjeged	Relative-Kiejer Palne Wise N°6 at SJEGED Hungary	N Y	BROOKLYN
13		-"-	Tivadar	17		M	S	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
14		-"-	Josef	19		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15		KIEFER	Katalin	85		F	W	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
16		KURTAG	Mariske	44		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	New-York	Relative-KERSEN Mikese Aredi N°7 at BUDAPEST Hungary	"	NEW BRUNSWICK
17		KUN	Lajos	26		M	S	Shoe-maker	9-31765 Y	"	Y	"	"	Hungary	Szamosszag	Family-J.KUN at SZAMOSSZAG Hungary	"	LORAIN
18		MARK	Maria	34		F	S	Maid	Y	"	Y	"	T.A.	"	Budapest	Family-MARK Beszaryn 38 at BUDAPEST Hungary	O	ST LOUIS
19		SZILY	Barbala	54		F	W	House-wife	Y	"	Y	T.A.	"	"	Baja	Family-SZILY at BAJA Hungary	Mo	-"-
20		-"-	Helene	23		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
21		Szanto	Maria	27		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	to cousin	"	Budapest	Family-SZANTO T.Terezkas 23 at BUDAPEST Hungary	N J	Teachbury
22	Cl. USC	VINCZE	Julia	13		F	S		6A-46-7-10-38-55	claims U.S.	Y	"	"	"	"	Relative-KRESTOF Petrikume-viszke 20 at BUDAPEST	Ill	-"-
23	Cl. USC.	-"-	Etelka	11		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
24		WEISS	Rosa	27		F	S	"	2-99513		No	"	to sister	"	"	Family-J.WEISS Rothyain 31 at BUDAPEST Hungary	N Y	BROOKLYN
25		CHIRAKIAN	Archavis	22		M	S	Diplomat	Y	French	Y	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constanti-nople	No Parents in Country where the Passenger is coming	"	NEW YORK
26		Shimgioka	Kristo	10		M	S	Scholar	Y	Greek	Y	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	France	St Etienne	Cousin-MOUSIS RIGAKARI Place Raspail at ST ETIENNE France	N H	FRANKLIN
27		HARALAMBO	Pale Milisc	32		M	M	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
28		BAITCHEFF	Ivan	32		M	S	Workman	Y	English	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Relative-BAKRATCHEFF Marie-Louise 83 at SOFIA	Minn	ST PAUL
29		NICOLOFF	Stefan	35		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Relative-A.GEORGHIEFF rue Blabinsca 1 at SOFIA	Ill.	CHICAGO
30		BORNER	Gitla	65		F	W	House-wife	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lezansk	Son-GYBORNER rue Wesola at LEZANSK Poland	N J	NEWARK

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

65

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 19 22

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or passage paid through to his final destination in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	25	No	-	-	Brother-H.ZANGER 224 E.33rd St at NEW YORK Cy	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	HUNGARY	St Michael
2	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Uncle-H.Weiss 2012 Western Ave. at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bag
3	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Cousin- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tissakarsa
4	Y	Sister	Y	"	-	-	Sister-M.ZANGER 63 Middleton St at JAMICA N.Y. 1073 - 1st Ave., N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Komyo
5	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	cousin -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairgrey		"	"	"
6	Y	Himself	No	"	-	-	Relative-P.ERSHI-MERKEL 316 Willis Ave, at JACKSONVILLE Ill. Box Nov 24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Kolboly
7	Y	"	Y	Y	1920 Bridgeport	-	Relative-E.HERCZOROSZ 37 Rendell Court at BRIDGEPORT Con.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Polgar-Konjalm
8	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	Y	"	Y	Born in USA			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	U S A	Bridgeport
11	No	"	Y	No	-	-	Cousin-G.ORWEIN 4th 3th St at BETHLEHEM Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	HUNGARY	Bridgeport
12	Y	"	Y	Y	1913 N.York	Aug 1922	Home-2113 62rd St BRIGHT BEACH BROOKLYN N.Y. Bath	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	2	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Tuzla
13	Y	"	Y	NO	"		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szeger
14	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey		"	RUMANIA	Bogoara
16	Y	"	Y	"	1908 1922		Family-J.KUNZAG 7301 17th Sty Brooklyn NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	HUNGARY	Budapest
17	No	"	Y	No	-	-	Family-I.KUN 83 French St at NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosujvar
18	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Brother-Fr.MACK 2348 E. 38th St at EONAIT C. 28 41	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Bezaj
19	No	"	Y	"	-	-	Relative-J.HUSZLIK 2115 Side Boy St at ST LOUIS Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Baga
20	"	"	Y	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Miss H. Marcy 1542 91 St. Cousin-H.HARRIS 126 E.47th St at [illegible] Co.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Budapest
22	Y	"	No	"	-	-	Family at [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Pa Jos. Box 559 -"- Leechburg Pa Sister: Sandor Feldi	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Leechburg Pa	"
24	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Relative-Geo Sterling Place at NEW YORK 748	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brn	"	Hungary	"
25	Y	"	Y	"	-	✓	Friend-E.GRAVIAN Lexington Ave.53 St NEW YORK Cy 2 mos 1921 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
26	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Uncle-BARRY at FRANKLIN N.H. Y 4 mos PERU farm	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	Albany	Peuna
27	No	"	Y	"	-	-	Brother- -"- Y " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Y	"	25	Y	1907 1921	St Louis	Friend-J.KARCOFF 805 Nth Concord St at 8th ST PAUL Minn.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	Jugoslavia	Pec
29	No	"	"	Y	1906 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-l:G.KOSTOFF 805 W. Adams St at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
30	Y	Son	Y	No	-	-	Son-L.ROSNER 224 Bronx St at BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lorenzk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I LE MARCHES Jean, 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Marches
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List K

8

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Mar, 19 11

at NY

W H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AT

AT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4TH 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROSSI	Albino	26		M	M	Worker	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bercelo	Father, Grossi, at Bercelo Bercelo Italy	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		-"-	Maria	25		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3		LAVACHIELLS	Rosa	2[illegible]		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	Mother; Lavachiells, at Borgotaro Italy	"	-"-
4		MOLLIA	Gualtiero	35		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parme	Family, Mollia, Varsi Pescia 24, Parme, Italy	"	-"-
5		MAESTRIS	Maria	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maestris, at Parme Italy	"	-"-
6		PRELI	Rucilio	22		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenla	Father, Preli , at Piacenla Italy	Conn	GREENWICH
7		SECHI	Antonio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valmo Lhola	Father, Giovanni Sechi, at Valmo Lhola	N.Y	NEW YORK
8		SCARAMUIS	Aurelio	21		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parme	Father, Scarab Clemente, at Valmo Lhola, Parme, Italy	"	-"-
9		ISELHI	Guiseppe	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valmo Lhola	Mother, at Valmo Lhola Parma	"	-"-
10		PAMBIANCHI	Veronica	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi	Father, Pambianchi Pietro Varsi - Parme - Italy	"	-"-
11		PIETRANTONI	Gino	22		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berceto	Family, at Berceto - Parma Italy	"	-"-
12		TAHEI	Guiseppe	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valmo Lhola	Family, Bertorelli Marrellina Valmo Lhola Italy	"	-"-
13		TASSARINI	Alice	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Sister, CamilleHmey, 20 rue du Valice, Colombes, France	"	-"-
14		TRAVERSI	Gonzalo	40		M	M	Merchant	"	Mexican	"	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Turin	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is co	MEXICO	
15		-"-	Irene	30		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Carlos	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
17		TORNIALI	Eugenio	22		M	S	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	"	Valmo Lhola	Father, Torniali, Giovanni at Valmo Lhola, Parme, Italy	N.Y	NEW YORK
18		VIARONI	Alfredo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, Bertucci Elvira, Valmo Lhola, Parme Italy	"	-"-
19		VERNALHA	Angelo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi	Mother, Vernalha , at Varsi Parme Italy	"	-"-
20		DALMON	Louise	19		F	S	None	"	French	"	French	French	France	Decazeville	Parents, Dalmon, at Decaze--ville - France	Cal	OAKLAND
21		GROHOTOLSKI	Josef	21		M	S	Worker	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Reinesdorf	Father, Stefan Grohotolski, Reinesdorf 32, Austria	Pa	NORTHAMPTON
22		GOBER	Johann	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buldein	Wife, Anna Gober, Ober Buldein, 20, Austria	N.J	PASSAIC
23		LLEIER	Ludwig	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gussing	Father, Ludwig Lleier, Gussing 117, Austria	"	-"-
24		MARX	Anna	22		F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinesdorf	Father, Franes Marx, Reinesdorf 19. Austria	Pa	NORTHAMPTON
25		NICOLADONI	Auguste	17		F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	Uncle, Leopold Schuster, Wien V Diehlgrasse 15 Austria	Col	DENVER
26		REITER	Josef	27		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterdeilden	Father, Josef Reiter, Unterdeilden, Post Pernau, Austria	N.Y	BRONX
27		SZERENCSITS	Julianna	22		F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinesdorf	Father, Franes Szerencsits Reinesdorf	Pa	NAZARETH
28		BROCH	Regina	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	Mother, Sara Broch, Wien XVII Hernalser Hauptstrasse 75 Austria	NY	BROOKLYN
29		STOILOSITS	Ulrich	35		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinesdorf	Father, Johann Stoilosits Reinesdorf 34, Post Strem Austria	Pa	NAZARETH
	-"-		Magdalena	23		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922 — 140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Polygamist, or coming for a polygamous purpose?	Whether deported within one year?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether has been in the United States before?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	$90 Y	Y	1910	N.York	Relative, Eugenia Clerici, III Macdogal street at New York	Y	7 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Bergato
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bl	Br	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50 N	—	—		Relative, Dellasadina Francesco, 150 Sullivan street at New York	"	5 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Borgotaro
4	"	"	$80 Y	Y	1920	N.York	Brother, Louis Mollia, 242 E 46th street New York	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Varsi
5	"	"	"	N	—	—	Father, Maestri Luigi, 339 E 41st street at New York	"	7 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Valmo Lhola
6	"	"	$80 "	"	—	—	Family, Prell Guiseppe, R S D 96at Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	Be	"	"	Piacenza
7	"	"	$15 "	"	—	—	Brother, Seghi Costantino 338 E 41st Street New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Valmo Lhola
8	"	"	$20 "	"	—	—	Family, Scarahluis Luigi 241 , 42nd Street, N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	Relative, Berti Primo, 235 E 45th strict, at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Be	Br	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	Family, Pambianchi Ginetta, 844 ; 2nd Ave at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	"	Varsi
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	Relative, Cavalhuis Eliso 247 E 56th street, New York	"	5 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Bergato
12	"	"	$6 "	"	—	—	Relative, Bertucci Luigi, 301 E 42nd street at New York	"	7 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	Valmo Lhola
13	"	"	$100 Self	Y	1914	N.York	Husband, Tassaini, 254 West 58th street, New York	"	5 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Br	Be	"	France	Montelio
14	"	"	"	N	—	—	TRANSIT TO MEXICO				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Mexico	Mexico City
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Be	"	"	"
17	"	"	$30 "	"	—	—	Family, Jormah Giovanni, 241 42nd Street, New York	Y	7 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Italy	Valmo Lhola
18	"	"	$26 "	"	—	—	Relative, Bertucci Luigi, 301 E 42nd Street at New York	"	5 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	Be	"	"	Parma
19	"	"	$25 "	"	—	—	Family, Vernalha Domenica 475, 3rd ave at New York	"	7 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Varsi
20	"	"	$30 "	"	—	—	Sister, Revel, at Oakland California	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	France	Decazeville
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin, Josef Obradovits, 316 9th street at Northampton Pa	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Austria	Reinesdorf
22	"	"	"	Y	1908 1913	Northam pton	Uncle, Johann Paukovits 77 Daytom ave at Passaic N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	"	Erensdorf
23	"	"	"	N	—	—	Cousin, Johann Guttmann, 7 School street, Passaid, N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Ranchwald
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	Aunt, Theresia Orphotolski 1268 14th street, Northampton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	"	Reinesdorf
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mother, Klara Gandy, 2469 Friant street, Denver, Col	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Goiter	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Germany	Heerdt
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	Relative, Volbel Karl, 265 Kingsbridge, Road, Bronx, N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Austria	Untedeilgen
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle, Methior Deutsch, RFD I Box 24, Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Reinesdorf
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle, Louis Engelberg, 489 Hegiman street, Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Poland	Prussy
29	"	"	"	Y	1910 1912	Nazareth	Relative, Melhior Deutsch, RFD I Box 24 Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Reinesdorf
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	"	

Held for further and Exam - Gen Physical - J.B.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 11

at Nov

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Henry

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 W. 5

at Ny

W Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BRAGE " . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , NOVEMBER 4th , 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 272364	JAIME	Domingo Queda	26		M	S	Pilot	Y	Spanish 4-2623	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Relative-D.SARROCA Plaza Universidad N°5 at BARCELONE	N Y	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT 272365	MARIO	Alvarez Queda	40		M	S	Officer	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Vicente PARCIA Mariano Puki at BARCELONE Spain	"	-"-
3	TRANSIT 272366	AGUADO	Manuel Queda	34		M	M	"	Y	4-2623	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife-A.AGUADO Ariban 226 at BARCELONE Spain	"	-"-
4	TRANSIT 272367	JARDON	Paulino Queda	26		M	S	Sailor	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-B.JARDON Luisa 4 at BARCELONE Spain	"	-"-
5	ADMITTED 6	PINGARON	Afolfo Queda	38		M	M	Mercht	Y	"	Y	"	"	usa	Madrid	Brother-E.PINGARON Colmenores 3 at MADRID Spain	"	-"-
6	ADMITTED 6	-"-	Dolores Queda Wife	48		F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	usa	Gyon	-"- -"-	"	-"-
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Adolfo Queda	10		M	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	usa	Gyon	Uncle- -"-	"	-"-
8	TRANSIT 272369	SUAREZ	Ramon Queda	29		M	S	Officer	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	Gyon	Relative-Marques En Estelan 32 at GYON Spain	"	-"-
9	TRANSIT 272370	-"-	Saturnino Queda	48		M	M	Engeneer	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife- -"- -"-	"	-"-
10		ACCORSINI	Massimo	21		M	S	Mercht	Y	4-673	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Borgostaro	Father-R.ACCORSINI at BORGOSTARO Italy		-"-
11		BORELLA	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	Parma	Father-P.BORELLA Varsi Parma N.Y at PARMA Italy	N.Y	NEW YORK
12		BASAGLIA	Anna	39		F	S	Maid	Y	4-2623	Y	"	"	"	Milan	Family-J.BASAGLIA at FERRARA Italy	"	-"-
13	7/13/32	BERTI	Vittorio	18		M	S	Mercht	Y	4-4623	Y	"	"	"	Valmo Dhosta	Father-A.BERTI at VALMO DHOSTA Italy	N.Y	NEW YORK
14		BORRUIS	Agostino	21		M	M	"	Y	4-2623	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister-Anna TOMA at VALMO DHOSTA Italy	S	-"-
15		BORZONIS	Guiseppe	25		M	M	"	Y	4-2623	Y	"	"	"	Albereto	Family-L.AMABILE at ALBARETTO Italy	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
16		BUSI	Andrea	27		M	M	"	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	Varsi	Family-M.ERMINA at VARSI Italy	N Y	NEW YORK
17		CAPELLA	Vittorio	22		M	S	"	Y	4-2623	Y	"	"	"	Borgostaro	Father-A.CAPELLA at BORGOSTARO Italy	"	-"-
18		CHERAICHEIRE	Rolando	23		M	S	"	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	Valmo Dhosta	Father-G.CHERAICHEIRE at VALMO DHOSTA Italy	"	-"-
19	2-21435 11/4/26	COPELLETE	Sperindio	47		M	M	"	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	Varsi	Family-F.CORDONIS at VARSI Italy	"	-"-
20		GERGOTTI	Francesco	23		M	S	"	Y	4-4623	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-L.SUPERCARI at VARSI Italy	"	-"-
21		CLERICI	Pietro	23		M	S	"	Y	4-2623	Y	"	"	"	Berceto	Father-G.CLERICI at BERCETO Italy	"	-"-
22		CAMPANA	Francesco	30		M	M	"	Y	4-4623	Y	"	"	"	Valmo Dhosta	Family-M.CODURI at VALMO DHOTA Italy	"	-"-
23		CORTI	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-Z.SESEI at VALMO DHOTA Italy	"	-"-
24		COSTA	Maria	26		F	M	"	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	"	Borgostaro	Father-G.COSTA at BORGOTARO Italy	"	-"-
25	UNDER 16	-"-	Gemmino	2		F	S	None	No	---	No	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
26		CLERICI	Luigia	18		F	S	Mercht	Y	Italian 4-623	Y	"	"	"	Berceto	Father-G.CLERICI at BERCETO Italy	"	-"-
27		DELUOCHI	Antonio	31		M	M	"	Y	4-2623	Y	"	"	"	Albareto	Family-C.COTELLI at ALBARETO Italy	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
28		DE POLO	Furichetta	56		F	W	Home-maker	Y	4-623	Y	"	"	Switzerl.	St Gall	Sister-M.BELLUOI 16 Waldhauser at ST GALLS Switzerland	NY	NEW YORK
29		DELGROSSO	Amafio	16		M	S	Mercht	Y	4-4623	Y	"	"	Italy	Borgotaro	Father-P.DELGROSSO at BORGOTARO Italy	"	-"-
30		GAMBETTA	Celeste	26		M	M	"	Y	4-2623	Y	"	"	"	Valmo Dhosta	Family-M.COUTI at VALMO DHOTA Italy	"	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

Louis A. Mayo, M.D.

68

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class not admitted to the United States (specify).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be supported by the contributions of another person or by charitable institution, or is coming as a contract laborer. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, to remain in the United States permanently, or to remain in the United States temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	50	Y	1921	N.York	Employer-GARCIA & DIAZ 16 Pearl St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	SPAIN	Barcelona
2	Y	"	50	"	1920	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aviles
3	Y	"	50	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	Cadiz
4	Y	"	50	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pravia
5	Y	Self	200	"	1918 1921	" Years	Home-30 W.83rd St at NEW YORK City	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
6	Y	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	"
7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	Cousin	50	"	1914	"	Employers-GARCIA & DIAZ 16 Pearl St at NEW YORK City	Y	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Oyen
9	Y	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gijon
10	Y	"	35	"	-	-	Brother-P.ACCORSINI 36 Downing St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	5 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brn	"	ITALY	Bergostaro
11	Y	"	50	"	-	-	Brother-G.BORELLA 869 2nd Ave at NEW YORK City	Y	7 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi
12	Y	Employer	Y	"	-	-	With Mr BORGI 1st Class Passenger N°6/3	Y	Under.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
13	Y	Himself	20	"	-	-	Brother-B.BERSI 235 E. 45th St at NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	7 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pvenza
14	Y	"	35	Y	1910 1913	N.York	Brother-R.BORRINI 352 2nd Ave. at NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valme Bhola
15	Y	"	45	No	-	-	Relative-T.MORETTO 1281st St at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alberete
16	Y	"	18	"	-	-	Friend-L.MOGLIA 242 E.46th St at NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi
17	Y	"	80	"	-	-	Brother-G.CAPRERA 353 41st St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia
18	Y	"	40	"	-	-	Friend-A.VERNADNA 210 2nd Ave. at NEW YORK Cy	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Parma
19	Y	"	18	Y	1913 1916	N.York	Relative-G.PETRENATI 334 E 28th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi
20	Y	"	17	No	-	-	Relative-G.MENGI 334 E.28th St at NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	6 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Parma
21	Y	"	"	Y	"	-	Brother-Bro.CLERICI 113 Mougdall St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boresto
22	Y	"	30	Y	"	-	Brother-A.CARPANA 352 2nd Ave. at NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	7 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valme Bhola
23	Y	"	80	Y	1911 1914	N.York	Relative-G.PELLEGRINI 342 2nd Ave. at NEW YORK Cy	Y	6 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Y	"	40	No	-	-	Relative-[illegible] 141 Brechlin Ave. at NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bergosato
25	Y	"	"	Y	"	-	-"- 122 Franklin Ave.	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	"	"	Y	"	-	Brother-Bro.CLERICI 113 Mougdal St at NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boresto
27	Y	"	70	"	-	-	Relative-Ant.CERRARE 334 Pelin Ave. at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Y	7 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alberete
28	Y	"	Y	Returning to USA			Son-S.RICINTI 421 Bay St Stapleton NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Undef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Brescia
29	Y	"	20	No	-	-	Brother-P.BELGROSSO 352 2nd Ave. at NEW YORK Cy	Y	7 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Bergosato
30	Y	"	20	Y	1910 1919	N.York	Relative-P.COLUMBA 241 E.42nd St at NEW YORK Cy	"	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valme Bhola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MAOUTEC Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lemaout

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 11

at Ny

S Baumgarten

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 07

at NY

H McGuinness

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOSCARTZ 19175	Mathilde 6/17/26	46	-	F	M	None	Y	3-623 Russian	Y	Roumania Het. Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Family, Jacques Moscartz, 48 rue de Perri, Paris	N.Y	NEW YORK
2	386 6/18/26	-"-	Henri	19	-	M	S	Musician	"	4-623 French	"	French	French	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3		MIRABEL	Joseph	26	-	M	M	Worker	"	4-623 - 9-14-37 - (505)	"	12/9/26		"	Rieupezroux	Family, Mirabel Joseph, at Rieupezroux, Aveyron France	Ind	LINTON
4		-"-	Marcelle Wife	25	-	F	M	House Wife	"	9-24043-2/8/40-623	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16 VL 686/507	-"-	Angele Child	-	11	F	S	None	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
6		PIONNIER	Victoria	38	-	F	M	Maid	Y	4-623 French	Y	"	"	USA	Paris	Family, Pionnier, 18 rue Marbeau, Paris, France	N.Y	NEW YORK
7		PIQUEMAL	Marie	36	-	F	M	House	"	4-462	"	"	"	"	Oust	Family Piquemal at Oust Ariege - France	"	-"-
8		PARIS	Marie Louise	24	-	F	S	Clerk	"	Not 226 Misc-1993645-10/29/43 4-623	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother, Paris, 7 Square Alboni, Paris, France	"	JAMESTOWN
9		PLANEL	Elisabeth	70	-	F	W	None	"	4-2623	"	"	"	USA	Metz	Family, Ponder, 3 Formoselle Metz - France	"	NEW YORK
10		ROUMIGUIERE	Marie	21	-	F	S	"	"	4-623	"	"	"	"	Almon	Family, Roumiguiere, at Almon - France.	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
11		ROLLAND	Yvonne	25	-	F	S	"	"	4-2623	"	"	"	"	Havre	Relative, Payel, 51 rue Bourdet, Honfleur, France	Mass	SOMERVILLE
12		RASSET	Marguerite	44	-	F	S	Maid	"	4-2623	"	"	"	"	La Garenne	Family, Rasset, 6 rue de Chateaudun, La Garenne France	N.Y	BROOKLYN
13		RISS	Florent	29	-	M	M	Baker	"	2-25310 4-623	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Family Riss at Rosheim France	"	NEW YORK
14	45497 2/17/29 a.m.	-"-	Adele Wife	28	-	F	M	Dress Maker	"	2-511040-3/5/37-623	"	"	"	France	Rosheim	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15	405 6/11/26		Elise sister	19	-	F	S	House Wife	"	4-623	"	"	"	France	Rosheim	-"- -"-	"	-"-
16		RAUQUETTE	Philippe	62	-	M	W	Merch.	"	4-2623	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S.Francis.	No Parents in the Country where the passeng er is coming	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
17		BARRET	Marie	48	-	F	S	Laun-dress	"	4-623	"	"	"	France	Ferrieres	Relative, Nogruet, at Ferrieres - Hte Pyrenees-France	"	-"-
18		STRUB	Victor	46	-	M	M	Driver	"	4-2623	"	"	"	"	Obernai	Relative, Charles Smits, 68 rue de France, Obernai	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
19		VUILLAUME	Anne	22	-	F	S	Worker	"	4-2623	"	"	"	"	Troyes	Family, Vuillaume, 19 Bd Danton, Troyes, France	Mass	BOSTON
20		VIGUIE	Raymond	17	-	M	S	None	"	4-623	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	Parents at Decazeville France	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
21		WICK	Caroline	63	-	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Guebwiller	Brother, Charles Wack, 8 rue Bichat, Paris, France	"	-"-
22		CORNELIS	Irma V/2 873/247	21	-	F	S	None	"	4-2623	"	Belgium	German	Belgium	Boissehet	Uncle, Camille Vermeher, 40 rue Lap, Bruxelles, Belgium	N.Y	NEW YORK
23		DIERINCK	Emma	36	-	F	W	Pastry cook	"	4-2623	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles	Brother, Adolphe Wauters 12 rue des Annonciades, Gand Belgium	"	-"-
24		DECOSTER	Pierre	30	-	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Family, Decoster, 52 rue des Grimberque, Bruxelles Belgium	"	-"-
25		-"-	Marie Wife	28	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
26	UNDER 16	-"-	Alice Child	10	-	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
27	38485 9/27/21	GILLISEN	Jeanne	20	-	F	S	None	"	4-2623	"	"	"	"	Hevremont	Father, Simon Gillisen, at Rambaach - Luxemburg	"	-"-
28		ASTUY	Juste Juste	23	-	M	S	Worker	"	32-42786 4-623	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ispaster	Father, Astuy, at Ispaster Spain	Nev	VALLEJO RANCH
29	TRANSIT 27236	JOAQUIN	Campos Campos	36	-	M	M	"	"	4-2623	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Wife, Maria Joaquin at Barcelona Barbon 118, Spain	N Y	NEW YORK
30		GUERRICAECHITIA	Eusebio	32	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algorta	Relative, Asura Ezwarria Algorta - Spain	N.Y	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

69

30

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	$200	N	—	—	Niece Sadie Relative, Owjevolk, 91 Troop Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y	Y	Indefin.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ch	Ch	"	France	Paris
3	"	$900	"	—	—		Grand Parents, Ginestet Henri at Linton Indiana	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Rieupeyroux
4	"	"	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Aubin
5	"	"	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Bl	Be	"	"	"
6	"	200	Y	1907 N.York 1920			Relative, V. Astor, 840 5th avenue, New York	"	"	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Monte Carlo
7	"	60	"	1909 1914	"		Husband, 235 W 37th street New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Gr	"	"	Oust
8	"	150	N	—	—		Bride, John Lundquist, C/o Crescent Tool Co, Jamestown	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Paris
9	"	600	Y	1894 N.York 1919			Family, Planel, 864 2nd avenue, New York	Y	Indefi.	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Meeting
10	"	100	N	—	—		Uncle, Pierre Roumiguiere 1348 Ellis Street at San Francisco Cal	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Ch	Be	"	"	Almen
11	"	100	"	—	—		Bride, 33 Kirett Avenue at Somerville Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Hamfleur
12	"	100	Y	1920 N.York			Relative, Cartor, 1440 Abbemarle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y	Y	16mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Gr	"	"	Rouen
13	"	200	"	1916 1922	"		Home, 239 East 44th Street New York	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Rosheim
14	"	20	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Strasburg
15	"	"	N	—	—		Family, Florent Riss, 239 E 44th street at New York	Y	5 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Rosheim
16	"	700	Y	1893 San Francis. 1922			Home, 82 Bernard street at San Francisco Cal	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Almond
17	"	200	"	1899 1911 April 1922 Sept			relative, M. Noguet, 325 Leaven worth, S.Francisco, Cal	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	"	Ferrieres
18	"	1000	"	1906 Philadel phia			Family, 1211 Flora street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	Obermar
19	"	60	"	1920 Boston			New England, Spun Silk Co. 342 Western ave Brighton Boston Mass	Y	5 Mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Troyes
20	"	50	N	—	—		Uncle, Tabourael, 106 6th street at San Francisco Cal	"	Indefin.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Be	"	"	Decazeville
21	"	250	Y	1904 San Fran Cisco			Employer-1830 Clark St at San Francisco Cal.	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	"	Guebwiller
22	"	50	N	—	—		Parents, Paul Schmitz, 315 W 38th street at New York	Y	5 Mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	Belgium	Anvers
23	"	200	Y	1913 N.York 1920			Son, Bernard Dierichx, 315 W 38th street at New York	Y	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	Melle
24	"	2000	N	—	—		Hotel Americain, 47 Broadway New York	"	4 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bruxelles
25	"	"	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Ch	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	"
27	"	150	"	—	—		Sister, Gillisen E. C/o Mr Vondbank, 250 E 82th Street New York	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Dolhain
28	"	150	Y	1914 Austin 1921 Sept			Relative, Juan Zabal, Grass Valliery Ranch, Nevada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	Spain	Iepster
29	"	32	N	—	—		Employer-GARCIA & DIAZ 16 Pearl St at New York Cy	Y	1 Month	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Renaca
30	"	50	Y	1920 N.York 1922 July			Relative, Augustin Orobio 346 W 18th Street, New York	"	4 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Bazalage

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean, 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov., 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 11

at Ny

W Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AYDAT	Madeleine	26		F	S	Teacher	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Chanonat	Family-AYDAT at CHAGOURDAT France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ALBERT	Albertine	33		F	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Puteaux	Family-ALBERT 42 Rue Victor Hugo at PUTEAUX France	Ill	CHICAGO
3		-"-	Anna Marie	28		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
4		-"-	Felicité	24		F	S	Hair-dresser	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5		BUCKAN	Agnes	32		F	S	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Metz	Relative-Fr ANSTOTZ rue Général Frantzius 47 at METZ France	N Y	NEW YORK
6		CAYLA	Joseph	26		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Santin	Mother-CAYLA at ST SANTIN France	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
7		CASANOVA	Rose	60		F	S	Maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Relative-A.STEFONI rue de Solain Alport at PARIS	Mo	KANSAS CITY
8		CANTALOUBE	Georges	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pirmy	Parents-J.CANTALOUBE at PIRMY France	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
9		CASAUCAN	Hippolyte	37		M	M	Baker	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	New York	Relative-J.LAINOT at BUZY France	N Y	NEW YORK
10		-"-	Sylvie	29		F	M	Dress-maker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Alice	9		F	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
12		DAUDAL	Louise	42		F	S	Nun	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Paris	Rue Notre Dame des Champs at PARIS France	Mo	KANSAS CITY
13		FRANCUS	Leon	58		M	M	Coalman	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	Linton	Family-J.CUSKYLK at PRIVEZAK France	Ind	LINTON
14		-"-	Marie	50		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15		GAYRARD	Georges	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Peyruse	Father-GAYRARD at PEYRUSE France	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
16		GEIGER	Anna	46		F	S	Nun	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Rue Notre Dame des Champs at PARIS France	Mo	KANSAS CITY
17		GALLIENNE	Georges	50		M	M	Clergy-man	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife-GALLIENNE 4 Ave Clerero-bert at COLOMBES France	N Y	NEW YORK
18		GRAS	Auguste	56		M	S	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	Walla Walla	Home-401 Chase Avenue at WALLA WALLA Wash.	Wash	WALLA WALLA
19		GUILLET	Georgette	29		F	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Paris	Mother-Mrs GUILLET 62 Rue de la Rochefoucault at PARIS	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
20		JOLY	Susanne	21		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	Murray Hill	Father-M. JOLY rue Dampierre at BAUCOURT France	N J	MURRAY HILL
21		JANODET	Henri	42		M	M	Engeneer	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Family-Mrs JANODET 510 Dekalb Ave at BROOKLYN	N Y	BROOKLYN
22		KAUFFMANN	Marie	25		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Mulhouse	Father-KAUFFMANN 31 rue du Gaz at MULHOUSE France	"	NEW YORK
23		"	Alphonse	36		M	M	Engeneer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Relative-Dr WAGNER 12 Faubg d'Alkirch at MULHOUSE France	"	-"-
24		LHIRONDELLE	Berthe	24		F	S	Milli-ner	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Mother-Mrs LHIRONDELLE 24 rue des Poilus at CALAIS France	"	BRONX
25		LE MOIGNE	Jeanne	30		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Brest	Sister-LE HIR Venelle Bois d'Amour at BREST France	"	FLUSHING
26		LAPIERRE	Marguerite	21		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Etienne	Mother-LAPIERRE 55 rue des Aciories at ST ETIENNE France	"	NEW YORK
27		MEYER	Mathilde	33		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Brother-Ch MEYER 13 rue de l'Annonciation at PARIS	Minn	OWATONNA
28		BONATH	Oeser	51		M	M	Waiter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Vigouroux	Relative-Mrs PHILIPPE at VIGOUROUX France	N Y	NEW YORK
29		-"-	Elisa	47		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Rosine	7	9	F	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-

- CLOSED A NUMBER THIRTY -

70

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 30

11/17/22 - 3:30 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing has been excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether visiting temporarily or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time if visiting temporarily in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	[redacted]	No	No	-	-	American Comittee 16 E.39th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	7 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brn	brn	None	FRANCE	Paris
2	Y	Himself	Y	"	-	-	Brother-ALBERT 662 W.Oakdale Ave. at CHICAGO Ill.	Y	6 Years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boistrudan
3	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Relative-CHASE 528 W.131st St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Reeling
6	Y	"	Y	"	4	-	Sister-ESPERANCE 948 Capp St at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	St Santin
7	Y	"	Y	Y	1919	Kansas	Brother-W.BAILAND 4042 Indiana Ave at KANSAS CITY Mo.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Reglione
8	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Brother-CHASE 940 140 4th St at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	Pirmy
9	Y	"	Y	Y	1908 N.York 1922		Sister-327 W.21st St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Busy
10	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	Aunt- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	CANADA	Montreal
12	Y		Y	"	1906	Canada	Convent de Notre Dame de Sion at KANSAS Cy Mo.	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A	BRUNSWICK Me
13	No	"	Y	"	1922	Linton	Some-C.MARTY at LINTON Ind.	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	Pierpoyrac
14	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Privezac
15	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Uncle-GAYPARD 1334 Stockton St at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Crances
16	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Convent de Notre Dame de Sion at KANSAS Cy Mo	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Schezelly
17	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	Reading	Friend-Dr McLAILAND 200 E. 22nd St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	3 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Bonhomme
18	Y	"	Y	Lived in USA			Home-401 Arcee Ave at WALLA WALLA Wash.	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Arranflagen
19	No	"	Y	No	-	-	Relative-Mrs RAYNAL 1139 Market St at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Y	4 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	"	Bethemiville
20	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	Murrey Hill	Employers-CUTLER at MURREY HILL N.J.	Y	3 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Besançon
21	Y	"	Y	Y	"	N.York	Family-LANGDET 510 Dekalb Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Visconnes
22	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	Uncle-J.KOHLER 510 W.22nd St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Kingersheim
23	Y	"	Y	Y	1912	"	Relative-ROSE 108 44th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	"
24	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Sister-L'HIRONDELLE 3755 Burns Ave at BRONX N.Y	Y	4 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Calais
25	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	N.York	Employers-GRATZ 11th St at FLUSHING L.I. N.Y.	Y	3 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brest
26	Y	American Committee	No	No	-	-	American Committee 16 E. 39th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	7 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	St Etienne
27	No	Himself	Y	-	-	-	Brother-L.JOHNSON R.R. at OWATONNA Minn.	Y	Indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	Selesles
28	Y	"	Y	Y	1911 1914	N.York	Home-242 W.38th St at NEW YORK N.Y.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bessin
29	Y	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Vigneux
30	Y	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean, 2nd Officer of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FRANCE " sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

147

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACQUISTAPACE	Luigi	28	-	M	M	129512	Court of LOS ANGELES Cal. September 1916	736 Julian St at LOS ANGELES Cal.
2	-"-	Maria Angel	10	-	F	S	Ordered Remanifested as Alien Sheet #1 & Transd. Lewis	American by Marriage	-"- -"-
3	BERKOVITS	Samuel	24	-	M	S	163513	Court of NEW BRUNSWICK in 1922	Home at FORDS N.J.
4	BEAUVAIS	Emile	39	-	M	S	213401	Court of WADHINGTON August 7th 1922	1213 Connecticut Ave at WASHINGTON D.C.
5	BOUDUBAN	Francis	59	-	M	M	202901	Wayne County Record Court of DETROIT Mich. March 2nd 1906 Passport N°202901	15375 Idaho at DETROIT Mich. 2 days.
6	BAUDINO	Andrea	28	-	M	M		Court of DETROIT Mich. in 1922 Passport N°185336	Home 4589 W. Jeffeson at DETROIT Mich.
7	-"-	Ida	35	-	F	M		American by Marriage	-"- -"-
8	BARTOLOMEI	Candido	53	-	M	M		Court of WEBESTER Mass. October 26th 1901, Passport N°93528	147 8th Main St at WEBESTER Mass.
9	-"-	Maria wife	54	-	F	M		American by Marriage	-"- -"-
10	-"-	Christofaho	23	-	M	M		American Parents Passport N°92717	-"- -"-
11	-"-	Giovanna wife	22	-	F	M		American by Marriage	-"- -"-
12	KOHEN-COPPLES	Esther	26	-	F	M		American by marriage Passport N°47424	800 Riverside Drive at NEW YORK City
13	COURTINES	Julie	38	-	F	M		Fulton County of JOHNSTOWN N.Y. January 3rd 1919 Passport N°187812	10 E. Green St at JOHNSTOWN N.Y.
14	-"-	Alphonse Son	8	-	M	S	JOHNSTOWN N.Y. February 8th 1914		-"- -"-
15	-"-	Odette "	6	-	F	S	JOHNSTOWN N.Y. April 8th 1916		-"- -"-
16	CINQUINI	Alina	18	-	F	M		October 18th 1919 at Chicago Ill. American Passport N° 2921 Rome.	Home-1638 Clybourn Ave CHICAGO Ill.
17	-"-	Ivo Son	2	-	M	S		American by American Parents	-"- -"-
18	D'ANGELO	Marsete	26	-	M	M		Superior Court of NEW PORT R.I. June 24th 1918 Passport N°8845	Grindstone Jayette, Ca Box 85 Pa.
19	-"-	Elizabeth wife	18	-	F	M		American by Marriage	-"- -"-
20	DUVAL	Laura	23	-	F	S	SATICOY Cal. September 7th 1899	75121	1401 Ogden Drive at HOLLYWOOD Cal.
21	-"-	Jeanne Mother	45	-	F	M	MERCES Ill. May 19th 1877	75120	-"- -"-
22	DOERFLINGER	Juliette	24	-	F	M		American by marriage 199423	1314 Nth La Salle St at CHICAGO Ill.
23	ETCHEBERRY	Jean Pierre	45	-	M	S		Chouteau County P.O. BRADY Mon. November 18th 1916 Passport N°115855	Home at BRADY Montana
24	FEINBERG	Dinah	35	-	F	M		May 18th 1922 at New York American Passport N° 1736484	434 E. 157th St at BRONX N.Y.
25	-"-	Martin Son	9	6	M	S	BRONX N.Y. June 15th 1913		-"- -"-
26	GEORGES	Jacob	25	-	M	M	17897	State of Kantucky County of JEFFERSON at LOUISVILLE January 20th 1919 Passport N°17897 American by marriage -	Home-229 S. Preston St LOUISVILLE Ken.
27	-"-	Nuha Wife	20	-	F	M	Beaut Syria 5-83		-"- -"-
28	GRASLI	Caterina Wife with father. 8/11	6	-	F	S	NEW YORK, June 23rd 1917	Birth Cert # 3. 31354 Cert of Consulate in France.	111 Macdougall St at NEW YORK City
29	GRIFFIN	Yvonne	30	-	F	M		American by marriage	214 Letcher St at HENDERSON Ken.
30	-"-	Sterling Peter Son	1	-	M	S	HENDERSON Ken. in 1921		-"- -"-

#2 Ordered Remanifested as Alien - CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Lewis A Strand

Acquistapace Maria, Number Two crossed & Transfered to 16/2 and Purser

For #28 Lewis A Strand

For #28 Lewis A Strand

3p2

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from L E H A V R E, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, NOVEMBER 12th 1922 148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLOWACKI	Tadeusz	29	"	M	M	191663	January 9th 1922 at Newark N.J	Mr Glowacki, 23 Hayes street NEWARK New Jersey
2	GUILLERAN	Lili	21	"	F	M		American by Marriage American Passport N° 87221	Longwell Hotel, 44th Street NEW YORK City
3	"	Thomas (ch.)	2	"	M	S		American by Parents	" "
4	HERRBACH	Frank	36	"	M	M		Circuit Court, St Joseph, April 23rd 1914 Passport N° 214771	NEW BUFFALO Michigan
5	"	Rose (wife)	34	"	F	M		American by Marriage	" "
6	JOSEPH	Marius	29	"	M	M	133841	September 4th 1918 at San Francisco California	140 South street at S.FRANCISCO Cal
7	"	Elise (wife)	30	"	F	M		American by Marriage	" "
8	KREITNEY	Henry	30	"	M	S	March 13th 1892 at Corrington Texas	76601 Colby.	W 43rd Street B.P.O. Elks NEW YORK City
9	KELLER	Emile	50	"	M	M	208777.	State of New Jersey, April 2 th 1920	35 Lanza Avenue at GARFIELD N.J
10	"	Laura (wife)	54	"	F	M		American by Marriage	" "
11	MORRISSEY	Laura	29	"	F	M		American by Marriage American Passport N° 207432	Irvington Hudson, NEW YORK
12	DU MOND	Joseph	19	"	M	S	September 21st 1903 at Portland Ore	127937	Grassy Hill, LYME? Conn
13	Mc KENNA	Katharine	28	"	F	S	April 22nd 1893 at New York City	216716.	443 West 151st Street at NEW YORK City
14	MAHON	Isabelle	26	"	F	M	October 14th 1895 at New York City	216717.	530 West 152nd Street at NEW YORK City
15	MITCHELL	Susanne	24	"	F	M		American by Marriage Passport N° 115559	East Brady R D N° 1 Pa
16	"	Yvette (ch.)	10	"	F	S	March 3rd 1921 at Butler Pa		" "
17	MAYER	Emma	34	"	F	M		American by Marriage Passport NO 128406	7 Shelton ave at JAMAICA N.J
18	"	Lawrence (ch.)	3	"	M	S		American by Parents	" "
19	OLIVER	Dorothy	24	"	F	M	August 6th 1898 at Monaco Pa	92365	2511 West 1st Street at LOS ANGELES Cal
20	PASETTI	Andrew	41	"	M	S		Supreme federal Court of New York November 1911 . Passport N° 173349	270 Rindale ave at YONKERS N.Y
21	PALIAU	Joseph	40	"	M	S	215040.	January 1917 at Ebensburgh Pa	Central Hotel, CONEMAUGH Pa
22	PINELLA	Nicholas	41	"	M	S	203726.	February 8th 1913 at Seatle Wash	2103 Cambria Street at PHILADELPHIA PHIA Pa 86-5 av. 86 44th FALL RIVER Mass
23	RATTE	Louise	23	"	F	M		American by Marriage Passport N° 186081	
24	ROUQUETTE	Germain	52	"	M	S		August 12th 1921 at Oakland Cal Passport N° 134891	605 Washington street at OAKLAND Cal
25	RICROCH	Jean	45	"	M	M		September 11th 1914 at New York City Passport N° 1233 Paris	518 W 135th Street at NEW YORK C
26	"	Marcelle (ch.)	15	"	F	S	November 19th 1907 at New York city		" "
27	"	Simone	12	"	F	S	October 12th 1912 at Boston Mass		" "
28	SCHOLER	Caroline	52	"	F	M		Court of Jersey City August 1897 Passport N° 203095	6421 Harrison Place West NEW YORK 99
29	"	Ernest (ch.)	10	"	M	S	November 19th 1912 at New Jersey		" "
30	SALIANI	Albert	34	"	M	S		Supreme Court of New York May 11th 1918 , Passport N° 147285	631 Bay Street at STAPLETON N.Y

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Lewis a Marshall Insp
1120 a M

30 biz

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FRANCE " sailing from HAVRE NOVEMBER 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 12th 1922 149

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHENCK	Gertrude	21		F	S	NEW ORLEANS La. January 7th 1901 Passport N° 198783		819 State St at NEW ORLEANS La.
2	STEMFELD	Joseph	43		M	M		167023 Court of NEW YORK N.Y. February 1912	236 Broome Brox St at NEWARK N.J.
3	STRZALKOWSKI	Antoni	21		M	S	DETROIT Mich. March 4th 1901	96731	5215 33rd St at DETROIT Mich.
4	URASHICK	John	40		M	S		216606 Court of EBENSBURG Pa. August 1912	233 Lincoln St YOUNGSTOWN Pa.
5	WEISS	Louis	35		M	M		124967. Court of NEW YORK N.Y. March 8th 1922	310 Bank St at NEW YORK N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	Madeleine	29		F	M		210424 American by marriage April 5th 1920	900 E. Street at CHARLOTTE N.C.
7	WARSHAWSKY	Valentine	33		F	M		American by marriage at NEW YORK Cy May 3rd 1920 Passport N°62448.	1590 E.85th St at CLEVELAND Ohio
8	ZANGER	Rudoph	26		M	S		Special Court of Session Supreme at NEW YORK Cy Passport N° 207080	324 E. 33rd St at NEW YORK Cy
9	GABER	Chas	30		M	S		Court of DETROIT Mich May 1916 Passport N°191661	17726 Oakland Ave at DETROIT Mich
10	CAD	Ludvik Wife	10		F	S	CLEVELAND O. July 29th 1912 Passport N°547	Belgrade 5-47	Father 1518 E.41st St at CLEVELAND Ohio
11	SCHLEGEL	Jerry	49		M	M		April 11th 1922 at NEW YORK American Passport N° 143286	4859 South, Laflin street at CHICAGO ILL
12	"	Dorothea "	48		F	M	Ordered Remanifested to Chicago Ill. Lewis D. Marsh Insp.	American by Marriage 18	
13	CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN.								
14	Schlegel D. the Number 12 crossed & transfered to 16/1								
15	2nd Purser.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ck#17 Ordered Remanifested again Chicago
Lewis D Marsh
113 A St,

73

11 Cutz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-634

4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

Number 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, November 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, November 12 th, 1922

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUSTIN	Mawde	45		F	W	November 2nd 1876 at Bloomingdale Michigan	129919	Hotel Knight, KELAMAZOV Mich
2	COHEN	Leo	36		M	M	170709,	White Plains, Court, October 1918	5 N Hight Street Mt VERNON N.Y
3	"	Rachel Wife	22		F	M	Married Sept 12, 1922	American by Marriage	" "
4	CRAMER	William W. E.	57		M	M	June 4th 1865 at Independence Iowa	222615	810 Waldheim Bldg, KANSAS City Mo
5	MEARS	William	57		M	M	14292	July 3rd 1912 Supreme Court of Westchister Co N.Y	158 Lexington ave, WHITE PLAINS N.Y
6	SPENCER	Ray	36		M	S	February 17th 1886 at Ayer Mass	143917	Ayer Mass.
7	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX								
8							Lewis A Mirch 1130 a M.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

6 6 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23—8854

List 11

11

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 13

at NY

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TURK	Ivana	49	-	F	S	House Wife	Y	Slovenian	Y	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Jugosla.	Vrhmika	Family, Francz Turk, Vrhmika 274, Jugoslavia	Wisc	MILWAUKEE
2		TOMSE	Anton	28	-	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobeno	Family, Ana Tomse, Dobeno 7 Cater ob Savi, Kranjsko Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
3		TONJKO	Terezija	24	-	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestavac	Family, Roza Tonjko, Brestavac 42, Rogaska Slatura, Stajersko, Jugoslavia	Ohio	CINCINNATI
4		TISLER	Agnez	33	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotoriba	Relative, Turidak Rokus Kotoriba - Jugoslavia	"	LORAIN
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Ivan	9	10	M	S	None	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
6		TOMASIC	Nikola	36	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Lipuick	Family, Draga Tomasich Lipuick, Jugoslavia	Kans	WYANDOTTE
7		UDIKOVIC	Marija	18	-	F	S	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorje	Family, Udikovic Zagorje - Jugoslavia	Pa	Mc KEESPORT
8		VALOH	Franjo	39	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pribanjci	Relative, Hara Valoli Pribanjci, Bosiljevo Jugoslavia	"	PITTSBURGH
9		VUKSAN	Dane	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soica	Family, Petar Vuksan Otocar, Jugoslavia	Nev.	TONOPOLI
10	331458	VLAKOVIC	Josep	34	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recnik	Family, Vlakovic Recnik, Jugoslavia	Pa	PITTSBURGH
11		VACKOVAC	Kaha	42	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vajkovina	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	Ohio	BARBERTON
12		VUKELIC	Josep	16	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vuknanic	Relative, Hate Vulor Vuknanic - Jugoslavia	Mo	SAINT LOUIS
13		VUIC	Manda	23	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raoljane	Family, Kate Vuic, Selo Raoljane, Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
14		VIRANT	Alojzija	10	-	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	Slovene	"	"	Zalog	Aunt, Ana Tome, Zalog 2 Skoplica, Dolenjsko, Jugoslavia	Mo	SAINT LOUIS
15		ZAJC	Anton	24	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnik	Father, Simon Zajc, Kamnik Jugoslavia	Ill	CENTRALIA
16		ZORIC	Mile	21	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	"	Kolokovica	Family, Blas Zoric, Koloko-vica, Smljan, Jugoslavia	Utah	SALT LAKE Cy
17		ARCELLI	Alessandrina	23	-	F	M	House Wife	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Piacenola	Father, Arcelli Guiseppe, at Piasecola Italy.	Wisc	KENOSHA
18		CLOZIER	Leon	29	-	M	S	Steward	"	English	"	English	French	France	Le Havre	Mother, Clozier, Homely Lodge, St Marks Road, Jersey England	N.Y	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	STARKOWSKY	Bare	13	-	F	S	Scholar	"	German	"	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuany	Vokovisk	Gd Mother-Felge JANBURSKI at Vokovisk Lithuania	Texas	GOOSE CREEK
20	UNDER 16	"	Rachel	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
21	UNDER 16	"	Dvara	9	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
22									CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY ONE -									
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 13TH, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to a relative, friend, or other person, or to a steamship company or railroad for transportation to join a relative or friend, or in response to an advertisement, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	$25	No	-	-	Relative, Frank Tedrain, 5302 Greenfield, Milwaukee Wisc	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Be	None	Jugoslavia	Frhmika
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	Relative, Baskovic, 2228 So Wood Street at Chicago ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Br	"	"	Dobeno
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	Relative, Liza Holzle, 92 Mulberg street at Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	Be	"	"	Brestovec
4	"	"	5	"	-	-	Husband, Joseph Tisler, 29th Street 1942 E, Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	abscess	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Kotoriba
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	Y	1917-1921	Wyandolle	Brother, Mijo Tomasic, 354 Ferry street at Wyandolle Kansas	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Lipnik
7	"	"	40	N	-	-	Relative, Joso Pausic, 947 Jerome street at Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Br	"	"	Ribaru
8	"	"	30	Y	1907-1920	Michigan	Uncle, Josep Vranich, 2810 Carson street at Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Pribanjic
9	"	"	25	N	-	-	Relative, Maljkovich, Box 39 Tenopoli Nevada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Ponori
10	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother in law, Anton Kanin 2811 Vaskowp street at Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Bosiljevo
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	Husband, Joza Vackovac, 536 Bolivar Road, Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Malaria	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Trnovjani
12	"	"	25	"	-	-	Uncle, Joseph Minie, 2001 S 3rd street at St Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Vukman
13	"	"	25	"	-	-	Family, Mile Vinic, 411 N Harding ave at Chicago ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Ramljane
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	Family, Jakob Viraut, P O Box 99, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	W	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Sela
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	Family, Martin Zajc, P O Box 638, Centralia Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Gladbeh
16	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother in law, Briklacic, K D 2 Box 48, Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Smiljan
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Relative, Cherlni Enrico 801 Perl street at Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Ch	Br	"	Italy	Piacenza
18	"	Member of the Crew	60	Y	1913-1922	N.York	Relative, Mrs Morris, 769 Annin ave at New York city	Y	Indefin.	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Jersey England	St Sauveur
19	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Father-STANKOWSKY J, Box 306 at Goose Creek Texas	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Br	Bl	"	Lithuany	Vokevisk
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left 9494 Defective 20/100 without gl.
Left 9499 Do 20/20 without gl.
Left 9499 Do 20/20 without gl.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-422

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MARIE Jean 2nd Officer of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Le Marie
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19 22

at Ny

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUNCER	Mateus	31	-	M	S	Lab Workman	Y	Slovenian	Y	Jugoslav	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Opake	Family-M.PUNCEJ at OPAKE Jugoslavia	Pa	PHILA
2		PECEK	Adam	36	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Mursko Subota	Family-I.PECEK at MURSKO SUBOTO Jugoslavia	Pa	BETHLEHEM
3		PINTUR	Nikola	31	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Volavige	Family-Marija PINTUR at VOLAVIJE Jugoslavia	O.	LORAIN
4		POLIC	Jelka (mother)	30	-	F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hreljin	Relative-P.REZIC at HRELJIN Jugoslavia	Cal.	LOS ANGELES
5	UNDER 16	"	Milka	12	-	F	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
6		PUSKARIC	Ivan	31	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zagorje	Brother-PUSKARIC at ZAGORJE Jugoslavia	D C	WASHINGTON
7		PAIC	Marko	33	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Slackopolje	Family-M.PAIC at SLACKOPOLJE Jugoslavia	Pa	PITTSBURGH
8	DEPORTED	POJE	Josef	48	-	M	M	"	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	"	"	Trava	Cousin-T.ZAGAR at TRAVA Jugoslavia	"	EMPORIUM
9		PECEK	Marija	18	-	F	S	HOM	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Kranja	Family-Iven PECEK at KRANJA Jugoslavia	"	BETHLEHEM
10	DEPORTED	PORGAJ	Dragutin	32	-	M	W	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	New York	Family-Minko POZGAJ at OSIJEK Jugoslavia	N.Y	NEW YORK
11		PETRIC	Miroslav	52	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	Jugoslav.	Lissek	Family-Ioka PETRIC at LISSEK Jugoslavia	"	NIAGARA FALLS
12		"	Marija	26	-	F	S	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Novavas	Family-Fra.PETRIC at NOVAVAS Jugoslavia	O	CLEVELAND
13		RUPE	Mika	24	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	"	"	Steritrg	Father-M.RUPE at STARITRG Jugoslavia	Mo	ST LOUIS
14		RUKAVINA	Milan	17	-	M	S	"	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Perusic	Family-J.RUKAVINA at PERUSIC Jugoslavia	Ind	GARY
15		KRISTAU	Stasi	18	-	F	S	HOM House-wife	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	"	"	Dobracevo	Family-Franc KRISTAU at DOBRACEVO Jugoslavia	Ore	OREGON CITY
16		SMALCELY	Josef	44	-	M	M	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Predgrad	Family-J.SMALCELY at PREDGRAD Jugoslavia	N.Y	BROOKLYN
17	DEPORTED	STIPETIC	Pero	14	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Ogulin	Family-Kata STIPETIC at OGULIN Jugoslavia	Pa	DUQUESNE
18	33/255	SALOPEK	Mijo 11-29-4	25	-	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Salopek Selo	Family-J.SALOPEK at SALOPEK SELO OGULIN	"	-"-
19		SMELAR	Antonija	19	-	F	S	"	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	"	"	Jelonjavas	Family-M.SMELAR at JELOJAVAS Dolenjsko	Kans	KANSAS CITY
20		STREHOVEC	Julja	23	-	F	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Sinbljana	Brother-F.STOCHOVER at SJNBLJANA Jugoslavia	O	CLEVELAND
21		SALOPEK	Mijo	24	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Salopek Selo	Family-Fr.SALOPEK at SALOPEK SELO OGULIN	Pa	DUQUESNE
22		SAJATOVIC	Jade	30	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Badovinci	Family-Janika SAJATOVIC at SELO BADOVINCI Jugoslavia	O	CLEVELAND
23		STIMAC	Kata	19	-	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Kenjsko-brdo	Family-S.STIMAC at KENJSKO-BRDO Jugoslavia	Ind.	INDIANA HARBOR
24	DEPORTED	SALOPEK	Mijo	13	4	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ogulin	Relative-Mija STIPETIC at OGULIN Jugoslavia	O.	CANTON
25		SADOVIC	Rosarija (mother)	45	-	F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ivanovoselo	Relative-Franjo BASANT at IVANOVOSELO Jugoslavia	Neb.	SCHUYLER
26		"	Mary	17	-	F	S	HOM	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
27		SUMEK	Stefan	27	-	M	S	Workman	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	"	"	Majaspork	Relative-J.SMREJ at MAJASPERK STAJERSKO Jugoslavia	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
28		SUTE	Peter	24	4	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Crnombl.	Father-G.SUTE at BREZOVICA Jugoslavia	N.Y	BROOKLYN
29		SKOPUP	Rosa	24	-	F	S	[illegible]	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Banjaluka	Family-N.SKOPUP at BANJALUKA Jugoslavia	"	ROCK SPRINGS
30		SUSEC	Margareta	23	-	F	S	Helper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zagardac	Family-Peter SUTEJ at ZAGERDAC Jugoslavia	Kans	KANSAS CITY

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be bona fide or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	25	Y	1910 1922	N.York	Relative-B.PUNCEL Box 74 at OMAHA Neb.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brn	blue	None	JUGOSLAVIA	Opeka
2	Y	"	35	Y	1910 1920	"	Brother-G.PECEK 1037 Mechanic St at BETHLEHEM Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Murako Luboto
3	Y	"	40	Y	1903	Lorain	Brother-G.PINTUR 3321 Camden Ave. at LORAIN O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Volavije
4	Y	"	37	No	1920 -	-	Husband-J.POLISH 1720 W.37th Ave.at LOS ANGELES Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hreljin
5	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	"	26	Y	1919	N.York	Brother-J.PUSKARIC Box 741 at WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Medrug
7	Y	"	"	No	-	-	Brother-D.PAIC 4310 Kansas St at PITTSBURGH Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slaoskopol ge
8	Y	"	40	Y	1913 1922	N.York	Cousin-M.SVASNIK at EMPORIUM Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trava
9	Y	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle-G.PECEK 1037 Mechanic St at BETHLEHEM Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Krnci
10	Y	"	45	Y	1910 1922	N.York	Brother-i-l:W.WILNKLER 736 Muth Ave at NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Orekovica
11	Y	"	35	Y	1911 1920	Niagara Falls	Family-M.PETRIC Box 1112 at NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varasdin
12	Y	"	29	No	-	-	Relative-J.TUEK 6122 Glass Ave. at CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rakek
13	Y	"	30	"	-	-	Family-Ivan RUPE 3000 Gravoir Ave at ST LOUIS Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Staritog
14	Y	"	41	"	-	-	Uncle-M.RUKAVINA Washington St 2365 at GARY Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Konjako-brdo
15	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Family-J.KRISTAU Box 87 at OREGON CITY Ore.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zvire
16	Y	"	45	Y	1904 1912	N.York	Relative-K.SWALLER 215 Irving Ave. at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Predgrad
17	Y	"	43	No	-	-	Father-M.POLJAK 806 Overland Ave at DUQUESNE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin
18	Y	"	38	"	-	-	Brother-in-l:F.SALOPEK 10 Linden St at DUQUESNE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	23	"	-	-	Relative-M.SAMBOL 609 W.14th St at KANSAS CITY Kans.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenjavas
20	No	"	45	"	-	-	Family-F.STREHOVEC 4059 Hongto St at CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Ostrogno-Gode
21	Y	"	30	"	-	-	Brother-J.SALOPEK 10 Linden Ave; at DUQUESNE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin
22	Y	"	25	Y	1908 1920	Cleveland	Brother-i-l:I.KESERIC 1437 E 26th St at CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bedovinec
23	Y	"	25	No	4	-	Brother-M.STIMAC at INDIANA HARBOR Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Konjako-brdo
24	Y	"	45	"	-	-	Father-P.SALOPEK 24 13th St at CANTON O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin
25	Y	"	27	Y	(-	-	Husband-Fl.SADOVEK Box 1347 at SCHUYLER Neb.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanovo-selo
26	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Y	"	25	Y	1913 1921	Bridge post	Relative-J.CLIK 365 Slovardenia at BRIDGEPORT Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poljan
28	Y	Brother	30	No	-	-	Brother-G.SUTE 207 Irving Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	1 Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Bresovica
29	Y	Himself	25	"	-	-	Brother-P.SKORUP 610 10th St at ROCK SPRINGS N.Y.	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rione
30	Y	"	34	"	-	-	Relative-P.SCHUTTE 613 Nth 4th St at KANSAS CITY Kans.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	spite	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zagerdan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean, 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

(13) 155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

H H Montgomery

J Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUTAR	Josep	49	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	Jugoslav	Jugosla.	Jugoslav	Turmisce	Family, Barba Lutar, at Turmisce Jugoslavia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
2		-"-	Ana	18	-	F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3		MILOS	Elizabet	41	-	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hreljn	Relative, Antonija Rusic Hreljn Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Marija	9	-	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5		MUKOVIC	Roza	30	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kratisinec	Family, Roza Murkovic, at Kratisinec Jugoslavia	Ohio	NILES
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Joseph	8	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
	ADMITTED	MIHALIC	Kata	28	-	F	W	House Wife	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Klokocevac	Relative, Tomo Persinovic Klokocevac, Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Ivan	9	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
9		MRVA	Franc	44	-	M	M	Worker	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	Dolenjsko	Wife, Jozefa Mrva, Dolenjsko Savi Jugoslavia	Pa	CLARTON
10		MAROT	Vjekoslav	35	-	M	M	Farmer	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Spinciti	Wife, Milka Marot, Spinciti Hastal, Jugoslavia	W.Va	RIVESVILLE
11		MESEC	Jozefa	22	-	F	M	House Wife	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	Vrhnika	Mother, Marija Petkovsek Vrhnika 283, Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Slava	-	8	F	S	None	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
13		MUICH	Elizabet	21	-	F	M	House Wife	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Saint Louis	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	Mo	SAINT LOUIS
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Katarina	2	-	F	S	None	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15		MRAKOVIC	Milka	16	-	F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jugoslav	Belavoda	Relative, Gjuro Loota, Belavota, Jugoslavia	Pa	[illegible]
16		MATANIC	Kate	19	-	F	S	"	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Lacevic	Family, Matanic, Lacevic Slunj, Jugoslavia	"	NEW CASTLE
17		MRACVIC	Mike	38	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovic	Wife, Angelina Mracvic, Bovic Jugoslavia	Ohio	CANTON
18		MARETIC	Gjuro	45	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb	Relative, Schinnek, Zagreb Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
19		MUICH	Mara	19	-	F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukinanic	Family, Jandrel Muich Vukinanic Jugoslavia	Mo	SAINT LOUIS
20		NASTAV	Milka	26	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovac	No parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	Kansas	KANSAS City
21		NOVAK	Maria	19	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranj	Mother, Marka Novak, Valpivi-ji, Smijednik, Jugoslavia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
22		OBRANOVIC	Bare	22	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukmanic	Family, Nato Obranovic, Vukmanic, Jugoslavia	Mo	SAINT LOUIS
23		ORMANEC	Josep	25	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frujanovac	Wife, Marija Ormana, Frujanovac, Raca, Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
24		OBSENICA	Milka	30	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenica	Family, Rado Obsenica, Jesenica, Jugoslavia	Pa	WOODLAWN
25		OBLAK	Antonija	25	-	F	S	Dress Maker	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	Virmoze	Mother, Marija Oblak, Virmoze 11 p.Skofjeloka Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
26		POTOCNIK	Julijana	20	-	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorenjsko	Family, Franciska Potocnik, Papinzica 5, Gorenjsko Jugoslavia	Ill	WEST FRANKFORT
27		PEJAKOVIC	Mato	54	-	M	M	Grocerer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrinja	Brother, Pejakovic Josef at Petrinja Jugoslavia	Mich	FLINT
28		PRUGINIC	Petar	38	-	M	M	Farmer	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Ljeuicah	Relatice, Jelila Pruginich Ljeuicah Jugoslavia	Pa	CRABTREE
29		POTURICA	Klara	31	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skupica	Family, Juro Poturica, Skupica, Jugoslavia	"	PITTSBURGH
30		PERSA	Ivan	26	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	"	"	Palusak	Father, Persa, Galusak 8 Savnirc, Stajersko, Jugoslav.	Ohio	CLEVELAND

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, November 12th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some prescribed words or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor in the country whence he came, or other place, temporarily or permanently, in following pursuits.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Himself	$	Y	1918 1920	Cleveland	Relative, Josef Zaunda, 1729 Hamilton street, Cleveland, O.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Ch	Br	None	Jugoslavia	Turnisce
2	X	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
3	X	"	$25	N	-	-	Husband, Joan Milos, 1912 Erie street, Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Hraljin
4	X	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
5	X	"	$37	"	-	-	Husband, Steve Markovic, 51 Bahu street, Niles, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Vratiscanec
6	X	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
7	X	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle, Michael Segovich, 1360 W 21st street at Chicago ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Slovski
8	X	"	$25	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Klokocevac
9	X	"	$50	Y	1903 1918	Aurora	Family, Frank Mrva, Box 621 at CLARTON Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	consumptive	5	6	"	Br	Be	"	"	Vasa
10	X	"	"	"	1918	Rivesville	Brother, Marot, P O Box 36 Rivesville, W.Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Spinciti
11	X	"	$25	N	-	-	Husband, Alois Mezeo, 3032 Tripp ave at Chicago ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Vrhnika
12	X	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
13	X	"	$25	Y	1911 1922	Saint Louis	Husband, John Muich, 2101 Deakall street, Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	Vukmanic
14	X	"	"	BOrn In U.S.A.			-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no permit	2	3	"	Br	Be	"	U.S.A.	Saint Louis
15	X	"	$25	N	-	-	Father, John Mrakovic, Winton Colory Co Vinemadale Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	Jugoslavia	Vlakovic
16	X	"	$25	"	-	-	Uncle, Medved Hijo, Box 781 New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Br	Be	"	"	Slunj
17	X	"	$25	N	1913 1919	Freedom	Relative, Stanka Spanovic 1313 Royale ave at Canton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Be	"	"	Boire
18	X	"	"	N	-	-	Brother in law, MichaelKostavski, 8832 Commercial Ave. Chicago - Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Ch	"	"	Brekovljan
19	X	"	$25	"	-	-	Brother, John Muich, 2101 Deakall Street at Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Vukmanic
20	X	"	$25	"	-	-	Husband, Nick Nastav, 349 am. ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Bukovac
21	X	"	$25	"	-	-	Uncle, Balis Gertrud 389:2 142nd Street, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Valpurje
22	X	"	$25	"	-	-	Brother, John Obranovic, 2228 33rd street at Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	guilty	5	5	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	Vukmanic
23	X	"	"	Y	1913 1919	Chicago	Family, Louis Ormanec, 318 W 24th street Chicago ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	Br	Be	"	"	Virje
24	X	"	"	N	-	-	Family, Nile Obsenica, 202 6th ave Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Plaski
25	X	"	$25	"	-	-	Cousin, Maria Kancic, Box 2020 West 23rd street, Chicago ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Virmoza
26	X	"	$25	"	-	-	Family, Frank Potsonik, P O Box 311, West Frankfort, ILL	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Trata
27	X	"	$25	"	1911 1919	-	Family, 70 St John street at Flint & Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Petrinja
28	X	"	$25	"	1909 1914	Crabtree	Sister in law, Milic Cria, Box 475, Crabtree Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Sjenicak
29	X	"	$25	Y	1904 1910	Pittsburgh	Husband; Janko Poturica, Ohio street at Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Skujica
30	X	"	$25	"	1912 1920	Cleveland	Family, Stefan Persa, 1451 Hamerton, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Val Polona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean, 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 21

at [illegible]

A. Macgregor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 22

at NY

A Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11-12-9AM

S. S. " FRANCE ". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRENKO	Vincenka	28	-	F	M	House-wife	Y	Croatian	Y	Jugoslavia	Croat	Jugoslav	Beloselo	Relative-Ivan KAOSHARIC at BELOSELO Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
2 UNDER 16		"	Ivka	8	-	F	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3		GERDIC	Jose	37	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zagorje	Family-I.GERDIC at ZAGORJE Jugoslavia	Pa	MAC KEESPORT
4		HAJDUKOVINA	Soka	21	-	F	S	Dom	Y	"	Y	"	Croat	"	Proskite	Family-S:HAJDUCOVIC at PROKITE Jugoslavia	Minn	OLISHOLM
ADMITTED		JURCIC	Janjo	33	-	F	M	House-wife	No	---	No	Czecho-slovak	Slovenian	Jugoslav	Cetingrad	Relative-MIHAC Ivo & CETINGRAD	Pa	UNIONTOWN
ADMITTED		MEDVED	Milka	21	-	F	S	Scholar	"	---	"	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Jugoslav	"	Father-I.MEDVED at CETINGRAD	"	-"-
ADMITTED		JERMAN	Pavla	34	-	F	S	Servant	Y	Slovenian	Y	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Jugoslav	Kenderse	Mother-A.JERMAN at KANDERSE Jugoslavia	Pa	SLATON
5 UNDER 16		"	Antonija	11	-	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
9		JAMBROSIC	Ana	29	-	F	M	House-wife	Y	Croatian	Y	"	Croat	Jugoslav	Dolige	Family-M.JAMBROSIC at DOLIGE Jugoslavia	O.	CLEVELAND
10 UNDER 16		"	Franjo	9	-	M	S	Scholar	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
11		KOPCRO	Marija	46	-	F	M	Farmer	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	Slovene	"	Horenjsko Jarse	Family-Fr.KOPCRO 26 Tornica St at STAJERSKO	Ill	CHICAGO
12		KRUZIC	Kuzma	44	-	M	M	"	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Primolge	Relative-M.KRUZIC at HRELJEN PRIMOLGE	Wis	LODIVILLE
13		KUKER	Janko	26	-	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Croat	"	Vivodina	Relative-J.LOOKE at VIVODINA Jugoslavia	Minn	ELY
14		KRIZAN	Magda	23	-	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Croat	"	Vel Bukovac	Family-Anton KRIZAN at VEL BUKOVAC Jugoslavia	O.	YOUNGSTOWN
15		KRKUC	Pavel	26	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	Croat	"	Crnilovac	Family-L.KRKUC at CRNILOVAC Jugoslavia	Pa	BRIGHTON
16		KORENIC	Janko	38	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	Croat	"	Korenic	Family-A.KORENIC at KORENIC BOSILJEVO	"	PITTSBURGH
		KEKICH	Marta	36	-	F	M	House-wife	No	-------	No	"	"	"	Starigrad	Family-Ana KEKICH at STARI-GRAD Jugoslavia	"	UNIONTOWN
18 UNDER 16		"	Marija	14	-	F	S	Scholar	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
19		KOMOCAR	Martin	17	-	M	S	Workman	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	Slovene	"	Cater	Family-J.KOMOCAR at CATER Krenjsko	"	HOMER CITY
20		KALANJ	Ana	32	-	F	M	House-wife	No	-----	No	"	Croat	"	Brinje	Relative-M.KRSNARIC at BRINJE Jugoslavia	N Y	HARTWICH
21 UNDER 16		"	Maria	10	-	F	S	Scholar	"	-----	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
22 UNDER 16		"	Kata	8	-	F	S	"	"	-----	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
23		KRHIN	Ana	28	-	F	S	House-wife	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	Slovene	"	St Jernej	Family-KRHIN at ST JORNEJ	Wis	SEBOJGAU
24		KOBE	Marija	23	-	F	S	Servant	Y	"	Y	"	Slovene	"	Kovaca	Family-M.KOBE at KOVACA Jugoslavia	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KADUNC	Josefa	22	-	F	S	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	Slovene	"	Selo	Brother-M.KADUNC at SELO Jugoslavia	Pa.	GREENSBURG
26		KUESEVIC	Juro	28	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	Croat	"	Bolo	Relative-P.SCHILYK at BOLO Jugoslavia	O.	YOUNGSTOWN
27		"	Ljubina	21	-	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
28 UNDER 16		"	Jura	3	M	F	S	None	No	------	No	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
29		KASUN	Denica	20	-	F	S	House-wife	Y	Croatian	Y	"	Croat	"	Jadra	Family-K.KASUN at VEL JADRO Jugoslavia	"	STEUBENVILLE
30		LEBAR	Ilija	44	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cetingrad	Wife-Kata LEBAR at CETINGRAD	W Va	FAIRMONT

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

Except 8/1/28 Examination 11/13/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be presumed to be [illegible] three years or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1922

158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, Indian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Welsh, Scottish, Irish, Manx, Cornish, Celtic, Basque, Moorish, Canarian, Australian, Maori, Tasmanian, Mongolian, Chinese, Malay, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian, Negro, Ethnological subdivision, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously applied for visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	25	No	-	-	Husband-GRENKO 3244 Wentworth Ave. at CHICAGO ILL.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	brn	None	JUGOSLAVIA	Ogulin
2	Y	"	"	"	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	"	50	Y	1912	Mac Kees-	Brother-Fr.GRDIC 947 Devon	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Modrus
4	Y	"	12	No	1919	port	St at MAC KEESPORT Pa. Brother-i-l:L.PETRICH at CHISHOLM Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brokite
5	No	"	24	"	-	-	Husband-M.JURCIC Box 147 at UNIONTOWN Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Cetingrad
6	"	Uncle	25	"	-	-	Uncle-V.JURCIC -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Himself	100	No	-	-	Relative-M.KLOPCIC Box 395 at SLAVON Pa.	No	indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	Kanderne
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	brn	"	"	"
9	"	"	70	Y	1906 1919	Cleve-land	Brother-i-l:P.MILJENOVIC 7098 Ste Claire Ave. at CLEVELAND O.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovac
10	"	"	"	Born in USA			Uncle- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	brn	"	"	U S A	Cleveland
11	No	"	45	Y	1911 1913	Chicago	Relative-Fr.MIHELIC 2642 Hadden Ave. at CHICAGO Ill.	"	indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	Rosnica
12	Y	"	90	Y	1900 1920	"	Brother-i-l:Anton VICENTY Box 146 at LOHRVILLE Wisc.	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kreljan
13	Y	"	25	Born in USA			Father-J.KUKAR Box 95 at ELY Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	U S A	Skelton
14	Y	"	25	No	-	-	Bride-Sam.BEKUP 1656 Poland Ave. at YOUNGSTOWN O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	Bukovac
15	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Brother-M.KRKUC Box 36 at BRIGHTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Crnilovac
16	Y	"	25	Y	1902 1920	Pitts-burgh	Brother-i-l:M.KNEZEVIC 1090 So Mill Ely at PITTSBURGH Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bosiljevo
17	Y	"	100	Y	1904 1906	Union-town	Husband-J.KEKIC R.D. 45 Box 158 at UNIONTOWN Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selo
18	Y	"	-	No	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Storigrad
19	No	"	43	"	-	-	Rela tive-Fr.PERENCAK P.O. Box 122 at HOMER CITY Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cater
20	Y	"	140	"	-	-	Husband-M.KALANJ at HARWICK N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	Kalanj
21	Y	"	-	"	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Y	"	-	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Relative-Fr.KALE 836 Indina Ave. at SEBOJGAN Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovace
24	No	"	25	"	-	-	Relative-K.KOHE 808 W.End Ave. at NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	brn	"	"	"	Predgrud
25	Y	"	47	"	-	-	Sister-M.JAKSK Box 589 at GREENBURG Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Selo
26	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Brother-M.KNEREVIC 518 Jonan Ave. at YOUNGSTOWN O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selo Bobe
27	Y	"	-	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Y	"	-	"	-	-	Uncle- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Brother-i-l:M.BROZOVICH Box 518 at STEUBENVILLE O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Severin
30	No	"	1300	Y	1910 1919	Fairmont	Family-S.MEDVED at FAIRMONT W.Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cetingrad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lemanchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headine of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative: If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris! Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1913

at Ny

J. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CICA	Mila	31	-	F	M	House Wife	Y	Croatian	Y	Jugoslave	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia	Cica	Relative, Nikola Petar, at Cica - Jugoslavia	Pa	CRABTREE
2	UNDER 16	-"-	Meile	11	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Anka	7	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
4		CICIC	Ivan	34	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojni Kriz	Family, Milko Cicic, at Dolvjo - Vojni Kriz Jugoslavia	Mo	SAINT LOUIS
5		COLLIC	Milan	23	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udolica	Family, Jovica Colijic at Udolica - Jugoslavia	D.C	WASHINGTON
6		CRNKOVIC	Jana	22	-	F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ukrania	Vukranic	Mother, Ana Crnkovic, at Vukranic Ukrania	Mo	SAINT LOUIS
7		DRAGAR	Ana	38	-	F	S	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Senozeti	Father, Anton Dragar, Senozeti, 14 dol Ljubljana Jugoslavia	Va	POCAHONTAS
8		DVOZENJA	Milan	33	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neminsko	Family, Kata Dvozenja, at Neminsko	Ill	KEWANEE
9		DOLANSKY	Roza	26	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarija	Relative, Janko Simmunic at Jarija - Jugoslavia	Pa	NEW BRIGHTON
10		DOBIC	Romano	32	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hreljna	Family, Marija Doric Hreljna - Jugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO
11		ERKOVIC	Jelena	38	-	F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuzini	Family, Andrea Erkovic, at Fuzini - Jugoslavia	Ind	BRAZIL
12		FRANKOVIC	Marko	46	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo Dugaca	Family, Bara Frankovic, at Selo Dugaca, Jugoslavia	Pa	TYRONE
13		FLORIJANA	Agnic	18	-	F	S	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spodnji	Relative, Johan Agnitsch Morelli 8, Dolenjsko Jugoslavia	N.Y	BROOKLYN
14		GOLOB	Josef	27	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolenjsko	Family, Marija Golob, Dolenjsko, Jugoslavia	Wisc	DE PERE
15		-"-	Alojzig	25	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
16		GUSTIN	Pena	28	-	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrakocac	Relative, Jela Frio, Vrakocac Viodina, Jugoslavia	Pa	STERLTON
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Miko	9	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
18		GASPERLIN	Ana	27	-	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorenjsko	Relative, Marija Erzar Ramiena Polica I4, Gorenjsko Jugoslavia	Wisc	MILWAUKEE
19		GRDISA	Stanko	24	-	M	M	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Nocaki	Family, Katica Grdisa Nocaki - Jugoslavia	Pa	BEAVER FALLS
20		GREGURIC	Jana	38	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mukuanic	Family, Bara Greguric, Mukuanic - Jugoslavia	"	Mo KANS ROCKS
21		GALOVIC	Bara	30	-	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barilovic	Family, Galovic Andro, at Barilovic - Jugoslavia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
22		GJURASEVIC	Marta	24	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuncany	Family, Marija Gjurasevic Kuncany, Jugoslavia	Ind	HARBOR
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Marko	2	-	M	S	None	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
24		GALES	Juraj	16	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Nivodina	Family, Hara Gales, Nivodina Galesova Drago, Jugoslavia	Pa	STERLTON
25		GJANIC	Barbara	33	-	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podjavje	Relative, Kata Kovacevic Podjavje - Jugoslavia	Mich	DETROIT
26	UNDER 16	-"-	Katica	11	-	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
27	UNDER 16	-"-	Ivko	8	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
28	UNDER 16	-"-	Marija	4	-	F	S	None	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Alojz	3	-	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Ruzica	1	6	F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

79

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 18th, 1922

160

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (As to which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and have previously resided in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	N	-	-	Husband, Milic Cica, P.O. Box 475, Crabtree, Pa	W	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jugoslavia	Pisarovina
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Be	"	"	Zagreb
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
4	"	"	35	Y	1913 1920	McKees-port	Uncle, Steve Pecnok, Box 303 Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Kriz
5	"	"	35	N	-	-	Sister, Milankovic Sofia, 902 g Street S W, Washington D.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Udolica
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Brother, Crukovic, 2015 S 2nd Street, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Vukmanic
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Uncle, Martin Lencich, Box 141, Pocahontas, Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bk	Br	"	"	Senozati
8	"	"	[illegible]	Y	1908 1919	Kewanee	Brother in law, John Milesevich, 304 E 6th Street, at Kewanee - Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Br	"	"	Neminska
9	"	"	$25	N	-	-	Husband, Pavao Dolansky, Box 325, New-Brighton, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Fariga
10	"	"	70	Y	1907 1914	Chicago	Relative, Jacob Jurich 5946 Honore street at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Meja
11	"	"	[illegible]	N	-	-	Relative, Andjelo Jovanovich Brazil - Indiana	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Buzini
12	"	"	[illegible]	Y	1898 1920	Pitts-burg	Brother, Frankovic, RFD 4 Box 42, Tyrone, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Basiljevo
13	"	"	[illegible]	N	-	-	Aunt, Kestner Luisa, 8 Rine Place, Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Moreli
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Relative, Jozef Zagar, R 3 Box 14, De Pere, Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Osrecj
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
16	"	"	$37	"	-	-	Husband, Josep Gustin, 256 Main street, Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Gr	"	"	Vrskovac
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Relative, Frank Zajc, 471 National ave at Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Pseniena
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Brother in law, Martin Kundar, 2128 - 12th Street at Beaver Falls - Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Novaki
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Husband, Hato Gregurich, 313 Helen street, Mc Kees Rocks. Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Be	"	"	Kamunskom
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Brother, Jurai Galovic, 949 E 79th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Be	"	"	Galovic Belo
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Relative, Janko Durasevic, 3512 Deeder street at Harbor Indiana	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Socice
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Uncle, Louis Galez, 312 Frederik street, Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	quite	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Nivodina
25	"	"	"	Y	1910 1920	Akron	Family, Gjanic Bozeo, 308 Saline ave at Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Ch	Br	"	"	Gorgani
26	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	Br	Be	"	U.S.A.	Akron
27	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	Ch	Ch	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Y	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	"	Ch	Bl	"	Jugoslavia	Gorgani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

H. H. Caufield
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 11

at Ny

J M Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q-11-12 9am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAPLAN	Ichok	45		M	M	Workman	Y	Russian	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrujsk	Relative-ADLER rue Franciskanska 18 at VARSAW Poland	Mich	FLINT
2		"	Gyre (wife)	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3	UNDER 16	"	Marjan	8		F	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
4	UNDER 16	"	Szimko	6		M	S	Scholar	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	"	Abram	3		M	S	None	No	--	No	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	"	Mere	-5		F	S	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
7		BRAZOVIC	Petar	32		M	M	Coalman	Y	Croatian	Y	Jugoslavia	Croat	U S A	Yorkville	wife-J. BROZOVIC at OGULIN Jugoslavia	O	YORKVILLE
8		BOROJEVIC	Stefan	46		M	S	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	Jugoslav.	Agram	No parents in the country where the passenger is coming	N Y	BUFFALO
9		BRANOVATCHKY	Katarina	35		F	M	Housewife	"	German	Y	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Jugoslav	Baltimore	Family-M. BRANOVATCHKY at VEL INDJYI Jugoslavia	Md	BALTIMORE
10		Nedomitchky	Slavko	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	Y	"	"	USA	Baltimore	-"- -"-	"	-"-
11		BARKOVICH	Marija	19		F	S	Farmer	"	Croatian	Y	"	Croat	Jugoslavia	Lukovdol	Family-S. BARKOVICH at LUKOVDOL Jugoslavia	O.	CANTON
12		BORSECNIK	Alojz	36		M	S	"	"	Slovenian	Y	"	Slov	"	Norirje	Family-N. BORSECNIK at NOZIRJE Jugoslavia	Wis.	MILWAUKEE
13		BARIC	Jurij	35		M	M	"	"	Croatian	Y	"	Croat	"	Sudeoce	Family- K. BARIC at SUDEOCE Jugoslavia	Pa	PITTSBURGH
14		BOZANAC	Eva	54		F	M	Housewife	"	Serbian	Y	"	Serbian	"	Beradovca	Family- M. BOSANAC at BERADOVCA Jugoslavia	Wis	KENOSHA
15		BARSIC	Bara	36		F	M	"	No	---	No	"	Croat	"	Noslerije	Family-J. BARSIC at NOSLARIJE Jugoslavia	Mich	BATTLE CREEK
16	UNDER 16	"	Yanko (son)	12		M	S	Scholar	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
17		BOZIC	Franciska	28		F	S	Housewife	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	Slovak	"	Morowce Litija	Family-Fr. BOZIC at MOROWCE Jugoslavia	"	DETROIT
18		BABURIC	Maria	49		F	M	"	No	---	No	"	Croat	"	Kovacovic	Family-Janko BABURIC at Selo KOVACOVIC Jugoslavia	Pa	PITTSBURGH
19	UNDER 16		Anton (son)	12		M	S	Scholar	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
20		BOZICIC	Gjuro	37		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Croat	"	Josenovac	Family-J. BOZICIC at JOSENOVAC Jugoslavia	"	-"-
21		BURGAR	Pavla	19		F	S	Housework	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	Slov	"	Ribinca	Father-Fr. BURGAR Engelhartszell at OBERCSTERREICH	"	OAKDALE
22		BENIC	Mike	35		M	M	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	"	Croat	"	Generalski stol	Family-M. BENIC at GENERALSKI STOL Jugoslavia	Ill.	LIVINGSTON
23		BUNETA	Helena	17		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Gosnic	Family-A. BUNETA at GOSNIC Jugoslavia	Mo	ST LOUIS
24		KLASKOVIC	Josip	17		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ogulin	Family-Ivan KLASKOVIC at OGULIN Jugoslavia	Pa	DUQUESNE
25		BENS	Kata	70		F	W	IN HOSPITAL	Y	DISCHARGED	Y	"	"	"	Golubinica	Relative-M. GURLJUC at GOLUBINICA Jugoslavia	Wash	WILKESON
26		CIZMAZIJA	Ivan	28		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tromisce	Family-J. CIZMAZIJA at TROMISCE Jugoslavia	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
27		CINDRIC	Jaga	21		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zagorje	Family-M. CINDRIC at ZAGORJE Jugoslavia	Pa	[illegible]
28		COP	Marija	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesce	Relative-S. CRESKOVIC at LESCE Jugoslavia	Mich	DETROIT
29	UNDER 16	"	Ivan (ch)	14		M	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
30	UNDER 16	"	Frano (ch)	12		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

80

Exceptns. 25 Binkert, Insp. 11-13-22

*Mode Disposed — Total passengers . . . 30; U. S. citizens . . . —; Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 19 22 — 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported before.	Whether ever had previous visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a settler, visitor, or temporarily.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Brother-i-law	Y	Y	1911 1912	Kansas	Brother--i-l:DICKSTEJN 827 N. Saginaw St. FLINT Mich.	No	Intend	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	brn	None	RUSSIA	Kossof
2	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Brinl. -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	Uncle	Y	"	-	-	Uncle -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y	Himself	21	Y	1909 1922	Yorkville	June 20 Friend, Geo. Wilolich Returning Home P.O. Box 344 at YORKVILLE, O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Exemption 9 JUGOSLAVIA	Ogulin
8	Y	"	27	Y	1903 1907	Buffalo	Cousin-M.LAPCEVIC 421 Gates Ave at Lackawana BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cestanica
9	Y	Cousin	57	No	-	-	Bank Cousin-V.NEDOMACHY 319 S.Morris Ally at BALTIMORE Md	Intend	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	brn	"	JUGOSLAVIA	Osiek
10	Y	"	9	Y	1914 1922	Baltimore	may -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vikuida
11	Y	Himself	28	No	-	-	Brother-i-l:J.MILKAVIC 2147 Bryan Ave. S.W. at CANTON O.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lukovdol
12	Wife	"	33	Y	1913 1920	N.York	Cousin Relative-Fr. BEUDA 1392 Orchard St at MILWAUKEE Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mozirje
13	Y	"	28	Y	1913 1919	"	Friend-J.ZIVIC 4936 Hatfield St at PITTSBURGH Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manestique
14	Y	"	100	No	1912	Wis.	Son-i-l:M.JAGICH 309 Nth Sheridan Road at KENOSHA Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cert. 9467 Senility & simple goitre affect.	Vel Zdenci
15	Y	"	34	"	-	-	Husband-A.BARSIN 4 Pine St at BATTLE CREEK Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	alopecia	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovac
16	Y	"	0	"	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	brn	"	"	"	"
17	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Family-J.BOZIC Victor 783 Ave at DETROIT Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Litja
18	Y	"	37	"	-	-	Husband-J.BABURIC 62 Prospect Ave. at PITTSBURGH Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	alopecia	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lacinja
19	Y	"	0	"	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Y	"	22	Y	1914 1921	Pittsburgh	July Cousin, Elia Robic 34 Charlotte St Home-G.BOZICIC 44 Watery St at PITTSBURGH Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ustine
21	Y	"	5	No	-	-	Sister-A.OPEKA Box 692 at OAKDALE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gorknice
22	Y	"	36	Y	1911 1914	N.York	Cousin Relative-J.POLLOVICH Box 593 at LIVINGSTON Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gemzelski-stol
23	Y	"	40	No	-	-	Uncle-K.STILINOVIC 26 8th.St at ST LOUIS Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zabica
24	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Uncle-P.SALOPEK Appetalley 61 at DUQUESNE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin
25	Wife	"	23	"	-	-	Daughter-N.BATINOVICH P.O. Box 276 at WILKESON Wash.	Intend	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blk	blue	"	"	Golubinica
26	Wife	"	30	Y	1915 1921	Feb Bridgeport	Sister-i-l:G.CISMANJA 471 Bostel Ave. at BRIDGEPORT Con.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Turmisce
27	Y	"	25	No	-	-	Aunt-W.HUNNEL Box 1284 at BENTLEYVILLE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorje
28	Y	"	26	"	-	-	Husband-K.COP 14001-25 Oakman Boulevard at DETROIT Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lesce
29	Y	"	0	"	-	-	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	brn	"	"	"
30	Y	"	0	"	4	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	brn	"	"	"	"

Cert. 9453 Blind in Rt. eye Hernia.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-22

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE [illegible] Jean 2nd Officer of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le [illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 11

at [illegible]

J. McConnell
Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 17

at Ny

W Montgomery
J Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED VL-309/565	VISKOC	Agnesa	15	-	F	S	House Wife	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslo.	Slovak	Czechos.	Kostolany	Father, Imre Viskoc, Kostolany Czechoslovakia	Pa	LANDSFORD
2		VASARAB	Paul	25	-	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosihy	Wife, Vasarab Bora, Kosihy Zupa, Czechoslovakia	Ohio	BARBERTON
3	DEPORTED	TATIAN	Gervant	22	-	M	S	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	France	Paris	Relative, Saradjear, 18 rue Melingue, Paris, France	Va	RICHMOND
4		POGAKA	Alexandre	32	-	M	S	Farmer	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pency	Family, Pogaka, at Kiev Russia	Pa	BUTLER
X		SEIDENBERG	Chane	54	-	F	W	None	"	Yid 3/679	"	"	"	France	Rouen	Relative, Schwartz, 18 rue de la Republique, Rouen	N.Y	NEW YORK
X		-"-	Yankel	23	-	M	S	Sales-man	"	" 5/679	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
X		-"-	Moise	26	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
8		ZISELMAN	Mendel	23	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle, Zilberstein, 18 rue de l'Hotel de Ville, Paris	Mich	DETROIT
9		ALMASY	Jusko	37	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ukranian	"	Ukrania	Nowoselica	Relative, Ferko Olmaschi at Nowoselica Ukrania	Pa	MONESSEN
10		CINKO	Jusko	33	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanowo	Family, Wasil Cinko at Stanowo, Ukrania	N.J.	TRENTON
11		DENNUSILA	Dimitry	19	-	M	S	"	"	Russ 3/4609	"	"	"	"	Woloschko	Relative, Roman Ivan, at Woloschko Ukrania	Vt	BROOTON
X		LUTAK	Miscko	20	-	M	S	"	"	" 3/4609	"	"	"	"	Sokol	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	Cal	SOMERSET
13		MANSKOFF	Isaac	20	-	M	S	"	"	Yid 5/679	"	"	Hebrew	"	Martynko	Relative, Katz Mendel, at Martynko Ukrania	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
14		-"-	Markus	19	-	M	S	"	"	" 5/679	"	"	"	"	Sokol	-"-	"	-"-
15		SCHREIBER	Moses	18	-	M	S	"	"	Russ 3/4609	"	"	"	"	Linbats-chewa	Family, Sara Schreiber, at Linbatschewa Ukrania	"	BRADFORD
16		SCHARF	Mayer	20	-	M	S	"	"	Yid 5/679	"	"	"	"	Woloschk	Relative, Moses Schwimer at Woloschk Ukrania	"	PHILADELPHIA
17		DAPKYTE	Stefanija	21	-	F	S	House Wife	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Sianliai	Relative, Jatulis Vincentos at Sianliai - Lithuania	Mass	FITCHBURG
18		KLCHONES	Albert	16	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raseinai	Family, Klchonas Choul, Raseinai, Vilnausq N° 112	N.Y	BROOKLYN
19		GILEROVIC	Motee	16	-	M	S	Baker	"	Yid 5/679	"	"	"	"	Ponevez	Relative, Judes Goldbanes Prenai, Lithuania	"	NEW YORK
20		-"-	Rivka	19	-	F	S	Dress Maker	"	" 5/679	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
21		GEC'YTE	Ester	22	-	F	S	House Wife	"	" 5/679	"	"	"	"	Raseinai	Relative, Rab, Klaszko Raseinai Lithuania	"	-"-
22		KANEN	Berl	39	-	M	S	Ingenic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybartai	Raltive, Rachmil, Rybartai Lithuania	Ohio	STEUBENVILLE
23		RUDASANSKAS	Ruvin	16	-	M	S	Worker	"	Yid 5/4679	"	"	Hebr	"	Utena	Relative, R. Vilcsk, at Malatai Lithuania	N.Y	BROOKLYN
24		VALIUKEVECYTE	Dominika	22	-	F	S	Farmer	"	Lit 2/4609	"	"	Lit	"	Alytos	Relative, Zonas Skarmarakas at Alytos Lithuania	Wisc	ASHLAND
25		GODOWSKI	Stanislaw	36	-	M	M	Worker	"	Polish 3/3677	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wylewa	Mother, Marja Godowska, Wylewa, Sieniawa, Jaroslawia Poland	Mass	LAWRENCE
26		GRUMET	Leib	21	-	M	S	Tailor	"	Yid 5/679	"	"	"	"	Ulucz	Father, Salomon Grumet, Ulucz, Brzozow, Poland	N.J	PATERSON
27	ADMITTED	KUCZYNSKI	Dawid	36	-	M	S	Merchant	"	" 3/3677	"	"	"	"	Gostynin	Sister, Tauba Motyl, 18 Rynek street at Gostynin Poland	N.Y	BROOKLYN
28	DEPORTED at Warsaw 5-3-29	MILEWSKI	Michal	28	-	M		Farmer	Pol	"	"	"	Pol	"	Varsaw	Father, Milewski Vicents, at Wroblewo Poland	Ill	CHICAGO
29		ROSENBLUM	Mordka	31	-	M	M	Worker	"	Yid 5/679	"	"	"	"	Plock	Wife, Rosenblum Sayfra Plock, 18 Smocka Str, Poland	N.Y	BROOKLYN
30		SKOCZEK	Antonia	24	-	M	S	"	"	Pol 3/3677	"	"	"	France	Vierzy	No Parents in the Country where the Passenger is coming	Ill	CHICAGO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Ex-17, 2 First Insp 4/13/22

81

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, November 12 th, 19 22

164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of last person's passage paid for by such person.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	25 Y	No	-	-	Uncle, Breslovanska Ondrej 461 West Wore Street Landsford Pa	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Br	Br	None	Czechoslo.	Kostolany
2	"	"	25 "	"	--	--	Brother in Law, Stefan Cervenak, 227 Cutler street at Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gh	Gr	"	"	Kosihy
3	yes	"	20 "	"	-	-	Relative, H. G. Haragagiu 1212 E Bravad Street at Richmond Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bl	Be	"	Turkey	Cesaree
4	"	"	25 "	"	-	-	Sister, Senkewitch, Box 914 Butler County, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	Russia	Bezdiej
5	"	"	6 00 "	"	-	-	Son, Seidenber Philip, 628 E 6th Street, New York	"	Sent 9471	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bere Zerko
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
8	yes	"	31 00 "	"	-	-	Parents, Miselman, 9144 Joseph Campan ave at Detroit Mich,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Ch	"	Russia	Starohous.-tantinow
9	no	"	30 00 "	"	-	-	Relative, Josef Knepp, 277 Iskumiker street Monesson	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Ukrania	Nowoselice
10	"	"	53 00 "	"	--	-	Brother, Wasil Cinko, 574 Union Street, Trenton, N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Stasova
11	"	"	5 00 "	"	-	-	Father, Box N° 323 at BROCTOR Vermont	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Wolosechke
12	"	"	25 "	"	-	-	Relative, Aschals Lutak 163 Somerset Cor. Gary, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Gr	"	"	Sokol
13	no	"	25 "	"	-	-	Relative, Abram Scharf, 2529 Douglas street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Martynko
14	no	"	25 "	"	-	-	Relative, John Schtern, 4554 Mol street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	Be	"	"	Sokol
15	"	"	15 "	"	-	-	Uncle, Julius Koblenz, 3 Meckaning street, Bradford Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Lizhats-chuva
16	"	"	25 "	"	-	-	Brother, Abram Scharf, 2529 Douglas Street, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Woloschk
17	"	"	50 "	"	-	-	Father, Jonas Dapkas, 112 Westminter, Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	Returned from Hosp 11-4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	Lithuania	Siaulin
18	"	"	27 00 "	"	-	-	Uncle, David Davis, 1007 39th Street at Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Michals.-chevi
19	no	"	100 00 150 00 "	"	-	-	Brother, Harry Giller, 507 W 170th Street, New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Radviliski
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Br	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 "	"	-	-	Brother in law, Theodore Gerzhon, 184 Commercial ave at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Rascinai
22	no	"	15 "	"	-	-	Brother, Harry Ramen, 128 S. Street, Steubenville, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Pol.	Bjelostok
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother, Jacob Rome, 184 Beard Street, Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Be	"	"	Utena
24	no	"	5 "	"	-	-	Brother, Josef Valinkevecys 1222 Clair street, Ashland Wisc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Russia	Vilnius
25	"	"	20 00 "	Y	1922 Lawrence	Wife, Anna Godowska, 101 Union street, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Be	"	Poland	Wylawa
26	"	"	18 00 "	N	4/26	-	Uncle, Josef Grumet, 55 Cross street, Paterson, N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	Pol	Ulues
27	"	"	40 "	"	-	-	Uncle, Rudolf Nurek, 1315 President street, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	Cert 9451 Hernia right left - which may	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Pol	Dobrayain
28	"	"	20 00 "	Y	1912 Chicago 1921	Wife, Milewski Wladislawa 1443 Central ave, Chicago, ILL	"	"	Cert 9449 Varicose veins of abdomen	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Ch	Gr	"	"	Pol	Wroblewo
29	"	"	3 00 "	F	-	-	Sister, Gela Rosenzweig, 473 Ralph ave at Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Plock
30	yes	"	19 00 "	"	-	-	Brother, Johan Skoczek, 878 Hermitage ave at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Roptisza

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet 4 Pt 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LT MINCHEC Jean 2nd Officer (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lamy
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 19 11

at City

L.L. Brickenridge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 07

at Gy

J McMonagle
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/12 9 am

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6-46368-3-9-36																		
1		JISA	Irina	24		F	S	House-wife	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	ROUMANIA	Aytton	Mother-A.JISA at AYTTON Roumania	Pa	PITTSBURGH
2		BURAK	Jan	38		M	M	Workman	Y	Slovak	Y	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	U S A	Lansford	Father-J.CUZI at VELKE KOSTOLANY Slovakia	"	LANSFORD
ADMITTED 104354 6/6/25		"	Maria	28		F	M	House wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED CL. USC		DANAS	Jan	11		M	S	Scholar	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
2-8151-10 11-6748		CERVENAK	Anna	18		F	S	Workman	Y	Slovak	Y	"	"	Slovakia	Hr Kosihy	Father-O.CERVENAK at HRNSSKE KOSIHY Slovakia	"	PALMERTON
6		GAL	Peter	25		M	M	Farmer	Y		Y	"	"	"	Brezoluby	Wife-J.GAL at BREZOLUBY	"	JOHNSTOWN Indiana HARBOR
ADMITTED		GERA GERKA	Andrej	43		M	M	Workman	Y		Y	"	"	"	Sebeskele-mes	Wife-Anna GERA at SEBESKELE-MES Slovakia	Ind.	
8		KIRINOVIC	Teofil	27		M	M	Farmer	Y		Y	"	"	Jugoslavia	Antimovac	Wife-Ana KIRINOVIC at ANTIMOVAC Jugoslavia	Neb.	DODGE
9		KOVAR	Stefan	24		M	S	Tailor	Y		Y	"	"	Slovakia	Krajne	Father-D.KOVAR at KRAJNE	Ill.	CHICAGO
10		KOCHANEK	Juraj	31		M	M	Workman	Y		Y	"	"	"	Myjava	Father-J.KOCHANEK at MYJAVA	"	-"-
11-318967-8/22/22		"	Anna	27		F	M	House-wife	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
U. S. CIT.		"	Anna	8		F	S	None	No	-	No	U.S. Born - Chg. all 8/22/14 - Cert. 10026.				-"- -"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED		KOTASKOVA	Anna	14		F	S	Scholar	Y	Slovak	Y	"	"	"	Ratiskovice	Family-J.KOTASEK at RATISKOVICE Slovakia	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
ADMITTED		LESKO 1R635 3/12/25	Peter See C of R 94856/298 KDM	48		M	M	Workman	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	Hung.	"	Volka Ida	Wife-M.LESKO at VELKA IDA Slovakia	"	NEW YORK
380116. 5-31-28		MACAI	Stanislav	40		M	M	"	Y	Bra	Y	"	"	"	Hr Kosihy	Wife-A.MAVA at HR KOSIHY Slovakia	Pa	PALMERTON
16		POKORAK	Josef	22		M	S	Butcher	Y		Y	"	"	Moravia	Slavkov	Uncle-S.POKORAKK at BREZOVICE	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON
17		PODOLAK	Stefan	32		M	M	Workman	Y		Y	"	"	Slovakia	Miergovce	Wife-Anna PODOLAK at MIERGOVCE Slovakia	Wis	RACINE
11-1-7176-10		PETRKOVA	Eva	30		F	M	House-wife	Y		Y	"	"	"	Kovarce	Father-S.VANO at KOVARCE Slovakia	Pa.	SCRANTON
UNDER 16		"	Rosalie	13		F	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	Cl. U. S. Born			-"- -"-	"	-"-
UNDER 16		PETRKOVA	Josef	11		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Cl. U. S. Born			-"- -"-	"	-"-
U. S. CIT.		"	Jan	5		M	S	None	No	-	No	"	U.S. Born 2/2/17 - Chg. all. Cert 7209.			-"- -"-	"	-"-
U. S. CIT.		PETRKOVA	Maria	2		F	S	"	"			"	" 2/3/20 Michigan Nghb. Cert.			-"- -"-	"	-"-
3/16780 -LD. 7/24/24		POLISENSKA	Gabriela	17		F	S	House-wife	Y	Slovak	Y	"	"	"	Ratiskovice	Father-Fr.POLISENSKY at RATISKOVICE Slovakia	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
11/1/21		RUZICKOVA	Kristina	28		F	M		Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Father-M.KUNDRATA at RATISKOVICE	"	BINGHAMPTON
		STEVKO	Filip	23		M	M	Farmer	Y		Y	"	"	"	Hr Salmes	Wife-K.STEVKO at HR SALMES Slovakia	Pa.	PALMERTON
1/10/24 12/10/24		SOBONA	Karol	25		M	M	Workman	Y		Y	"	"	"	Hr Kozarovce	Wife-Karolina SOBONA at VELKY TEKOVSKA Slovakia	Mich	DETROIT
		TKAC	Anna	37		F	W	House-wife	No	-	No	"	"	"	Pnagua	Mother-M.POLANSKY at LISARNIC Slovakia	NJ	CATARET
UNDER 16		"	Marie	8		F	S	Scholar	"			"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
UNDER 16		"	Veronika	12		F	S		Y	English	Y	U.S.Citiz.	"	Cl. U. S. Born			"	"
UNDER 16		"	Anna	10		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	Cl. U. S. Born			"	"

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 18th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	Father	25	No	-	-	Father-V.JISA 3803 Alex.St at PITTSBURGH Pa.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fairbrn	brn	None	ROUMANIA	Ayton
2	Y.	Himself	75	Y	1912 1922	Lansford	Brother-i-l:J.BRESTOVANSKY 455 West Water at LANSFORD Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Velke Kostolany
3	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y.	"	"	Born in U S A			Uncle- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	U S A	Lansford
5	Y.	"	40	No	-	-	Cousin-P.ZELIENKA 375 Lehigh Ave at PALMERTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HR KOSIHY
6	Y.	"	36	"	-	-	Brother-i-l:P.KNAZE 136 Chapin St at JOHNSTOWN Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Miesgomce
7	Y.	"	30	Y	1911 1921	Harbor	Friend-M.TAJBOS Box 3805 at HARBOR INDIANA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hazlin
8	Y.	"	60	No	-	-	Brother-J.HIRINOVIC at DODGE Neb.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Stefanare
9	Y.	"	29	Y	-	-	Brother-D.KOVAR 854 Kildare Ave. at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krajna
10	No	"	200	Y	1909 1920	Chicago	Brother-i-l:Jan BAISA 1012 W. 20th St at CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Balusa
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Born in U S A			Uncle- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	blk	"	U S A	Chicago
13	"	"	24	No	-	-	Mother-A.KOTASKOVA 59 Robble Ave. at ENDICOTT N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	brn	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Hedenin
14	"	"	33	Y	1906 1922	N.York	Brother-i-l:J.LESKO 253 East 3rd St at NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Velka Ida
15	Y.	"	26	Y	1907 1922	Palmerton	Brother-M.SPISSAR at PALMERTON Pa. 375 Lehigh st.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Hr Kosihy
16	Y.	"	20	No	-	-	Father-L.KOVARIK 5 Hilt Ave. at BINGHAMTON N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovica
17	Y.	"	100	"	-	-	Father-i-l:M.SADAT 2121 Clark St at RACINE Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	blk	"	"	"	Miesgovce
18	Y.	"	24	Y	1907 1920	N.York	Husband-J.PETRK 209 3rd st SCRANTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	TOPOLCANY
19	Y.	"	"	Born in U S A			Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"	U S A	Chicago
20	Y.	"	"	Born in U S A			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	Y.	"	"	Born in U S A			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"
22	Y.	"	"	Born in U S A			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Muskegon
23	Y.	"	25	No	-	-	Brother-O.POLISENSKY at ENDICOTT N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brn	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Ratiskovice
24	Y.	"	25	"	-	-	Husband-K.RUZICKA 20 Migatt St at BINGHAMTON N.Y.	"	indef	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	"
25	Y.	"	25	"	-	-	Uncle-J.STEVKA at PALMERTON Pa. 375 Lehigh st	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salmes
26	Y.	"	26	"	-	-	Brother-i-l:J.SWATLIK at DETROIT Mich. 84-81 Palmer st	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tekov
27	Y.	"	100	Y	1906 1914	Cambridge	Nephew-J.TRAFINKA at CATARET N.J. 29 Hayward Ave.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liserne
28	Y.	"	"	No	-	-	Cousin- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y.	"	"	Born in U S A			-"- -"-	"	"	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	blue	8	U.S.A.	Pleasant G.
30	Y.	"	"	born in U S A			-"- -"-	"	"	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Spring

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer)* *of the* "FRANCE" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Lemanchec
Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov *, 19* 22

at Cherbourg

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1900

at [illegible]

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Quar. 9. a. m
11/12/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRANDUSI	Josef	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Danes	Wife, Joana Brandusi, Danes Judetul Tarnava Mare, Roumania.	Pa	ELLWOOD City
2		DAVIDSOHU	Vittel	15		F	S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jassy	Brother, Davidsohu, Socola N° 54, Jassy, Roumania	N.Y	BROOKLYN
3		DAVIDSON	Hana	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son -"- -"-	"	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Zisman	10		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Tamba	9		F	S	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED								-"- -"-	"	-"-
6		KUHLMANN	Klara	20		F	S	Clerk	2-639967	1/8/16/39 German		"	Hebrew	"	Cercansi	Aunt, Baley Hacker, Cercansi Stergane 7, Roumania	"	-"-
7		HILLINGER	Julisca	25		F	S	Merchant	#347248.	3/0672 Roumanian		"	Roumanian	"	Tiuca	Mother, Rosalie Hillinger Com. Beus, Jud. Bihor, Roumania	Ohio	AKRON
8		ISRAELITEANU	Maria	42		F	W	House Wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bucarest	Brother, Albert Mosocvici Theodor Aman N° 33, Bucarest	Iowa	DES MOINES
9		-"-	Bella	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Maer	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Mendel	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
12		KRAFT	Andreas	18		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Danes	Father; Stefan Kraft, at Danes Roumania	Pa	New Castle
13		LEWENTER	Etla	23		F	S	Dress Maker	"	Roumanian	"	"	Roumanian	"	Botosani	Father, Osias Lewenter, at Botosani, Alexandra Street N° 59, Roumania	N.Y	NEW YORK
14		LEITNER	Mihail	18		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Danes	Father, Tomas Leitner, at Danes, Roumania	Pa	NEW CASTLE
15		MOKA	Maria	37		F	M	House Wife	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Soldaberg	Uncle, Ivan Zah, Soldaberg Roumania	N.J	BRUNSWICK
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Sabina	9		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Juliana	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
18		MOLNAR	Maria	20		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pantu-Negra	Father, Josef Molnar, Pantu Negru, Bihor, Roumania	Ohio	AKRON
19	UNDER 16	-"-	George	3		M	S	None	M	-	M	claims N. Y.	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
20		MOJ	Janos	46		M	M	Farmer	855767	3/0672 Hungarian	Y	Roumania	"	"	Gyepes	Wife, MargitMoj, Odorhey Roumania	"	MARTINS Ferry
21		OLAH	Pawel	35		M	M	Worker	"	3/3681	"	"	Hungarian	"	Szatmarhegy	Relative, Istvan Maker, at Szatmarhegy Roumania	W.Va	KANAWHA City
22		-"-	Palne	32		F	M	House Wife	"	3/3681	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
23		-"-	Pavel	26		M	S	Worker	"	1-11788 9/11/22	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
24		-"-	Ida	22		F	S	House Wife	"	9-21773 - 10/10/22 3681	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
25		NEAG	Saveta	36		F	M	"	No	Roumanian	"	"	Roumanian	"	Luguzau	Father, Sorob Theodor, Luguzau Roumania	Ohio	CLEVELAND
26		STRAUB	Paul	36		M	M	Farmer	11-136532	3/3672		"	"	"	Logovat	Father, Anton Straub, Logovat Roumania	Ill	CHICAGO
27		-"-	Katharina	35		F	M	House Wife	"	11-325669 - 5/16/41		"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
28	UNDER 16	-"-	Katharina	15		F	S	Scholar	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Frans	10		M	S	"	"	11-355691 - 2/25/43		"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Paul	8		M	S	"	"	11-306122 - 3/28/41		"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

D. Mottenburg Insp. Nov. 13, 1922 Except No. 5

83 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, November 12th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of the family or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Brother	30	Y	1914 1919	Ellwood City	Brother, Zaharia Brandusi, P.Box 134 - Ellwood City Pa	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Danes
2	"	Himself	"	N	-	-	Family, Leon Davidsohn, 162 Belmont ave at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Be	"	"	Jassy
3	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Husband, Leon Davidsohn, 162 Belmont ave at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
6	"	Himself	[illegible]	"	-	-	Brother in law, Henry Greenberg, 1346 - 43rd Street Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Savagone
7	"	"	30	X	"	-	- Bride, Teodor Titi, 1252 Moore street Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Be	"	"	Beus
8	yes	"	50	"	-	-	Relative, Jacq Freed, 1910 York street, Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Bucarest
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	Ch	Gr	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
12	yes	"	25	"	-	-	Brother in law, Michail Ignatz, III N. Morris avenue New Castle Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Danes
13	"	Brother	25	"	-	-	Brother, Zalman Lewenter, 3 E Road Street New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Be	Gr	"	"	Botosani
14	yes	Himself	25	X	-	-	Uncle, Johan Diller, 1410 Wilson ave, New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Ge	"	"	Danes
15	"	Husband	42	"	-	-	Husband, Joan Moka, 14 Easton Ave at New Brunswick N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Marea
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1)	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	"	Br	Ch	"	"	"
18	yes	Himself	40	"	Y	1912 1920	Akron	Husband, George Molnar, 1231 Cilia Ave at Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Br	"	"	Bicasi
19	"	"	"	BORN IN		U.S.A.		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	Br	Be	"	Claims U.S.A.	Akron
20	yes	Brother	4	N	-	-		Brother, Moj Rebi, 514 Clark street, Martins Ferry, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	Roumania	Gyepes
21	yes	Himself	100	"	-	-		Relative, John Farkas Kanawha City W.Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Szátmar-legy
22	"	"	"	"	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Ch	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bl	Be	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bl	Ch	"	"	"
25	yes	Husband	20	Y	1913 1920	Akron	Husband, Nicolae Neag, 5501 Detroit ave at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Lujuzau
26	yes	Brother in Law	100	Y	N	-	- Brother in law, Frantz Y. Kaiser, 1818 Howe street at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Logovat
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Be	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Bl	Ch	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 11

at Ny

I Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

169

I, GURY Henri, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 22

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 11/17/27 9 am

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, November 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOMENDO	Maria	25	-	F	S	House-wife	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Teherveic-singe	Relative: KOMENDO at FEHER-VAICSINGV Hungaria	N.J.	PASSAIC
2		KONTOS	Sandor	26	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tet Gortm	Family-S.KONTOS at TET SORTM Hungaria	Ohio	CLEVELAND
3		"	Mihaly	20	-	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
4		"	Sandorne	20	-	F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
5		KRUPLA	Maria	18	-	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hermadkak	Family- KRUPLA Lamnecla at HERMADKAK Hungaria	"	-"-
6		MAKAY	Josef	26	-	M	S	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Siojok	Relative-Nela KATONA at BUDAPEST Hungaria	Pa.	SCHAFSVILLE
7		POLCZER	Imre	23	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pajsa	Relative-K.TOTH at PAJSA Hungaria	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
8		SARKOZY	Imre	27	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Budapest	Family-I.SARKOZY Reiter Tere-hej 68 at BUDAPEST Hungaria	O.	CLEVELAND
9		"	Imrene	29	-	F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
10	UNDER 16	"	Lazlo	1	-	M	S	None	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
11		SJEKER	Sjula	29	-	M	M	Workman	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Pusjsamiske	Relative-Mester Sanda at PUSJSAMISKE Hungaria	N.J.	AFFEE VALLEY
12		SPITZER	Olga	21	-	F	S	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Njpest	Father, Spitzer Lipot, at Njpest Hungaria	Mich	DETROIT
13		TILK	Jakab	14	-	M	S	Schalar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Venesely	Family-T.TILK at VENESELV Hungaria	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14		TOTH	Erpebet	25	-	F	S	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Kobanya	Relative-Csathd ANTALat BORSOD Hungaria	Pa	GARETOWN
15		FILIPOVITS	Anton	43	-	M	M	Workman	Y	"	Y	Austrian	German	Austria	Prostrum	Wife-J.FILIPOVITS 78 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	NORTHAMPTON
16		GARGER	Franz	39	-	M	M	"	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife-Anna GARGER 98 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	-"-
17		GRABARITS	Josef	24	-	M	M	"	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	"	WifeTh.GRABARITS I57 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	-"-
18		"	Vincze	22	-	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-V.GRABARITS 77 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	-"-
19		HAKLITS	Stefan	28	-	M	M	"	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife-Fr.HAKLITS I82 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	-"-
20		JURASITS	Maria	29	-	F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-M.GRABARITS I38 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	-"-
21	CL USC	MUHR	Franz	20	-	M	S	Workman	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Heiligen-kreutz	Father-F.MUHR I32 Post atHEILIGENKREUTZ Austria	Pa	BETHLEHEM
22		PAUKOVITS	Franz	22	-	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Prostrum	Father-F.PAUKOVITS I69 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	NORTHAMPTON
23			Maria	19	-	F	S	House-wife	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-J.PAUKOVITS 2I Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	-"-
24		STUBITS	Johann	20	-	M	S	Workman	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-J.STUBITS 82 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	-"-
25		SKRAPITS	Stefan	26	-	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother-M.SKRAPITS I66 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	-"-
26		"	Johann	30	-	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother-R.SKRAPITS 38 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	CANTON
27		"	Josef	35	-	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife-R.SKRAPITS I33 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	Pa	NORTHAMPTON
28		TREMKA	Anton	19	-	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother-A.TREMKA I64 Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	-"-
29		TOTH	Theresia	22	-	F	M	House-wife	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Heiligen-kreutz	Father-J.FIDLER I40 Post at HEILIGENKREUTZ Austria	"	BETHLEHEM
30	CL USC	JANNY	Johanna	17	-	F	S	"	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Prostrum	Mother-M.JANNY Post Eberau at PROSTRUM Austria	"	NORTHAMPTON

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

84

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 13th, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been imported by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	-	-	Uncle/ Relative-Laky GORGNE 16 Bent Ter Hop. at PASSAIC N.J.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	brn	None	HUNGARY	Bokod
2	No	"	"	"	-	-	Family-J.KONTOS E 86 Buckay Road at CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisperos
3	"	"	0	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	"	Y	1913	Cleveland	Relative-JUHAZ JAUM W.33rd St 2106 at CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blk	"	"	"	Hernadkak
6	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Relative-Meg GABOR Box 536 at SCHAPSVILLE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hunka
7	Yes	Himself	30	"	-	-	Relative-J.EDELENJI 398 Hall Ave. at PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Pajsa
8	Yes	Aunt	25	"	-	-	Relative-Z.KOVAL 2868 E.97th St at CLEVELAND O?	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"fair	blue	"	"	"	"
11	No	Wife	25	"	-	-	Wife-B.SAXER at AFFEE VALLEY N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buslamikse
12	Yes	Himself	"	"	-	-	Uncle, Kisler Ignacf, 1004 Watson street, DETROIT, Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nipest
13	No	Himself	25	"	-	-	Family-J.TILK 129 Pand St at BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	brn	gray	"	"	Venesalo
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	Relative-CSATHO I. Box 99 at GELTSCOUN Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borsod
15	Yes	"	25	Y	1910 1920	North-ampton	Family-M.FILIPOVITS 718 Main St at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	Prostrum
16	Yes	"	30	Y	do	"	Family-J.PALKOVITS 508 E.11th St at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	45	No	-	-	Family-S.GRABARITS 1380 Newport Ave at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin-P.GRABARITS 437 12th St at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	30	"	-	-	Brother-J.HAKLITS 439 E.12th St at NORTHAMPTON Pa;	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	25	Y	1910 1920	North-ampton	Family-Ff.JURASITS 437 E.12th St at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	Uncle	25	Born in USA			Uncle-Fr.PUCKS 827 Montclair Ave. at BETHLEHEM Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	U S A	Bethlehem
22	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Uncle-J.JURASITS 406 E.12th St at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	Austria	Prostrum
23	Yes	"	30	"	-	-	Uncle-J.KNAPP Main St 948 at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	25	"	-	-	Relative-S.MILISITS 1349 Canal St at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Uncle	30	"	-	-	Uncle-Fr.WAGNER 1362 Vienna St at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
26	Yes	Himself	25	"	-	-	Cousin-Fr.SZOLDATITS 2314 Indiana Ways at CANTON O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	30	Y	1913 1920	North-ampton	Cousin-Stefan FRISEL 508 11th St at NORTHAMPTON Pa;	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	45	No	-	-	Uncle-Fr.STRIPPEL 406 E.12th St at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	25	"	-	-	Family-Fr.TOTH Harlog Ave Salisbury at BETHLEHEM Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Heiligenkreuts
30	Yes	"	30	Y	Born in USA	North-ampton	Brother-J.JANNY 816 Main St at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	U S A	Northampton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MERRER Jean 2nd Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Merrer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 22

at NY

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GURY Henry, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Paris' Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6		8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AUBERT	Abel	49	-	M	M	Waiter	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Amboise	Mother, Aubert at Beugny Pas-de-Calais - France	Cal	LOS ANGELES
2		-"-	Marie	48	-	F	M	House	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-"- -"-	•	-"-
3	UNDER 16	TURNOSKY	Louis	3	-	M	S	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-"- -"-	•	-"-
4	U.S. CIT.	FONTAGNERES	Jean	25	-	M	M	Butcher	Y	French	Y				Argenteuil	Relative, V. Quere, 21 rue de la Nonaise, Argenteuil France	Ill	CHICAGO
5		-"-	Germaine	24	-	F	M	Work	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-"- -"-	•	-"-
6		GOMILA	Matea	37	-	M	S	Waiter	•	Spanish	•	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	No Parents in The Country where the Passenger is coming	N.Y	NEW YORK
7		ALBIERO	Albino	28	-	M	S	Worker	•	Italian	•	Italian	Italian	Franc	Nancy	-"- -"-	Mich	AMAWAL
8		CESSAVIANO	Nicolino	26	-	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	Italy	Chieti	Mother, Tererina Cessaviano, Cerella, Chieti, Italy	Pa	MONOCACY
9		VERRE	Vincenzo	26	-	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mother, Alfonsina Verre, Albanese, Chieti, Italy	•	-"-
10		LIEBI	Alfred	24	-	M	S	•	•	German	•	Swiss	German	Switzer.	Effingen	Father, Gottfried Liebi, Effingen, Switzerland	O	WOOSTER
11		KAITAZOFF	Angel	20	-	M	S	Student	•	Bulgarian	•	Armenian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Family, Constantin Kaitazoff Kostenets, Bulgaria	Ill	CHICAGO
12		RAITCHEFF	Lazo	24	-	M	S	Worker	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pavlovo	Family, Raitcho Ivanoff, Pavlovo, Sofia, Bulgaria	Pa	HOMESTEAD
13		PANOFF	Christof	28	-	M	S	Farmer	•	•	•	•	•	Hungaria	Dusnoh	Relative, Karasp Gergehy, at Dusnoh Hungaria	Ohio	LORAIN
14		RISCOVSKY	Nacum	18	-	M	S	Worker	•	•	•	•	•	Bulgaria	Sofia	Family, Dimitri Ristovsky 11è Maria-Louisa, Sofia	Ill	Madison
15		TSONGOFF	Michael	25	-	M	S	Pastry Cook	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pavlovo	Relative, Filipina Tsougova Pernik street, Pavlovo	N.Y	BUFFALO
16		AGOSTON	Mihaly	26	-	M	S	Painter	•	Hungarian	•	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dombrad	Relative, Kiss Gerjson, at Dombrad, Hungary		BRUNSWICH
17		BETNAR	Emil	16	-	M	S	Student	•	•	•	•	•	•	Budapest	Family, Betnar, Nepszinhaz N° 16673 - Budapest, Hungary	Fla	JACKSONVILLE
18		-"-	Zoltan	18	-	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-"- -"-	•	-"-
19		BERENTES	Josef	14	-	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kaznief	Relative, Toth, at Kaznief Hungary	W.Va	THORP
20		BIENER	Ferencj	18	-	M	S	Worker	•	•	•	•	•	•	Dag	Family, Biener, at Dag Hungary	Mich	DETROIT
21		BOHOR	Bela	26	-	M	S	Clerk	•	•	•	•	•	•	Baghjas	Family, Bohor Janos, at Bag-hjas Nograd Hungary	Ind	CLINGTOWN
22		DAVID	Bela	29	-	M	S	Worker	•	•	•	•	•	•	Regohy	Family, David Antal, at Regohy Hungary	Ohio	AKRON
23		DROBLJAN	Maria	18	-	F	S	House Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	Drusnoc	Family, Drobljan Peter, at Drusnoc Hungary	•	LORRAIN
24		KISELENYI	Sjabo	26	-	M	M	Worker	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pajsa	Family, Kiselenyi Sjabo, Pajsa Hungary	N.Y	NEW YORK
25		ERDOS	Balnit	25	-	M	S	Farmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	Baraud	Family, Erdos Balnit, Baraud Bihar v.m. Hungary	•	BROOKLYN
26		FARKAS	Agnes	22	-	F	S	House Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	Budapest	Family, Farkas Marton, Biday n° 29, Budapest, Hungary	•	PORTLAND
27		MARASZTI	Theresa	12	-	F	S	Student	•	Croatian	•	•	•	Jugoslavia	Sokolovac	Relative, Horodt Theresa, Sokolovac - Jugoslavia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
		JUHASZ	Sandrine	28	-	F	W	House Wife	•	Hungarian	•	•	•	Hungary	Njirbogdai-ny	Relative, Seimas Istvan, at Njirbogdainy Hungary	N.Y	Bridgeport
28		-"-	Ferenc	6	-	M	S	Student	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-"- -"-	•	-"-
		KLEIN	Marton	35	-	M	S	Tailor	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ramvesahaja	Family, Klein, at Ramvesahaja Hungary	•	BROOKLYN

Closed at number THIRTY.

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence for the year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 12 th, 19 22

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has money to pay head tax.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	100 Y	N	-	-	Daughter, Irny, 236 Flca St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Y	6 Mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Be	None	France	Bengny
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Olle
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	Bl	Ch	"	England	London
4	"	"	97	"	-	-	Family, Foutagneres Bertrand I213 Dearbuen Street Chicago Illinois	"	Indefin	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	France	Lupaitzun
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Ch	Be	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	Y 1913 N.York 1922			Brother, Mikel Gomila, 221 E. 44th Street New York city	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	"	Spain	Baleares
7	"	"	150	N	-	-	Brother, Albiero at Amsja - Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Montoro
8	"	"	60	"	-	-	Cousin, Antonio Ossviano Box 36, Monocacy Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Bl	Ch	"	"	Chieti
9	"	"	100	"	-	-	Relative, Nicola Albanese Box 77, Monocacy, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Manage powder	5	5	"	Bl	Be	"	"	-"-
10	"	"	125	"	-	-	Family, Ida Liebi, C/o M.B. Mc Nutt, Wooster, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Naulin
11	"	"	0	"	-	-	Brother in Law, Dimitre Doucoff, 3833 Ravensu-wood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Bulgaria	Samolof
12	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Relative, Stambey Tchakiris 353 E 8th Ave, Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ch	Ch	"	Greece	Ceres
13	"	"	Y	Y	1913	Lorain	Relative, Dony Gaidoff, I884 E 28th Street Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	Bulgaria	Raduvenca
14	"	"	26	N	-	-	Cousin, Dimitri Gerghanoff I203 Grap street at Madison Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Greece	Kostoric
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin, Constantin Vascilia-dis, 264 Maine Street at Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Ceres
16	"	Uncle	25	"	-	-	Uncle, Barakso Janos, 37 Jersey ave., Brunswick, N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Br	Be	"	Hungary	Domsbrad
17	"	Father	0	"	-	-	Father, Betnar, 316 Myrthe ave, Jacksonville, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	Br	Be	"	"	Kapusai
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	6	"	-	-	Father, Berentes, Box 473 Thoppe - West Virginia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	Sajohaquiz
20	"	Himself	28	"	-	-	Brother, Biengr, 404 South Szolvay Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	pilgrim	5	4	"	Br	Be	"	"	Bag
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	Family, Bokor Lajos, 371 N. 7th Street Clingtown Ind	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Salga Sarpau
22	"	"	25	Y	1913 1920	Akron	Family, Hajba Bela, RED 22 Box 138 - Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Br	Be	"	"	Regohy
23	"	Brother	25	N	-	-	Brother, Drobljan Vingenze 2529 E 30th Street, Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Dusnoh
24	"	Himself	25	"	-	-	Relative, Karl Czanyi, 415 44th Street, New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Pajsa
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	Family, Lajos Erdos, 82 Box street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"	"	Baraud
26	"	"	16	"	-	-	Family, Farkas Istvan, P X 515, Portland Point, N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Tap
27	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Father, Steve Haraszti, at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	Bl	"	"	Schelovar
28	"	Uncle	0	Y	-	-	Family, Borok Istvan, 258 Mountain grove street, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Be	"	"	Szabolcs
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	-"-
30	"	Himself	25	"	-	-	Family, Benjamin Klein, Bruckling steeling Plage 1115 N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ramvesahaz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Bayeur Jean, 2nd officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE NOVEMBER 4th, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 12th, 1922 173

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERTHON	Raoul	17	-	M	S	BIRMINGHAM (Alab.) in 1905	Paris 1-69.	Pratt Lety 407 4th St at BIRMINGHAM Alab.
2	Boloana BOLONE	Robert	43		M	M	207348	Court of ERIE Pa. February 2nd 1914	Home-46 W. 6th St at ERIE Pa.
3	BRUSZJO	John	22		M	S	PERT AMBOY N.J. July 10th 1900	211873	55-3 Ensign at Railway N.J. 306 Slop. St at WARRIAR RAN Pa.
4	BUGLIAS	Germano	32	-	M	M		Court of ST LOUIS Mo. Septembre 17th 1919	1823 Prospect Ave at SCRANTON Pa.
5	"	Clementine Wife	22	-	F	M	5-9509.	American by Marriage	-"- -"-
6	CONSIGLI	Umberto	28		M	S		November 17th 1922 at Washington D.C Passport N° 147613	222 Jaskson St at Brooklyn NEW YORK N.Y.
7	DUKOLIS	Elsbieta	42	-	F	M	Counselor Passport No. 109 at Riga June 17 1922 also shown Husband's Passport No. 1109 at Riga June 23, 1921 See foot note Wilkes Barre Pa.	June 12th 1922 at Riga Lithuania American Passport N° 109	Husband, 403 Walnut street at LUZERNE Pa
8	FONECCI	Anselmo	34		M	M	Rome 2993	Court of WILKES BARRE Pa. 9th July 1916	Home 432 8th Maine St at PARSONS
9	"	Rosa Wife	33	-	F	M	" "	American by Marriage	-"- -"-
10	GEORGE	John	38	-	M	M	87785	Court of Luzerne County at WILKES-BARRE Pa. June 24th 1921	Home-262 High St at WILKES BARRE Pa.
11	"	Naphia Wife	21	-	F	M	"	American by Marriage	-"- -"-
12	"	Mary Wife	3	-	F	S	"	American by American Parents	-"- -"-
13	"	Joseph "	1	6	M	S	"	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
14	JERMAN	Anton	28		M	S		April 13th 1922 at WASHINGTON D.C American Passport N° 144800.	P O Box 395, SLOVAN Pa
15	LEIBOWICZ	Joe	42		M	M		July 12th 1922 at WASHINGTON D.C. American Passport N° 203899.	51-3rd. Ave. 2 flr 2 51st St at JERSEY CITY N.J.
16	LESCANAC	Anton	39		M	S	79735	September 1st 1921 at WASHINGTON D.C American Passport N° 79735	944 Palmer street at DETROIT Mich
17	MILLER	John	51		M	M	175075	October 18th 1900 at Court of NEW-MEXICO	Home at REMDLEY 2nd
18	MALJKOVEC	Marija	37		F	M	Belgrade 5-26,	Court of TONAPAH Nev. in 1921	Box 39 at TONAPAH Nev.
19	"	Ljubica Wife	11	-	F	S	Calumet Mich Oct 30 1911	American by American Parents	-"- -"-
20	"	Katica "	9	-	F	S	" " Nov. 1 1913	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
21	"	Joan "	2	-	F	S	Topanel Nev. Sept 11 1920.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	NICHOLAS	Asber	32	-	M	M	85253	Court of CANANDAIGUA Ont	Home-502 W. State St at ITHACA N. Y.
23	"	Belija Wife	22	-	F	M	Beirut 586.	American by Marriage	-"- -"-
24	PETHE	Mike	25		M	S	185-969.	Court of Kent Co at GRANDS RAPIDS Mich. February 28th 1920 2-18944	618 W. Fulton St at GRANDS RAPIDS Mich.
25	SREBRNJAK	Algzia	15	-	F	S	May 4th 1908 at CLEVELAND Ohio		Father, John Srebrnjak, 3687 82nd street at CLEVELAND Ohio
26	"	John Bro.	13	-	M	S	December 25th 1909 at CLEVELAND Ohio		" "
27	STARKOWSKY	Riva Lija	39	-	F	M		September 5th 1922 at RIGA Lithuania American Passport N° 158	Husband, Starkowsky Jacob, Box 306 GOOSE CREEK Texas
28	"	Rose	13	-	F	S	Declared Remarks ditto	American by american Parents	" "
29	"	Rachel	11	-	F	S	" "	" "	" "
30	"	Grace	9	-	F	S	" "	" "	" "

#7 Elsie states that she has not been in U.S. for 10 years. Husband states that she was in U.S.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN -

Ex # 7-27-28-29-30. Lewis A Strand Insp.

Nos 28-29-30 transfered to alien's sheet N°II/19-20-21.-
2nd Passer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from LE HAVRE NOVEMBER 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1922 174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	Elizabeth	45	-	F	M		January 27th 1922 at Washington D.C American Passport N° 114206	2220 South, 3rd Street at SAINT LOUIS Mo
2	-"-	Helena	3	-	F	S	April 15th 1919 at Saint Louis Mo		" "
3	VERROSS	George	49	-	M	M		Maron 17th 1922 at Washington D.C American Passport N° 129016	Family, Verross George, 18th street at Pittsburgh Pa
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.					Lewis A. Marsh 11.55 A.M.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

3 Biz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived 11/13/22 , 19 , M., from Philadelphia
Now Yorke
Dec Donnelly

No.	Sex	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Deported. Sent. 173	Deported. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
202	b	PRIKAZKA Anoska	2 cab	12	20/21	2	UM 16 LPC	1100 FELSTYNER			11/16 69 LB/15							6	6	4
2m		KANECNY Josef																		4
15m	2	TRBULOVIC Mladen	"	13	27	1	UM 16	" "			11/17 42 LB 2nd							4	5	4
212	3	LIS Sima	"	10	16/19	2	LPC	" KABA	11/5 24 LB		11/16 10 SR 11							6	6	4
2f		Roka																		4
15m	4	GAYRARD George	"	5	15	1	LPC un 16	DITTO KANZER			11/16 43 LB 1st							3	4	3
52f	5	WINKLIC Mitka	"	14	9/10	2	LPC " "	" FELSTYNER			11/17 46 M.I. 9:25							8	8	4
2f		HERBERT Millies																		4
30m	6	PINGARON Adolfo	"	7	5/6/7	2	Q E LPC	" MARSH			11/4 145 JM 10 am							3	3	3
40f		Dolores																		4
10m		Adolfo																		4
28m	7	TRENKOFF Michael		1	15	1	Q E	1150 SMITH	11/17 146 DD M		11/28 123 Mayer 1135							15	15	4
22f	8	KAUNC Josefa		8	85	2	SEC 18 LPC un 16	1140 SMITH	11/20 53 LB		11/22 90 JM 10 05							18	18	4
20f		WIRANK Aloizija																		4
18m	9	KRACHNEY Leon		1	14	1	Q E	1155 SMITH	11/17 150 DD M					11/25 11/22 Rochambeau				9	9	4
22f	10	JURGIC Janka		8	5/6	2	SEC 18 un 16 LPC	1140 JEANNETON	11/18 NOC 68 J		11/22 87 JM 9:50							18	18	4
2f		MEDVED Milka																		4
14f	11	KOTASKOVA Anna		4	13	1	UM 16	1150 PIASCIO			11/17 39 LB 2nd							4	5	4
38m	12	DOBAK Jan		4	2/4	2	SEC 18 UM 16 cert.	1155 "			11/22 66 M.I. 10:2							12	12	4
22f		Maria																		4
11m		DANAS Jan																		4
40m	13	LEMEN Peter		4	14	1	LPC PH D	12:40 PIASCIO	11/13 176 Lor 11/17 129 MG		11/20 13 LB 145							7	7	4
25f	14	TASSARINI Alice		8	13	1	LPC NO EP	12:00 KANZER	Tabled 11/20/22 — 2:30 PM Acted 11/30/22 — 2:25 PM											
14m	15	TUSK Zmok		2	13	1	LPC Un 16	12:45 KIPSKY	11/17 91 Meyer		Died 11/30/22 — 2:25 PM							8	7	4
22f	16	MIHALIC Kata		8	7/8	2	LPC	12:50 FLANNERY			11/16 17 LB 4th							3	3	4
4m		Ivan									11/15 172 JM 11							14	14	4
26m	17	VIDEN VINCENZO		1	9	1	LPC	1:00 SMITH												4
18m	18	ROSANAC Eva		8	14	1	LPC PH D	1:00 BISHAR			11/17 172 LB 5th							2	1	2
22f	19	MILENKIC Michal		8	15	1	LPC Un read	1:00 FRSCH	11/15 81 JM 1st											
28m	20	PINGARONT Gino		8	11	1	LPC PH D	4:00 KANZER	11/17 111 LB		11/22 162 DD 12 2nd							9	9	4
		DRAGON 11/15/22									11/14 144 JM 9:00							11	11	4

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. FRANCE FR CONT'D arrived 11/15/22 , 19 , M., from 176

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeals. Office.	Appeals. Rehearing.	Appeals. Decision.	Appeals. Notified.
1f2	21	TKAC Anna	4	21	4	LPC	Un read	12:55	PIAGGI	11/17	29	JS															
2f		Maria																										
3f2		Veronika																										
4f2		Anna																										
5m	22	BETHAR Emil	1	17	2	LPC	Un 16	1:10	SMITH																		
6m		Zoltan																										
7m	23	GERA*GERKA Andrei	4	7	1	LPC	EH D	1:05	PIAGGIO																		
8f	24	JUHASZ Piroska	1	5	1	LPC		1:20	SMITH	11/20	46	GB															
9m		Perene																										
10m	25	KUSHNSKI David	8	27	1	LPC	EH D	1:20	PISCE																		
11m	26	POJE Josef	10	8	1	LPC	EH D	1:55	BURKE	11/17	81	MS															
12m	27	PORTOAJ Dragutin	10	16	1	LPC	EH D	1:50	BURKE																		
13m	28	FUENTES Jossef	1	19	1	LPC	Un 16	1:00	SMITH	11/18	37	GB															
14m	29	KAITAZOFF Angel	1	11	1	LPC	Q E	12:50	"	11/17	153	MM															
15m	30	PAPOFF Christof	1	15	1	LPC	Q E	12:50	"	11/17	60	GB															
16m	31	KOUTOS Sandor	8	2/4	5	LPC	EH D Acc 1	12:45	LIPSKI	11/18	22	GB															
17m		Mihaly																										
18f		Sandrome																										
19m	32	SADOPEK Mijo	16	24	1	LPC	Un 16	1:50	BURKE	11/18	163	CKJ															
20f	33	BRANOVATCHKY Katerina	6	9/	2	LPC	Un 16	1:05	BISHAP																		
21m		MADOMATCHKY Slavko																										
22m	34	STIPETIC Pero	10	17	1	LPC	Un 16	12:45	BURKE																		
23f	35	VISKOC Agnese	5	1	1	LPC	Un 16 Unac	1:30	FISH																		
24f	36	HILLINGER Juliese	3	7	1	LPC		1:35	RITTENER	11/2	193	JS															
25f2	37	EHRMANN Klara	3	6	1	LPC	EH D	1:45	"																		
26f	38	LEWENTER Etla	3	15	1	LPC	EH D	1:40	"																		
27f	39	KARASZTI Therese	1	27	1	LPC	Un 16	1:30	SMITH	11/18	25	GB															
28f2	40	SZUR Saifra Emé CAB	10	23	2	LPC	FR T D EH D	1:45	BEHLERT																		
29f		Eyfka																										
30m	41	ZAHAN Gervent	6	3	1	LPC	Q E	8:00	FISH	11/6	35887																

FRANCE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 177

S. S. FRANCE FR CONTID arrived 11/16/26, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	43	ISRAELITEANU Maria	S	8	4	LPC	2:00	RITTER	11/17	26	JJM				11/24	26	JJM	10AM									
12f		Bella																									
14m		Meir																									
5m		Mandel																									
6f	45	MOKA Maria	S	15	5	LPC FH D	2:15	RITTER							11/17	26	JJM	10AM									
8f		Sabine																									
9f		Juliana																									
34f	44	JERMAN Paola	S	7	1	LPC FH D	2:40	JENNIS	11/4	65	B.				11/18	154	CKJ	1PM									
32f	45	Policenia Kala 2nd Cab	17	44	2	LPC Belt	11.00	Feletzan							11/17	44	CKJ	2									
12f		Bara																									
10m	46	Chimgoha Kristo 2nd Cab	9	24/27	2	Ins 12 LPC Ch 16	11.00	Kahn							11/17	54	HS	10AM									
3mm		Haralank Pilomillis																									
7f	47	Widosic Jaga 2nd Cab	13	1/18	2	Ins Ch 16	11.00	Feletzan							11/17	37	HS	2PM									
11m		Ivan																									
24m	48	Raitcheff Lazo	1	12	1	LPC 26	12.40	Smith	11/4	157	HS											1.45PM	11/24	Rotterdam			
6ff	49	Goldingeen Leja 2nd Cab	10	26	1	LPC Ref 11/14/22 2nd		Ellert	11/5	61	LPC				11/19	130	MJJ	2									
6f	50	Jerman Antonia	8	8	1	LPC Ref. 11/26/22-30PM		Infanta	11/4	157	HS				11/18	157	CKJ	1PM									
70f	51	Bris Kata	6	25	1	LPC FH Def		Burke	11/6	157	CKJ	11/24	58	HS	12/18	17	LPC	2PM									

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED-ALIENS

178

S. S. FRANCE - FRENCH LINE arrived Nov. 13, 1922, 191, M., from Nov Dunnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 NICOLADONI, Auguste-11 cab. 11:00	6	25		1	To tel. $	KR Mother Clara Gandi, 746 Bryant Av, Denver Col.	Dillon	11/14	3	1	2	1
✓	2 LIPSICIENNE, Mana-11 cab. 11:00	11	1		1	" HOLD FOR QUOTA	Husb. Usher Lipchitz, 1 x 7 Suffolk St.	Ellis	"	12:10	1	2	1
✓	3 VINCE, Julia - 11 cab. 11:00	9	22/23		2	" Call	Fath. Joseph, POB 559, Canal St.,	John	11/14	10	4	4	4
	" (sis) Etelka						Leechburg, Pa.	"	"	4			
✓	4 BERONJA, Zelena - 11 cab.	12	27/28	1	1	To tel. $	KR Husb. Janko B., 179 Cass Av.,	Ellis	11/14	3	2	1	
	" (ch) Issa						Pitts., Pa.	"	"	4			
✓	5 VUKSAN, Dane 11:40	11	9		1	To tel. $	Aunt Mary Malkovich, Box 39, Knapah, Rev.	Bebe	"	12:45	1	1	
✓	6 KOBE, Marija 12:35	8	24		1	" call	Moth. Kata K., 30 x Harmon St., Bklyn,	John	"	4:25	1		
✓	7 KAMEN, Berl 1:00	5	22		1	" tel. $	KR Bro. Harry, 128 So. 9th St, Steubenville, Ohio	Ellis	"	3	1	1	
✓	8 SEIDENBERG, Chane 1:00	5	5/7		3	" call	Son Philip, 628 E. 6th St, Bklyn	John	"	9:20	2	3	
	" (ch) Jankel						do	"	"	"			
	" " Moise						do	"	"	"			
✓	9 GOLDBERG'HEIM, LEJA CARLA-11 cab. 11:00	10	26		1	To Hold for quota	do	Bebe	11/14	2:45	1	2	
✓	10 ARCELLI, Alessandrina 1:35	11	17		1	" call	KR Frat. Husb. Enrico Chezzi, 1011 Market St, Fenosha, Wisc	Ellis	11/15	3	2		
✓	11 VALINKEVECYTE, Dominika 1:30	5	24		1	" tel. $	KR Bro. Joseph Walukiewicz, 2 x 7 St. Clair St, Ashland, Wisc	Ellis	11/14	3	1	1	
✓	12 GEC, Ester 1:59	5	21		1	" call	Bro. Dora Lippin, 533 Bushwick Av, Bklyn,	"	"	12:40	1	1	
✓	13 FLORIJANA, Agnic 1:45	7	13		1	" call	Aunt Louisa Kostzer, 8 Rene Pl., Bklyn,	Bebe	"	9:15	1		1
✓	14 DENNUSILA, Dimitry 2:00	5	11		1	" tel. for $	KR Fath. Mitro Demcsak, Proctor, Vt. Box 3 x 3	Ellis	11/15	3	2	2	
✓	15 KEKICH, Marija 3:58	8	18		1	Mother in hosp.	Fath. Abram John K., R 7 B 5 Box 148, Uniontown, Pa.	Bebe	11/16	4	3	3	3
✓	16 KUEZEVIC, Juro 3:55	8	26/27		2	Ch. in hosp.	bro. Nick 518 Japan St Youngstown O.	Ellis	11/14	4:-	16	16	16
	" Lubina						do	"	"	—			
✓	17 LUBAK, Micho 5:00	5	12		1	Indefinite address	KR B/L-Charles Martin, 4554 Mole St, Phil. Pa.	Ellis	11/14	1:15	1	1	
✓	18 KALMANSONCEK, Jveha 11 cab 5:00	10	27		1	Hold for Quota	Fath. Max, 2 x 9 Essex St, Bklyn	John	"	9:10	1		
✓	19 Davidson, Hana 4:30	5	2		3	Ch in hosp	Husb. Louis, P. 162, Belmont ave	John	11/20	2:20	21	21	21
	Ch Vittel						do	do					
	" Zisman						do	do					
✓	Soury, Daifra 11 Cab 1:50	10	23/4			Med Hold	do	Bebe	11/13	1:-			
	" Ryfka, ch.						do						

S/S FRANCE- French Line -11/13/22

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S.S. FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived Nov. 13, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	11 cab.												
✓ 21	GEM'ARTE, Pese Jejja 11:00	10	25		1	To hold for quota	Mrs. Pauline Godzert, 456 W 37th St, Nyc	Bell	11/13	4			
✓ 22	RADE, Leiser -11 cab. 11:00	11	3/5	1	2	Hold for quota	HIAS Father & Mother Rest, 1435 No Western Chgo, Ill	"	"	4 1/2			
	(wife) Feige						Do	"	"	"			
	(ch) Schloma						Do	"	"	"			
✓ 23	Lukosevic, Jurgis 11 Cab. 10:28				3	Held for Quota	HIAS Bro & Mother-Walter Stankevicius, 1809 - W. 46th St., Chgo, Ill Gary, Ind	"	"	4 10			
	W/ Alexandra							"	"	"			
	Ch: Elina 4 yrs							"	"	"			
✓ 24	Rukavina, Milan 11:30	10	14	1		tel &	HIAS Uncle Marko R, 2365 Wash St,	"	11/14	11:05			
✓ 25	Kekich, Martha	8	17	1		Im Hosp 11/16-3	With T. D. # 15	Bell	11/16	4			
✓ 26	Davidson, Lauba	3	5	1		Im Hosp 11/20	Father Louis 162 Belmont ave. Bklyn	John	11/20	2 20			
✓ 27	Knezevic Juro	8	28	1		" " 11/21-1	with T.D. # 16	D.M.	11/21	4			

S/S FRANCE-FRENCH LINE 11/15/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crewmen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1 8 0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
NOV 13 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "FRANCE"
from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	676	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	674

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV 12 1922, 19 , consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 57, N.R.
expected to sail NOV 13 1922, 19 , for LE HAVRE
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CALINET Jules	27	French	November 5th 1922 at LAVRE
HAUTIER Jean	19	-"-	-"- -"-
MARQUER Joseph	36	-"-	-"- -"-

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CLOZIER Léon	29	French	November 5th 1922 at HAVRE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 181

FRANCE

Not on Board

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROCH	Louis	Master	II/4/22	LE HAVRE	NO	Y	51	M	French	French	5.5	I68	None
2	BLANQUIE	Louis	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	43	M	" "	"	5.5	I64	"
3	LE MANCHEC	Jean	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
4	RIBOUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
5	COUVERS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
6	CHAUVET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
7	ANGOT	André	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
8	BOUVIER	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
9	BALCOU	Philippe	Botswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
10	FREMIN	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
11	FEUTREN	Joseph	Master of Arms	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
12	TELY	Yves	2nd Botswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
13	DURAND	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
14	QUENARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
15	TYBERUZ	Alexandre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I69	"
16	DURAND	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
17	LOUAIS	Jacques	Helsman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
18	KERGALL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
19	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
20	DESCHAMPS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
21	CORNIER	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
22	SIRVESTON	Adhémar	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
23	LE QUERE	Guenael	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
24	LE GOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
25	GUERNERON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	I65	"
26	LE BOURTTE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
27	LE BOURTTE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
28	ROUAULT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
29	PUERT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
30	LE GALVEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"

Twenty-eight (28) CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.-- Closed at number Thirty (30) Except to the Cook & the Cabin Boy

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUMESNIL	Léon	Seamen	10/4/22	LE HAVRE	No	Y	37	M	French	French	5.5	I64	None
2	GUILLOU	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
3	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
4	SOULDAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
5	[illegible]CAMOS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
6	CHARLES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
7	LE BERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
8	CORFDIR	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
9	CHAUVIN	J.Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
10	LAMILL	François	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
11	TOULLELAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26b	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
12	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
13	MARTINE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
14	FLOCH	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
15	GRAVIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I42	"
16	HENRY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
17	LE CHEVANTON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
18	JACK	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
19	LE GOAZIOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
20	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
21	[illegible]	Jérome	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
22	LE GLATIN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
23	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
24	HELLEQUIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
25	QUEQUENIAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
26	BRULON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I63	"
27	DOUAIS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
28	BESCON	Guillemne	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
29	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
30	RAMON	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY NINE. Closed at number Thirty (30) Excepting the Surgeon & Assistant.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1942

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, November 17, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUEMAR	Louis	Sea Apprent.	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	16	M	French	French	5.4	136	None
2	LE HLOUCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
3	DENIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
4	HELLEQUIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
5	LE MANCHEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
6	CRAVIOU	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	127	"
7	MANIVEL	Auguste	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
8	LE FRIANT	Louis	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHT.— Closed at number Eight 6.8/47.

A. Montgomery
Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

184

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 14, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANTHOINE	Fortuné	Ch. Engener	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	53	M	French	French	5.6	170	None
2	BUCAS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
3	KERDONCUFF	François	Engener	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
4	COULAND	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
5	MICHEL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
6	LETORT	Bertrand	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
7	LEBARON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
8	BETROM	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
9	MONTIER	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
10	GUEZENNEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
11	LEROUX	Bienaimé	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
12	DILLARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
13	CLOAREC	Pierre	Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
14	CHANEL	Georges	App.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	AMICE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	DESCHAMPS	Henri	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
17	FRANZONI	Garibaldi	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
18	LEMONNIER	Gaspard	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
19	PRIGENT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
20	LE COMBE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
21	FRAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
22	SEQUALEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
23	LEBAS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
24	DINDAULT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
25	MENGUY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
26	FARINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
27	TANRAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
28	CORREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
29	MARQUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
30	BOCLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"

H. H. Montgomery Agent

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY,-- Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—3500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel P R I N C E *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER 13th *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GROSSET	Joseph	Oiler	11/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	39	M	French	French	5.5	168	None
2	SOURET	Moise	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
3	COURGAND	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	162	"
4	CONIDEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
5	LEGRAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
6	MARTIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
7	QUIGUER	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
8	MAHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	JAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	'	5.5	164	"
10	KERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
11	ROHAN	Victor	1st Fireman	"	"	'	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
12	CLOAREC	J.Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
13	CLOAREC	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
14	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
15	GIRARD	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
16	EINIGUER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
17	LE BARS	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	BOURBIGOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
19	THOMAS	L.Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
20	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
21	GEFFROY	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
22	LE PESSANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
23	LE FLEM	Ludovic	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
24	LE MOAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
25	DAVID	J.Marie	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
26	LANCE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
27	NICOLAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
28	SONNAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
29	L'HEVEDER	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
30	KERGULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	168	"

W Montgomery Clerk

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-- Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

186

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 14, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARLO	Henri	Fireman	10/4/22	LE HAVRE	No	Y	24	M	French	French	5.5	I68	None
2	ALLAIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
3	LE MELEDER	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
4	LE GALL	Mendez	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
5	LEMONNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
6	COANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
7	DELORME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
8	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
9	LE MARREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
10	BLIVET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
11	APPERE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
12	MERDRIGNAC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
13	PODEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
14	HUON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
15	HOELAVIELLE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
16	BOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
17	BOUESNARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
18	CONIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
19	KERVAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
20	LE BITOUX	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
21	MAMADOU	Taraore	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I64	"
22	LE RU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
23	BOULARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
24	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
25	CAUTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
26	DUCHESNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	bI64	"
27	LE MOAL	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
28	FAVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
29	QUERE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
30	COUSIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"

W. Montgomery Cuthbert CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.--Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 7

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

h aliens

187

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 17, 19 22 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FOULIARD	Louis	Fireman	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	26	M	French	French	5.5	I62	None
2	BELWAY	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
3	BONNIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
4	LEROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
5	TARTIVEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
6	LE PHILIPPE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
7	LE BON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
8	LE ROLLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
9	SOULIMAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
10	BESCOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5?5	I62	"
11	BOULANGER	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
12	LE MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
13	LUGAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
14	KERVAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
15	FONTAINE	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
16	BEAUDOUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
17	LE BRIGANT	Jacnques	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
18	CALLAREC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
19	LE DUFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
20	LE SACUT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I64	"
21	MAHE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
22	BOURGAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
23	LE THOER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
24	SCHULBACH	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
25	LEGER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
26	LE MEROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
27	BOSSY	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
28	POMMELET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5?5	I68	"
29	LE BORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
30	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.--Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

8

ch aliens

188

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, November 13th, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAUVIN	Jacques	FIREMAN	14/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	27	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
3	LEMOINE	J.Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	HENRY	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
5	DORNEMIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	GARNELL	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
7	LE GUEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
8	L'HOSTIS	Genery	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
9	LE CONIDEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
10	BIZET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
11	CLLIVIERO	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
12	ROUDAUT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
13	FOUSSE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
14	BALLIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	GARNELL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	148	b "
16	SOMA	Thian	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
17	BABAKAR	Cisse	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
18	SAR	Bahia	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	168	b "
19	LE ROLLAND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
20	THEREZIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.-	158	"
21	LE TUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
22	MARCHADOUR	Herbé	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
23	TUAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
24	ROHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
25	VAN DEN EYNDE	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	156	"
26	BOURNIZIEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.4	148	"
27	LOTODE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
28	LE BORGNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
29	LE BALCH	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
30	LE MUZIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14th, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REMEUR	François	Fireman	10/4/22	LE HAVRE	No	Y	33	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	LEDUC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
3	BELAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
4	TERTAB	Allel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
5	APPERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
6	STEPHAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
7	MARECHAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
8	ROBBIRI	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
9	YAMBOUSSE	Barbosa	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
10	HUON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
11	LE LAYEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
12	SAVIDAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
13	LE BIHAN	Pénauros	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
14	L'HEVEDER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	TANGUY	J.Marie	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	BEUERY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
17	LE NAOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
18	ROLLAND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
19	DEROUT	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
20	FRIANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
21	DEMES	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
22	PERAULT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
23	KERRIEL	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
24	BELEC	Jérome	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
25	LE DERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
26	STULLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
27.	PHILIPPE	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
28	COTTER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
29	LE TROADEC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
30	NICOLLE	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	170	"

A. McGovern Capt. CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty. (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1201

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE CROUX	Eugène	Fireman	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	26	M	French	French	5.5	167	None
2	LE GUILLARIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
3	SPAGNOL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	LE MEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
5	LE COSTOEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
6	LE BALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
7	SEGUILLON	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
8	LE DU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
9	LE POUDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
10	LE MORVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
11	PEDEL	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
12	QUIGUINER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
13	LE MEUR	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
14	GUILLOU	Jean	Coalman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	CLLIVIER	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
16	COLLET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
17	BAGNIEZ	Allain	Coalman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
18	HAMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
19	PAQUET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
20	CARLO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
21	LE DEVEHAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
22	LE COZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
23	VOURCH	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
24	LE BEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
25	LE RU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	ARGENTIN	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
27	LE PICARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
28	CHAUVEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
29	LE BARZIC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
30	SOUBLAY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	148	"

Mayer & Cortissoz — CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY — Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—2240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

191

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BANTAS	Frédéric	Coalman	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	34	M	French	French	5.5	I62	None
2	GALLOCH	Arthur						25	M			5.4	I58	
3	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent						27	M			5.6	I64	
4	LE MELEDER	François						I8	M			5.5	I58	
5	LECLAIR	Pierre						23	M			5.6	I64	
6	UROY	Guillaume						I8	M			5.4	I48	
7	AUFFRET	Allain						25	M			5.5	I52	
8	TOUFFET	Victor						I8	M			5.6	I54	
9	LE BRIQUER	Marcel						I8	M			5.5	I66	
10	RANNOU	Edouard						I8	M			5.4	I64	
11	BERTREUX	Alexis						I8	M			5.5	I52	
12	HELARY	Guillaume						24	M			5.6	I64	
13	DUBERT	Pierre						I9	M			5.4	I87	
14	MAZEAS	Jean						33	M			5.5	I58	
15	GUYOMAR	Pierre						2I	M			5.4	I62	
16	LE TALLEC	Jules						23	M			5.5	I56	
17	LANEYRIE	François						I8	M			5.4	I37	
18	DEVE	Bénoni						24	M			5.5	I42	
19	LE GALLOU	Yves						23	M			5.6	I56	
20	CREIS	Jean						24	M			5.6	I62	
21	STUDER	Emile						29	M			5.5	I58	
22	GUILLOU	Emile						I9	M			5.4	I62	
23	COLIN	Charles						2I	M			5.6	I87	
24	VAST	Eugène						28	M			5.7	I68	
25	BERGERON	Emmanuel						32	M	Haitian	Haitian	5.6	I70	
26	LE PHILIPPE	Emile						26	M	French	French	5.5	I54	
27	BOUVRAY	Aristide						30	M			5.4	I66	
28	MORDELLES	François						25	M			5.5	I58	
29	LEROY	Corentin						30	M			5.7	I70	
30	LECOMTE	Henri						28	M			5.6	I68	

Mayaux Purser

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

192

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DROIN	André	Coalman	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	31	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	KERMEVEZ	Maurice						26	M			5.4	162	
3	DAULT	Georges						30	M			5.5	168	
4	LE GALL	Alexis						28	M			5.6	156	
5	NICOLAS	François						35	M			5.7	162	
6	CRIBELDER	Lucien						26	M			5.6	170	
7	GOUARDOUR	Eléonor						28	M			5.5	156	
8	LE GARREC	François						31	M			5.7	162	
9	LE PAPE	Yves						27	M			5.4	152	
10	LE MEVEL	Léon						32	M			5.5	154	
11	CREACH	Jean						35	M			5.4	159	
12	GUEZOU	Jean						26	M			5.7	168	
13	RU	Joseph						34	M			5.8	170	
14	THOMAS	Jean						26	M			5.6	156	
15	PAUL	Jean						27	M			5.5	156	
16	GOULARD	Roger						30	M			6.-	162	
17	SALAUN	Jean						32	M			5.5	157	
18	LE SQUEREN	Jacques						34	M			5.4	162	
19	RAZAUET	Alexis						25	M			5.5	168	
20	TOULGOAT	Henri						24	M			5.7	156	
21	KERCHAROU	Louis						32	M			5.6	158	
22	QUEMENE	Pierre						34	M			5.5	162	
23	LEVIER	Yves						25	M			5.4	158	
24	KERRICHARD	Yves						28	M			5.5	160	
25	BOURBIGOU	Guillaume						30	M			6.-	165	
26	KERMORVAN	Pierre						24	M			5.7	166	
27	LE GREN	Yves						30	M			5.4	154	
28	TOANEN	Robert						28	M			5.5	160	
29	VITARD	Auguste						32	M			5.6	166	
30	LE PELLEC	François						34	M			5.5	170	

Signature of Master

CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

93

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PATAOU	Emile	Coalman	10.4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	30	M	French Pr	French Pr	5.5	I62	None
2	LEMINEUR	Albert						28	M	French	French	5.4	I58	
3	DAVID	Pierre						31	M			5.6	I64	
4	KEROURIDAN	Albin						23	M			5.5	I66	
5	L[e] BEC	Jacques						27	M			5.7	I70	
6	TRICOT	François						32	M			5.8	I58	
7	LE DERMOT	Michel						34	M			5.7	I62	
8	GOBARD	Jean						27	M			5.6	I70	
9	LE GUELLEC	Guilleume						28	M			5.5	I66	
10	LE CAM	Corentin						31	M			5.6	I70	
11	BRIAND	Eugène						32	M			5.7	I68	
12	JACOB	François						34	M			5.4	I48	
13	PIRIOU	François						26	M			5.8	I56	
14	BERTRAND	Auguste						31	M			5.6	I64	
15	DENIS	Joseph	Fireman					26	M			5.5	I58	
16	FAUVEL	Célestin	Coalman					30	M			5.7	I64	
17	LE CALVEZ	Francisque						26	M			5.5	I56	
18	BOUTOUX	Jean						34	M			5.4	I46	
19	LEVEDER	Louis						26	M			5.5	I 54	
20	LAMELLE	Fernand						31	M			5.6	I62	
21	AUPIAIS	Anselme						32	M			5.5	I58	
22	PEZROT	Yves						25	M			5.7	I68	
23	MARTIN	Marcel						28	M			5.6	I58	
24	REMOND	Jean						32	M			5.5	I64	
25	DEVARIEUX	Jean	Engeener					30	M			5.6	I58	
26	FLOCH	Pierre	Asst Engeener	"	"			25	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
27	A. Mogin			CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX.--Closed at number Twenty six (26) A.M.										
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

194

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to this effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FRANCE ", arriving at New-York, Sept 19 22, from the port of LE HAVRE 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE DANTEC	Charles	Purser	11/4/22	Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	HENRY	Alphonse	"					25				5.3	149	
3	CUNY	Henry	Surgeon					49				5.7	169	
4	KERISIT	Jean Marie	Wireless					33				5.5	155	
5	GAREC	Ange						33				5.5	164	
6	DRUET	Emile						24				5.4	149	
7	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor					42				5.5	144	
8	LE BOUCHER	Pierre						38				5.4	159	
9	MOUNET	Emile	Chief Clerk					23				5.4	154	
10	SIMON	Henri	Clerk					17				5.5	154	
11	MOUET	Andre						19				5.7	160	
12	TAPPIE	Louis						19				5.6	158	
13	COURTOIS	Charles						23				5.6	160	
14	MERIE	Emile	Baggage Master					20				5.5	154	
15	TABARY	Louis	Interpreter					29				5.6	164	
16	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Clerk					19				5.5	154	
17	LANGLOIS	Georges						33		English	English	5.6	168	
18	BOIVET	Paul	Printer					45		French	French	5.5	155	
19	LECLERC	Charles						18				5.6	143	
20	QUENET	Marius						27				5.5	155	
21	LECLERC	Emile						19				5.5	155	
22	LEER	Jean	Chief Cook					47				5.4	154	
23	LEARD	Yves						33				5.5	164	
24	PENTECOTE	Louis	Cook					46				5.4	158	
25	ISAAC	Mederic						28				5.5	154	
26	MIADONNET	Alexandre						27				5.4	155	
27	RIVOAL	Gustave						31				5.5	154	
28	THENAULT	Jean						23				5.9	155	
29	CHRISTOPLEAU	Armand						23				5.4	154	
30	BEAUDAIS	Paul						26				5.6	158	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30)

Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FRANCE " *arriving at* New York, ..., 19....., *from the port of* Le Havre

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARONZE	Louis	Cook	11/4/22	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	LE FLEM	Francois						32				5.4	154	
3	BRUN	Jean						24				5.9	157	
4	BURETTE	Maurice						25				5.5	154	
5	COLINET	Jules						26				5.4	155	
6	BARTOUILH	Jean						39				5.5	155	
7	GAULIER	Marius	Asst Cook					44				5.4	154	
8	LEROUX	Ange						18				5.5	155	
9	LEBAILLEZ	Leopold						25				5.4	154	
10	MARZIN	Marcel						24				5.3	149	
11	GENIAUX	Fernand						33				5.5	154	
12	OLIVIER	Andre						20				5.4	145	
13	RIHAN	Jean						25				5.5	164	
14	CAILLOU	Victor						19				5.5	164	
15	GUEVEL	Allain						18				5.4	154	
16	REVERE	Maurice						22				5.5	159	
17	DEVE	Francois						38				5.4	164	
18	DESMARE	Rene						44				5.5	154	
19	GERMAIN	Frederic						20				5.5	155	
20	BUREL	Lucien						20				5.4	164	
21	LE COURTOIS	Victor						27				5.5	159	
22	GRALL	Charles						25				5.4	154	
23	BIJON	Alexandre	Cook					26				5.5	155	
24	DEGRAIGE	Hippolyte						27				5.4	164	
25	PIERRENS	Robert						34			Belgium	5.5	155	
26	HIS	Albert	Butcher					40			French	5.4	159	
27	ANGLARD	Prosper						40				5.5	155	
28	BOTTIAU	Fernand						34				5.4	164	
29	BENOIT	Constant						28				5.5	155	
30	GOUAILLIER	Edmond	Pastry Cook					38				5.4	154	

Vh 590/271

Montgomery Circuit Sept 14 27

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1569

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S FRANCE * *arriving at* New-York, Nov 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LABRACHERIE	Jean	Pastry Cook	11/4/22	Havre	No	No	23	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	PAUMELLE	Georges						17				5.5	164	
3	LEDUN	Charles	Baker					34				5.4	164	
4	HERUBEL	Pierre						26				5.5	155	
5	RAMON	Joseph						39				5.5	154	
6	RIVIERE	Joseph						40				5.4	164	
7	GALLIEN	Henri						23				5.5	155	
8	LE MIGNOT	Hippolyte						28				5.4	159	
9	PERIOU	Louis	Stock Keeper					38				5.5	164	
10	KERLOCH	Jean						43				5.4	164	
11	ANDRIN	Isidore						37				5.5	155	
12	JUDRIN	Paul	Joiner					41				5.4	164	
13	STERCKMAN	Jules						43				5.5	155	
14	ALLAIN	Jean Marie	Asst Surgeon					40				5.4	154	
15	ROGER	Robert						27				5.5	155	
16	COADOU	Marie						28	F			5.4	154	
17	ARTIER	Jean	Steward					34	M			5.5	155	
18	RIBART	Marcel						24				5.5	154	
19	RIOU	Louis						25				5.5	164	
20	LECOMTE	Alfred	Barber					47				5.4	155	
21	BOUCHET	Rene						30				5.5	155	
22	PICHARD	Maestre	Steward					57				5.7	154	
23	BEAUNE	Theophile						51				5.5	155	
24	NICOL	Adelaide	Stewardess					55	F			5.5	164	
25	THIBAUT	Marie						51				5.5	165	
26	CROTTY	Rose						51		English	English	5.5	155	
27	MARCHAND	Marie						35		French	French	5.4	164	
28	NOUTHON	Aimee						28				5.5	155	
29	MONCUS	Marie						29				5.5	164	
30	AUBRY	Marguerite						38				5.5	155	

16 Mr Duggan Purser CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LALANNE	Suzanne	Stewardess	11/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	35	F	French	French	5.5	I48	None
2	HOUIVET	Hélène						33	F			5.4	I44	
3	BERBOURG	Edouard	Ch.Steward					45	M			5.5	I62	
4	BARBEREAU	René						38				5.4	I66	
5	MENGUY	Yves						26				5.6	I68	
6	HUBER	Nicolas	Ch.Steerage					54				5.6	I58	
7	LEBRUN	René	Ass.Ch.Steward					38				5.5	I64	
8	PEN	Marcel						27				5.6	I56	
9	ERICAUD	Louis						30				5.5	I60	
10	BENOIST	Maurice						28				5.5	I54	
11	RIGORDEAU	Louis						41				5.5	I78	
12	BILLIAU	René						34				5.6	I64	
13	TIGOS	Jean						30				5.5	I68	
14	LESOUT	Fernand	Steward					30				5.6	I70	
15	LE GRATIET	Guillaume						30				5.7	I68	
16	HENRY	Francisque						35				5.5	I58	
17	HENRY	Joseph						33				5.6	I48	
18	MARECHAL	Marcel						32				5.5	I54	
19	BOULANGER	Jules						52				5.6	I58	
20	HERUBEL	Edouard						41				5.5	I68	
21	REBOURS	Joseph						41				5.7	I57	
22	AUVRAY	André						31				5.5	I46	
23	OLLIVIER	Félix						30				5.4	I48	
24	REMIN	Léon						43				5.6	I56	
25	CHAPUIS	Julien						45	S	Switzerlan		5.5	I64	
26	JACQUEN	Pierre						53		French		5.5	I70	
27	GELIS	Francis						27				5.6	I63	
28	LEVALLOIS	Auguste						37				5.5	I52	
29	RIVOAL	Albert						27				5.4	I46	
30	ANIEUX	Constant						46				5.6	I64	

A Menguy Steward

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 17, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CANTAIS	André	Steward	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	42	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	BRIAND	Victor						44				5.7	168	
3	RABEU	François						48				5.6	170	
4	TARIN	Henri						36				5.5	154	
5	ALLAIN	Philippe						31				5.5	162	
6	GODEC	Joseph						25				5.4	148	
7	DERRIEN	J.Marie						49				5.5	162	
8	MEVEU	Georges						32				5.5	168	
9	GAUTIER	Louis						38				5.5	170	
10	BERTHELOT	Jacques						33				5.6	158	
11	MOUVEL	Jean						33				5.7	154	
12	DAVID	Hyacinthe						43				5.6	156	
13	APERT	Léon						50				5.7	168	
14	BESNARD	Maurice						41				5.6	164	
15	COHEREL	Henri						38				5.5	156	
16	OISEAU	René						28				5.6	168	
17	LEROUX	Frédéric						32				5.5	162	
18	LE BEAUDOUR	Alexis						32				5.4	154	
19	SEHIER	Maurice						32				5.5	163	
20	GERVAIS	Jules						43				5.6	165	
21	HAZARD	Louis						61				5.6	170	
22	FREROT	Mathurin						60				5.6	164	
23	LAMBARD	Joseph						43				5.5	160	
24	LE MEUR	Joseph						30				5.5	156	
25	VERDIER	Constant						33				5.6	164	
26	ROGER	Louis						41				5.7	158	
27	GOURGUARD	Breton						53				5.5	152	
28	LOUBATIER	Auguste						44				5.5	163	
29	DAGIER	Louis						36				5.6	168	
30	BORDEAUX	Albert						26				5.5	154	

I Hereby Certify that the above List contains the Names of all Persons Shipped or Engaged by me on board the above Vessel at the Port of Le Havre

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—2948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 22, from the port of LE HAVRE 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEBLANC	Jean	Steward	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	25	M	French	French	5.6	164	None
2	PRIGENT	Jean						33				5.5	170	
3	LACROIX	Jacques						35				5.6	156	
4	AVENEL	André						34				5.6	162	
5	LEROY	Albert						28				5.6	156	
6	GILOT	Maxime						22				5.6	164	
7	SERRIER	Fernand						24				5.7	168	
8	BRIEN	François						32				5.5	156	
9	LE DIABAT	Louis						26				5.6	162	
10	DURAND	Félix						30				5.5	164	
11	TARTIVEL	Joseph						33				5.6	148	
12	GLEYO	Georges						25				5.5	154	
13	UZUARD	Restitut						41				5.6	160	
14	LE ACUR	Pierre						38				5.5	163	
15	LASCOT	Henri						44				5.4	152	
16	POSSEY	Désiré						33		English	English	5.5	162	
17	DELAHAYE	Aimé						46		French	French	5.6	164	
18	GUILLOU	J. Marie						43				5.7	168	
19	ROGERS	François						50				5.7	170	
20	OLLIVIER	Yves						43				5.6	164	
21	LE DEU	Yves						40				5.5	160	
22	GOULET	Gaston						21				5.6	156	
23	ANDRE	Louis						27				5.5	156	
24	LETELLIER	Lucien						39				5.4	138	
25 landing to New York	GLOZIER	Léon						29		English	English	5.6	162	
26	JANVIER	Joseph						26		French	French	5.5	168	
27	PRIGENT	René						24				5.6	148	
28	PERROT	Jean						34				5.5	150	
29	BOUAULT	Louis						33				5.4	156	
30	BOURRIER	Constant						32				5.5	164	

Men on Thirty-nine (39) CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Men on Thirty-nine (39) CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30) 4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DEJEANS	Jean	Steward	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	34	M	French	French	5.5	I62	None
2	CHOQUER	Hervé						3I				5.5	I64	
3	LANGLOIS	Henri						3I		English	English	5.6	I68	
4	HAMEL	Marius						3I		French	French	5.5	I58	
5	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean						44				5.6	I62	
6	DURAND	J'Baptiste						32				5.7	I70	
7	LAMBERT	Pierre						32				5.4	I64	
8	PCONERON	Yves						34				5.5	I68	
9	COUSSIN	René						30				5.6	I64	
10	LE PAGE	Joseph						33				575	I68	
11	LE COADOU	Gonery						35				5.7	I63	
12	PILARD	Joseph						34				5.6	I62	
13	LEFEVRE	Victor						34				5.5	I68	
14	PEENAOU	Marin						35				5.5	I48	
15	BILLIAU	Louis						29				5.5	I50	
16	MARIE	Robert						30				5.4	I38	
17	LESNE	Auguste						23				5.5	I42	
18	HEMON	Théodore						25				5.6	I54	
19	COURDEL	Edouard						30				5.5	I62	
20	MARQUER	Joseph						28				6.-	I68	
21	SELCOMBEL	Léonard						32				5.6	I64	
22	TRENCHARD	Albert						30				5.4	I38	
23	BERRANGER	Edouard						26				5.5	I42	
24	LEBON	Robert						23				5.5	I54	
25	BRUEL	Jean						26				5.7	I62	
26	TATARD	Jean						24				5.6	I66	
27	AUBRY	Louis						28				5.5	I64	
28	PREVOST	Georges						22				5.6	I56	
29	LE DISCORD	Joseph						3I				5.5	I64	
30	BRIENS	Louis						24				6.-	I68	

V/2-891-113,

Montgomery Corporation

CLOSED AT NUMBER : ; THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1249

Local Agents
16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE GRATIET	François	Steward	10/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	29	M	French	French	5.5	I56	None
2	VALOGNE	Eugène						38				5.4	I48	
3	MALARD	Pierre						27				5.5	I54	
4	LE SOLLEUZ	Christian						27				5.6	I62	
5	RAFFRENOU	Glende						33				5.5	I68	
6	LE PIVERT	Henri						25				5.6	I70	
7	LE CORNOU	Victor						I9				5.5	I54	
8	NICOL	Ernest						23				5.6	I60	
9	AUBERVILLE	Georges						2I				5.4	I47	
10	RIOU	François						30				5.7	I67	
11	SANSON	Henri						25				5.5	I68	
12	L'HOSTIS	Charles						26				5.6	I64	
13	RANAUD	Henri						22				5.5	I70	
14	FRAVAL	Francis						23				5.6	I56	
15	TATARD	Joseph						25				5.4	I48	
16	HENRY	Auguste						23				5.5	I53	
17	COULVEN	Armand						22				5.6	I62	
18	LEBRUN	René						25				5.4	I66	
19	HERAULT	Clovis						I8				5.5	I58	
20	RAVILY	François						24				5.6	I62	
21	AUTRAY	Maurice						24				5.5	I68	
22	GORIAUX	J.Marie						24				5.5	I70	
23	ROPERS	Louis						I8				5.6	I62	
24	DAUNY	Pierre						I9				5.5	I48	
25	GOUSIN	François						33				5.4	I46	
26	LE MARREC	J.Marie						57				5.7	I68	
27	OLIVO	J.Baptiste						3I				5.6	I64	
28	GARON	Gaston						3I				5.5	I62	
29	OLLIVES	Paul						24				5.5	I62	
30	TAILLY	Pierre						I9				5.4	I68	

Master of Said Vessel

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY (Closed at number Thirty (30))

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, November 7, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARRE	Louis	Steward	10/4/22	Le HAVRE	No	Y	36	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	LAURENT	René						27				5.4	146	
3	DENOUEL	François						26				5.5	154	
4	DELAPORTE	Mathurin						38				5.6	162	
5	MARMIG[illegible]	Joseph						18				5.5	154	
6	PELLERIN	Fernand						27				5.5	162	
7	PILUARD	Francis						17				5.4	156	
8	LE BOYE	Charles						25				5.4	148	
9	FREBOT	Raymond						21				5.5	168	
10	DUPRE	Roland						19				5.4	146	
11	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel						20				5.5	160	
12	HILLION	Gabriel						18				5.4	156	
13	HILARY	Edouard						17				5.5	164	
14	PIERRE	Joseph						19				5.5	146	
15	POLMARE	Louis						18				5.4	140	
16	CONSTANTIN	Justin						22				5.5	142	
17	PERDRIEL	Paul						18				5.5	156	
18	POUACHE	André						22				5.6	168	
19	COADOU	Fernand						18				5.5	154	
20	CROCHEMORE	Léon						18				5.4	145	
21	JEGO	Edouard						15				5.4	150	
22	VERN	Eugène						20				5.5	154	
23	JOUBIN	Joseph						18				5.5	146	
24	TAILLY	Gustave						16				5.4	152	
25	GRILLET	Marcel						24				5.5	162	
26	HUBERT	Georges						17				5.4	146	
27	KERMARREC	Joseph						34				5.6	168	
28	MICHEL	Louis						23				5.5	154	
29	ALONSIUS	Louis						18		French	Belgian	5.4	146	
30	VERNETTI	Gaston						35		French	French	5.5	158	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. Found at number Thirty (30) M.

Line 4pt

Owners

Local Agents

14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 17, 19 22 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARIE	ROBERT	Steward	11/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	34	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	LE SAUX	Arthur						18				5.4	160	
3	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix						22				5.5	164	
4	JANET	Maurice						23				5.6	168	
5	VERNIER	René						17				5.4	152	
6	LE BRIS	Louis						23				5.4	166	
7	MARCHERON	Marcel						18				5.5	164	
8	COCHARD	François						18				5.4	146	
9	LE MERRER	Isidore						17				5.5	144	
10	LEVACHER	Edouard						20				5.4	152	
11	LORENT	Emile						17			Belgian	5.5	146	
12	WAREMBOURG	Georges						16			French	5.4	140	
13	BAROT	Francis						16				5.4	138	
14	HAUTMER	Jean						18				5.5	144	
15	HEBERT	Georges						25				5.7	168	
16	MORVAN	Jean						23				5.6	154	
17	HERVEON	François						18				5.5	148	
18	ROUSSEL	Jean						22				5.5	156	
19	ANGOUMARE	Roger						24				5.4	146	
20	BERNARE	François						16				5.5	148	
21	OLLIVIER	Jean						16				5.4	138	
22	MAREST	Maurice						17				5.5	142	
23	SIMON	Pierre						15				5.4	138	
24	LE JULIEN	Emile						14				5.-	130	
25	LESILLOUR	Albert						15				5.1	134	
26	LEFEVRE	Pierre						34				5.2	128	
27	LEHEVEDER	Yves						16				5.3	134	
28	SANSON	Louis						17				5.4	142	
29	MARTINEZ	André						16				5.2	154	
30	FRAVAL	Louis						15				5.-	138	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.—													

Closed at number Thirty (30)
H. H. Companion Customs

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEVILLAIN	André	Steward	11/4/22	Le Havre	No	Y	17	M	French	French	5.5	138	None
2	ROUSSELLE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
3	LEGENDRE	Emile	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
4	FORCIVAL	Robert	Pastrymen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
5	CHELLOIS	Louis	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
6	NIEL	Georges	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X— Closed at number Six 6/11
W Montgomery Engineer

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
NOVEMBER 4th 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American ----Consul General.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1872
at Havre, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth.
Consul General.
Date November 4, 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1962 1922
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Fee № 1378.
$ 2.00
Frs 29.40

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2d Officer *of the* S/S "France", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Le Manchec

Master [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at New York, November 17, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Marius	Post Agent	11/4/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
2	GUILLAUME	Felix	Tourism Agent	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
3	VANDEVUYR	Achille	Musician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
4	LOCATELLI	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
5	BAQUET	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
6	DARVET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	LEGRATTIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
8	ROPARS	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
9	LASCARET	Henri	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
10	[illegible]ROUER	Alphonse	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
11	[illegible]ENTO	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	[illegible]	"
12	CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT.													
13	The above named are to be added to the													
14	Original Crew List & made at the													
15	American Consulate Havre France													
16	on Nov. 4th 1922 for U.S. France													
17	(U.S. Seal Available)													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. D. Green
U.S. Vice Consul
H. Montgomery Gunnison

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2d Officer, of the S/S France, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Manchec
Master, Surgeon, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 19 22

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

676 crew
2 Sheets

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dean Emery sailing from Tampico, Mexico, November 4th, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. Nov 12, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Green	William	41	8	M	M	Mineapolis, Minn. February 28th. 1881.		120 Broadway, N.Y.
2	Green	Gertrude	39	1	F	M	Redrock, Penn. September 15th. 1883.		120 Broadway, N.Y.

(2)

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

E OF ARRIVAL .....
L NO ..... BILLED .....
NO BILL
.....
.....

Apr 11-12-22

S Sleeper

	2	2
Steerage		
Total	2	2

	1	1		1

BILL NO. 50770

S/S DEAN, EMERY

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

11-13 Dean Emery

FORM 600 12

207

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Nov 16th, 1932.

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Dean Emery,
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 15th, 1932, consigned to Pan Amer Petro Co.; is now lying at Tamphuniles, and is expected to sail Nov 17th, 1932, for Tampico
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

S/S DEAN, EMERY
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

14—1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Small	Philip	✓	"	24th	"	"	"	"	27	"	Roumania	1st Papers	5/7	I70	
19	Delyani	Charles	✓	"	22nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Roumania	1st Papers	5/7	I70	
20	Sander	Philip	✓	"	22nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	Grecian	Grecian	5/2	I65	
21	Barges	Andrew	✓	Wiper	22nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	Grecian	Grecian	5/9	I75	
22	Constantine	Alex	✓	"	24th	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	American	5/4	I35	
23	Andreasen	Otto	✓	"	22nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/4	I40	E.D. on right arm
24	Duffey	Edward	✓	Steward	22nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	American	5/9	I70	A.K.on left arm
25	Anderson	Arvid	✓	Cook	24th	"	"	"	"	30	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/8	I65	
26	Clancy	John, J.	✓	2nd Cook	22nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	Anglo Sax	American	6/0	I40	
27	Elam	Lucien	✓	Messman	22nd	"	"	"	"	16	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/6	I30	
28	Haydock	Howard	✓	"	22nd	"	"	"	"	50	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/11	I60	
29	Emmsluth	William	✓	"	22nd	"	"	"	"	17	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/2	I30	Scar on right cheek.
30	Mimeault	Ephraim	✓	"	23rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/4	I30	
	Hoffman	David	✓	"												
	Foster	N. B	✓	Master												

S/S DEAN, EMERY
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Line ____
Owners Pan Amer Petro Coy,
Local Agents ____
14—1413

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BILL NO. [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BILL NO. 52[illegible]

S/S DEAN, EMERY
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEAN EMERY", arriving at New York, Nov 12, 1922, from the port of ~~Tampico, Mex.~~ ~~October 3rd 1922~~ ~~Boston, Mass.~~ Nov 4, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	James	Chief Mate	Oct 22nd	Boston,	Yes	Yes	57	Male	Swedish	American	5/7	I60	
2	Hudder	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/8	I56	
3	Nelson	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Norwegian	American	5/8	200	
4	Keefe	Francis	Wireless	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/I0	I35	
5	Pederson	Andrew	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	DanishIst Papers		5/I0	I60	Tattoo marks
	Ramshaw	Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	Canadian	5/7	I56	Joined hands
	Jensen	Gustave	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Ist Papers	5/II	I60	left arm,
6	Sweeney	James	" "	"	"	"	"	20		Anglo Sax	American	5/6	I35	Tattoo both
	Nilsen	James	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Ist papers	5/I0	I40	arms
7	Eleftherin	Miltiades	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greede	5/5	I40	Tattoo both
	Johansen	Trygve	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	American	5/9	I80	arms.
8	Ahlfors	Otto	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	Ist Papers	5/9	I80	anchor on right
	Goedhart	Harry	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	I85	arm.
9	Liston	Julius	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Ist papers	5/8	I60	
	Cunningham	William	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	Canadian	5/8	I65	W.H.C. right arm
10	Reid	William	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/7	I40	Scar on throat
	Wall	Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Ist Papers	5/5	I35	
11	Driver	William	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Anglo Sax,	American	5/6	I30	
	Logan	John, J.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/2	I40	
12	Benton	Maurice	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/7	I57	
	Covington	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/9	I65	
13	Rice	Fred	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Anglo Sax	British	5/7	I45	Tattoo on each
	Foss	Andrew	2nd Pumps	"	"	"	"	25	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/7	I35	arm.
14	Singer	Oscar	Oiler	24th	"	"	"	27	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/8½	I40	
	Posnett	James	"	~~24th~~	"	"	"	42	"	~~Anglo Sax~~	~~American~~	5/7½	I45	
15	Olsen	Andrew	"	24th	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/7	I50	
	Small	Philip	Fireman	22nd	"	"	"	42	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/5	I75	Tattoo right arm
16	Delyani	Charles	"	24th	"	"	"	27	"	Grecian	Grecian	5/6	I56	
	Sander	Philip	"	22nd	"	"	"	32	"	Roumania	Ist Papers	5/7	I70	
17	Barges	Andrew	Wiper	22nd	"	"	"	29	"	Grecian	Grecian	5/2	I65	
	Constantine	Alex	"	22nd	"	"	"	45	"	Grecian	Grecian	5/9	I75	
18	Andreasen	Otto	"	24th	"	"	"	2I	"	Swedish	American	5/4	I35	
	Duffey	Edward	Steward	22nd	"	"	"	39	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/4	I40	E.D. on right arm
19	Anderson	Arvid	Cook	22nd	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	American	5/9	I70	A.K.on left arm
	Clancy	John, J.	2nd Cook	24th	"	"	"	30	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/8	I65	
20	Blam	Lucien	Messman	22nd	"	"	"	2I	"	~~Anglo Sax~~	~~American~~	6/0	I40	
	Haydock	Howard	"	22nd	"	"	"	I6	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/6	I30	
21	Emmsluth	William	"	22nd	"	"	"	50	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/II	I60	
	Mimeault	Ephraim	"	22nd	"	"	"	I7	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/2	I30	Scar on right
22	Hoffman	David	"	23rd	"	"	"	2I	"	Anglo Sax	American	5/4	I30	cheek.
	Forbes	N. B	Master											
23			Purser & Surgeon											

S/S DEAN, EMERY
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Line
Owners Pan Amer Petro Coy,
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEAN EMERY

BILL NO. 5

11-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman, P. Forbes., of the American, Tank "DEAN EMERY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Norman P. Forbes.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 22

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN
GOOD
No. 1817
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Pearl Harbor for the United States of America between
3 NOV 1922 and
American Consul.
Date of Visa 3 NOV 1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Nov 1922 19 22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subdiv. 2) has been made.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. 52440 BILLED NOV 22 1922

Punched
Date 12/12/22
Clerk Katinsky

Punched
Date 12/18/22
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

209

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 11-12-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Amara
Amerian S/S C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Stowaway.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Munson Line

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Munaridan", Passengers sailing from Havana, 8th November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Mendez	Jose	IN HOSPITAL 23		M	M	DISCHARGED Seaman	Yes	4.36.80 Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Father Manuel Mendez Jimenez Gomez 43	NY	NY City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V. Puppio 11/15/22

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of New York, November 12th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		New Jersey	$3	No	—	—	Uncle Amelio Diaz New York	No Cent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Spain	Coruña
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wm Durlan, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Hurandan", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes exoluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Wm Durlan
3rd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922
at New York

V. Piazzi
Immigration Officer.

(734 b)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Nam. and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] arrived [illegible] 1[illegible], 19 , [illegible] M., [illegible]

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Days.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Insp. Exam. Date	Insp. Exam. Ins.	Insp. Exam. R.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Title	DEPORTED AND EXCLUDED. Date	DEPORTED AND EXCLUDED. Record No.	DEPORTED AND EXCLUDED. Order No.	Inspector. Date	Inspector. Insp.
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]															

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed on such vessel who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival thereof who will have left such port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any list of the names of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

11 to Immigration

Form 239 12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 22nd, 1922

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. "Hamburg"

from port of Cherbourg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 502 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 503

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 22nd, 1922, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail November 24th, 1922, for Hamburg via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Saxon	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"

From [illegible]
Consigned to [illegible]
Consigned to [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Wilson	21	British	Aug 1921 London
H. Langer	34	"	" " "
A. Dobron	30	"	" " "
P. Buttigieg	21	"	Oct 1922 New York
A. Muscat	34	"	" " "
A. Spiteri	23	"	" " "
J. Coutin	28	"	" " "
E. Wallis	22	"	" " "
E. Dellis	19	"	" " "
A. Mezzo	23	"	" " "
P. Gauliano	30	"	" " "
E. Inico	21	Spanish	" " "
E. Clambe	31	British	Aug 1921 London

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Hautala	19	Finnish	A. Lepio	20	British
J. Watts	22	British	P. Samet	32	British
C. Stone	22	American	J. Sampson	29	"
W. Cardiano	29	British	S. Spiro	25	"
A. Hoff	38	Norwegian			
J. Giovantiano	33	British			
J. Hetteri	34	"			
C. Hood	35	American			
L. Lowson	35	British			
L. King	31	Chinese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. C. Jacobson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Peacock	George W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5' 4"	10-0
18	Sharp	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	"	9-4
19	Hindley	Robert S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	9-10
20	Clambe	Ernest	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5' 11"	11-4
21	Galeotti	Wilhelm	Greaser	"	"	Barry	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	Finn	"	10-4
22	Lord	Richard	Fireman	Sept 22	London	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	"	5' 4"	10-00
23	Hall	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	10-00
24	Smith	Joseph	✓	"	"	Barry	"	"	"	34	"	Swed	"	5' 10"	11-4
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	Sept. 22	N. York	"	"	Yes	28	"	[illegible]			
			✓	"	"	"	"	"	No						
			✓	"	Dec. 22	"	"	"	Yes						
			✓	"	"	"	"								
			✓	"	"	"	"								

Rotterdam

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "Hunsdon", arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Nassau Nov. 7, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Thomas A.	Master			No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	11-5-00	No.
2	Welsh	John	1st Officer	Aug. 1921	London	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	E-10	
3	Young	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	10-00	
4	McAuslan	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	9-00	
5	Latto	David	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	9-Y	
6	Vickers	William	Bo'sun	July '22	Phila.	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	10-00	
7	Linslie	Thomas	A.B.	Aug. '21	London	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	10-00	
8	Wilson	Arthur	"	"	Barry	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	9-10	
9	Rangen	William	"	"	London	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	5'Y"	9-00	
10	Donovan	Denis	"		Barry	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	6'00"	12-00	
11	Buttigieg	Paul	"	Oct. '22	New York	"	"	21	"	Malta	"	5'6"	9-00	
12														
13	MacKenzie	Ebenezer	O.S.	Aug. '21	London	"	Yes	19	"	Scotch		5'10"	10-Y	
14	Dias	Manuela	"	Oct. '22	Hoboken	"	No	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	9-Y	
15	Pepper	Robert J.	N.T.O.	Aug. '21	London	"		22	"	Scotch		5'10"	9-Y	
16	Douglas	David D.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11"	12-00	
17	Peacock	George W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	10-0	
18	Sharp	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	"	9-Y	
19	Lindsay	Robert S.	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	9-10	
20	Clarke	Ernest	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5'11"	11-Y	
21	Holroth	Wilhelm	Greaser	"	Barry	"	"	44	"	Finnish	Finn	"	10-Y	
22	Lazal	Joe	Fireman	Sept '22	~~London~~ New York	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	10-10	
23	Clark	Richard	~~Fireman~~ Greaser	Aug '22	London	"	"	44	"	Eng.	"	5'Y"	10-00	
24	Kyle	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	10-00	
25	Daly	Joseph	"	"	Barry	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	6'00"	12-Y	
26	Coulin	Joseph	"	Sept. '22	N. York	"	Yes	23	"	Walles	"	6'11"	12-00	
27	Spitteri	Francesco	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'4"	10-10	
28	Salone	Hese	"	Oct. '22	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'6"	10-00	
29	Hallis	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'Y"	10-8	
30	Delis	Charles	"	"	"	"	No.	19	"	"	"	5'6"	12-00	

M. Young Purser

Line: Brooklyn S.S. Co. (Glasgow)
Owner: Clark & Service
Terminal facilities: Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hunaredan", arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Nassau Nov 7, 1922 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hizzi	Antonio	Fireman	Oct. '22	New York	No.	Yes	35	Male	Italian	British	5' 5"	11-00	
2	Dobson	Harry	Chief Steward	Aug. '21	London	"	Yes	30	"	Eng.	British	5' 9"	11-00	
3	~~Hizzi~~	~~Pedro J~~	~~Asst Cook~~	~~Oct. '22~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~British~~	~~5' 3"~~	~~10-00~~	
4	Giuliano	Pedo	Ships Cook	Oct. 2nd	N.Y.	"	Yes	34	"	Italian	"	5' 7"	10-00	
5	Jurgens	Richard	Asst Steward	"	"		"	23	"	Eng.	"	5' 11	10-05	
6	Hizzi	Antonio	" Steward	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	Italian	"	5' 5"	9-11	
7	Hizzi	Andrew	Asst Cook	"	"	"	No.	40	"	Italian	"	5' 6"	10-00	
8			Waiting											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 6 NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Finlay
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date October 16, 1922
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America
Valid for 4 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 7762
Fee: nil

American Consulate at Habana Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Thomas Finlay
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
6 NOV 1922

Closed with 35 Yleg

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (or first) of the S/S Munardan do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Jacobson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

R. Hoffman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival of the vessel, who will not report thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance will be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7346

Nov. 12-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 4 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 4 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7347

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 12 to November 13, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 12	Caracas	Curacao	12
	Denis	Rio Grande do Sul	11
	Badagry	Dakar	3
" 13	Tredenham	Montreal	2
	Seminole	Hull	2
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	9
	Celtic	Liverpool	55
	Sama	Port Antonio	2
	Norma	San Juan	3
	Newport	Bermuda	1
	Montserrat	Barcelona	20
	Manhattan Island	Greece	2
	Galileo	Hull	8
	Baracoa	Jamaica	6

7347

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7347

Nov. 12-13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943 .....
Date

Vera Jackson .....
Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 53571 BILLED NOV 21 1922

Punched
Date 11/21/22
Clerk Saturn 7

Punched
Date 11/21/22
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Army Transport Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" with vessel, or "attending" owners thereof.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-eight years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

3347

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31	32	33
		Place of birth.
Marks of identification.		Country.	City or town.
1	2	

11-72

	HEAD TAX												
1st CABIN	6						1	1				1	2
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	6						1	1				1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	1	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	8	1	9

OR Passenger

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		2	19	21
2nd Cabin				
		2	19	21

	Aliens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN		
FEMALE	4	1	1	4
UNDER 16				

PR

of all forms of law, property, or is a member ty, or who advocates or teaches United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they tr[illegible]tates from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY — This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R. SEPTEMBER 5th, 19

14	15	16	17	18		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	[illegible]		Yes [illegible]	JOHN	25		M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Y	British	Af Black	P R	San Juan	Mrs Mary Smith, Davie, Fla	Conn.	New [illegible]
2	EXEMPT	[illegible]		[illegible]	ANTONIO	40		M	S	Steve-rinal	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Ital (a)	P R	San Juan	Vice Consulate - San Juan	N Y	New [illegible]
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9:32 a.m.

1

NOTE.—Full text of qu[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is op[illegible] of or affiliated with any organiza[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the uni[illegible]lling [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest sheet [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. [illegible]ntended residence of one year or more.

10—[illegible]

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Land of final destination, if not to the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Read the last two questions.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	25 Whether coming by reason of the procurement of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned for a crime involving moral turpitude. Read the last two questions.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							New Haven, Conn.																	
1		Self	Y	Y	1898	3 m	Mrs. John Smith - 123 Temple Street	Y Visit	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Africa	Brn	Brn	None	1 2 3	Smith
2		Self	Y	Y	1899	3 m	Adolfo Stefani - 340 W 41 St	Y Visit	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Genoa
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* November 1921

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS Caracas sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

E. W. Homiston Jr. MD.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAHITI. Passengers sailing from [illegible], November 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	RAFAEL	21	8	M	Merch	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Guillermo Oliver-Maracaibo	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

9.25 am

2

Total passengers . . . . . _____
Total aliens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 18th, 19 26

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	N			Oscar Olivez-- 160 Real St Ponce 78 North St - Ponce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Puerto Rico	Ponce
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Richter, Master, of the Amer SSCompany, from Cuxhaven [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Richter
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.

W. W. Brush
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Amer SS Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Hamilton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1912

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organised government because of his or their official character.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] NOVEMBER 1st, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	Merch. Planter	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp. Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Alfonso Arreaza, Caracas	Ven.	Caracas
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F M	wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	8	F S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		[illegible]	MEZA	44		M W	None	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	Jose Ingnacio, Caracas	"	[illegible]
TRANSITO 7J 806		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S	Merch. Planter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Enrique Zuloaga, Caracas	"	Caracas
6		[illegible]	MEZA	20		F S	property	Y	English	Y	"	"	U S	New York	Fourth Ward, Carolina	U S	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas	Alejandro Zuloaga, Caracas	"	Caracas

[illegible] Murphy Insp 9.20 am

3

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their racial character.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 18th, *19* 22 — 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1917	Left	1234 W. 115th St																			
1		Self	Y	Y	1920	NY	No	Y	6	00	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Barcelona
					1917	Left																				
2		"	Y	Y	1920	NY	No	Y	6	00	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bolivia
					April	1920																				
3		"	Y	Y	1920	NY	No	Y	6	00	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York
							Sister - Margarita Campos																			
4		"	Y	Y	1920	NY	249 W 123 St, N.York	Y	1	00	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas
					Visited																					
5		"	Y	Y	1920	NY	No. Hotel Pennsylvania	Y	1	00	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
					1921		Portsmouth Iowa																			
6		"	Y	Y	1921	NY	143 W 146 St, N.York	Y	Penn		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Mrs. Evelyn - 3002 Catherine																			
7		"	Y	Y	1920	NY	St. Phila, Pa.	daughter	Y	Penn		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Fiebeam, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amy 88 Camano *, from* La Guayra *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. F. Fiebeam

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* November *, 19*28

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARACAS sailing from LA GUAIRA, VEN., NOVEMBER 1st, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 18th, 1918

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										Hotel Ballingtop
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	Louisville, Ky.	1889		New York City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	Surrey	1889	Citizen by marriage	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	Abbingdon, Ill	1881		Deshler Hotel Columbus, Ohio
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	9	F	S	Cuba	1914	American parents	do
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. W. Trumpfheller Insp. 9.00 am

(4)

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. CARACAS sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, VEN., NOVEMBER 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 13th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALSH	FRANK	54		M	M	New York City 1868		Rutherford, N.J.
2	REID	JAMES	66		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1856		1230 Eagle Street Homestead, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

H.H. Thurston Insp

9.10 am

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. CARACAS sailing from CURACAO DWI, NOVEMBER 6, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 10, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	HENRY	58		M	M	Radville, Va.	1864		155 Broadway Hotel Greensburg, Ind.
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM	27		M	M	Sangerville, Me.	1895		do
3	[illegible]	CRISTINA	25		F	M	Seymour, Ind.	1897		28 Lincoln Street Lynn, Mass.
4	[illegible]	WALTER	29		M	S	Auburn, Me.	1893		1837 Washington Ave Parkersburg, W.Va.
5	[illegible]	[illegible] ARTHUR	45		M	M	Pittsville, Pa.	1887		1225 Jefferson St. Washington, D.C.
6	[illegible]	FLORENCE	27		F	M	Washington, D.C.	1895		do
7	[illegible]	GEORGE	7	2	M	S	Washington, D.C.	1915		1908 South Normand Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.
8	[illegible]	VERA	27		F	M	Los Angeles, Cal.	1895		
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(8)

J. H. Murphy Insp

9.10 am

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-4264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. CARACAS sailing from SAN JUAN PR, NOVEMBER 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY NOVEMBER 12, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALONSO	JUAN	22		M	S	Manati, P.R. June 24, 1900		18 W 125 St, NYCity
2	RAMOS	JOAQUIN	23		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. August 21, 1899		Hotel American NYCity
3	OLIVO	TERESA	42		F	S	San Juan, P.R. March 4, 1880		225 E 99 St, NYCity
4	DIAZ	ANDRES	23		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. March 14, 1899		25 E 99 St, NYCity
5	RIVERA	OFELIA	54		F	M	Isabella, P.R. November 14, 1868		254 W 48 St, N.Y.City
6	~~RIVERA~~	~~JOSE~~	~~1~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Isabella, P.R. September 25, 1921~~		~~do~~
7	ITURRONDO	ADALBERTO	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. November 7, 1903		Hotel American, N.Y.City
8	JUNCOS	RAFAEL	25		M	S	Caguas, P.R. May 7, 1897		89 Willow St, Brooklyn, NY
9	[illegible]	JUSTINO	28		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. April 18, 1897		2786 Third Ave, NYCity
10	[illegible]	ODA	22		F	M	Columbus, Ohio. June 8, 1896		Newark, N.J.
11	[illegible]	MARIE	4	8	F	S	Newark, N.J. February 27, 1918		do
12	[illegible]	AMBROSIA	20		F	S	Manati, P.R. January 20, 1902		c/o Robert Schneider Kingsway, N.J.
13	ROSA	FERNANDO	27		M	M	Isabella, P.R. July 28, 1895		254 W 48 St, NYCity
14	ROSA	MARIA VERERA	18		F	M	Isabella, P.R. June 28, 1904		do
15	ROSA	MARIA VERERA	0	6	F	S	New York, N.Y. April 18, 1922		do
16	VERA	CARMEN	19		F	M	Aljuntas, P.R. September 27, 1903		257 Fulton St, Brooklyn NY
17	VELAZQUEZ	CLEMENTE	28		M	M	San Juan, P.R. October 20, 1889		161 Lenox Ave, NYCity
18	VIZARRAGA	MANUEL	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. December 21, 1899		154-42nd St, Brooklyn NY
19	VIZARRAGA	CARMEN	16		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. October 28, 1906		do
20	VIZARRAGA	ANDRES	8	11	M	S	San Juan, P.R. December 26, 1913		do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

pastors + bro

(19)

Inspected. W W Murph Insp

W W Murph Insp

9.15 Am

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMB

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

11-13 Caracas

Form 599 12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

PORT OF New York

November 12th, 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible] consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and [illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1918

20	DORAN	RICARDO	✓	"					36	"	"	5/6	145		
21	SANTIAGO	LUIS	✓	"					22	"	"	5/7	145		
22	FORIE	PAUL	✓	Cadet					30	"	U S	5/8	150		
23	VOHRINGER	LOUIS	✓	"					19	Amer	"	5/11	150		
24	CRANDALL	HERBERT	✓	Sr. Radio					19	"	"	5/10	150		
25	ALLINGTON	WM. H.	✓	Jr. "					28	"	"	5/10	160		
26	Ramon	Francisco	✓	Mess Boy	Mons	Caracas	-	"	69	"	Af/Blk	-	5/7	150	To Relief
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. A. Murph
Master

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co.

14—1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	24	U S	October 16, 1918 - New York
	22	"	"
	19	"	"
	19	"	"
	26	"	"
	22	"	"
	24	"	"
	24	"	"
	24	"	"
	24	"	"
	24	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationali
Arvid Ohlson	24	Swede	Francisco Garcialle	22	Spanis
Emil Engen	28	Norwegian	Samuel Bright	40	British
Robert Bixley	17	U S	Frank Pellmier	46	U S
Alfred Dyer	22	"	Jose Blanco	23	US
Joseph Dailey	24	"			
N. J. Mahlin	20	"			
George Pinto	24	English			
John Johannsen	22	Finnish			
Ricard Fernandez	22	Spanish			
Jens Nielsen	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me, and declare on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	LISSIER	JUAN	✓	"				44	"	Ven	5/7	160		
18	MARCHENA	CONSTANCE	✓	Finch Boy				38	"	Dutch	5/8	168		
19	DE WINDT	GUILLERMINO	✓	"				40	"	"	5/9	170		
20	DORAN	RICARDO	✓	"				35	"	"	5/5	165		
21	SANTIAGO	LUIS	✓	"				22	"	"	5/7	165		
22	FORIE	PAUL	✓	Cadet				30	"	U S	5/8	180		
23	VOHRINGER	LOUIS	✓	"				19	Amer	"	5/11	180		
24	CRANDALL	HERBERT	✓	Sr. Radio				19	"	"	5/10	150		
25	ALLINGTON	WM. H.	✓	Jr. "				28	"	"	5/10	165		
26	Rasen	Francisco	✓	Mess Boy	Mess Crew			69	"	"	5/9	160		
27								37	"	Afr Blk		5/7	150	Ex Deck Ft
28														
29														
30														

Line: Pac. S. Line.

Owners: Admiral S. S. Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S.S. CARACAS, *arriving at* ....., NOVEMBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I. 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HICHBORN	HARRY	Master	---	---	---	Y	48	M	Amer	U S	6/2	220	None
2	SANTRY	EDWARD	1st Mate	Oct.16	New York	To be paid off in N.Y.		54		Irish	"	5/7	165	
3	HUTTON	C.B.	2nd "					23		Amer	"	5/9	160	
4	BURTON	R.F.	3rd "					26		"	"	5/10	160	
5	PARTRIDGE	HARRY	Purser					28		"	"	5/9	150	
6	HOMISTON	W.W.	Surgeon					63		"	"	5/8	165	
7	MARTYN	CHARLES	Carp.					26		Af. Black	Dutch	5/6	145	
8	MARCHENA	GEORGE	Bos'n					28		"	"	5/7	150	
9	HARMS	MARIO	Q.M.					28		Dutch	Amer	5/9	160	
10	DORAN	LEO	"					36		Amer	"	5/6	155	
11	TERRILL	J.	"					38		"	"	5/10	165	
12	BECKMANN	LEON	Sailor					45		Af. Black	Dutch	5/7	160	
13	VISSER	FRED	"					45		"	"	5/9	170	
14	IBITO	LOUIS	"					39		"	"	5/9	170	
15	HELLBURG	FRED	"					35		"	U S	5/9	170	
16	SILLIE	RAFAEL	"					44		"	Ven	5/7	180	
17	LISSIER	JUAN	"					38		"	Dutch	5/8	165	
18	MARCHENA	CONSTANCE	Mnch Boy					40		"	"	5/9	170	
19	DE WINDT	GUILLERMINO	"					35		"	"	5/6	165	
20	DORAN	RICARDO	"					22		"	"	5/7	145	
21	SANTIAGO	LUIS	"					30		"	U S	5/8	150	
22	FORIE	PAUL	Cadet					19		Amer	"	5/11	150	
23	VOHRINGER	LOUIS	"					19		"	"	5/10	150	
24	CRANDALL	HERBERT	Sr. Radio					28		"	"	5/10	160	
25	ALLINGTON	WM. H.	Jr. "					69		"	"	5/9	160	
26	Rasen	Francisco	Mess Boy	Nov 5	Curacao	"	"	37	"	Af Blk	"	5/7	150	Tattooed
27														
28														
29														
30														

M A Murphy
Insp

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Clinc Doullett & Co

16—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer SS CARACAS, *arriving at* ....., November 17, 1922, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I. 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLUMBERGS	FRED	Ch Eng	Oct. 16	New York	To be paid off in N Y	Y	33	M	Amer	U S	5/8	180	None
2	BURNS	PETER	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	160	
3	MC GROUGH	FRANCIS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	165	
4	BROWN	HENRY	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	153	
5	VARAS	OGIEL	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	155	
7	LAKE	ED	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	
8	OTERO	ANGEL	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	155	
9	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	155	
10	VILLEGAS	G Lemente	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	150	
11	SISTO	BENITO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	155	
12	ATANEZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
13	ZUNIGA	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	U S	5/7	155	
14	RODRIQUEZ	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	155	
15	SAIZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	155	
16	LOPEZ	MODESTO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	
17	NUNEZ	RAMON	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexicam	Mexicam	5/7	155	
18	AGOSTO	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	U S	5/6	150	
19	SUAREZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Af Black	"	5/8	160	
20	MARTINEZ	IPIFIANO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	
21	GUTIERREZ	PABLO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	
22	USTAGINO	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	U S	5/7	155	
23	HEDGE	WILLIAM	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M Murphy Insp

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Rice Dillett & C.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel AMER SS CARACAS, arriving at NY, November 17, 1928, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

14—1366

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) 10 Nationality	(9) 9 Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	SPENCE	CHARLES	Ch Std	Oct 16	New York	To be paid off in N Y	Y	55	M	U S	English	5/5	155	None
	2	JONES	ENRIQUE	2nd Std					31	M	Dutch	Af Black	5/8	150	
	3	MAC INTOSH	MARION	Stdess					31	F	British	British	5/7	135	
	4	JACKSON	DAVID	Chief Cook					37	M	U S	Af Black	5/9	170	
	5	OAKLEY	JAMES	2nd "					32		"	"	5/8	160	
Griffin Hospital of Canaan	6	~~MASON~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~Ord~~					~~40~~		—	—	~~5/9~~	~~160~~	
	7	SMITH	WILLIAM	Baker					34		"	"	5/9	170	
	8	GRAHAM	ADAM	Butcher					35		"	"	5/5	160	
	9	SPENCER	EMANUEL	Pantry Man					27		Dutch	"	5/9	145	
	10	BAS	LEONIDO	Porter					24		"	"	5/5	140	
	11	ESCOBAR	PETER	Mess Man					51		U S	"	5/9	155	
	12	ZINK	PABLO	2nd Mess Man					22		Dutch	"	5/9	155	
	13	MERENCIANO	HIPOLITO	Pantry Boy					21		"	"	5/9	155	
	14	LOPEZ	ROMUALDO	Cook Std					22		"	"	5/7	150	
	15	CIPRIANO	EUGENE	Waiter					29		"	"	5/7	150	
	16	DOMINGO	AGUSTO	"					23		"	"	5/7	150	
	17	CHATLEIN	ALEX	"					29		"	"	5/6	150	
	18	ENCARNACION	JUAN	"					22		"	"	5/8	155	
	19	ROMER	TH	"					28		"	"	5/8	155	
	20	VAAL	ANTOINNE	"					30		U S	"	5/7	150	
	21	STREEK	LUIS	"					18		Dutch	"	5/3	155	
	22	GALMIR	JULIO	"					32		"	"	5/9	155	
	23	RIVERA	MARTIN	"					34		U S	"	5/9	150	
	24	PINEDO	SIMON	"					38		Dutch	"	5/6	155	
	25	Milfor	Jose	"	Nov 5	Curacao	-	"	34		-	"	5/6	165	To replace Francis
	26	Francis	Denton	Asst Cook	-	"	-	"	38		"	-	5/6	155	
	27														
	28			74 in crew											
	29														
	30														

W M Murphy Insp

Line Red D Line

Owner Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H F Hightower, Master, of the Amer S/S Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H F Hightower
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1922

H H Murph
Immigrant Inspector.

Port of Curacao, D W I

Date Nov. 5, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (County)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]

Consul
Date Nov. 5, 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No 799
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

52575

NOV 22 1922

BI

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Blufstone, Surgeon of the S. S. Denis (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma issued me by the college of Physicians & Surgeons, St. Louis, Mo. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XI in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

M. J. Blufstone, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

Thos. R. King

Immi. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-12-22

Punched
Date 11/17/22
Clerk Kaltenbach

Punched
Date 11/18/22
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

		HEAD TAX					HEAD TAX				
	CAPT TAX										
1st CLASS	4					✓					9
2nd CLASS											
STEERAGE	11	3				1					15
TOTAL	15	3				1 ✓					24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 4 ✓ 9
2nd Cabin
Steerage 15 15
Total 19 ✓ 24
3 members of crew
Died

	Aliens			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	-	5	7
UNDER 16	—	-	2	2

	Citizens			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	✓	✓	2
UNDER 16	—	✓	✓	—

Delivered Butler

9-12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS". Passengers sailing from Para Brazil, 28th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sequerra	Judah	36	6	M	S	Director, West African Prod. CO - Merchant	Yes	English & French	Yes	British	English	Portugal	Lisbon	(Father) Mr I, Sequerra 49 Rua Rodriquez, Fonseco	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King Asst. Trans 9:25 AM

8

(1)

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-4922

List 1 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of New York, November 12, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mths	N.Y.	c/o West African Products Co 15 Moore Street, New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	-- --	Portugal	Lisbon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Arrowsmith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "DENIS", from Rio Grande do Sul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 22
at New York

Frank King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Blufford, Surgeon of the S. S. Denis, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma issued me by the college of Physicians & Surgeons, St. Louis Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Blufford, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

Thos. F. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

17

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS". Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, 9th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Munn	Sydney Ballard	16	4	M	S	Student	Yes	English & Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	São Paulo	(Father) S.S. Munn, Caixa 32, Santos	Pa	Pittsburg
2																Thos King. Ent. Train 9:40 P.M.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

(1)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—23

List 1 B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 12, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	O. Hill School (Friend) Pottsville Pa Fred J. West, 101 Front St N.Y.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Brazil	Santos
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Arrowsmith *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S " D E N I S ", *from* Rio Grande do Sul, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Arrowsmith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Dec, *19* 22
at Port Chalmers

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm T Bluford, Surgeon of the S. S. Denis, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma issued by the college of Physicians & Surgeons, St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Wm T Bluford M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 22

at Boston

Boston Mass

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—632

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 3rd NOVEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	882440 E113 11/17/22	Corbin	Gertrude Alleyne	50	✓	F	Wd.	Lady	yes	English	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St.Michael	(Brother)Mr. R. S. Nicholls, Swan St.,Bridgetown,Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
2	3[illegible]098	Cox 2-15-29.	Mary Sabrina	29	✓	F	S	Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Grenada	Carriacou	(Cousin)Mr. P. Cox, Carriacou, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-119670 1/3d 5/5/43 2-1038175 Thos R King Insp. Time 9.45 A.M.

10

(1) Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 1. A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 18, 191[illegible] 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of sailing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
													Disease to Daring											
1	yes	self	yes	yes	16 1918	N.Y.	(Daughter) Mrs. D. Cozier, 1016 Ogden Ave., New York.	yes	indefi nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brn	brn	none	Barbados	St. Michael
													Disease to Bro											
2	Yes	self		no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. George Cox, 409 Cumberland St., Brooklyn.	yes	indefi nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Grenada	Carriacou
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Arrowsmith of the S. S. Delia from Barbados do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1922
at New York

Thos. Kane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DENIS" sailing from RIO,de, JANEIRO, 14th Oct;, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 12, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greenfield	Thomas, H.	66	6√	M	M	14/4/67. Hillsboro Ohio.		Glendale Arizona.
2	Greenfield	Elsa. (Wife)	33	5√	F	M		Aug;31/22. Joinville. St. Catarina	" "
3							Thos King Insp. Time 9:10 A.M.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "DENIS" sailing from Para, Brazil, 28/10/22, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Nov 12, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carr	Henry Clay	50	✓	M	M	20/2/72 Mackentosh, Ga;		Bretton Hall Hotel. New York
2	Carr	Marjorie, Nave	25	✓	F	M	26/1/98 Houma, La;		" " " "
3	Haas	William, H.	49	✓	M	M	20/6/72 Bellevue Ohio.		1812 Hipman Ave, Evanston. Ill;
4							From King Supt. Time 9.15 A.M.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. T. Bluthenthal, Surgeon of the S. S. Denis, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma issued by the College of Physicians & Surgeons St Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. T. Bluthenthal, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

F. Thorpsling
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/11/22 8½ Pm

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS". Passengers sailing from Para Brazil, 28/10/22, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	228/11 11/11/22 791993-2/3/32 E1A3	Fernandez	Manoel F	22		M	S	Commer'l Assistant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portu'se	Brazil	Para	(Father) Rua Monte Alegre, 9, Para	N.Y	New York
2	63/7/32-10-4-30-806	Estives	Delphim	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portu'se	Portu'ese	Brazil	Para	(Cousin) John Perriera Rua September 28, Para	Mass	Cambridge
3	DEPORTED TRANSIT 779624-11-20-31 Para	Farah	Joseph	41		M	S	Priest	Yes	French	Yes	Arabian Syrian	Syrian - Palestine		Caifre	Episcopal Church, Caifre	Can:	Montreal
4	9891 -71	Silva	Antonio	26		M	S	Commer'l Asst't	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portu'ese	Portu'ese	Brazil	Parab	(Friend) Mr John Perriera Rua September 28, Para	N.J.	Newark
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/13/22 John A. W. Richardson Insp.

13

(1) Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 12, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read a few words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to return to a place of residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$25~~	Yes	no	--	(Friend) Manoel Gomes 325 Spring St, New York	Yes	~~1 year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	----	Portugal	Braga
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	--	--	(Friend) Antonio Silva 63 Hurley St E, Cambridge	Yes	~~1 year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brm	----	Portugal	Bunheiro
3	No	Self	~~$700~~	no	--	---	Episcopal Church Montreal Canada	No	In Transit	no	no	no	Rejected by Canadian authorities	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	0-----	Syria	Leban
4	No	Self	$25	no	---	---	(Friend) Manoel Azevedo 20 Railroad Place, Newark	Yes	~~1 year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Non	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Brn	-----	Portugal	Bunheiro
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A Arrowsmith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Dewis from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. T. Blanford, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma granted by the College of Physicians & Surgeons St. Louis, Mo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. T. Blanford, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

Thos. Kiley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/11/22 8.25 Pm

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 3rd NOVEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bostic	Inez	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Sister)Miss E. Bostic, Collymore Rock, St.Michael.	Mass.	Boston
2	ADMITTED	Jessamy	Enid Ward	9		F	S	Child	no	--	no	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Aunt)Mrs. W. Yearwood, Hindsbury Road, St.Michael.	Mass.	Boston
3		Osborne	Ambrose	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Lucy	(Uncle)Mr. A. Farnum, Olive Cot, St.Lucy, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	347154 6119/28	Yearwood	Ida Mena	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Lucy	(Mother)Mrs. A. Yearwood, Hope Road, St.Lucy,Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Carter	Clarissa	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Mother)Mrs. S. Carter, Sea View, Ch.Church,Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Brome	Murrell	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Lucy	(Mother)Mrs. C. Brome, Crab Hill, St.Lucy,Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
7		Connell	Constance	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.George	(Aunt)Miss S. Connell, Byde Mill,St.George,Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Stoute	Aaron	14		M	S	School Boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Grandmother)Mrs. A. Elcock, Mt.Friendship Hill,St.Michael.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-157816

2-158174 4/12/22

a-5130 6-3/6/37

11/13/22 John A. M. Richardson Insp

14

(1) Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 12, 191 2 — 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other place in the United States.	21 Can read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							(Sister)Mrs. M. Campbell,		indefi-		Returned from Nov 11 - 12																
1	No	self	$25.	no	--	--	28 Kendal St.,Boston, Mass.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael
2	No	self		no	--	--	(Mother)Mrs. W. Jessamy, 76 William St.,Boston,Mass.	yes	indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael
3	~~Yes~~	self	$25.	~~no~~	--	--	(Adopted Father)Mr. A. O'Neale, 535 Waverley Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	~~indefi-~~ nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	drk	blk	drk	none	Barbados	St.Peter
4	~~Yes~~	self	$25.	no	--	--	(Sister-in-law) [illegible] Yearwood, 230 W. 64 St., Brooklyn.	yes	~~indefi-~~ nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Lucy
5	~~Yes~~	self	$25.	~~no~~	--	--	(Cousin) [illegible] Callender, 474- 9th St., Brooklyn.	yes	~~indefi-~~ nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
6	~~Yes~~	self	$25.	no	--	--	(Father)Mr. A. Brome, 224 W., 61 St., New York.	yes	~~indefi-~~ nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Lucy
7	~~Yes~~	self	$25.	~~no~~	--	--	(Mother) [illegible] Connell, 978 Pacific St.,Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.George
8	~~Yes~~	self	$25.	~~no~~	--	--	(Parents) [illegible] Stoute, 547 Warren St., Brooklyn.	yes	~~indefi-~~ nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Arrowsmith *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s" Denis" *from* Barbados B.W.I. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. A. Arrowsmith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Nov *, 19* 22

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. T. Bluford, Surgeon of the S. S. Dean's, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma issued to by the College of Physicians & Surgeons St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm. T. Bluford M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS", Passengers sailing from Brazil, November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andrew	Franken	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portug'e	Portugal	U.S.A.	New York	325 Spring St New York N.Y.	New York	
2	ADMITTED	Lorenzo	Jose			M	S	"	"	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	21 South St New York	"	"
3	7-21-1922	Pardo	Santiago	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Discharged — Return to foreign — 1661 — 3.5661 — Lett. U.S. May 10-1922

Nov 13-1922

15

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	New York	Mr Ferrerier 325 Spring Street New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	Nil	Oporto	Portugal
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	"	Mr Lopez 91 South St New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Grey	Nil	Spain	Corunna
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	"	Mr Lopez 91 South St New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	Nil	Spain	Corunna
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Arrowsmith Dennis, from Brazil, do
(State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 29

S. S. DENIS BOOTH arrived 11/13/22, 19, M., from Port Donnell

Line	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Hosp. 10/14/22-11 2m 2. hosp 11/20/22-12 m Ref. 11/28/22-11 am Rel. 11/12/22-11 am																				
43m	1	PAVAR Joseph	1	3	1	LPC REJ CA	RICHARDSON	11/15 hr	77	19										12 16 pm	11/17/22	Cuba	Dec'gan	14	13	13
24m	2	LORENZO Jose	1	2	1	LPC Q R Un read 1:25	BURKE							11/19 hr	89	198	4	Dis. ex remand to resp foreign						1	1	1
26f	3	JESSANY Enid	1	2	1	LPC Dn 16 4:15	RICHARDSON							11/19 hr	157	88	3 45							2	2	2
24f	4	Bostica Inez	1	1	1	LPC Ret 11/22/22 1 PM	Burke							11/23 hr	22	198	1 45							1		1

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

S. S. DENIS- Booth Line arrived Nov. 13, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓1	STOUTE, Aaron	1:45	1	8		1	To call	Mr. Margaret 547 Warren St Bklyn NY	John	11/13	3.20			
✓2	CONNELL, Constance	1:50	1	7		1	" call	Mr. Christine 978 Pacific St. BK NY	"	"	4.15			
✓3	CARTER, Clarissa	1:55	1	5		1	" call	cous. Emile Colleander 474 9th St. BK NY	"	"	4.20			
✓4	YEARWOOD, Ida M	1:55	✓1	4		1	" call	Sist. Lavantha J. 230 W. 64 St NYC	"	"	3.25			

ORIGINAL

11-12 - Series

Form 630

Final Report

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 6 - 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK.

5 Dec, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Dennis

from port of Para Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of ~~arrival~~ previous rept 53 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date (Sailing) 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 Nov, 1922, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corporation, pier 3, Hudson River, and is now lying at pier 3, and is expected to sail 25 Nov, 1922, for Brazil via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

16—1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1413

18	Coffey	Thomas, W.	✓	Asst Steward	14/8/22	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5,8	160
19	Blower	Charles,A,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,5	135
20	Cohen	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,5	135
21	Cronin	Jonn, F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	135
22	Martin	Augustus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5,5	150
23	Cruz	Acacio,	✓	Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,6	140
24	Millington	Joseph	✓	Wireless	"	"	No	"	20	M	English	British	5,9	145
25	Loram	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,10	150
26	Thomas	Richard	✓	Cadet	17/12/21	Para	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,7	140
27	Almond	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7	156
28	Clarke	Gilbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6,	150
29	Bluxome	Miers, T	✓	Surgeon	23/1/22	New York	"	"	49	M	U,S,A,	U,S,A,	5,7	155
30	Small	George	✓	Steerage Std	21/7/2-	barbados	"	"	43	M	B,W,I,	B,W,I,	5,7	165

Thos King Insp.

Line BOOTH.

Owners Booth Steam Ship Company Limited

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp;

16—1413

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

ORIGINAL

11-13 Davis

32

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1418

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 4 - 1922

PORT OF New York

4 Nov., 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Denis

from port of Brazils, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 56 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 54 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 Nov., 1922, consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION; is now lying at 33rd STREET PIER, BROOKLYN, N. Y., and is expected to sail Nov 25, 1922, for Brazil via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Norfolk~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Coffey	Thomas, W	✓ Asst Steward	14/8/22	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5,8	160	
19	Blower	Charles,A,	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,5	135	
20	Cohen	Emmanuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,5	135	
21	Cronin	John, F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	135	
22	Martin	Augustus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5,6	150	
23	Cruz	Acacio,	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,6	140	
24	Millington	Joseph	✓ Wireless	"	"	No	"	20	M	English	British	5,9	145	
25	Loram	Ralph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,10	150	
26	Thomas	Richard	✓ Cadet	17/12/21	Para	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,7	140	
27	Almond	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7	156	
28	Clarke	Gilbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6,	150	
29	Bluxome	Miers, T	✓ Surgeon	23/1/22	New York	"	"	49	M	U,S,A,	U,S,A,	5,7	155	
30	Small	George	✓ Steerage Std	21/7/22	Barbados	"	"	43	M	B,W,I,	B,W,I,	5,7	165	

Thos King Insp.

23

Line BOOTH.

Owners Booth Steam Ship Company Limited

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp;

16—1208

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H A Arrowsmith	28	British	New York Aug 15 1922
A Valens	23	Spanish	New York Aug 15 1922
F W Coffey	26	British	" " " "
C A Slater	27	"	" " " "
C. Cohen	20	"	" " " "
J. F Crowe	25	"	" " " "
A. Cruz	24	"	" " " "
A J Martin	25	"	" " " "
C Rogers	49	Portugese	" " " "
M Lorenzo	26	Spanish	" " " "
A Benbow	24	"	" " " "
F Anderson	20	Portugese	" " " "
S. Diaz	34	Spanish	" " " "
T. Lopez	22	"	" " " "
M. Velarde	25	"	" " " "
D. Lorenzo	36	"	" " " "
S. Pardo	24	"	" " " "
C. Lee	22	"	" " " "
R. Castro	22	"	" " " "
M. Vaquez	21	"	" " " "
C. B. Taylor	29	Malay	May 13 1922.
[illegible]	30	Filipino	Aug 15 1922.
J. Ludong	22	Malay	May 13 1922.
I B Harper	29	"	" " " "
B. Yorke	24	"	" " " "
S. Manuel	26	"	" " " "
[illegible]	25	"	" " " "
H. B. Ocampo	21	"	" " " "
A. B. Mat	26	"	" " " "
A. B. Mat	24	"	" " " "
O. M. Jocey	23	"	" " " "
H Hamble	32	"	" " " "
M. John	24	"	" " " "
Arthur R. Hill	24	British	Liverpool 21 Sept 1921
Geo A. Roy	24	do	do do 1921
Isaac Elsden	33	do	Cuba [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE] 1922
M. Blackmore	55	American	New York 20 Jan 1922
A B Fasting	28	British	Liverpool 21 Sept 1921

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nathan Fralka	40	American	Mateo Gorda	31	Spain
Juan Hassan	24	Phillipine	Edwardo Bermoda	25	"
Alam Mohomat	27	"	Antonio Rodrigues	31	Portuguese
Jesus Perez	26	Spain	Francisco Silva	26	"
Juan Hassan	26	Phillipine	J Fernandez	26	"
Justino do Mattos	27	Portuguese	J Leonarda	28	Italy
Augusto Trapero	28	Spain	Renato Ventura	21	Portug
Jose Bouzgosto	26	do	Joe Almeida	33	"
Domingo Segred	28	Portuguese	A Martinez	24	Spain
Fernando Vogel	37	"	Frank Santos	27	Portug
Manuel M Santos	47	"	Acacio Cruz	23	"
Antonio J Estrigo	25	"	A Jeffrey	34	British
Eugene Santos	26	"	J Pilkington	24	"
Ruperto Rogue	60	Portuguese	T E Evaleo	47	"
Jose Gonsalves	34	Portuguese	W M Jones	32	"
B Robinal	27	Spain			
Manuel Ferrara	26	Portuguese			
Judicar Bolat	28	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

C T Brent

Master.

14—1918

[OVER.]

18	Coffey	Thomas, W	Asst Steward	14/8/22	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5,8	160		
19	Blower	Charles,A,	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,5	135		
20	Cohen	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,5	135		
21	Cronin	John, F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	135		
22	Martin	Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5,5	150		
23	Cruz	Acacio,	Scullion	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,6	140		
24	Millington	Joseph	Wireless	"	"	No	"	"	20	M	English	British	5,9	145		
25	Loram	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,10	150		
26	Thomas	Richard	Cadet	17/12/21	Para	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,7	140		
27	Almond	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7	156		
28	Clarke	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6,	150		
29	Bluxome	Miers, T	Surgeon	23/1/22	New York	"	"	"	49	M	U,S,A,	U,S,A,	5,7	155		
30	Small	George	Steerage Std	21/7/2-	Barbados	"	"	"	43	M	B,W,I,	B,W,I,	5,7	165		

Thos King Insp.

Line BOOTH.

Owners Booth Steam Ship Company Limited

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp:

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1919

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 4 1922
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va

6 29th Nov, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Denis

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th Nov, 1922, consigned to Leigh & Co. Seaboard Bank Bldg.; is now lying at Sewells Pt, and is expected to sail 30th Nov, 1922, for Bahia & other Brazilian Ports via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Commenced at New York 25/11/22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1919

													5,5	140
18	Coffey	Thomas, W	✓ Asst Steward	14/8/22	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5,8	160	
19	Blower	Charles, A,	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,5	135	
20	Cohen	Emmanuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,5	135	
21	Cronin	John, F,	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	135	
22	Martin	Augustus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5,5	150	
23	Cruz	Acacio,	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,6	140	
24	Millington	Joseph	✓ Wireless	"	"	No	"	20	M	English	British	5,9	145	
25	Loram	Ralph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,10	150	
26	Thomas	Richard	✓ Cadet	17/12/21	Para	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,7	140	
27	Almond	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7	156	
28	Clarke	Gilbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6,	150	
29	Bluxome	Miers, T	✓ Surgeon	23/1/22	New York	"	"	49	M	U,S,A,	U,S,A,	5,7	155	
30	Small	George	✓ Steerage Std	21/7/2-	Barbados	"	"	43	M	B,W,I,	B,W,I,	5,7	165	

Thos King Insp.

Line BOOTH.

Owners Booth Steam Ship Company Limited

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp;

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Lazoo	46	Jugo Slav			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

	Griffiths	John, S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,5	145
18	Coffey	Thomas, W	Asst Steward	14/8/22	"	Ysa	"	25	M	"	"	5,8	160	
19	Blower	Charles, A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,5	135	
20	Cohen	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,5	135	
21	Cronin	John, F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	135	
22	Martin	Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5,5	150	
23	Cruz	Acacio,	Soullion	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,6	140	
24	Millington	Joseph	Wireless	"	"	No	"	20	M	English	British	5,9	145	
	Loram	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,10	150	
26	Thomas	Richard	Cadet	17/12/21	Para	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,7	140	
27	Almond	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7	136	
28	Clarke	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,	150	
29	Bluxome	Miers, T	Surgeon	23/1/22	New York	"	"	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5,7	155	
30	Small	George	Steerage Std	21/7/2-	Barbados	"	"	43	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5,7	165	

Thos King Insp.

BOOTH.

Booth Steam Ship Company Limited

American Shipping Corp;

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DENIS", arriving at NEW, YORK, November 10, 1922, from the port of Rio Grande do Sul 8/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arrowsmith	Haswell, A	Master	4/10/21	New York	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5,10	180	
2	Barlow	Percy, F,	1st Officer	14/8/22	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,7	155	
3	Williams	Hugh, O	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Welsh	"	5,6	176	
4	Fasting	Alexander,B	3rd "	4/10/21	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5,5	145	
5	Torrance	Charles	Chief Eng;	14/8/22	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5,9	175	
6	Thomas	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Welsh	"	5,5	135	
7	Hill	Arthur, R	3rd "	4/10/21	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5,10	140	
8	Fleming	John	4th "	14/8/22	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5,5	145	
9	Roy	George, A,	4th "	4/10/21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,6	150	
10	Jones	Henry, B,	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,7	196	
11	Bowan	Daniel	2nd	17/12/21	Para	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,4	140	
12	Murray	Richard, J,	Saloon "	4/10/21	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,9	145	X
13	Kerrigan	Joseph,	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5,8	140	X
14	Tyler	George	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5,8	140	X
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5,6	145	X
16	Pitt	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,6	150	X
17	Gillespie	John, S,	Baker	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5,5	145	X
18	Coffey	Thomas, M	Asst Steward	14/8/22	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5,8	160	
19	Blower	Charles,A,	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,5	135	
20	Cohen	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,5	135	
21	Cronin	John, F,	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	135	
22	Martin	Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5,5	150	
23	Cruz	Acacio,	Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,6	140	
24	Millington	Joseph	Wireless	"	"	No	"	20	M	English	British	5,9	145	
25	Loram	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,10	150	
26	Thomas	Richard	Cadet	17/12/21	Para	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,7	140	
27	Almond	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7	156	
28	Clarke	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6,	150	
29	Bluxome	Miers, T	Surgeon	23/1/22	New York	"	"	49	M	U,S,A,	U,S,A,	5,7	155	
30	Small	George	Steerage Std	21/7/2-	Barbados	"	"	43	M	B,W,I,	B,W,I,	5,7	165	

Remitted to U.S. CONSULATE

Horace King Insp.

Line B O O T H.

Owners Booth Steam Ship Company Limited

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp;

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Arrowsmith, of the S/S "Dennis", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Arrowsmith

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "DENIS", *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* Rio Grande do Sul

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Valino (Sabat)	Augustin	Carpenter	14/8/22	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5,6	135	
2	Bardot	Amar	Boatswain	8/5/22	"	"	"	40	M	East Indian	British (U.S. citizen)	5,4	145	
3	Bryan	C. (Alex)	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Half Fed	British	5,6	128	
4	Sulong	J. (Jhun Long)	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,7	132	
5	Hassen	Larg, B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S. citizen	5,7	140	
6	Manoel	G. (Jacob)	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Ind.	British	5,3	150	
7	Hussen	Hassen	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,5	130	
8	Ossman	Hassen, B	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,3	150	
9	Mah	Awang, Bin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,7	150	
10	Mat	Awang Bin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,3	120	
11	Yuseff	Omet, B	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5,5	130	
12	Hassen	Hossen	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,5	120	
13	Youfe	B (Jun)	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	3,6	145	
14	Hogas	Eugene	Donkeyman	14/8/22	"	Yes	"	49	M	Uruguayan	Spanish	5,4	150	
15	Lorenzo	Marceillos	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	"	5,8	160	
16	Dentro	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5,7	160	
17	Andrew	Frank	"	"	"	To remain in U.S.	"	20	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5,7	155	
18	Dias	Serofino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5,8	150	
19	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,6	140	
20	Dias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5,4	160	
21	Lorenzo	Jose	"	"	"	To remain in U.S.	"	36	M	"	"	5,7	150	
22	Pardo	Santiago	"	"	"	To remain in U.S.	"	28	M	"	"	5,6	145	
23	~~Silva~~	~~Guillermo~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5,9~~	~~140~~	Deserted at Boat of Iguape Para 25/10/22
24	Soto	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,6	165	
25	Castro	Raymondo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	150	
26	Vasquez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,5	140	
27	~~Miller~~	~~Conrad~~	~~Fireman~~	~~25/8/22~~	~~Barbados~~	~~No~~	"	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~Barbadian~~	~~British~~	~~5,7~~	~~150~~	Ran off Belem
28	John	Melitios	Trimmer	22/9/22	Santos	Yes	"	26	M	Cyprian	Greek	5,8	145	
29														
30														

Ships articles shows #3, 4, 6 & 13 were signed on May 8, 1922 in Para.

#17, 21, 22 Ordrd to Ellis Island for inspection, Thos R King Insp.

Line: BOOTH

Owners: Booth Steam Ship Company Limited

Local Agents: Booth American Shipping Corp

16—150

27

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, H. A. Arrowsmith, of the S/S Deucalion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTOS, BRAZIL,
October 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vernon R. Goforth
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 121.
at SANTOS (City) BRAZIL (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Brazilian ports and Barbados
B. W. I.
Vice Consul
Date October 9, 1922.
Service No. 670

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 1922
SANTOS BRAZIL
$2

Fee Seen ... for $2.00 Affixed Hereto.

This list, in 2 sheets, bears the names of 58 men reported as members of the crew.

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
October 13, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel E. Green 3rd
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. 2028
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via _____
Samuel E. Green 3rd
Consul
Date Oct 13 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, unless the passport shall sooner expire, and may be used for that period).

Notary Public Stamp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DENIS", *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* Rio Grande do Sul

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dearne	George	2nd Steward	26/10/22	Para	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5,3	140	
2	Reynolds	Henry	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,9	145	
3	Walters	Harry	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,5	150	
4	Tappolet	Ernest	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,5	150	
5	Davies	Owen J	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,6	140	
6	Elmer	Isaac	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,7	160	
7	Kelly	Thomas R	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5,4	165	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos King Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL
October 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

J. Arnold Perry
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 377
at Para Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Baltimore Md.
J. Arnold Perry
Date October 28, 1922

Service N.° 328
Serial N.° 97
Fee $2.00

Line Booth S.S. Co. Liverpool
Owners Booth S.S. Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Booth & Mucricken Shipping Co Ltd.

(Use additional sheets on back hereof.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—190

11-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dorris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. F. Tirrousmith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1922

Hork King
Immigrant Inspector

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

~~11~~ 12 Badagry

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 20 1922

PORT OF New York

18th November, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Badagry

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Nil — Number of seamen deserted (2)

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th November, 1922, consigned to Daniel Bacon Esq 26 Broad St. N.Y.; is now lying at Pier A Hudson River, and is expected to sail 18th December, 1922, for West Coast Africa via United States port of Newport News Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Davis	36	British African	Oct 26th 1922. Sierra Leone West Africa
H H. Woodward	17	British	Jan 9th 1922 Liverpool.

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

152718	18	Bowerwell	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	156	
152654	19	Boudry	A James	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'0	167	
152719	20	Simkins	Harold T.	4th	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5'8	145	
152191	21	Dodd	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'9	168	
152189	22	Hayes	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	152	
152723	23	Aldridge	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	150	
152715	24	Manney #1	Jim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	African	"	5'6	148	
152728	25	Dollar	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	145	
	26	~~Smith~~	~~Sam~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~149~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE
	27	~~Roberts~~	~~Bob~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~146~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE
	28	Johnson #1	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	149	
152727	29	Dixon	Charles	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	140	
152725	30	Johnson #2	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	144	

(3) P King 2nd

Line: British African Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owners: Elder Dempster Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Daniel Bacon - New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 20 1922
NORFOLK, VA. 38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newfoal News
20th December, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Adagny

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil. Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th December, 1922, consigned to Messrs Castries, Curran & Bullett, Inc.; is now lying at Coal Tips, and is expected to sail 21st December, 1922, for West Coast Africa via Teneriffe

via United States port of ~~~~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

152718	18	Bowlerwell	William	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
152654	19	Boudrig	H. James	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
152719	20	Simkins	Harold V.	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'0"	167	
152191	21	Dodd	William	✓	Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	
152189	22	Hayes	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'9"	168	
152723	23	Aldridge	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
152715	24	Manney #1	Jim	✓	Foreman	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
152728	25	Dollar	Tom	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	"	5'6"	148	
	26	~~Smith~~	~~Sam~~								27		"	"	5'6"	145	
	27	~~Roberts~~	~~Bob~~								30		"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~148~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE
	28	Johnson #1	Ben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~146~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE
152727	29	Dixon	Charles	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
152725	30	Johnson #2	Ben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
											23		"	"	5'6"	144	

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.:
Owners Elder Dempster Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon - New York.
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

152718	18	Rowlerwell	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
152654	19	Rowdry	H James	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'0"	167	
152719	20	Simkins	Harold V.	4th	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	
152191	21	Dodd	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5'9"	168	
152169	22	Hayes	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
152733	23	Aldridge	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
152715	24	Manney #1	Jim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	African	"	5'6"	148	
152738	25	Dollar	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
	26	~~Smith~~	~~Sam~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~149~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE
	27	~~Roberts~~	~~Bob~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~146~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE
	28	Johnson #1	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
152727	29	Dixon	Charles	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
152725	30	Johnson #2	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	144	

Line: British & African Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owners: Elder Dempster Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Daniel Bacon - New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Three Shots

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "BADAGRY", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A. Nov 1, 191, from the port of DAKAR. Oct 29-1922

Master for Coaster Seaman Ref

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Briseo / R. W.	Master	9.1.22	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'9"	145	
702 2	Ryan / Walter J.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	172	
158 3	Birchall / E. A. Lindsay	2nd "	12.8.22	Sierra Leone	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5'11"	153	
703 4	Duggan / James	3rd "	9.1.22	Liverpool	"	"	21	"	Manx	British	5'6"	161	
19353 5	Truax / Walter H.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10"	139	
152720 6	Anthony / Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
152734 7	Ennis / Isaac	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	West Indian	"	6'0"	168	
152716 8	Polines / Clive	A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
152722 9	Eversley / Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	157	
152726 10	Hinds / Eric	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
152730 11	Cooper / William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
152768 12	Sandero / Isaac	Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'1"	172	
152647 13	Pollard / Saml	A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.5"	138	
152714 14	Flood / Frank	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
152734 15	Woodward / Norman H.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
152721 16	McCarthy / Arthur A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
152736 17	Malabar / Henry	Wch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
152718 18	Bowlerwell / William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
152654 19	Boudry / A. James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'0"	167	
152719 20	Simkins / Harold T.	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	
152191 21	Lord / William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5'9"	168	
152169 22	Hayes / Peter	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
152723 23	Aldridge / William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
152715 24	Manney #1 / Jim	Fireman	"	"	"	No	35	"	African	"	5'6"	148	
152738 25	Dollar / Tom	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
26	~~Smith / Sam~~						30				5'6"	149	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE
27	~~Roberts / Bob~~						28				5'6"	146	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE
28	Johnson #1 / Ben	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
152727 29	Dixon / Charles	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
152725 30	Johnson #2 / Ben	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	144	

P. King Master

Line: British & African Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owners: Elder Dempster Co. Ltd.
Local Agents for the line: Daniel Bacon - New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. BRISCO, of the S.S. "BADAGRY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Brisco
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1921

P Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BADAGRY", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 12th, 1922, from the port of DAKAR 40

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	1	~~Mansey #2~~	~~Jas~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~9.1.22.~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~35~~	~~Male~~	~~African~~	~~British~~	~~5'4"~~	~~154~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE	
	2	~~Gardner~~	~~James L~~	~~Ch: Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~189~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE	X
152722	3	Macaulay	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
152733	4	Maw	Thomas	Asst: "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
152190	5	Roach	Edward A.	Ch: Cook	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'6"	142		
152735	6	Whillow	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
148144	7	Dawson	Thomas R.	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	164		
152651	8	Edgar	Francis J.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	150		
152705	9	Canavan	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	147		
152406	10	Smith	Harold J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	138		
	11	~~George~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~12.8.22~~	~~Sierra Leone~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~African~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~154~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22. SIERRA LEONE	X
	12	Peter	Tom	"	14.3.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	148		
	13	Haeker	Tom	"	20.3.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	143		
	14	Lyon	James	M.R. Steward	6.7.22	New York	"	Yes	18	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	149		
	15	~~George~~	~~Jas~~	~~Sailor~~	~~12.8.22~~	~~Sierra Leone~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~African~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~138~~	SIGNED OFF 26.10.22 SIERRA LEONE	X
	16	Friday	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	146		
	17	Whitley	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

13

30
17
6
1
3
47

The Visa below affixed is granted subject to notice to the master that he may not be able to land the African members of his crew.

American Consulate at Loanda, Angola,
Sept. 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list, in two sheets, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Lamberton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Loanda, Angola.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via West African ports.

H. Lamberton
Vice Consul

Sept. 30, 1922.

Service No. 138.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owners Elder Dempster Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon - New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. BRISCO, of the S.S. "BADDAGRY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Brisco
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'BADAGRY', arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 12th, 1922, from the port of DAKAR

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	John A.	Ch. Steward	16.10.22	Lagos	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'10"	161	
2	Dixon	Jim	Foreman	26.10.22	Sierra Leone	"	No	28	"	African	"	5'4"	148	
3	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	151	
4	Dotto	Tom	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
5	Stevenson	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
6	Davies	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
Dakar, Senegal, October 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

W. J. Gerby,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Dakar, Senegal (Country) No. 58
direct to New York
W. J. Gerby.
Seaffarer
Visa
No Fee

Line: British & African Steam Nav: Co.
Owners: Elder Dempster & Co Ltd.
Local Agents: Daniel Bacon - New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Badagry - 11-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. BRISCO, of the S.S. 'BADAGRY', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Brisco
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov. 19 22

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

5/2/96

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel TREDENHAM, arriving at NEW YORK, 11/13/22, 19..., from the port of MONTREAL 11/7/22

TREDENHAM NOV 13 1922

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EVANS	John Owen	Master	10 Oct'22	Barrytown	No	Yes	45	Male	Welsh	British	5·6	14·0	
2	ANGLES	Thomas	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5·10	11·6	
3	HOLE	Aubrey	2/d	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·6	9·0	
4	DOWNS	Cyril	3/d	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·10	12·0	
5	JONNSAN	Ludwig	Boson	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swede	Swede	5·10	12·2	
6	HALE	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5·11	11·0	
7	BREWERTON	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·8	10·0	
8	MUSCAT	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Maltese	"	6·0	12·0	
9	ROWELL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5·7	11·8	
10	GEORGE	Frederick	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6	11·7	
11	JANNSUN	Charles	AB.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swede	Swede	6·0	12·0	
12	McCARTHY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	6·9	11·0	
13	ARNOPP	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·9	11·0	
14	BACHELOT	Richard	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5·9	11·0	
15	EKINS	Charles	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6·2	11·0	
16	LANDER	George	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·8	12·0	
17	HENDERSON	Archibald	2/d	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	6·0	14·0	
18	DAVIES	David	3/d	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5·7	10·3	
19	PHILLIPS	Leslie	4/E	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5·9	10·0	
20	MORGAN	Alec	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·7	10·0	
21	MORGAN	Melvin	5/E	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·9	12·0	
22	BALGER	Michael	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5·7	11·2	
23	JOHNSTON	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5·9	10·9	
24	FARRELL	Phillip	Greaser	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·8	11·2	
25	MAHOMED	Abdul	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Arabia. Aden E. Indian	"	5·9	10·10	
26	O'KEYFE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5·10	11·5	
27	KIRKWOOD	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5·8	11·8	
28	LEACY	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·7	11·10	
29	HOPKINS	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5·8	11·5	
30	HARRIES	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5·9	11·4	

W. H. Wardale, Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

24—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J O Evans, of the S S Bredenham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J O Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TREDENHAM, arriving at NEW YORK, 11/13/22, 19..., from the port of MONTREAL 11/7/22 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	LEWIS	Thomas	Asst Engr & Trimmer	10 Oct'22	Barrybeck	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-9	10-11	
32	THOMASON	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	11-9	
33	McAULEY	George	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	11-3	
34	MOONEY	Richard John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	11-1	
35	MILLARD	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	10-8	
36	NESWORTHY	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	11-3	
37	YOUNG	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	10-9	
38	GOULD	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	11-0	
39	JOHANSEN	Johan	Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	Swede	Swede	5-9	11-5	
40	BAILEY	William	Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-9	11-3	
41	ROBINSON	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	11-4	
42	MORRISSEY	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	11-0	
43	MURPHY	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	10-7	
44	SMITH	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	11-3	
45	TANNER	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	10-12	
46	SYMONS	James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	
47	HANCOCK	Frederick	Asst "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	10-8	
48	KELLOW	George	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	11-0	
49	BEARD	Lawrence	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	10-7	
580	JAMES	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	10-7	
581	WILLIAMS	Hector	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-11	11-4	
582	PRICE	Harold	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	10-7	
583	HIBBERT	Thomas	1st W/T. Optr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9	10-0	
584	ROBERTS	Bernard	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	10-2	
585	WHITE	Geoffrey	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	11-8	
586	CLEMENTS	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	9-0	
587	UREN	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	10-7	
588	STRETTON	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	11-0	
589	CORNISH	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	10-0	
30														

D. F. Walsh, Surgt.

Montreal, Quebec, Canada, November 4, 1922.
American Consulate General.
This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN: For the journey to the United States.

No. 6'336

John Q. Bass
American Consul General

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2048

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tredenholm - 11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J O Evans, of the S S Tredenholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J O Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1922

W F Ellwalsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

59 Crew
Brit.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Seminole, arriving at New York Nov 13th, 1922, from the port of Hull, Oct. 28-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Featherstone	Albert	A.B.	26.10.22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	196	—
26	Fleming	Robert	Pumpman	25.10.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	150	—
27	Featherstone	Fred	Greaser	25.10.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	—
28	Cattermole	William	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	160	—
29	Forcaler	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	140	—
30	Smith	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3½	154	—
31	Key	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	154	—

Line Anglo-Am. Oil.
Owners
Local Agents N. M. Smith, 26 Broadway
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Watt, 2nd.

2 Offs.

M. M. OFFICE
26 OCT 1922
HULL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-~~14~~ 13 Seminole

44

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 15, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) M.V. ~~S.S.~~ Seminole from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 14, 1922, consigned to N. M. Smith; is now lying at U.S. Pier 5 Bayonne, N.J. and is expected to sail Nov. 16, 1922, for London, England via United States port of direct for London First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

NOV 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1918

George C. Hudson.
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Senechal	Jan	Seaman	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10½	162	—
	19	Farnie	James	Firem	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'5"	154	—
	20	Smith	Alfred	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—
	21	Morton	Robert	Seaman	4th	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—
	22	Fairleigh	John	Fireman	4th	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—
	23	Tuld	Archibald	"	5th	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	140	—
	24	Hopper	John	Electrician		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	England	"	5'8	160	—
	25	Featherstone	Albert	Greaser	25th 10 22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	196	—
	26	Fleming	Robert	Pumpman & Greaser	25th 10 22	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½	150	—
	27	Featherstone	Fred	Greaser	25th 10 22	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	—
	28	Cattermole	William	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	160	—
	29	Forrester	James	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2	140	—
	30	Smith	Edward	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3½	154	—
	31	Key	Edward	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5	154	—

Line Anglo-Am. Oil.
Owners
Local Agents N. M. Smith, 26 Broadway

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Watts. Supt.

N.M. OFFICE
26 OCT 1922
HULL

2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Seminole, arriving at New York, Nov 13th, 1922, from the port of Hull, Oct. 28-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rudson	Guye. C.	✓ Master	20.10.22	Hull	No	Yes	45	Male	British	British	5'9"	215	Nil
2	Elliot	William	✓ 1st Officer	25th.10.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	165	—
3	Hart	Frederick	✓ 2nd Officer	Oct 20-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½	130	—
4	Charnley	Guy	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½	147	—
5	Davies	Evan	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	143	—
6	Houston	Thomas	✓ Bsn	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—
7	Smith	Albert	✓ AB	25th.10.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—
8	Taylor	Benjamin	✓ "	25th.10.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	—
9	Walmsley	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8½	168	—
10	Padley	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	150	—
11	Similes	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	168	—
12	Young	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	—
13	Young	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	140	—
14	Mackenzie	Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8½	154	—
15	Dewar	Neil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6'4	140	—
16	Ralph	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'10	160	—
17	Hoar	Henry	✓ Chief Eng	Oct 20-22	"	"	"	47	"	British	British	5'10½	140	—
18	Senechel	Jan	✓ Serv 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10½	168	—
19	Farnie	James	✓ Fireman 2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'5"	154	—
20	Smith	Alfred	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—
21	Thorson	Robert	✓ Serv 4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—
22	Fairbairn	John	✓ Fireman 4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—
23	Fuld	Archibald	✓ 5th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	140	—
24	Hopper	John	✓ Electrician		"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8	160	—
25	Featherstone	Albert	✓ Donkeyman	25th.10.22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	196	—
26	Fleming	Robert	✓ Pumpman & Greaser	25th.10.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½	150	—
27	Featherstone	Fred	✓ Greaser	25th.10.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	—
28	Cattermole	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	160	—
29	Forrester	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2	140	—
30	Smith	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3½	154	—
31	Key	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5	154	—

NOV 13 1922

Line Anglo-Am. Oil.
Owners
Local Agents N. M. Smith, 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Kilvatt, 2nd

N. M. OFFICE 26 OCT 1922 HULL

2 Offs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and there [illegible] notice of liability for the administrative fine prescribed by said section of [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Seminole, arriving at New York, Nov. 13th, 1922, from the port of Hull, Oct. 28-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anthony	Robert	✓ Chief Steward	26th 10-22	Hull	Yes	Yes	33	Male	British	British	6'1"	176	Nil
2	Chuvis of Lucca	Jack.	✓ Asst "	26 Oct 22.	"	"	"	14	"	British	British	5'7"	130	—
3	Mc Lennon	Cyril	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'4"	140	—
4	Mc Garry	Ernest	✓ A.B. Boy.	25th 10-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—
5	Alexander	James	✓ Cook	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	140	—
6	Townsend	Alfred	✓ Asst "	26 Oct 22	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5'6"	140	—
7	Roberts	Charles	✓ V. T. O.	25th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	154	—
8	Taylor	Arthur	✓ Assistant	26th "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	140	—
9	Bell	Ernest	✓ "	25th "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	135	—
10	Goss	Reginald	✓ "	25th "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-7"	135	—
11														
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND. OCT 27 1922													
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
14	Albert W. Scott													
15	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
16														
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1426													
18	at HULL, ENGLAND (City) (Country)													
19	SEEN for the journey to the United States via													
20	Albert W. Scott Vice Consul													
21	Date OCT 27 1922													
22	Fee No. D 26													
23	Tariff No. 116													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
26 OCT 1922
HULL

Affirmed by Capt

Line Anglo Am Oil Co

Owners

Local Agents N. M. Smith 26 Bridge

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets G. C. Hudson, of the Ill Semnole, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. C. Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BOARD OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED

NO BILL

Dec. 13, 1922
A Smith

Final Permit
Date Nov 13 22
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. N. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. S. San Lorenzo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

P. N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-13-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Certificate

O R Passage

	ALIENS	CREW	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	13	74	87	
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	13	74	87	

P.R. Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	✓	✓	1
	—	✓	✓	—

P.R. Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	26	✓	✓	26
UNDER 10	2	✓	✓	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

47

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" # 26, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Nov. 9, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
EXEMPT 274937		Doble 30491	Henry L.	46		M	M	Treasurer Cement Co	Y	English	Y	British	British	P.R.	San Juan	Friend) Mr. W.A. Mc Kinley Royal Bank of Canada San Juan, P.R.	Canada	Montreal
EXEMPT 274936		Garcia 30188	Narciso	28		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R. 11 yrs	San Juan	Suce de Camarra. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
EXEMPT 274933		Hawajek 30189	Julian	26		M	S	Merchant	Y	Span. Syri	Y	Syrian	Syrian	P.R. 8 yrs	San Juan	Brother) Mr. Emilio Hawajek Box 1575 S.J.	P.R.	San Juan
EXEMPT		Koch 30275	Joseph Paul	55		M	S	Priest	Y	Eng.& Germ	Y	German	German	P.R. 4 yrs	Caguas	Friend) Joseph E. Murphy. Pta de Tierra, P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
EXEMPT 274938		Lores 30188	Anselmo	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R. 20 yrs	San Juan	Wife) Mrs Anselmo Lores Stop 42 Condado. P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
EXEMPT 274940		Alvarez 30191	Braulino	28		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R. 10 yrs	San Juan	Friend) Mr. Serafin Flores Box 985 San Juan, PR	P.R.	San Juan
EXEMPT 274939		Agudo 30193	Anacleto	55		M	W	Real Estate	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R. 33 yrs	San Juan	Friend) San Juan, P.R. Sobrinos de Esquiaga,	P.R.	San Juan.
EXEMPT 2		Agudo 30194	Antonio	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	Span & Eng	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	"	N.Y.	New York
EXEMPT 274934		Villamil 30195	Joaquin	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R. 33 yrs	San Juan	Miss Josefina Villamil 51 Salvador Brau St. S.J.P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
EXEMPT		Villamil ---	Josefina	48		F	M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan	"	P.R.	San Juan
EXEMPT 274935		Castrillo 30196	Gerardo	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R. 13 yrs	Mayaguez	Mr Ricardo Reglero Mayaguez, P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez
12 EXEMPT		Londin 30197	Antonio	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	France	French	U.S.A. P.R.	Ponce	Mr Villee 928 Sept. Blvd. Los Angeles California	P.R.	France
EXEMPT		Subirana	Tomas	52		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	N.Y.	Wife 216 W 100 St. N.Y.City	N.Y	N.Y.
14																Shooting Dep. Time 9:40 A.M.		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov. 15, 1922., , *19* 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for pleasure or to visit friends, or to engage in business, or to study, or to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	M	Y	3 Wks 1 Wk 2 Mos	P.R.	No. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bk	Bn	None	England	London.
2	No	Self	M	Y	11	P.R.	Friend) Mr. Abdelnoor Deeb	Y	1 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bk	Bn	None	Spain	Santiago.
3	No	Self	M	Y	1 9	USA P.R.	27 Pacific St. B'klyn, N.Y.	Y	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Syria	Beirut Lebane
4	No	Religious congregation	M	Y	25 6	USA P.R.	Rev. James Barrow. 526 - 59 th St. B'klyn, N.Y.	No	Indef	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	D Bn	Bn	None	Germany	Scupheim
5	No	Self	M	Y	3 25	USA P.R.	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Y	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Spain	Pontevedra.
6	No	Self	M	Y	1 16	USA P.R.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Spain	La Guardia.
7	No	Self	M	Y	6 35	USA P.R.	Hotel Mc. Alpin, N.Y.C.	Y	Few Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Spain	Vallalid
8	No	Self	M	Y	8 15	USA P.R.	390 Mott Av., Bronx, N.Y.C.	Y	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Spain	Madrid.
9	No	Self	M	No	Never usa 35	P.R.	Dr. P. Villamil Florida, N.Y.	Y	5Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Spain	Asturias.
10	No	Husband	M	No	Never USA Always	P.R.		Y	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	P.R.	Aguas.
11	No	Self	M	Y	1 Mo 15	USA P.R.	Claffins & Co N.Y.C.	(Business)	Y	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	B	None	Spain	Asturias
12	No	Self	M	Y	8 5 C Dye	USA PR	Business) New York City.		Y	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bn	Gr	None	France	Cette.
13	Y	Self	Y	Yes	24 years	N.Y.	Returning to domicile.		No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Barcelona
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Foss, Master, of the Am S/S SAN LORENZO, from San Juan Pto. Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable)

J. O. Foss
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. Kaig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. " SAN LORENZO " # 26 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Nov. 9, 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov. 13, 1922., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abdelnoor	Michael	30		M	S		Federal Court of San Juan, P.R. July 24, 1922.	127 Pacific St., B'lyn, N.Y.
2	Beerman	Louis	49		M	M		Southern Court. N.Y. July 2, 1896.	C/o P.R. Express Co. 60 Wash St. N.Y.C.
3	Clemente	Flora	23		F	S	Santurce, P.R., Jan 23, 1899.		32 E. - 130 St. N.Y.C.
4	Coll Silva	Juan Bautista	22		M	S	Lares, P.R., May 23, 1900.		42 Intervale Av., Burlington, Vt.
5	Canals	Eugenio F.	46		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 13, 1875.		C/o Carlos Esteva. 24 Stone St., N.Y.C.
6	Dones	Manuel	31		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 15, 1891.		247 W. - 111 St., N.Y.C.
7	Dalton	James	44		M	S		Southern Distrit Court. N.Y. Aug. 21, 1901.	114 W. - 91 St., N.Y.C.
8	Franklin	Walter M.	46		M	M	Baltimore, Md., Sept. 10, 1876.		553 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
9	Franklin	Ethel Bentley	36		F	M	New York City, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1886.		"
10	Franklin	Harriet Milnor	10		F	S	New York City, N.Y., March 23, 1912.		"
11	Fuentes	Rosa (Sister)	28		F	S	Guaynabo, P.R., June 19, 1894.		Holy Cross Convent. 157 Graham Av., B'klyn, N.Y.
12	Ginsberg	Isaac.	46		M	M		Southern Distrit Court, N.Y.C. Oct. 1897.	102 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
13	Goenaga	Josefa S.	50		F	M	Caguas, P.R., Jan. 3, 1872.		195 Claremont Av., N.Y.C.
14	Helitzer	Isidor	37		M	M		U.S. Distrit. B'klyn, N.Y. Nov. 12, 1912 .	136 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
15	Ivins	Walter S.	52		M	M	Phila, Pa., Nov. 17, 1870.		619 No. Broad St., Phila, Pa.
16	Ivins	Jennie A.	49		F	M	Weverly, N.Y., Dec. 2, 1873.		"
17	Kelleher	Dorothy B.	26		F	M	Worcester, Mass., July 23, 1896.		935 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
18	Knuth	Gertrude	25		F	S	Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1897.		746 Mount Vernon Ave Rochester N.Y.
19	Knuth	Agatha	28		F	S	Robhester, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1894.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
20	Kolodney	Aaron	26		M	S	New Britain, Conn., Mar. 29, 1896.		P.R. Express Co., 60 Wash., St. N.Y.C.
21	Kayerleber	Harry W.	40		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio., June 24, 1882.		30 East 42nd St. N.Y.C.
22	Leers	Martha	35		F	S	New York City, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1886.		P.R. Express Co., 60 Wash St. N.Y.C.
23	Michael	Benjamin R.	31		M	S	East Orange, N.J., Sept. 8, 1891.		40 Tremont Ave Orange N.J.
24	Martines	Rafael	29		M	M	Fajardo, P.R., Oct. 2, 1893.		1248 - 2nd Av., N.Y.C.
25	Mestey Cortes	Farncisco	23		M	M	Manati, P.R., June 4, 1899.		260 W. - 113 St. N.Y.C.
26	Mestey Cortes	Juan	21		M	S	Manati, P.R., Feb. 7, 1900.		"
27	Newhall	Harold E.	48		M	M	Lynn, Mass., Oct. 9, 1874.		c/o G. Preston. 78 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
28	Pepper	Geo. T.	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Mar. 30, 1898.		206 West. - 88 St. N.Y.C.
29	Roehl	Charles E.	53		M	M	Chicago, Ill., May 15, 1869.		1722 Albemarle Road, B'klyn, N.Y.
30	Rosich	Carlos M.	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 29, 1893.		

(30)

Thos. Keating Insp. in Charge 8:30 AM

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. " SAN LORENZO " # 26 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Nov. 9, 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1922., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Santa	Ramon	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 1, 1899.		247 W. - 111 St. N.Y.C.
2	Sierndorfer	Michael	65		M	M	Madison, Ind., April 20, 1857.		925 Beryn St., B'klyn, N.Y.C.
3	Sierra	John C.	24		M	M	Manati, P.R., Nov. 24, 1898.		736 - 8th Av., N.Y.C.
4	Sierra	Emilia	16		F	M	Manati, P.R., Oct. 26, 1906.		"
5	Scott	Maria	45		F	S	Arroyo, P.R., Jan. 19, 1877.		1572 - 73 St. B'klyn, N.Y. C/o G. Preston
6	Tate	William H.	40		M	S	Baltimore, Md., Oct. 23, 1882.		78 Broad St. Boston, Mass.
7	Castro	Enrique	28		M	M	Rio Piedras, Pa R. Mar. 13, 1894.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Arcilagos	Jose	56		M	M	Bayamon, P.R., Oct. 20, 1866.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
9	Blasini	Tomas	61		M	M	Coamo, P.R., Dec. 5, 1860.		Hotel Brevorst., N.Y.C.
10	Cuyar	Luis C.	37		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 21, 1885.		Hotel Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
11	Cuyar	Carmen	26		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., July 16, 1896.		Hotel Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
12	Domenech	Mercedes	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan 5, 1892.		~~11~~ 1179 - 79. - 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Domenech	Rafael Antonio	6		M	S	Ponce, P.R., May 5, 1922.		"
14	Domenech	Inocencia	8		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Mar. 12, 1914		"
15	Domenech	Carmen	10		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 8, 1912.		"
16	Domenech	Gloria	11		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 24, 1911.		"c
17	Estape	Tomas	28		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 7, 1894.		Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.
18	Fornaris	Fernando B.	32		M	M	Humacao, P.R., March 26, 1890.		556 W. - 140 St. N.Y.C.
19	Mariani FORNARIS	Hortensia	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 9, 1892.		"
20	Miller	Robert A. Louise MRS	64		F	W	Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 25, 1858.		17 W. 45TH ST N.Y.C.
21	Mateo	Mercedes	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 22, 1898.		11 - 79 - 2nd Av., N.Y.C.
22	Mateo	Esther	1	9	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Mar. 24, 1921.		"
23	Ortiz Toro	Arturo Zoraida (Mrs)	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 24, 1896.		107 W. - 110 St. N.Y.C.
24	Preston	Carlos F.	42		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 28, 1880		532 West - 145 St. N.Y.C.
25	Valdivieso	Lucas	60		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 4, 1862.		Hotel Astor., N.Y.C.
26	Villodas	Joaquin	28		M	M	Guayama, P.R., Aug. 13, 1894.		3675 Broadway, N.Y.C.
27	Carbia	Ramon	42		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 13, 1880.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
28	Carbia	Pura Dany	15		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 22, 1907.		"
29	Capriles	Dorothy S.	17		F	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1904.		669 Macon St. B'klyn, N.Y.
30	Sierra	Francisco	53		M	S	Penuelas, P.R., Nov. 13, 1865.		75 South St. N.Y.C.

Ex # 5 Thos King Jnr
Tue 8:45 A.M.

(29)

* 5. Miss Maria Scott did not sail from San Juan on this steamer.

S. W. Russell
Purser.
Thos King Jnr

18

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. " SAN LORENZO " # 26 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Nov. 7, 1922. 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov. 13, 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neponuceno	Juan	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 10, 1905.		75 South St. N.Y.C.
2	Nevares	Oscar	35		M	M	Toa Baja, P.R., Aug. 30, 1887.		1917 Eutaw Place. Baltimore, Md.
3	Valdes	Encarnacion C.	50		F	W	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 3, 1872.		Baltimore, Md.
4	Valdes	Ana Maria	25		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Jan. 19, 1897.		Baltimore, Md.
5	Callaghan	Richard L.	38		M	S	New York City, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1883		245 B'way. N.Y.C.
6	Steele Jr.	S.E. Eli	46		M	M	Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 25, 1876.		c/o P.R. Am. Tobacco Co. 185 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
7	Ortiz	Providencia	35		F	M	Adjuntas, P.R., June 24, 1887.		206 E. - 100 St. N.Y.C.
8	Pavia Fernandez	Manuel	27		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R., April 4, 1896.		C/o Rojo Fabian & Co. 350 B'way, N.Y.C.
9	Villamil	Federico	16		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 14, 1906.		c/o Dr. F. Villamil. Florida, N.Y.
10	Blondet	Ricardo H.	32		M	M	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 17, 1890 .		10 Bridge St. , N.Y.C.
11	Carrion	Rafael	31		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 5, 1891.		Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.
12	Leviti	Aurelio	35		M	M	St. Thomas, V.I., Aug. 15, 1887.		17 Battery Place., N.Y.C.
13	Santini	Luis	28		M	S	Rincon, P.R., Oct. 15, 1894.		601 W. - 135 St. N.Y.C.
14	Sanders	Irl	29		M	M	Glasgow, Ky. March 4, 1894 .		Glasgow, Ky.
15	Buckingham	Albert B.	32		M	M	Niantic Conn. Aug. 5th 1922.	(Mail Clerk)	13 E. 64th St. N.Y.C.
16							Thos B King Insp. Trimm 8/4 0 A M		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15)

J. O'Toole
Master

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133 Crew, 5 Stwds.

Sheet No. 1. / 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. San Lorenzo., *arriving at* New York, Nov. 13th 1922., *19*, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico. 11/9/22

SAN LORENZO Nov 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Carl	1st Officer	1922. Oct. 20	New York	New York	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Amer.Nat.	5-II	I40	
2	Devlin	John J	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Amer.	6-0	I70	
3	Sinclair	Henry R.S.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	English	Amer.Nat.	5-9	I52	
4	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" "	"	"	"	53	"	"	" "	5-8½	I65	
5	Otterman	Otto A.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8	I61	
6	Thompson	Persifer E.	Surgeon	" "	"	"	"	55	"	English	Amer.	5-8	I66	
7	Herman	Martin	Bosn- Carpt.	" "	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Amer.Nat.	5-8	I72	
8	Braafhart	Martin	Bosn	" "	"	"	No	26	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	I45	
9	Johannessen	Johannes	Master	" "	"	"	Yes	52	"	Scand.	Norwed.	5-4	I38	
10	Jensen	Karl	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Amer.Nat.	5-8	I35	
11	Thompson	Earl	"	Nov 9	San Juan	"	"	22	"	English	Amer.	5-10½	I32	
12	Edalev	Marius	Watchman	Oct 26	New York	"	"	27	"	"	Amer.Nat.	5-10	I50	
13	Michelsen	Hans	"	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwed.	5-9	I43	
14	Braafhart	Carlo	Seaman	" 26	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	I35	
15	Machena	Merigelio	Seaman	" 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	I43	
16	Antonio	Luis	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	I44	
17	Martes	Luis	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	I48	
18	Hooi	Elias	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	I58	
19	Martes	Carlo	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	I49	
20	Felix	Bernardo	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	I49	
21	Pais	Olivero de	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	I37	
22	Yanger	Martin	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	I41	
23	Hart	John	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	I39	
24	Klasic	Lucas Antonio	Messboy	Nov 3	San Juan	"	No	22	"	"	"	5-2	I30	
25	Schell JR.	Richard	Radio	Oct. "	New York	"	Yes	24	"	English	Amer.	5-6	I37	
26	Robert	Leinsura	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5-11	I95	
27	Dean	John C.	Chief	" "	"	"	"	48	"	English	" Nat.	5-11	I68	
28	Machado	Jose	1st Asst.	" 28	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguese	" "	5-6	I61	
29	Ehlers	Otto E.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	German	" "	5-6½	I60	
30	Makinsen	William H.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	46	"	English	" "	5-8½	I62	

Stocking Dept.

Line Porto Rico

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss Master, *of the* Amer S.S.San Lorenso v 26, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Nov. 1922., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2/53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Lorenzo r26, *arriving at* New York Nov. 13th, 1922., *19*..., *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922.										
1	Murphy	James	Refrig.Eng.	Oct. 23	New York	New York	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-6	I53	
2	Saldun	Pedro	1st Asst. "	" "	"	"	"	55	"	Span-Amer	Argentine	5-8	I66	
3	Nelson	Ludvig	Junior	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Dane	5-9	I49	
4	Uriate	Gregory	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	I56	
5	Fraile	Ralph A.	"	" 28	"	"	"	27	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-8	I40	
6	Vurcovich	Marcelo	Deck Eng.	" 23	"	"	"	30	"	Slovak	Jugo-Slav	5-8	I69	
7	Servient	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	45	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-5	I38	
8	Arculeo	Rosario	2nd Asst.E.E.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	I65	
9	Sardina	Jesus	Oiler	" "	"	"	No	32	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	I53	
10	Glangesso	Joe	"	" "	"	"	Yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	6-0	I69	
11	Mallitz	Harris E	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	English	Amer.	5-4	I31	
12	Mendez	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	I48	
13	Alvarado	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	I58	
14	Rodriguez	Eleodio	"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-9	I61	
15	Pena	Prudencio	Water Tender	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	I57	
16	Fernandez	Ricardo	" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	I62	
17	Pandello	Joe	" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I63	
18	Martinez	Fernandez	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	I62	
19	Cacheiro	German	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I55	
20	Pavon	Louis	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	I42	
21	Martinez	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I38	
22	Silva	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	I48	
23	Rosa	Ramon de la	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-2	I32	
24	Alvarez	Manuel	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5-5	I34	
25	Meno	Francisco	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5	I37	
26	Dominguez	Adolfo	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-4	I34	
27	Guerrero	Felipe	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.	5-5	I32	
28	Cecilio	Domingo	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	I45	
29	House	William G	Steward	" "	"	"	"	40	"	English	" Nat.	6-0	I98	
30	Traulsen	Rolf A.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	" "	5-9	I65	

Thos. King Lieut.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss Master *, of the* Amer. S.S.San Lorenzo # 26 *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J O Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* Nov. 1922. *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.San Lorenzo V 26., *arriving at* New York, Nov. 13th 1922., *19*..., *from the port of* San Juan Pto.Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clogg	William	3rd Steward	1922 Oct. 26	New York	New York	Yes	25	M	German	Swiss	6-0	I68	
2	Lavia	Philip	Saloon	" "	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-7	I56	
3	LaProscia	Irene	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	35	F	Italian	Amer.	5-6	I49	
4	Leslie	Catherine	"	" "	"	"	"	45	F	English	British	5-6	I50	
5	Sargronis	Ignacio	Cook	" "	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-9	I52	
6	Elorodi	Jose	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	I57	
7	Garcia	Jenero	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	I42	
8	Villagra	Ruperto	4th "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Span-Amer	Chilian	5-5	I47	
9	Lopez	Gerardo	Messt "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	I52	
10	Nicol	James	Baker	" "	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Amer.Nat.	5-8	I50	
11	Bilbao	Luis	2nd Baker	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	I41	
12	Rivera	Ramon	Night "	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.	5-5	I45	
13	Lopez	Onopre	Butcher	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-10	I60	
14	Cabalar	Manuel	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	I44	
15	Dellannoy	Elias	Pantry	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Negro	Dutch	5-11	I90	
16	Soubiran	Albert	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	French	5-6	I50	
17	Wantoni	Carlos	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5-6	I47	
18	Capriles	Carlos	4th "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Venezuelan	5-6	I47	
19	Hosking	Carlos F.	5th "	" 26	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dominican	5-11	I49	
20	Rodrigues	Jose	Messman	" 25	"	"	"	36	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.	5-5	I47	
21	Palm	Gerard	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	Dutch	5-10	I49	
22	Neuman	Herman	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	I43	
23	Pena	Jose	End "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Amer.P.R.	5-8	I39	
24	Hellburg	Nicasio	Porter	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Dutch	5-9	I45	
25	Henriquez	Germain	Printer	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	I44	
26	Hellburg	Bertilo .	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	I60	
27	Hassell	Samuel	Soda Disp.	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	6-0	I59	
28	Metterman	Henry	Linen	" 28	"	"	"	31	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	I51	
29	Albertus	Gustav	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	I48	
30	Sousa	Carmelo	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.	5-4	I39	

Thanksgiving Dinner.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss Master *, of the* Amer. S.S.San Lorenzo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *1922., 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.San Lorenzo # 26 n, *arriving at* New York, Nov.15th 1922., *19*, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Graythorn	Arthur	Waiter	1922 Oct. 23	New York	New York	Yes	27	M	Irish	British	5-6	I5I	
2	Hewett	David R.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	I44	
3	Haar	Elias	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-7	I46	
4	Novo	Avelino	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	I52	
5	Martin	Luis V.	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.	5-3	I38	
6	Gomez	Frank	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	I46	
7	Clemens	Frank	"	" "	"	"	"	49	"	German	Amer.Nat.	5-9	I58	
8	Galla	Leonard	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	6-0	I60	
9	Phillipson	John B.	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I3I	
10	Barwaker	George V	"	" "	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-7	I47	
11	Knudsen	Adolf	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwed	5-4	I37	
12	Reed	Benjamin F.	"	" "	"	"	"	2I	"	English	British	5-9	I58	
13	Hiller	John	"	" "	"	"	"	28	m	"	Amer.	5-7	I45	
14	Wiltshire	Sidney H.	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5-8	I43	
15	Peltz	Maurice	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	Amer. Nat.	5-7	I48	
16	New	Frederick	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-5	I32	
17	Olsen	Oluf	"	" 26	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Dane	5-4	I34	
18	Olsen	Peter	"	" 23	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-6	I35	
19	Bernthorn	Lief	"	" 26	"	"	"	2I	"	"	Norwed.	5-7	I4I	
20	Legault	Archie J	"	" 26	"	"	"	27	"	French	Amer.	5-3	I46	
21	Drake	Harry	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-7	I42	
22	Hogan	Ernest J.	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I49	
23	Junco	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	I40	
24	Carmichael	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5-7	I39	
25	Mc Coy	John	"	" "	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5-8	I58	
26	Costa	Benjamin	"	" "	"	"	"	3I	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	I39	
27	Edwards	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-8½	I59	
28	Friesrling	Andreas	"	" "	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5-6	I68	
29	Bruns	Herman	"	" 27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	I5I	
30	Sains	Emil	"	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-9	I58	

Thos R King Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss *Master, of the* Amer. [illegible]an Lorenzo *126., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Nov. 0 1922. *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, Nov. 13th 1922, 19..., from the port of San Juan Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Broom	Guillermo	Waiter	1922. Oct. 27	New York	New York	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-9	I52	
2	Henriques	Federico	"	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	Negro	Dutch	5-4	I28	
3	Robbins	Nathan	"	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	Amer. Nat.	5-6	I39	
4	Mc Allister	William	"	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	English	Columbian	5-8	I53	
5	Lamoutte	Ernest	Bell Boy	" 23	"	"	"	I6	"	French	Amer.	5-5	I32	
6	Henriques	Victor	"	" "	"	"	"	I8	"	Negro	Dutch	5-5	I27	
7	Torres	Justino	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.	5-5	I33	
8	Jaekel	John H.A.	Barber	" 28	"	"	"	56	"	German	Amer.Nat.	5-7	I65	
9	Barbour	Thomas R.D.	Fruit Expert	" 28	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	" "	5-8	I80	
10	Hill	Robert G.	Govmt. "	" 28	"	"	"	40	"	English	Amer.	5-7	I45	
11	Graham	Walter S.	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-II	I50	
12	Foss	John O.	Master	" 23	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	I60	
13	Natal	Juan	Waiter	Nov. 9	San Juan	"	"	23	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.	5-4	I40	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos. King Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss Master, *of the* Amer. S.S. San Lorenzo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* Nov. 1922., *19*

Thos Kiernan
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 21 1922

BILL NO. 52156 BILLED

Punched
Date 12/13/22
Clerk D B Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic [illegible] herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of N.Y. (Eden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Watkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

E Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 11-13-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57 6

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR N.F. T. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	12						25	32						69
2nd CABIN	139	3					3	48				11		204
STEERAGE	241	19						63				23		346
TOTAL	392	22					28	143				34		619

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 37	32	69
2nd Cabin 156	48	204
Steerage 283	63	346
Total 476	143	619

Crew

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	17	102	145	264
UNDER 16	—	12	25	37

Crew

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	33	36	71
UNDER 16	1	7	25	33

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heselton	George Edward	21		M	S	Timber Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father, H.C. Heselton, Foxhouse Lane, Maghull, Liverpool	La	New Orleans
2		~~Ashton~~	~~Stanley~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Buyer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford~~	~~Mrs Ashton, 16, Bromley Rd, Shipley, Yorks~~	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	TRANSIT	Haigh	Herbert	51		M	M	Wool Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	H.S. Haigh, Westwood Mount Ilkley, Yorks (Brother)	Mass	Boston
4	TRANSIT	Haigh	Edith	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	H.S. Haigh Westwood Mount Ilkley, Yorks (Bro. in law)	Mass	Boston
5		De Frede	Barbara	27		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs Farnsworth, Yews Mill House, Oldcathworths, Yorks	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	TRANSIT	Okell	Charles Edwin Frederick	27		M	M	Wool Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Lieut T.B. Okell, Royal Naval Barracks, Gosport (Brother)	Mass	Boston
7	TRANSIT	Okell	Muriel Esme	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother, Mrs E.S. Williams, 132 Prenton Rd, W. Birkenhead	Mass	Boston
8		~~Veno~~	~~Mary~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Sir William Veno, Bacehill Altrincham, Cheshire~~	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		Veno	Mary	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Father Bacehill, Altrincham	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	TRANS.	Hood	Dorothy	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	England	Hoylake	Husband - W.A. Hood, Court Hey, Hoylake, Cheshire	Miss	Clarksdale
11	TRANSIT	Ascoli	George Daniel Heys	34		M	M	Export Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Knutsford	Mother Clementine Ascoli 26 Wilmslow Rd., Withington, Manchester	U.S.A	Guatemala
12	TRANSIT	Ascoli	Muriel Phyllis	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Knutsford	Father 5, Lawrence Mandleberg, Buckfield, Rusholm, Manchester	U.S.A.	Guatemala
13	TRANSIT	Bates	Thomas Owen	55		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife- Catharine Bates, 51 Newlands Street, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Green	George	42		M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Green, 5, Rocky Lane, Anfield, Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
15	TRANSIT	McIlveen	Thomas Hill	32		M	M	Linen Business	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife - Mrs E. McIlveen 27a Cliftonville Rd, Belfast	Cuba	Havana
16		Sutcliffe	Bernard J	31		M	M	Wool Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Halifax	Father, Thomas Sutcliffe, Cliff Hill Halifax	Mass	Boston
17		Kaempf	Emil	26		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland		England	London	Friend A.F. Harrison, 29, Upper Bedford Place, London W.C.2.	Ill	Chicago
18		Dean	Annie	70		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Northampton	Mrs Frost, "Inglenook", Dallington, Northampton (Daughter)	Wis	Milwaukee
19	TRANSIT	Speer	Charles James	34		M	S	Tea Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ceylon	Colombo	J. Speer Esq: Felton, (Father) Cedar Rd, Sutton, Surrey	Ceylon	Colombo
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Pemberton
9 copies

Manifest No.6. Line 2. Stanley Ashton-- Not on board
8/9 Mary and Mary Veno-- Not on board

PURSER

20

6

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov.13th. 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or do you believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you are a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Orleans	Friend, Miss Lescalle, 3801, Canal St, New Orleans	Yes	4 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fsh	Bn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	~~c/o F.W. Seidler, 31, Union Sq West, New York~~	Yes	3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	England	Bradford
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	New York H. Haigh & Co, 246 Summer St Boston (Business)	Yes	2 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fsh	Gy	Blue	None	England	Bradford
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	New York H. Haigh & Co, 246 Summer St Boston (Business)	Yes	2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3		Bn	Gy	None	England	Bradford
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend 1047 E. 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Mrs. Brussel)	Yes	3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dk	Bn	Hazel	None	England	Folkestone
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Messrs Forte Moran & Co 274 Summer St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Abt 5 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Nottingham
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Messrs Forte Moran Co 274 Summer St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Abt 5 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	England	Birkenhead
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	P/Burgh	Mother — Mrs James Pearson, Barnsborough, Pa	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fsh	Blk	Dk Bn	None	England	Chapel-en-le-Frith
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Grandmother — Mrs James Pearson Barnsborough Pa	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Fsh	Dk Bn	Dk Bn	None	England	Manchester
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Clarksdale	Mr & Mrs Oscar Carr (Father & Mother) Clarksdale, Miss;	Yes	60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Ped Bn	Gy	None	U.S.A.	Clarksdale
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	In transit	Ascoli & Co. In transit Guatemala City	Yes	10-14 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Pale	Bn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Ascoli & Co, In transit Guatemala City	Yes	10-14 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Manchester
13	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend, Mr G.F.H. Grainger, Scalpine Hotel, New York	NO	4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fsh	White	Gy	None	England	Staffs Newcastle
14	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Messrs Hatelz Bros Co, 141 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Dk	Hazel	None	England	Bolton
15	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	In transit	In transit to:- Hotel Union, Havana, Cuba	Yes	Few Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	1	Fsh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston	Sutcliffe & Co Inc; 263 Summer St, Boston, Mass	Yes	14 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	1	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Halifax
17	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend, Mr I.L. McQuarrie, Western Electric Co, 463 West St, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	2	Fsh	Blk	Blue	None	Switzerland	Bale
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Evanston	Son-in-Law, Mr Harold West, 475 Kenilworth Pl, Milwaukee		6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Fsh	Gy	Gy	None	England	Birmingham
19	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	435 West Ontario Street, J.C. Whitney Co, Chicago (Business)	Yes	3-4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robertson Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec., 1922

at New York.

E Keary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do
(Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York.

E. Henry
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3/8/23	Firth	Andrew Gordon	45		M	M	Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife, Mrs Fannie Firth, 23, Leyland Crescent, Heaton, Bradford	Can	Montreal
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Felsky
Jacob J Levy

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 13th, 19 22 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	In tran	In transit to Canada. Windsor Hote, Montreal	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Dk	Gy	Bn	None	England	Bradford
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master of the S.S. "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov. 1922

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing thereunto (Strike out "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.I.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bain	Norman Rhind	35	-	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Wanganui	Mr Roger, c/o R.T.Turnbull & Co Friend 4, Lloyds Ave, London E.C.	N.Z.	Wellington
2	TRANSIT	Bain	Winifred	33	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Wanganui	Mr Roger c/o R.T.Turnbull & Co Friend 4, Lloyds Ave, London E.C.	N.Z.	Wellington
3	TRANSIT	Cowhan	Harry Bernhard	26	-	M	S	Asbestos Mine Owner	Yes	Russian German English	Yes	British (S.Africa)	Jewish	Transvaal	Johannesburg	Uncle T. Honor, P.O. Vaalhoek, via Pilgrams Rest, Transvaal	T/vaal	Joh'burg
4	TRANSIT	DelCott	Herbert	36	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	German English	Yes	Australia	Caucasian	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs May Delcott, Wife - Hevenson St, Kew Melbourne	Victoria	Melbourne
5	TRANSIT	Gray	Minnie Willis	51	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Victoria	Geelong	James McGee, - Cousin Rialto, Glasgow	Victoria	Melbourne
6	TRANSIT	Gray	Alice	48	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Victoria	Geelong	James McGee - Cousin Rialto, Glasgow	Victoria	Melbourne
7	TRANSIT	Green	Doris Marion	31	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Victoria	Melbourne	High Commissioner for Australia, London	Victoria	Melbourne
8	TRANSIT	Taylor	Joseph	48	-	M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Elizabeth Taylor, 8, Moorfield Rd, West Didsbury, Manchester	Mexico	Mexico City
9	TRANSIT	Byrne	Edwin Thomas	49	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs Byrne, 82, Culverden Rd, Balham, London Mother in law.	China	Shanghai
10	TRANSIT	Byrne	Hilda Wycliffe	34	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs Byrne, 82 Culverden Rd Balham, London	China	Shanghai
11	TRANSIT	Frost	Lillian M	45	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Northampton	Mother Mrs Dean, Inglenook. Dallington, Northampton	Bahamas	Nassau
12	TRANSIT	Frost	Marjorie Lily	18	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	England	Northampton	G'Mother Mrs Dean, Inglenook, Dallington, Northampton	Bahamas	Nassau
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22

4 Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov.13th. 1922, *19*22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to another country, or coming to the United States to remain.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	en route to Wellington, via San Francisco In transit to New Zealand.	In tran	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fsh	Fr	Bn	None	New Zealand	Christchurch
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	en route to Wellington via San Francisco In transit to N.Z.	In tran	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Fr	Hazel	None	New Zealand	Wanganui
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Uncle - H.W. Honor M.D. 54 E. 122 nd St, New York	Less Yes	60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Transvaal	Barberton
4	Yes	F.Cook & Son	Yes	NO	NO	NO	s/s "Ventura" In transit San Francisco 21-11-22	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Austria	Laibach
5	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Home; Geelong, Victoria, Australia In transit	Yes	Abt 10 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Sallow	Gy	Blue	None	Australia	Geelong
6	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Home; Geelong, Victoria Australia In transit	Yes	Abt 10 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Bn	Hazel	None	Australia	Geelong
7	Yes	Mrs Grey	Yes	NO	NO	NO	(In transit) en route to Australia	NO	Abt 10 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Australia	Colac
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	In tran	John Harrison, c/o Uruguay 10, Mexico City (in tran)	NO	Few days In transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	England	Oldham
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Home 6, Yur Yurw Rd, Shanghai, China (In transit)	NO	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Ruddy	Bn	Gy	None	China	Shanghai
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	6 Yur Yurw Rd, Home, Shanghai, China (In transit)	NO	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Chingford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Capt G.E. Corbett R.N. Breeze-hill, Nassau, Bahamas (transit)	NO	Few days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Pale	Lt Bn	Gy	None	England	Birmingham
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Capt G.E. Corbett, Breeze-hill, Nassau, Bahamas (transit)	NO	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Lt Bn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov., 1922

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

E. Deasy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Complete manifests will be made on the lines of vessels in accordance with the sample furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Each sheet must be signed by the master or commanding officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cantacuzene	Julia	47		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Washington	Hotel Vornllemont, Paris	D.C.	Washington
2		Moore	Thomas Percy	45		M	M	Actor	Yes	French English	Yes	Canada	British	U.S.A.	New York	c/o J.A.E. Malone, 11, Haymarket, London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Moore	Helen	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	c/o J.A.E. Malone, 11, Haymarket, London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Simpson	Ernest Louis	69		M	W	Ship-Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter, Mrs P. Kerr Smiley, 31 Belgrave Sq, London W.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Linscomb	Lancelot Jennings	34		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Swanley Village	Mother - Swanley Village Kent (Mrs Linscomb)	Maine	Auburn
6		Cosgriff	Richard	36		M	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs Garbn, 44, Rochester Rd, Kentish Town, London	N.York	N.Y.C.
7		Kidd	Eliza	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chester	Mother, Mrs Kidd, Stapleford Smithy nr Chester	N.Y.	New York
8		Taylor	Edith	52		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New York	Staatsburg	Sister - Mrs D. Parker 7, Arthur St, Norwich, Norfolk	N.Y.	Staatsburg
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ites, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov.13th., *19* 22

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident	Washington.	Husband, Prince Cantacuzena 1711 New Hampshire Ave, W/ton	NO	Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	U.S.A.	Washington
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Home: 137 E. 35th St, N.Y.C.	NO	Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident		Home:- 137 E. 35th St, N.Y.C.	NO	Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Med	Bn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1873/1922	49 N.Y.	Home - 59 West 88th St N.Y.C.	NO	Resident	In-def	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	White	Gy	Gy	None	England	London
5	N.Y.	Ministry	Yes	Yes	1911 /18	In-tran	Mrs Verna Lipscomb, Wife - 21 Josslyn St, Auburn, Maine	Yes	Abt 12 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Bn Fr	Blue	Upper joint of 2nd & 3rd Fingers L.Hand missing	England	Brighstone I of W
6	Yes	Mr Rode-wald	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o G.M. Livingstone, 21 E. 74 St. New York Employer.	Yes	Inter	In def	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	England	Enfield
7	Yes	Mr Rode-wald	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Miss Rodewell, Tuxedo Park New York	Yes	Inter	In def	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Dk	Bk	Dk	None	England	Tarporley
8	Yes	Mrs R.P. Huntington	Yes	Yes	1912/1922	10 N.Y.	Mrs. Huntington, Employer. Strathsburg on the Hudson New York	Yes	About 1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England	Woodalling
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1922,
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 2 -

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.13th. 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brooke	✓ Tyler	33	✓	M	M	N.Y.C. New York City,N.Y. 6-6-1889		Friars Club, 110, W. 48 St New York City
2	Anderton	✓ George P	63	✓	M	M		District Ct,Pointe a la Hache Plaquemine Parish Louisiana 9-4-1895	Home - 105, N. View Terrace Alexandria,Va
3	Fletcher	✓ Peter	52	✓	M	M		District Court of New York.Mar 24th.1904.	37 West 44th.St. New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Fleischmann
Jay

3/

24

3 6ths

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

- 1 -

11-6M

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.13th, , 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Becky	61		F	M	Detroit, Mich;	23-3-1861			740 West End Ave, N.Y.C.
2	Carpenter	Augustus H	66		M	S	N.Y.C.	4-6-1856			75 Maidin Lane, N.Y.C.
3	Chrisman	Charles S	62		M	M	Valley Forge Pa	17-2-1860			435 W. Miner St, West Chester, Pa
4	Chrisman	Bertha S	53		F	M	Chester Co Pa	29-10-1868			435 W. Miner St West Chester, Pa
5	De Jan	Winifred	47		F	M			By Marriage		Husband - Henry De Jan 149 Broadway N.Y.
6	Douglas	William B	63		M	M			County Court Lynn Iowa	Sept 1891	45 John St, New York
7	Douglas	Mary	57		F	W			County Court Lynn Iowa	Sept 1891	45 John St, New York
8	Duke	Evelyn	29		F	W	Orbiston, Ohio	28-9-1892			801 West End Avenue, New York
9	Gingold	Olive John	37		M	M			New York Supreme Ct	July 31/17	1090/Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C. St
10	Gingold	Alice M	45		F	M			New York Supreme Ct	July 31/17	1090 St Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.
11	Greene	Louise	60		F	S	Hatfield, Mass	7-4-1862			11, Kirkland Place, Cambridge, Mass
12	Hall	Alice M	66		F	W	U.S.C.	By virtue of marriage			Brother - W.C. McBride, Newman, Georgia
13	Levy	Jules	54		M	S	Detroit, Mich;	23-6-1868			740 West End Ave, N.Y.C.
14	Murray	James Grant	53		M	M			Galveston Co.Ct, Texas	19-9-1906	Home - 46 Oakridge Ave, Nutley, N.J.
15	O'Conor	John Christopher	75		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	20-8-1847			24 E. 33rd Street, New York City
16	Parmelee	Carrie B	66		F	W	Fredericksburg, Virginia	1-10-1855			Woodlea Hotel, Broadway & 36 St, Kansas City, Mo:
17	Rodd	George S	54		M	M			Ashland County Circuit Ct	About 1905	Houghton, Michigan
18	Rodd	Grace J	51		F	M			Ashland County Ct, Ashland	About 1905	Houghton, Michigan
19	Rodewald	William Mac Neil	59		M	W	New Brighton N.Y.	8-5-1863			Daughter - Mrs G.M. Livingston, 31 East 74 St, N.Y.C.
20	Ryan	Marion	44		F	W	New York City	Dec.20th.1888.			Bravoart Hotel, New York City
21	Scott	John Winfield	65		M	M	Bridgeport Ct	22-12-1856			110 Carnegie Ave, East Orange New Jersey
22	Scott	Florence B	61		F	M	South Framingham, Mass	28-12-1860			110 Carnegie Ave, East Orange New Jersey
23	Scott	Elizabeth Acheson	57		F	S	Philadelphia, Penn	28-8-1865			Overbrook, Philadelphia
24	Thompson	Hope K	35		F	S			District of Columbia	7-12-1914	15 Broad St, New York, or State Dept: Washington D.C.
25	Watson	Kate Wright	64		F	W	Lindley Missouri	Dec.25th. 1858			Woodlea Hotel, 3552 Broadway Kansas City, Missouri
26	Brussel	Jennie	64		F	W	New York	2-7-1858			Home - 1047 E. 14 St Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Huntington	Robert Palmer	53		M	M	Louisville Ky	15-1-1869			Staatsburgh, N.Y.
28	Huntington	Helen Gray	54		F	M	Watertown, Mass	30-1-1868			Staatsburgh, N.Y.
29	Smith	Sara B	47		F	M	Memphis, Penn	29-10-1875			c/o Guaranty Trust Co. Broadway, New York City
30	Smith	Isabella C	13		F	S		By parents citizenship			c/o Guaranty Trust Co Broadway New York City

Manifest No.2. Line 23. Elizabeth Scott-- Not on board.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4M

67 (12.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Atkins, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic dealing therewith (State whether Surgeon "dealing therewith," or "employed by overseas Digest," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York.

C. Deuel

Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Gallagher	Patrick	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen	Parents.Mr.Gallagher Noughteduff.Ballaghadereen	N.Y.	New York	
2		Kilkelly	Jane	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	Parents. Mrs Kilkelly. Kinvara. Co.Galway	Del	Wilmington	
3		Nurminen	Elvira	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New.York	Father, Kastra Eutinan Kustoa Futme. Leivoumaki.	N.Y.	New York	
4		Gilmore	Mary Ann	18		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father. Mr. Patrick Gilmore. Drumgood. Drumlong.Co.Leitrim.Ire.	N.Y.	New York	
5		Mannion	Kate	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father, Patrick Mannion Gort.Co.Galway.Ireland.	Col.	Denver	
X 6		Hannon	Mary Ann	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyghedderreen	Father, Patrick Hannon Ballyghedderreen,Ireland.	Mass.	Boston	
7		Cole	William	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Wales	Gilfach Goch.	Wife, Mrs H.B. Cole, 31 Thomas St.Garden City, Gilfach Goch,Wales.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8		Grogan	Mary Ann	20		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Ashgrove	Mother, Mrs Maria Grogan Ashgrove,Banagher,Kings Co.	Iowa	Iowa City	
9		Kelly	Joseph	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Banagher	Cousin,Miss B. Kelly, Main St. Banagher,Ire.	N.Y.	New York	
10		McLoughlin	Elizabeth	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father, Thomas McLoughlin Sandhill,Carrowbeg Rd.Westport. Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	
11		O'Donnell	Mary	36		F	S	Hsekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father,Patrick O'Donnell Sandhill,Newport,Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12		Harris	Margaret	45		F	S	Hsekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Sister,Mrs Callaghan, 32 Moor Pool Av.Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York	
13		Lewis	Daniel	25		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Brynoman	Father, Wm.T.Griffiths Gorto.Brynoman,Wales.	Col.	Walson	
14		Lewis	Margaret	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Brynoman	Father,Wm.T. Griffiths Gorto,Brynoman,Wales.	Col.	Walson	
15		Carroll	Catherine	19		F	S	Hsekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, Martin Carroll Willsbrook, Castlerea,Co.Ros.	N.J.	Philadelphia	
16		Sword	Isabella	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Castledouglas	Father, John Neill Boatcroft, Balmethie Castle Douglas.	Wyoming.	Casper	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

26

Total passengers . . . 15 / 15 — 16 / 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th., 19 22

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in country where he comes after landing temporarily as visitor or in transit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Scandinavian, Mexican, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Pole, Russian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Indian, Ethiopian, Negro, Moorish, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Black, White, Red, Yellow, Brown, Mixed, Other, or Unknown.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Sister	$10	no	-	-	Cousin Peter Gallagher. 501 West 130 St. New York. N.Y.	no	5 unc	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2	Yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. McDonagh. 3005 Washington St. Wilmington Del.	no	always	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinvara.
3	yes	father	1906 - $30	yes	16yrs	& N.Y.	Mr. B. Sherlip Employer 71 West 116th St. New York. N.Y.	unc	unc	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Loomsaki
4	Yes	self	$50	yes	no	-	Aunt. Mrs Patrick Moran. 383 West 137th Street. New York. N.Y.	no	always	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim.
5	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Michael Howard, 2245 Sheridan Blvd. Denver, Col.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cost
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914/20	Boston.	Sister, Miss Y. Hannon 4 Allen Rd. Brighton, Mass.	No	permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt.	Gry	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballyagh adderean
7	Yes	Btoehr in law	$25	No	-		Bro. in law, Mr I. Wear, 42 Essex St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hereford
8	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs J.P. Barry Route No.2. Iowa City, Iowa.	Yes	5 yrs	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Gry	None	Ireland	Ashgrove
9	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Kelly 415 E.63rd.St. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Hazel	None	Ireland	Banagher
10	Yes	Father	$60	No			Aunt, Mrs Gane, 6109 Bridge Ave. Cleveland O.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910/22	Cleveland	Home:-- 10618 Magnolia Dve. Cleveland. O.	No	permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916/20	New York	Bro. in law, Capt. Lamb, 6823 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Hazel	None	England	Shropshire
13	No	Self	$200				Cousin, Richard Williams Walson, Colorado.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Brynamon
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Richard Williams Walson, Colorado.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Green	None	Wales	Brynamon
15	Yes	Aunt	$15	No			Aunt, Mrs Catherine Sharkey c/o Shepherds Home, Haddon Field, N.J.	Yes	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Castlerea
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Home:-- P.O.Box 1208. Casper, Wyoming.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kirkcoudbright
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master, of the CELTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ss Celtic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamship," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of November, 1922

at New York.

D Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

69

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

16—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zelnicka	Ewa (24)	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Father. Chajan Zelnicka. Suwalki. Ul Schuljane. 39. Poland	Ill	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Zelnicka

27

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
. . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922, *19* 70

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passage paid by relatives or friends.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle. David Feldman. 58 West 37th Street. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Poland	Suwalki
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master (Master, Assistant Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CELTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ss Celtic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

F W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922.

at New York. C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bourke	Charles Henry	29		F	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother. Samuel Bourke. Carrowkeel. Killalo Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Garnett	Victoria Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Father. G.H. Garnett. 21 Princess St. Blackpool	Cal.	Mountain View
3		Hughes	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Hughes. Mother, Balbally. Bree. Enniscorthy Ire.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lindow	James	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Egremont.	Mother. Mrs. Lindow. 63 Briscoe Mount. Egremont. Cumberland Eng.	Ill	Chicago
5		Bryan	Ethel	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Mother. Mrs. Sarah Bryan. Old Whittington. Chesterfield. Eng.	Okla.	Bartlesville
6		Lirola	Jose	21		M	S	Fruit salesman	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Brother. Gabriel Lirola "Woodcroft" Seacombe Promenade. Wallasey. England	N.Y.	New York
7		Archer	Ethel Victoria Louisa	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Birmingha	Sister. Mrs. Bailey. 4 Clarendon Rd. Leytonstone. London	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Billings	Charlotte	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hammerwich	Father. William Billings. Hammerwich Lichfield. Staffs. Eng.	Mich	Detroit
9		Murphy	Joseph	16		M	S	Bar Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. Murphy 9 Trinity St. Belfast. Ireland	N.J.	Newark
10		~~Zelmenka~~	Eva	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	~~Father. Chajan Zelmenka~~ Suwalki Ul. Schuljana 39 Poland.	Ill	Chicago
11		McCabe	Mary	34		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Wm. O'Brien Friend 18 Dublin Street. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
12		Allen	John	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bohard	Aunt. Mrs. Mohney. Bohard. Fermagh. Ireland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Mogensen	Hans	24		M	M	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Wife. Mrs. Mogensen 6 Alexandra Ave. Jo. Smith St. Hull	N.Y.	New York
14		Halpin	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mrs. Halpin. Mother 3 Spellacys Square. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Tranter	Edith May	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shrewsbury	J & E. Tranter. Parents 21 Pool Hill. Nr. Dawley. Shropshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Williamson	Mona Short	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle/Tyne	David Williamson. Father 28 Eslington Terrace. Newcastle-on Tyne.	N.J.	New Brunswick
17		Greenberg	Leah	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Husband Sam. Greenberg 144 Waterloo Road. Manchester	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Greenberg	Annie	8		F	S	child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father. S. Greenberg. 144 Waterloo Road. Manchester.	Ill	Chicago.
19		Brady	Mary	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin. B. Kelly Main St. Banagher Offaly. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
20		King	Mora	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother. Mrs. E.A. Carling. 12 Alfred St. Middlesbrough	Mich	Detroit
21		~~Grimshaw~~	Betty	22		F	S	Manageress	Yes	French English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Harrogate	~~Father. A.P. Grimshaw.~~ West View Cottleford. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
22		Bowell	Myra	51		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Brynmawr	Son. T.A. Cornell. Brook St. Brynmawr. Wales	Pa.	Williamsport
23		McQuade	Francis	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father. Peter McQuade Drumlish. Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
24		Swanick	John	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father. Martin Swanick. Rathfriadach. Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		O'Connor	Mary Jane	42		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Mr. Luke O'Connor. Father Oughterard. Co. Galway. Ireland	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
26		Brodersen	Kai	37		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English, French German Scan.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	London	Wife. Winifrede Brodersen Dun Esk. Westgate-on-Sea.	N.Y.	New York
27		Pogue	Molly	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullareghney	Mother. Mrs. Pogue. Mullareghney. Mohill. Co. Leitrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	Utica
28		Morton	Gwendoline Drummond	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middleton	Uncle. E. Addy. 39a Half Edge Lane Eccles. Eng.	N.J.	Granford
29		Costello	Catherine	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father. Thomas Gibbin. Ballinful. Ballaghaderreen	Ohio	Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	Costello	Thomas	1		M	S	child	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Grandfather. Thomas Gibbin. Ballinful Ballaghaderreen	Ohio	Cleveland

28

MANIFEST 6 No. 10 Miss E. Zelmenka transferred MANIFEST 9 Line 1.
No. 21. Miss Grimshaw. - Not on board.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races or peoples will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922, *19* 72

14—821

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons of mixed races, the predominating race, if of equal parts, the race with which he most closely identifies himself, as white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Filipino, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, West Indian, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Asiatic Indian, Korean, Malay, Moorish, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$300	yes	1915/22	7 yrs Philadelphia	Uncle. Henry Hendrickson. 3130 Weymouth St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisheen.
2	yes	Fiance	$50	no	-	-	Fiancee. P.C.Gibson. 324 Castro St. Mountain View. Cal.	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no		no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Blackpool
3	yes	self	$100	yes	1911/22	11yrs New York	Brother. John Hughes. 252 West 148th St. New York N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Bree.
4	no	self	$100	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Mat. Lindow. c/o Irwin Bros 807 South State St. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Ennniscorthy.
5	yes	sister	Yes	no	-	-	Bro.-in law Roscoe Conklin Prosser. 104 Cheyenne St. Bartlesville Okla.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bergamont. Queens Land
6	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	Employers Messrs. Simon Shuttleworth & French. 204 Franklin St. New York. N.Y.	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Spain	Chesterfield
7	yes	Uncle	$140	yes	no	-	Uncle. Mr Spence. 1750 N. Bailey St. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brn	Birthmark on Neck	Ireland	Clara.
8	no	self	$5	no	-	-	Fiance. A. Hipwell 71 Highland Ave Hi[illegible]d Park. Detroit Mich.	no	always	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Light	Scar on L. eye.	England	Brownhills
9	yes	Mother	$90	yes	no	-	Sister. Mrs McCluskey. 422 John St. East Newark. N.J	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	yes	Uncle	$	yes	no	-	Uncle. David Feldman. 58 West 37th Street Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Suwalki.
11	yes	self	$75	yes	1906 1920	S.I.	Aunt. Mrs Mary Dolan 913 6th Avenue. New York N.Y.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinamore.
12	yes	Aunt	$50	yes	no	-	Uncle. Mr. P.J. Donovan. 94 Saratoga Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Ireland	Bruree
13	yes	self	$5	yes	1917/22	5yrs New York	Sailors Home, 25 South St. New York. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus.
14	yes	brother	$35	no	-	-	Step-Brother. Mr. Richard Scully. 218 [illegible] St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Small mole right cheek	Ireland	Limerick
15	yes	parents	$50	yes	no	-	Mrs H. Mainwaring. Friend James Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England.	Shrewsbury
16	no	Mother	$95	yes	no	-	Cousin. Mrs W. Long. 310 Harrison Ave. New Brunswick. N.J.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	South Shields
17	yes	self	$15	yes	yes	1907 Chicago.	Brother-in-law. Mr Goldberg 1427 South Spaulding Ave Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
18	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr Goldberg 1427 South Spaulding Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
19	yes	self	$30	yes	1906 1922	New York	Husband. Hugh Brady. 405 East 63rd St. New York. N.Y.	no	always	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dark Grey		None	Ireland	Banagher.
20	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	1914/22 8yrs Detroit	Husband. Geo. C. King. 5429 Belvedere Avenue. Detroit. Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	London.
21	yes	self		yes	no	-	Alpine Hotel New York. N.Y.		3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Olive	brn	brn	None	England	Wakefield.
22	yes	sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister. Miss Cornell, Mrs W. F. Burtis 2105 Cumming St. Newberry, Williamsport Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Abergavenny
23	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	Brother. Charles McQuade. 465 131st Street. New York. N.Y.	no	always	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish.
24	yes	self	$45	no	-	-	Brother. Thomas Swanick. 311 6th Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	5 years	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Forboro.
25	yes	self	$	yes	yes	1915/22 7yrs.	Sister. Mrs D. West, 618 Wallace Ave. Wilkinsburg. Pa.	uncer	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Roscommon
26	yes	self	$100	yes	1910 1922	various places	Will reside at Waldorf c/o White Star Line, Astoria, 9 Broadway. New York. N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cushterard
27	yes	self	$250	yes	1911/22	11yrs New York	Sister. Mrs. F. Caynor. 55 Prospect Street Utica. N.Y.	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sallow	Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	no	self	$25	yes	no	-	Fiance Llewellyn Finch. 503 Elm St. Cranford. N.J.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Small Mole left Cheek	Ireland	Mularagh
29	yes	husband	$65	yes	yes	1910/22 12yrs Ohio.	Husband. Patrick Costello. 3304 East 145 St. Cleveland. Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Breecon.
30	yes	father	yes	yes	born there		Father. Patrick Costello. 3304 East 145 St. Cleveland. Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None.	U.S.A.	Cleveland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.W. Aikens, Surgeon of the ss Celtic, sailing therefrom
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Aikens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York. E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

73

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT 22698	Jackson	Richard	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. R. Jackson.Esr. 117 Kenmare Rd. Liverpool	Cuba	Havana	In
2	TRANSIT 22697	Lloyd	William Alfred	47		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Australia	Sydney	Friend. T.P.O'Connor. M.P. Houses of Parliament, London. Eng.	N.S.W.	Sydney	In
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Max Falconer
11 30 a
Liverpool

29

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922, *19* 74

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (temporary) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How he paid passage, or whether in whole or in part by himself, relative, friend, or other person or corporation, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ns it	1	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. M.Cartensen Egeberg. 174 Dept. 12. Vedadl Havana.	in trans	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brn	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
	2	no	self	yes	yes	1913	In transit	In transit to: Sydney. N.S.W.	in trans	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	New Zealand	Auckland.
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Robert, Master, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robert
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. W. Aiken, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L W Aiken

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York. C Keary

Clerk

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stopard	Cicely May	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother. Mrs. Stopard. 43 Lancaster Rd.Camforth. Eng.	N.Y.	Utica
2		Sloan	William James	52		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin. Miss M.Douglas. 5 Lord St. Belfast. Ireland	Ill	Chicago
3		Sloan	Martha	32		F	S	Housek'kaeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin. Miss M.Douglas. 5 Lord St. Belfast Ireland.	Ill	Chicago.
4		Webster	Fred	21		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Uncle. Mr. E. Robertshaw. 11 Duckworth Terrace.Bradford.	Mass.	Methuen
5		Wilkinson	Jane Leech	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mrs. Wilkinson. Mother, Queens Park Hospital.Blackburn.	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Tynan	Margaret	25		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Adlington	Mother. Margaret Rainford. 88 Chorley Rd. Adlington. Eng.	N.J.	Kearney
7	UNDER 16	Tynan	Ralph Roy	1		M	S	child	No	Child	No	Gt. Britain	English	England	Adlington	Grandmother. Margaret Rainford. 88 ChorleyRd. Adlington. Eng.	N.J.	Kearney
8		Walker	Thomas Herbert	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother. William Walker. 65 Argyle Street South.Birkenhead.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Williams	Moses Thomas	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Welsh English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Parents Mr & Mrs. Williams. Pen yr Yrfa. Talysarn.Wales.	N.Y.	Albany
10		Williams	Laura Ann	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Welsh English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanallyfni	Parents. Mr & Mrs. R.J.Williams. 20 Fifth Road. Llanallyfni.	N.Y.	Albany
11		Anvener	Samuel	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Brother. Jack Anvener. 17 Upper Charlton St.London.W.1.	N.Y.	New York
12		Rothberg	Meyer	46		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English/Russian Etc.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	M.Lipshits. Friend' 231 Commercial Road. London.Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Delaney	Patrick	26		M	S	Ex. R.I.C.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother. A.Delaney. Main St. Mountrath. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Goodwin	Benjamin	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother .J. Goodwin. 14 Church Road.Seaforth. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
15		~~McCarthy~~	~~Thomas~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ex R.I.C.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Wife. Mrs. K. McCarthy. Chapel Street. Charlestown. Ire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16		Strain	William	59		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother. James Strain 20 Harringford Rd.Aigburth.Liverpool	N.Y.	Sparkill
17		Walsh	Catherine	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dalyston	Mother. Margaret Walsh. Dalyston.Loughrea.Co.Galway.Ire.	Pa.	Rosemont
18		Nixon	Joseph	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hindley	Wife. Edith Nixon. 3 Prescot Street.Hindley. Eng.	Pa.	Scranton
19		Byrne	Margaret	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father. Michael Byrne. 28 Hastings St. Dublin. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
20		Byrne	Honoria	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father. Michael Byrne. 28 Hastings St. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
21		MacManus	Annie	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	Father. John MacManus. Collinstown. Westmeath.Ireland.	R.I.	Providence
22		Boyton	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Sister. Mrs B. Wally 9 St.Josephs Tce. Boyle.Ireland	N.Y.	New York
23		Colman	Annie	37		F	S	Housek'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Brother. John Colman. Rubber Ballyhaunis.Co.Mayo. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
24		Lynch	Kitty	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Wallasey	Father. James Lynch. 1 East View East Hill queenstown.	N.Y.	New York
25		Walsh	Mary	60		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Cousin. Mr. Owen. Ireland. Slacksteads Rd. Bacup. Eng.	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Collumb	Anna	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughagren	Father .Daniel Collumb. Aughagren.Ballinalee.Longford.Ire.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Kane	Mary	36		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother. Mrs. Ellen Kane. Ardnagreebogh.Renonjle.Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28		Burke	Gertrude	21		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Martin Burke. 22 Grumber Rd. Belfast. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
29		Hayward	Alice	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Woodhouse	Wm. Hayward. Father Woodhouse. Westmorland. Eng.	Ill	Gary
30		Bourke	Eva	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killala	Father. Francis Carroll. Mullaferry. Killala	Pa.	Philadelphia

MANIFEST NO 4 No. 15 - Mr.Thos.McCarthy - Not on board.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 29

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922, *19* 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of or to perform labor or service for any corporation, company, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the place from which he has come, with the intention of returning thereto after a temporary visit.	Length of time he has been in the place from which he has come.	Whether he has been in the United States before.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. W.Ellis. 724 Eagle St. Utica. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Carnforth.
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. David Sloan. 1904 Newport Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. David Sloan. 1904 Newport Ave.Chicago.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Lame.	Ireland	Belfast.
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Parents. Mr. E.Webster. 184 Oakland Ave. Methuen . Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bradford
5	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Wallace. 1006 Trinity Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	yes	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England	Manchester
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. James Clarkson. Kearny. N.J.	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	Bolton.
7	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	Uncle James Clarkson. Kearny. N.J.	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Adlington
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Wife. Mrs. D.O.Walker. 1537½ Leighton Ave. Los Angeles.Ca.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None b	England	Birkenhead
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Mr. O.H.Williams. 155 Livingstone Ave.Albany. N.Y.	no	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brn	Glue	Tatoo right Arm	Wales	Talysarn
10	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Mr. O.H.Williams 155 Livingstone Ave. Albany.N.Y.	no	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Llanellyfni.
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law. Jack Weber. 62 East 112 Street . New York. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Black	Brn	None	Poland	Krasnow.
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Yes	Brother. Louis Hertsberg. 175 Hewes St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn	None	Poland	Przemysz.
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sisters. Mary & Catherine Delaney. 4 Middagh St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Mountrath.
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Wife. Mrs. Goodwin. 230 East 42nd Street. New York.N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	~~Friend. Thos. Rigley. 424 West 51st Street. New York.N.Y.~~	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Anglesey.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 New York		Friend, Mr Alexander Vincent Sparkill. N.Y. (Full address)	no	1 year	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Letterkenny.
17	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. J.J.Derham Rose Mount. Pa.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Ireland	Dalystown.
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law. Alfred Clarkson. 516 Sanderson Ave.Olyphant.Scranton, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Light	Fair	Grey	None	England	Kearnley
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Tricker. 186 West 80th St. New York.N.Y.	yes	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyfanlan
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Tricker. 186 West 80th Street. New York.N.Y.	yes	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathcoole.
21	yes	self	yes	yes	13 yrs 1909/22 R.I.		Brother. James MacMamus. 33 Osborn Street. Providence. R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
22	yes	brother/law	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr. W.H.Brown. Box 824 Southampton Long Island. New York.N.Y.	yes	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1902/22 20 yrs	New York	Brother. Thomas. Coleman. 519 West 48th Street. New York.N.Y.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rubber.Ballymote.
24	yes	uncle.	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Lynch. 105 Madison St. New York.N.Y.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
25	no	self	yes	No	1909 to 1915	-	Brother. Mr. Henry Walsh 44 Richardson St. Bridgeport.Conn	no	always	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	deaf	4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	West Church
26	no	Self	yes	yes		Pittsburgh.	Sister. Mrs. Zansmaster. 329 South Hylod Ave.Pittsburgh.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Aughagren
27	no	self	yes	yes	1902/22 20 yrs	Pittsburgh.	Sister. Mrs. Della Mullen. 7326½ Fort Way. Pittsburgh.Pa.	yes	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ranoni
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Miss Timmin. 300 East 41st Street.New York.N.Y.	no	always	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Red	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballynavin.
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. George Bainbridge. P.O.Box 9.Cary Station.Ill.	no	always	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Llandecwyd.
30	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Charles. H. Bourke. 3130 Weymouth St. Philadelphia.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mallaforny.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts (State whether Master, 1st Mate, or Second Officer), of the CELTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith (State whether "Sailing" or "Due herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Griffin	Kate	63		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Daughter. Mr.Marie Neary. 4 Lee Terrace.BlackHeath.London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Herbert	Gwilym Henry	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Swansea	Wife, Mrs Herbert 42 Neath Rd. Hafod. Swansea	Kan	Fort Scott
3		Hanrahan	Anastatia	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend. Mrs. M.Hussey. 46 Rudman St.Salford. England.	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Hynes	Margaret Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Wallasey	Mr. Douglas. Friend 3 Greencroft Rd. Poulton. Wallasey	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Hynes	Thomas Michael	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Wallasey	Mr. Douglas. Friend 3 Greencroft Rd. Poulton. Wallasey	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Hynes	Patrick John	4		M	S	child	No	Child —	No	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Wallasey	Mr. Douglas. Friend 3 Greencroft Rd, Poulton. Wallasey	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Hynes	Edward George	2		M	S	child	No	Child —	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Wallasey	Mr. Douglas. Friend 3 Greencroft Rd, Poulton. Wallasey	N.Y.	New York
8		Ingram	Margaret	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother. Mr. Charles Ingram. Argyle St. York	N.Y.	Utica
9		~~Jackson~~	~~Richard~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Father. R.Jackson Esq. 117 Mawdsley Rd. Liverpool~~		
10		Loftus	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father. Thomas. Loftus. Grange. Ballinlough.	N.Y.	New York
11		Langley	Frances Maud	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ironbridge	Mother. Mrs.Cartwright. Buildwas Road. Ironbridge. Eng.	Ohio	Zanesville
12	UNDER 16	Langley	Rosemary	7		F	S	child	No	Child —	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ironbridge	Grandmother. Mrs. Cartwright Buildwas Road. Ironbridge.Eng.	Ohio	Zanesville
13		McDowell	Lizzie	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister. Miss R.McDowell. 2 Upper Frank St. Mountpottinger. Belfast. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Mullarkey	William James	30		M	S	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother. John Mullarkey. Tubbernurry. Co.Sligo. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
15		Moran	Maggie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother. Mrs. B Moran. Rahard. Ballinrobe. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		McKeown	James	31		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. McKeown. Mill St. Cathendal. Ireland	N.J.	Hoboken
17		McKeown	Annie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Brother. John Martin. Arizona Street. Belfast. Ireland	N.J.	Hoboken
18		~~Masterman~~	~~Maude~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father. Mr.Masterman. 46B Mozart St. Holland St.Clapham Rd. London~~	Pa.	Marion
19		McDowell	Sarah	42		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister. Miss R.McDowell 3 Upper Frank St.Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
20		Moreland.	Harry	22		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crawfordsburn	Mother. Mrs. G.Moreland. Cromore. Port Stewart.Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		O'Donnell	Bridget	36		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. N.McGuire. (Aunt). 5 Jeffrey St. Edinburgh.Scot.	N.Y.	New York
22		O'Donnell	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr. R.O'Donnell. Sandhill. Newport. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
23		~~Rogue~~	~~Molly~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinaglogy~~	~~Mother. Mrs.Rogue. Ballinaglogy, Carrick-on-Shannon. Ireland.~~	N.Y.	Utica
24		Prentice	Jane Young	36		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Mother. Mrs. Agnes Y.Prentice. St.Johns Road, Corstorphine.	N.Y.	New York
25		Place (Known as Enrico Piazza)	Henry	52		M	S	Naturalist	Yes	English Italian French.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Miss Edith Place. Sister, 80 Royal Hospital Rd.Chelsea.London	Cal.	San Diego
26		Rowlatt	Ernest	46		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father. J.T.Rowlatt. 1 Paisley Grove.Armley.Leeds.Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
27		Shaw	Patrick	32		M	S	Railway Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister. Mrs. Brown. 24 Blackall St. Dublin.	N.Y.	Syracuse
28		Surgeoner	John	40		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Wm. Surgeoner. 45 Strathedan St. Belfast. Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
29		Surgeoner	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle. Mr. John Attwell. Hillview. Dungannon.Co.Tyrone.	N.J.	Jersey City
30	UNDER 16	Surgeoner	Amelia	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather. Wm. Surgeoner. 45 Strathedan St. Belfast. Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City

31

Total passengers 27

MANIFEST 3 No. 9 Mr. R.Jackson. -Transferred to MANIFEST 5 Line 1.
No. 18 Miss M McArthur. Not on board.
No. 23 Miss M.Rogue - Transferred to MANIFEST 6 Line 1.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†Give race or people of each alien, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian, Other (specify).

Government Use Only. List of records to be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922., *19* 78

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in the last year personally induced to come to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$80	yes	1910/22 12yrs	Brooklyn	Home, 19 Tompkins Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	uncer	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
2	No	self	£95	yes	no	- -	Friend. Mrs. H.M.Austin. 14 North Barbee St.Fort Scott, Kan.	Uncer	Uncer	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brn	None	Wales	Porth.
3	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. P.Riley. 322 Garson Avenue. Rochester. N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
4	yes	husband	£36	yes	no	- -	Sister. Mrs. Weldon. 234 West 146th St. Harlem New York. N.Y.	6 mos	uncer	uncer		no	no	no	no	Dom. emp as 1st class steward on SS Celtic	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Weldon. 234 West 146th St. Harlem New York. N.Y.	6 mos	uncer	uncer		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Weldon, 234 West 146th St Harlem New York. N.Y.	6 mos	uncer.	uncer.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
7	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Weldon. 234 West 146th St. Harlem. New York. N.Y.	6 mos	uncer	uncer		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
8	no	self	$165	yes	no	- -	Uncle. Mr. W.Ellis. 724 Eagle St. Utica. N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Walsall
9																													
10	yes	self	$90	no	-	-	Cousin. Patrick Murphy. 150 West 101 St. New York. N.Y.	uncer	5 years	yes		no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
11	no	self	$3	no	-	-	Husband. Mr. Langley. 355 Lennox Avenue. Zanesville. Ohio.	no	uncer	yes		no	no	no	no	no	No	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Burslem
12	No	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father. Mr. Langley. 355 Lennox Avenue. Zanesville. Ohio.	no	uncer	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ironbridge
13	yes	self	$90	yes	1906/22 16yrs	New York	Friend. Mrs. W.B.Louis. 840 West End Ave. New York. N.Y.	no	uncer	uncer		No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Co.Down
14	yes	self	$85	yes	1911/22 11yrs	New York	Home. 118 West 61st Street New York. N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuthermuty
15	yes	self	£7	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Peter Moran. 1555 East 12th St. Flatbush. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
16	yes	self	$165	yes	1920. N.Y. Various and places.		Sister. Mrs. Trotter. 912 Garden Street. Hoboken. N.J.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Trotter. 912 Garden Street. Hoboken. N.J.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlendall
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Harry S. Brinker. Jr. Meadow, Penna.	yes	1 year	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	yes	self	$150	yes	1908/22 14yrs	New York	Sister. Miss L.McDowell. 555 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.	no	uncer	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Down.
20	yes	self	$85	yes	no	- -	Brother. George Moreland 1545 Pacific St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	1 year	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Brn	None	Ireland	Portstewart
21	yes	self	$170	yes	no	- -	Sister. Miss Elizabeth O'Donnell. 417 W 120 St. New York. N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Newport.
22	yes	self	$150	yes	1912/22 10yrs	N.Y. Various places	Home:— 417 West 120th St. New York. N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	Imm. Ins. 4-05688	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport.
23	yes	self	$150	yes	1911 to 1921	New York	Sister. Miss Christina Prentice. 103 East 37th St. New York. N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	yes	self	$150	yes	1919 1922	Cal.	Home, 4734 48th St. San Diego. Cal.	yes	uncer	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	London.
25	yes	self	$400	yes	1922	Various places.	Friend. Mr J. Whitley 1601 Chicago Boulevard. Detroit. Mich.	yes	uncer	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lower Wortley. Leeds,
26	no	self	$60	yes	no	- -	Uncle. Thomas Shaw. 411 Merryman Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	uncer	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carles.
27	no	self	$100	no	-	-	Niece. Miss A. McNeill. 268 Hancock Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Niece. Miss A. McNeill. 268 Hancock Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Tyrone
29	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Miss A. McNeil. 268 Hancock Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended futpre permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.W. Allen, Surgeon of the ss Celtic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Allen

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York.

A Henry
Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed:
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baker	Ethel	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Castleford	Sister. Evelyn Hirst. 1 William St. Fryston. Castleford.	Ill.	West Frankfort
2	UNDER 16	Baker	Richard Eric	1		M	S	child	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Castleford	Aunt. Evelyn Hirst. 1 William St. Fryston. Castleford.	Ill	West Frankfort
3		Byrne	Charles Maurice	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Michael Byrne. 28 Hastings St. South lotts Rd. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
4		Braga	Sophia Eliza	70		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	Son. Mr. L.F.Braga. Combs Chapel-en-le-Frith. Eng.	Cal	Santa Barbara
5		Bramley	May Caroline	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother. Mrs. Bramley. The Mount. Cinder Hill. Notts. Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Barton	George	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Brother. Patrick Barton. Derrinwier. Drumkeerin. Co. Leitrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Barton	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Brother-in-law. Patrick Barton. Derrinwier Drumkeerin. Co. Leitrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Barton	Catherine Agnes	-	8	F	S	child	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Uncle. Patrick Barton. Derrinwier. Drumkeerin. Co. Leitrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Burnside	Martha Jane	57		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Sister. Mrs. Bridsell. 21 Mount Road Heaton Norris. Stockport.	Conn.	Greenwich
10		Baker	Frank Sidney	27		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	Mother. Emma Baker. 76 Curzon St. Long Eaton. Nottingham.	N.Y.	New York
11		Bold	Mary Elizabeth	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Castleford	Daughter. Evelyn Hirst. 1 William St. Fryston. Castleford.	Ill	West Frankford
12		Bold	William	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Castleford	Sister. Evelyn Hirst. 1 William St. Fryston. Castleford.	Ill	West Frankfort
13		Barry	Eddie	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughacashel	Father. John Barry. Aughacashel. Carrick-on-Shannon. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Barry	Willie	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughacashel	Father. John Barry. Aughacashel. Carrick-on-Shannon. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
15		Carlos	Eileen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Father. Edward Carlos. Castlenode. Strokestown. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
16		Cannon	Catherine	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs. Cannon. Ballinaclough. Kilfinagh. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
17		Conway	Annie	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mrs. Holt. Friend 127 Penny St. Blackburn. Eng.	N.Y.	Bronx
18		Cowen	Margaret	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Kirby. Friend 70 Bell's Road. Egremont. Cheshire. England.	N.Y.	New York
19		Clarkson	Jonathon	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hindley	Wife. Elizabeth Clarkson. 3 Prescot St. Hindley. England.	Pa.	Olyphant
20		Campbell	Annie	23		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Chelsea	Mother. Mrs. Bridget Campbell. Chelsea. Cappateglo. Ballinasloe	N.Y.	New York
21		Duffy	Thomas	36		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Sister. Mrs. Taylor. Carnachrine. Rathlin. Ballina.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Douglas	Madge	18		F	S	Warehouse worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. Douglas. 5 Lord St. Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Doyle	Ellen	53		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Canadian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister. Catherine Doyle. Seaview Glenageam. Gorey. Ireland	Pa.	Wayne.
24		English	Joseph Edmund	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	Brother. R.F.English. 11 Dorville Rd. Ravenscourt Park. London. W	Cal.	San Francisco
25		Frost	John Herbert	29		M	M	Engineer's Estimator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father. J.R.Frost. 50 Fawnbrake Ave. Herne Hill. London	N.J.	Red Bank
26		Frost	Florence Gertrude	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father-in-law. J.R.Frost. 50 Fawnbrake Ave. Herne Hill. London.	N.J.	Red Bank
27	UNDER 16	Frost	Winifred Hart	4		F	S	child	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandfater. J.R.Frost. 50 Fawnbrake Ave. Herne Hill. London.	N.J.	Red Bank
28		Flynn	Philip	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt. Miss M. Coyne. 24 Blessington Street. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
29		Giblin	Mary Kate	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrigarriff	Father. Pat. Giblin. Carrigarriff. Banaghaderam. Ireland.	Pa.	Swoyerkley
30		Garvey	Ellen	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Mother. Mrs. Garvey. Cloone. Co. Leitrim. Ireland	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922., *19* 80

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Isaac Baker 905 E. Main St. W.Frankfort. Ill.	uncer	uncer	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Castleford.
2	yes	father	Yes	no	-	-	Father. Isaac Baker. 905 E Main St. W.Frankfort. Ill	uncer	uncer	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Castleford
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1922	New York	Aunt. Mrs. Trisker. 186 West 88th St. New York. N.Y.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullingar
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1916/22 6yrs.	Cal.	Daughter. E.G.Carvalho. 524 Bath St. Santa Barbara.Cal.	uncer	uncer	uncer	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brn.	None	England	London.
5	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mrs. H. Harrison. 1435 S.Union Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
6	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law. Francis McLoughlin. 173 Flatbush Ave. New York. N.Y.	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Greaghnaclyra Co.Leitrim.
7	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Francis McLoughlin. 173 Flatbush Ave.New York. N.Y.	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonmone. Co.Leitrim.
8	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Francis McLoughlin. 173 Flatbush Ave. New York. N.Y.	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Cloonmone. Co.Leitrim.
9	no	Self	yes	Yes	1920/22 2yrs	Greenwich Conn.	Sister. Mrs. Bryson. New Road.Hamilton Ave.Greenwich.	uncer	uncer	uncer	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Brook Borough.
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Henry Baker. 3525 Westchester Rd.Williamsbridge. New York.N.Y.	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Worcester
11	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Richard. Bold. 905 E. Main St.West Frankfort.Ill	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Morley
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father. Richard Bold. 905 E.Main St.West Frankfort. Ill	uncer	Uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Castleford
13	yes	sister	£5	no	-	-	Sister. Miss May Barry. 400 Pelhemenor Rd.Pelhemenar.New York.	yes	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughaceshel
14	yes	sister	£5	no	-	-	Sister. Miss May Barry. 400 Pelhemenor Rd.Pelhemenar.New York	Yes	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughaceshel
15	Yes	sister	£30	no	-	-	Sister. Josephine.Carlos. 1555 Third Avenue. New York. N.Y.	yes	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlegoode. Strokestown
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1904/22 18yrs	New York	Sister. Mrs. D.Murphy. 521 East 138th Street.New York. N.Y.	Uncer	uncer	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballinacloch.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1918/22 4yrs	New York	Friend. Mrs. Wallace. 1006 Trinity Ave. Bronx N.Y.	yes	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on left cheek	England	Blackburn
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/22 3yrs.	New York	Employer. Mrs. Lawrence. Quredo Park. New York.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son. Alfred Clarkson. 516 Sanderson Ave. Olyphant. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brn	Grey	None	England	Hindley.
20	yes	sister	Yes	no	0	-	Sister. Mrs. Mary Finnerty. 287 Columbus Ave. New York. N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Chelsea.
21	Yes	self	yes	yes	1912/22 10yrs	New York	Home. 656 President St Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Capatagle. Ballina
22	Yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Mr. A. Douglas. 14 Cornelia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
23	Yes	self	yes	yes	1898 to 1922	Pa.	Home. Mr M. Strout, Principal St.Lukes School, Wayne. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Gorey.
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. C V.English. 2025 San Jose Ave.Alameda. San Francisco. Cal.	uncer	6 months	Uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brn	Panel	None	Ireland	Sligo.
25	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. A.Frost. Empire Garage.RedBank. N.J.	no	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Slight limp infantile paralysis	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Slight limp	England	London
26	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law. A.Frost. EmpireGarage. Red Bank. N.J.	no	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	England	London
27	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. A.Frost. Empire Garage. Red Bak. N.J.	no	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	0	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
28	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Mother. Mrs. P. Flynn. 528 W.21st Street. New York. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
29	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. A.McCrocy. 214 Thorn St. Sewickley. Pa.	Yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigaroe
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/22 17yrs	New York	Home. 1278 3rd Avenue. New York. N.Y.	uncer	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Clogue.

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic, [Sailing therewith]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York.

D. Senay

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 5th, 1922. (1928)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen	John	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	Aunt, Mrs Maloney, Boharnd, Feenagh, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		Brassil	Lawrence	28		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Father, Lawrence Brassil, Ballyhea, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		Callanan	Charles	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Labasheeda, Co. Clare.	Father, Michael Callinan, Colemanstown, Labasheeda, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
4		Coghlan	Teresa C.	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Uncle, Dr. Coghlan, 27 O'Connell Street, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Collins	Catherine	30		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen, Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Collins, Dunkelly, Goleen, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Hartford
6		Culhane	Robert J.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Culhane, Foxhall, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	[illegible]
7		Dempsey	Hannah	19		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Father, Dennis Dempsey Knockskeagh, Leap, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New Brighton, Staten Island
8		Egan	Nora	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	Father, Thomas Egan, Grange, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	[illegible]
9		Hogan	Nellie	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Cornelius Hogan, Convent Road, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
10		Hourihane	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	Father, John Hourihane, Galladoo, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
11		Kearney	Bridie	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Kearney, Ballyrobert, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
12		Kenny	Anne	61		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corofin, Co. Clare.	Son, Augustin Kenny, Corofin, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
13		McCarthy	Nora	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Father, Denis McCarthy, Bawnfune, Leap, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New Brighton, Staten Island
14		O'Connell	Elizabeth M.	24		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs O'Connell, East Park, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
15		Reilly	Nellie	26		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry	Mother Mrs Reilly, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
16		Wholey	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr P. Wholey, Knockskeagh, Leap, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
17		Wickham	Mark	26		M	S	Tin Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Father, Mark Wickham, 8 Merchants Quay, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx, New York
18		Moylan	Patrick	23		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Mother, Mrs Moylan, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Elizabeth
19		Moylan	Philomena Wife	19		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Mother, Mrs Smith, Drogheda, Co. Louth.	N.J.	Elizabeth
20		Brown	Annie	59		F	S	Housekeeper Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Formoy, Co. Cork.	Sister, Mrs M. Flynn, Ballyladen, Kilworth, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		O'Brien	Margaret	64		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Formoy, Co. Cork.	Son, John O'Brien, Chapel Square, Formoy, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
22		Drumey	Patrick	30		M	M	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Son, Michael Drumey, 30 Prosperity Square, Cork.	Mass	West Somerville
23		Drumey	Mary Wife	53		F	M	Housewife	No	Mother going to son.	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Son, Michael Drumey, 30 Prosperity Square, Cork City.	Mass	West Somerville
24		Drumey	Josephine	20		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Brother, Michael Drumey, 30 Prosperity Sq. Cork. City	Mass	West Somerville
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M Steam. Dep 11/13/22 12 pm

Manifest Q.2. Line 1. John Allen -- On Liverpool Manifest No.6. Line 12.

33

Total passengers 33

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13. 1922., *191*

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in possession of ticket, or has funds to pay for same, state whether in his own name, and if not, by whom it was paid.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	No			Uncle, Mr P. Donohue, 94 Saratoga Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Feenagh, Co. Limerick
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	$80	No			Friend, Mr P. Donohan, 94 Saratoga Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	No			Brother, Martin Callanan, 312 West 116th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Labasheeda, Co. Clare.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	No			Uncle, Michael Glynn, 458 Drew Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	Yes	14	Hartford	Aunt, Mrs M. Livingston, 174 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Golden, Co. Cork
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No			Cousin, Mr P.J. Donovan, 94 Saratoga Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Driscoll, 223 Prospect Avenue, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	No			Sister, Miss H. Egan, 118 East 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1000	Yes	23	New York	Home, 118 East 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No			Sister, Hannah Hourihane, 116 East 63rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	No			Friend, Miss E.O'Connell, New York S. & C. Hospital, 301 E. 19th St. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Ardfert, Co. Kerry
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No			Son-in-law, Mr Fred Bruer, 41 Ward Avenue, Mamaroneck, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Inagh, Co. Clare.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	No			Sister, Mary E. McCarthy, 46 Stuyvesant Place, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Leap, Co. Cork
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	$80	Yes	10	New York	Sister, Miss K.O'Connell, New York S & C. Hospital, 301 E. 19th St. New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardfert, Co. Kerry
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	Yes	11	New York	Home, 1350 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	No			Sister, Nellie Wholey, 16 East 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Leap, Co. Cork
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	$100	No			Friend, Denis O'Regan, 316 East 141st Street, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork City
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs Walter, 309 Christian Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork City
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No			Cousin, Mr. Walter, 309 Christian Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda, Co. Louth
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	Yes	15	New York	Brother, Mr James Brown, 374 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	No			Daughter, Mrs Buchold, 311 East 163rd. Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	$80	No			Son, William Drumny, West Somerville. Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No			Son, William Drumny, West Somerville. Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork City.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No			Brother, William Drumny, West Somerville, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None.	Ireland	Cork City.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 83 Q.1

S. S. "C E L T I C" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.13. 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Callanan	Theresa	26		F	M	By marriage	Holds U.S. Passport No. 137718 issued Washington, April 3rd 1922.	Husband, Martin Callanan, 312 West 116th Street, New York City.
2	Callanan	Daniel Son	5		M	S	Born New York, August 1st 1917.		Father, Martin Callanan, 312 West 116th Street, New York City.
3	Harrington	Mary F.	50		F	M	By virtue of marriage	Holds U.S. Passport No. 127632 issued 15th. March, 1922. Washington.	Home, 946 Anderson Avenue, Highbridge, New York.
4	Logue	Mary.	35		F	M			Home, 25, Cortes Street, Boston, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M Stern Insp 11/8/22 9 A.M.

24

4

4 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—634

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.13th. 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bacon	John	19		M	S	New York.N.Y. 1903		
2	Blevins	Mary	35	✓	F	M		By Marriage	3342 Avenue B Council Bluffs.Ia. ✓
3	Cassidy	Matthew Francis	28	✓	M	M		Chicago. Ill. 5th August 1919	Waukegan. Ill.
4	Cassidy	Nora Josepha wife	25	✓	F	M		Husband Nat. Chicago. Ill. 5th August 1919 ✓	Waukegan. Ill.
5	Callahan	Mary	30	✓	F	S		Ct.of New York.N.Y. August 1st 1922	189 Woodworth Ave.Yonkers. N.Y. ✓
6	Izard	Eliza	28	✓	F	M		Rochester N.Y 3rd July 1921	131 Perinton St. Rochester.N.Y. ✓
7	Joule	Joseph	67	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. N.J. 23rd October 1891	383 Washington Ave.Belleville. N.J. ✓
8	Joule	Charlotte wife	65	✓	F	M		By marriage Husband Nat.Ct.of Common Pleas.N.J.23rd Oct. 1891	383 Washington Ave.Belleville. N.J. ✓
9	Kane	Catherine	53	✓	F	M		By Marriage	6109 Bridge Ave.Cleveland. Ohio. ✓
10	MacDonald	Frank Alexander	69	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 23rd 1853		Summit N.J.(Full Add) ✓
11	MacDonald	Rebecca wife	59	✓	F	M		By Marriage	Summit N.J.(Full Add) ✓
12	Maxwell	Jemima	44	✓	F	M		District Ct.Richmond County July 1921 ✓	514 Richmond Terrace.New Brighton.S.I.
13	Murphy	Mary	53		F	M		By Marriage	1280 Highland St.Columbus. Ohio.
14	Sword	William Todd	37	✓	M	M		Gt.Falls Mon. 24th July 1918	Box 1208 Casper.Wyoming. ✓
15	Sword	Isabella	32		F	M	Ordered Cancelled with wt 10/16	By Marriage. Married. 10/1917 m	Casper..Wyoming.
16	Starkey	Alice	71	✓	F	W		By Marriage ✓	2409 Ashland Ave. Walnut Hill. Cincinnati Ohio.
17	Steel	Sarah	66	✓	F	W		Columbia Co.Wisconsin. 2nd Dec.1913	Fall River. Wisconsin. ✓
18	Sheridan	Elizabeth	35	✓	F	M		By Marriage	428 East 51st St. New York. N.Y.
19	Scott	Andrew.	56	✓	M	W		Douglas Wyoming. 30th November 1907	Hatorock Wyoming. ✓
20	Tibbets	Charles	65	✓	M	S	Peyson Ill. February 28th 1857		C/o St Louis Union Trust Co.St Louis.Mo.
21	Wheeler	Monroe	23	✓	M	S		Chicago.Ill. 13th February 1922	639 Forest Ave. Evanston. Ill. ✓
22	Zimmaster	Marie	21	✓	F	M		By Marriage	329 South Highbird Ave.Pittsburgh.Pa. ✓
23	McSandless	Annie	44	✓	F	M		By virtue of marriage Newark N.J.	106 Emmett St. Newark N.J. ✓
24	Docker	Berthyna	54	✓	F	M		By Marriage	6th Ave. Lansingburg.Troy. N.Y. ✓
25	Butterfield	Florence	31	✓	F	M		By virtue of marriage ✓	21 Convent Avenue. New York. N.Y. ✓
26	Bowl	Louisa	33	✓	F	M		Supreme Ct.N.Y. Delhi.Del. 13th March 1922	Margaretville Del. ✓
27	Bassett	Lizzie	45	✓	F	W		Southern District.N.Y. May 6th 1913	3863 Sedgwick Ave. Bronx. N.Y. ✓
28	Bassett	James Son	11	✓	M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship	3863 Sedgwick Ave Bronx.N.Y. ✓
29	Prosser	Molly	22	✓	F	M		By Marriage	104 Cheyenne Avenue.Bartlesville.Okla
30	Johnson	Katie	32	✓	F	M		By virtue of marriage ✓	883 6th Ave. New York. N.Y. ✓

28

Except # 15. M Steen Insp. 11/3/22

35

MANIFEST 1 No. 1.Mr. J.Bacon. - Not on board.
13.Mary Murphy -Not on board

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York November 13th. 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goehner	Fanny	32		F	M		By Marriage	55 Prospect Street.Utica N.Y.
2	Goehner	Elenor	9		F	S	Utica N.Y. 1913. June 1st		55 Prospect Street. Utica N.Y.
3	Goehner	Fred	3		M	S	Utica N.Y. 1919 Mar.23rd.		55 Prospect Street.Utica.N.Y.
4	Anderton	George	63		M	M		District Ct. Plaquemines Parish,La. April 9th 1895	105 North Wing Terrace Alexandria,La.
5	Furness	Vada Belle	27		F	S	Lyndonville. N.Y. November 2nd 1895		Lyndonville. N.Y.
6	Pierson	Richard Floyd	26		M	S	Lookney Texas. January 22nd 1896		533 Kern Ave. Los Angeles.Cal.
7	Bond	Archibald	41		M	M	Montbomery Co Indiana. Nov. 19th 1880		101 S 8th St. Richmond.Ind.
8	Bond	Mira	38		F	M	Vernon Ind. January 19th 1884		101 S 8th St. Richmond. Ind.
9	Bond	Dorothy	10		F	S	Westfield. Ind. February 5th 1912.		101 S 8th St. Richmond. Ind.
10	Tillotson	Sylvester Petty	83		M	S		Chicago. Ill. 1875. Apl.1s.t	4526 Warbash Ave. Chicago. Ill.
11							M Steen Orig 11/13/22 9 45 am		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20							Manifest No.7. Line 4. George Anderton, -- Not on board.		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

36

9 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.13th. 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grittenas	John	38		M	S		Wilkesbarre,Pa. October 11.1915.	1743 Summer Ave. Scranton, Pa.
2	O'Leary	Mary	30		F	M	By virtue of marriage		436 E.138th.St.N.Y.C.
3	Shaw	Michael	27		M	S		Syracuse,N.Y. April 19th.1920. Supreme Ct.New York.State.	411 Merriman Ave.Syracuse N.Y
4	Williams	Bessie	35		F	M	By virtue of marriage		Walson,Colorado.(Full Ad)
5	Williams	Florence	6	10	F	S	By parents citizenship		Walson,Colorado.(Full Ad)
6	Williams	Muriel	4		F	S	By parents citizenship		Walson,Colorado.(Full Ad)
7	Carr	Dorothy	23		F	M	By virtue of marriage		18 Sidney St. Rochester,N.Y.
8	Goodwin	Rose A.	39		F	M	By virtue of marriage		3112 Abell Ave.Baltimore,Md
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N Otten Insp 11/13/22 9 45 am

37

8/

8 Cutz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

87

(18)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hercin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert "Master" or "Surgeon" as the case may be)

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Foley	Mary	50	11	F		IN HOSPITAL Boarding House wdkeeper	Yes	English DISCHARGED	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Son. Patrick Foley. Gleaba. Cloone Co Leitrim Ireland	N Y	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. Lipsett Nov 23/22

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th.1922, *19* 88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYk	Son. James Foley. 211 West 56 St. NewYork N Y	Uncertain			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Townmore
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No Permit Yes from Insp Nov 23/22 2PM

#75 Left Dec, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113470. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933
at NEW YORK.

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. & E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing thereunto" or "produced by the steamer," as the case may be)

89

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1912

at New York

C Hewitt
M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/12 4-10 am

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th November, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kearns	James	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Kearns, Lisarney, Westport, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Mass	Brockville
2		Prior	Kobie	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra	Father, James Prior, Nedd, Killeshandra, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
3		McKiernan	Mary Anne	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father, Patrick Kiernan, Stranadara, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim, Ireland.	Mich	Detroit
4		Wallace	James	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleshane	Father, Joseph Wallace, Legnacrane, Castleshane, Co. Monaghan Ireland	Cal	St Pasadena
5		Wallace	Robert	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleshane	Father, Joseph Wallace, Legnacrane, Castleshane, Co. Monaghan Ireland	Cal	St Pasadena
6		Sweeney	Rose	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, Mr. Sweeney, Doona Ballytray, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Coyne	Patrick	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Father, Francis Coyne, Boffeenan, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
8		Coyne	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Father, Francis Coyne, Boffenan, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
9		Murphy	Patrick	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	Father, Michael Murphy, Carrigadaggon, Newlawn, Wexford, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
10		McAlpine	Thomas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Michael McAlpine, Lismaponra, Loughskull, Co. Mayo, Ire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Tracy	Anna	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Anthony Tracy, Tawnynagry, Castlebar, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Ill	Chicago
12		Mulroe	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father, Michael Mulroe, Glenbrack, Clonbur, Co. Galway, Ire.	Mass	Roxbury
13		Mulroe	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father, Michael Mulroe Glenbrack, Clonbur, Co. Galway.	Mass	Roxbury
14		Marmion	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cornamore	Father, Michael Marmion, Lever, Rosmuck, Co. Galway, Ire.	Mass	Roxbury
15		McNally	Patrick	2		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilbride	James McNally, Kilbride, Co. Galway, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Mullen	Catherine	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Mother, Bridget Mullen, Littlecastle, Dunmore, Co. Galway, Ire.	Mass	Newton
17		Lennon	Margaret	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, James Lennon, Ostill, Drumlish, Co. Longford, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifest No.14. Line 12/13. Bridget and Annie Mulroe-- Not on board
14. Mary Marmion -- Not on board
15. Patrick McNally -- Not on board

PURSER

39

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nove.13th. 1922., *19* — 90

14—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, a person or firm, or a corporation in the United States, or has other definite place to go, and if so, where?	Length of time the intending alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; a beggar; supported by charity; a polygamist; or unable to read?			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of or prepayment of transportation by any person, company, or corporation in the United States to induce him to come to this country. (See instruction 6 (d) and (e).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$3	No	-	-	Father, Mr.John Kearns, Brockville, Mass.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
2	Yes	Self	$4	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.O'Brien, 24 E 134th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1yr	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Killashandra
3	Yes	Self	$32	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Mulvey, 1[illegible]96 Ash Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	4yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
4	Yes	Father	$37	No	-	-	Brother, John Wallace, 1515 Garfield Avenue, St Pasadena, California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Glasslough
5	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Wallace, 1515 Garfield Avenue, St Pasadena, California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Glasslough
6	Yes	Sister	$8	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. John Moran, 1805 East 81st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo
7	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Ellen Flynn, 363 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
8	Yes	Aunt	$22	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.Ellen Flynn, 303 West 101 Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
9	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Martin Murphy, 10 Hull Road, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Mad	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	New Ross
10	Yes	Cousin	$4	No	-	-	Cousin, Delia Hopkins, 201 St Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar
11	Yes	Cousin	$3	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Tuffy, 1117 Garfield Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6yrs	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Coyne, 65 Smith Street, Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenlee
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Chicago	Cousin, Mrs Coyne, 65 Smith Street, Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenlee
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Coyne, 65 Smith Street, Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	10yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Sarah Dowling, 7726 Seventh Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenlee
16	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1906/22	Boston	Cousin, Mrs. Patrick Higgins, 2 Adams Court, Newton, Mass.	Yes	4yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Ret Raid	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1922	N.York	Husband, James Lennon, 422 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	Ret Raid	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ostill
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cont. 9536 - Internal Strabismus left eye.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robertshaw, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476., from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out the words not applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK.

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Surgeon Assistant, or Surgeon in charge) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York. E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV 4th, 19 22

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rozowsky	Mowsze	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian,Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubsza	Mother Romanska Chashe, Lubsza,Mowogrodak, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Stechebar	Alfred	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Danzig	Danzig	Danzig	Danzig	Father Adolf Stechebar Poggenpfuhl 6 Danzig	Mich	Detroit
3		Nubranzecki	Nuchum	29		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rypin	Wife, B. Nubranzecki, Rypin, Ul Praga, Poland	N.Y	NewYork
4		Bembenek	Wladyslaw	39		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Polish Germ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola	Mother Agnes Bembenek, Wola KosnosKowea pow Stowalew Poland	Ill	Chicago
5		Witaner	Regina	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Srogowgary	Father Israel Mitzner Srogow, Borny, Powiat Sarle,Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Chanin	Chaim	51		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Jewish,Russ.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Latvia	Riga	Wife, Chana Chanin, Strugella 2 No 11 Riga Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		[illegible]	Rocha	30		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lattia	Jewish	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Sara Geiman, 32 Mascowski Livinhuff Latvia	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Selitzky	Mendel	64		M	M	Shoemkr	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Son, Siama Selitzky, Poltawa,32 Ekaterinenskaja,Russia.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Selitzky	Pessie wife	55		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Son, Siama Selitzky, Poltawa,32 Ekaterinenskaja,Russia.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Selitzky	Golde dau	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Brother, Siama Selitzky, Poltawa,32 Ekaterinenskaja,Russia.	Ill	Chicago
11		Bundgaard	Peppe	68		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English,Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gastin	Sister, Krestine Jorgensin, Gzerndrup,Jutland,Denmark.	Wash	Wickersham
ADMITTED		Udzenski	Majer	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Uoraine	Berdyczew	Uncle, Mendel Barinski, Krytow, Uoraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Udzenski	Bassie wife	22		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Uoraine	Berdyczew	Uncle, Mendel Barinski, Krytow,Uoraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Udzenski	Riva dau	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithania	Hebrew	Uoraine	Berdyczew	Uncle, Mendel Barinski, Krytow,Uoraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Udzenski	Zenia dau	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Uoraine	Berdyczew	Uncle, Mendel Barinski, Krytow,Uoraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Udzenski	Rachel dau	7		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Uoraine	Berdyczew	Uncle, Mendel Barinski, Krytow,Uoraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Udzenski	Feiga Liba niece	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Uoraine	Berdyczew	Uncle, Mendel Barinski, Krytow,Uoraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Damalaksite	Ona	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Bakainiai	Brother, Antonas Damelak, Bakainiai,Lithuania.	Ill	Melrose Park
19		Haiozinger	Joszef	33		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Mother, Anna Haiozinger, Gyor,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
20		Haiozinger	Erszebet wife	26		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Mother-in-law, Anna Haiozinger, Gyor,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CIT.		Haiozinger	Josef son	5		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Grandmother, Anna Haiozinger, Gyor,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CIT.		Haiozinger	Maria dau	3		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Grandmother, Anna Haiozinger, Gyor,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Kadaraite	Stanislava	17		F	S	Domestic	No	Going to brother/law	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Dewelkiszki	Mother - Rosalia Kadaraite, Dewelkiszki,Lithuania.	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Katz	Abraham	60		M	M	Shoemkr	No	Going to son/law	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Poniedel	Cousin, Pesie Szpak, Poniedel,Lithuania.	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED		Katz	Golika wife	60		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Poniedel	Cousin, Pesie Szpak, Poniedel,Lithuania.	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Katz	Chaja dau	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Poniedel	Cousin, Pesie Szpak, Poniedel,Lithuania.	D.C.	Washington
27		Shuster	Slia	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumnia	Bucarest	Father, Mr Shuster, Red Star Hotel, Antwerp, Belgium.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Granholm Heijari	Annie Ida Irene	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Father, Frans Wilhelm Granholm Heijari Konkolan Ryta,Laitila,Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Suominen	Lempi Aleksandra	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Mother, Olga Suominen, Konkolan,Ryta,Laitila,Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Pennanen	Selma	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaavi	Father, J.Pennanen, Kaavi,Finland.	Mich	Detroit

40 30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. _____, Nov.13th. 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any ticket or part of ticket was paid for with money belonging to an alien now in the United States, in violation of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$35	No	-	-	Uncle Seligson Samuel 814 Spring Gardens Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brow	Brown	None	Poland	Lubosa
2	No	Mother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mother, Ganin Dibkin 2135 Watson St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Lods
3	Yes	Uncle	$5	No		-	Uncle, Abraham Rosenberg, 22 Maria St Park West New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Kypin
4	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother Penreo Rombenek, 3527 West Lake St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Aielusse
5	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No	-	-	Brotherin law, Aleksander Levis. 2944 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Poland	Szogow
6	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Benjamin Chanin, 609 Pensylvania Ave. Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Druya
7	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Sister, Tilly Bul 47 E 3rd St NewYork N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	Latvia	Livinhuff
8	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son, Max Selitzky, 843 N.Oakley Boulevard, Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Poltawa
9	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son, Max Selitzky, 843 N.Oakley Boulevard,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Poltawa
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Max Selitzky, 843 N.Oakley Boulevard,Chicago,Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Poltawa
11	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1922	Wickersham	Brother, Mr.C.Bundmaard, Wickersham,Wash.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Denmark	Gaslin
12	Yes	Brother/law	[illegible]	Yes	1911 1912	Philadelphia.	Brother-in-law, Harry Yatmann, 2832 Master Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Misuren
13	Yes	Brother/law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Harry Yatmann, 2832 Master Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Gradzijesk
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Harry Yatmann, 2832 Master Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kremenezik
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Harry Yatmann, 2832 Master Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kremenezik
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Harry Yatmann, 2832 Master Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kremenezik
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Harry Yatmann, 2832 Master Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Krytow
18	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Aleksander Demolakas, 2001 W.Lake Street,Melrox Park,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania	Pakorosti
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1914/20 Tyrs	N.York	Brother-in-law, Stefan Moser, 304 E 92nd Street,New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hungary	Nagy Barat
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914/20 Tyrs	N.York	Brother, Stefan Moser, 304 E 92nd Street,New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blackbrown		None	Hungary	Frankurt
21	Yes	Father	Fthr.	Yes	Born there		Uncle, Stefan Moser, 304 E 92nd Street,New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	S.Bethleham
22	Yes	Father	Fthr.	Yes	Born there		Uncle, Stefan Moser, 304 E 92nd Street,New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	S.Bethleham
23	Yes	Brother/law	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law,John King, 4 510 Wood Street,Philadelphia,Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lithuania	Deveikiszki
24	Yes	Son/law	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Lino Zabrek, 1400 B.Street,Nordheast,Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lithuania	Poniedel
25	Yes	Son/law	$25	No	-	-	Son-in-law,Lino Zabrek, 1400 B.Street,Nordheast,Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Lithuania	Poniedel
26	Yes	Brother/law	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Lino Zabrek, 1400 B.Street,Nordheast,Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Poniedel
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam Kreusel, 2044 E Thompson Street,Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fred	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Tarastoha Kiew
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mrs Risi Raivi, 43-72nd Street,New York,N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Laitila
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mrs.Signe Ehrola, 1379-75th Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Laitila
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.John Pennanen, 5))) McClellan Avenue,Detroit,Mich.	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Kaavi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robert Sheeter, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476. from LIVERPOOL, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.
Lond. L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1911

at New York.

E. Henry
M.O.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/13- 450 aw

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV 4th, 19 22

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McAndrew	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gortilllenan	Father Pat McAndrew, Gortnella, Bematre, Co Mayo Ire.	N.Y.	NewYork
2		O'Malley	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Edward O'Malley, Clare Island Co Mayo Ireland	Ill	Chicago
3		Witheford	Harry	30		M	M	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Witheford, 149 Hubert Road, Bournebrook, Birmingham, Eng.	Mass	Springfield
4		Brown	David John	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Cleator Moor	Wife, Lily Brown, 4 Fletcher St, Cleator Moor, England	Iowa	Evans
5		Halligan	John	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Callan	Uncle Jas. McCabe, Nooklana, Dunbar, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
6		Philbin	James	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doughty	Father Thomas Philbin, Doughty Corramore, Clonbur, Ireland	N. Y.	New York
7		Onions	Annie May	19		F	S	Brass Press wkr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Annie Onions, 5/164 Spring Hill, Birmingham Eng.	N.J.	Newark
8		McKiernan	William	[illegible]		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gomber	Brother Mr J McKiernan, Mullamor Co Leitrim, Ireland	Mass	Worcester
9		Turnook	Beatrice	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Kineflit, Milton under Wichwood, Oxford.	N.Y.	New York
10		Mitchel	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annaghmo Conroy	Brother, Owen Mitchel, Annaghmoconroy, Claome, Mohill Ireland	NY.	New York
11		O'Donnell	Katie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father John O'Donnell, Cappacurra, Ballinrobe, Mayo Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Johnson	Bertimer	35		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, in law Mrs Beaumont, 12a Fitzmaurice Road, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa	McKeesport
13		McGrail	Walter	27		M	S	Iron plainer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Golbourne	Mother Ellen McGrail, 18 Worsley St, Golbourne, England	N.Y.	New York
14		Murphey	Thomas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father Michael Murphey, Ballinlough, Co Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
15		Murphey	James	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father Michael Murphey, Ballinlough, Co Roscommon, Ireland	NY.	New York
16		Lennon	Martin	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Mother Lizzie Lennon, Malltown, Ballinlough, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
17		Kenny	[illegible]	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Mother Mrs Kenny, Koilmore, Claremorris Ireland	Mass	Boston
18		Kelly	Ellen	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father Martt Kelly, Ballybarn, Ballinlough, Ireland	NY.	New York
19		King	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Mr King, Oughtery, Drummin, Westport, Ireland	Mass	Clinton
20		Hoew	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Miltown	Sister Mrs Cunningham, Galus Miltown Malbay, Co Clare Ire.	Ill	Chicago
21		Fallon	Edward	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father E. Fallon, Woodstock, Ballindine, Claremorris Ireland	N.Y.	New York
22		McManamon	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyoray	Father F. McManamon, Ballyoray, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Keegan	Catherine Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father T Keegan, Stranadora, Dawderdale, Ballinamore, Ireland	R.I.	Providence
24		Guy	William	47		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Houston	Mr J. Jones Broth- in law, 11 Stanley Road, Ellsmere Port, Eng.	Texas	Houston
25		Moran	John	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father James Moran, Tully, Carrowbehy, Castlerea, Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y	New York
26		O'Malley	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Brother John O'Malley, Main St, Clifden, Co Galway, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
27		Murray	William	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father Mr Murray, 5 O'Connell Ter. Clonmel, Tipperary, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
28		Sexton	Kate 3-16-26	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Mother Anne Sexton, Kilrusheighte, Templeboy, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
29		Lappin	Annie	21		F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullaghmore	Father Mr Lappin Mullaghmore Ardlogher, Ballanbel, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30																		

Manifest No.10. Line 8. William McKierman -- Not on board
20. Catherine Hoew -- Not on board
30. BLANK

41

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922, *19* 94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family answers for those in group.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, solicitation, or promise of employment, or in any capacity whatever, or as the result of any prearrangement or agreement to perform labor. (Head of family answers for those in group.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States. (Head of family answers for those in group.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in addition to coming to join a relative or friend, has he a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination?	Whether in addition to coming to join a relative or friend, has he $50 in his possession?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Mr R.Mills 772 3rd Ave. New York N Y	Uncertain	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cortnella
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mary O'Malley. 6222 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Hutchins, 84 Federal Street, Springfield, Mass	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
4	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Brother P.J. Brown, Evans, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Cleator Moor
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother , Patrick Brown 348 East 41st St, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Callan
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr M Walshe, 1606 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y	Yes	7years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonbur
7	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Sanders, 94 Lyons Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Brother James McKiernan,~~ 40 Portland Street, Worcester, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Malton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916/22 6yrs	N.York	Friend Miss Monaghan, 150 E.50th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Woburn
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary A. Campbell. 2047 Webster Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cloone
11	Yes	Sister	$4	No	-	-	Sister Miss J O'Donnell, 9524 Lake Sho. Blvd Cleveland, Ohio	Uno	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Ohio	Brother, Mr Johnson, 1519 Fifth Ave, McKeesport, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Ford, 53 E 95 St New York, N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	England	Golbourne
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Patrick Murphey 150 West 101 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Patrick, Murphey 18 West 101 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5years	Yes	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Bernard Lennon. 322 West 47th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10years	Yes	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlouk
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father J Kenny, 30 Essex St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousi Patrick Murphey, 150 West 101 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Julia Hastings. 103 Front St, Clinton Mass	Yes	7years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None?	Ireland	Westport
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Uncle Edward Howe.~~ 7124 Ingleside Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Milltown
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother T.Fallon, 2371 8th Ave, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916/22 6yrs	Buffalo	Brother P. McMenamon, 64 Riverview Place, Buffalo, N.Y	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mayo
23	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Thomas Shanley, 28 Portland St, Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/22 11yrs	Texas	None, 704 Sampson St, Houston, Texas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Swansea
25	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1909/12 3yrs	Iowa	Brother in law, John Cuttle, 35 West 89th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mary O'Malley, 317 East 32nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden
27	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Yes	1920/22 2yrs	Ill	Aunt, Mrs Holden, 3158 W. Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonmel
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Clifford, 224 East 74th St, New York, N.Y	Uno	Uncert	9yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Templeboy
29	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Miss E Shally, 180 DE Kalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan
30																										

Nov 14 - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113478, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.R.C.P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Nov 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McKierman	Maggie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irland	Dromod	Friend Mrs Faughnan, Clooherory, Dromod, Co Leitrim, Ire	R I	Providence
2		Connolly	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fahy	Father Tom Connolly, Fahy Clifden Ireland	Pa	Braddock
3		Fryer	Ralph	39		M	wd	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Father Mr Fryer, 47 Dear St New Seaham England	Ohio	Stebensville
4	U. S. Cit.	Fryer	Margaret Ann	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Sunderland	Grandmother, Mrs Fryer, 48 Dear St, New Seaham England	Ohio	Stebensville
5		Baxter	Patrick	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father, Patrick Baxter, Kilmore, Ballinamore Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
6		Baxter	Mary Ann	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father Patrick Baxter, Kilmore Ballinamore, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
7		Baxter	James	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father Patrick Baxter, Kilmore, Ballinamore Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
8		Pitter	William Edward	27		M	wd	Eccetric-ian	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Pitter, 8 Arsenal St. Small Heath Birmingham	N Y	Brooklyn
9		Cullen	Bernard	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crumpawn	Mother Mrs Cullen, Crumpawn, Clonade, Co Leitrim Ire.	N Y	NewYork
10		McGloin	Matthew	24		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shesnaun	Father, Mr McGloin, Largydonnel, Co Leitrim Ireland	N Y	New York
11		Healy	Hugh Gerald	27		M	S	Clerical Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Mother, Mrs Healy. Carrickmore, Co Tyrone, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
12		McGowan	James	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drummonds	Mother Mrs McGowan, Drummonds, Largdonnel, Co Leitrim	N Y	New York
13		O'Malley	Kathleen	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, Patrick O'Malley, Ballydonree, Clifden Ireland	Pa	Munhall
14		Ruddy	Alice	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Brother, Stephen Perron, Ballinross Co Armagh Ireland	N Y	New York
15		Ruddy	Thomas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Uncle Stephen Perron, Balliniss, Co Armagh, Ireland	N Y	NewYork
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Collins	Thomas Bernard	43		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Wife, Mrs M Collins 37 Ascot Ave., Pontefract Lane Leeds England	N.Y.	New York
18		Mitchell	Anne	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohil	Brother, Owen Mitchell, Annaghmolonnay, Cloone, Mohil, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
19		Young	James	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moneydoramore	Father Henry Young, Moneydoramore, Annalong, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
20		Jervis	Clement	35		M	M	Marble worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Allentown	Father Stephen Jervis, 20 New Street, Hanley Staff. England	Pa	Allentown
21		Crawley	Patrick	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Patrick Crawley, Tully, Carrowbehy, Castlerea, Ireland	N.Y.	Albany
22		Hanaty	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Patrick Hanaty Lisserney, Westport, Ireland	Mass	Allston
23		Morgan	Bernard	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father John Morgan Drumlish, Co Longford. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
24		Cannon	Patrick	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wallsend	Friend T Duffy, Stanope Road Sth Shields England	N.Y.	New York
25		McInroy	William	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rossaun West	Father Hugh McInroy, Rossaun West, Manorhamilton, Leitrim Ireland	N.Y.	New York
26		Cunningham	Malone	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coole	Father William Cunningham Coole, West Meath, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
27		Cunningham	Michael Joseph	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coole	Father William Cunningham, Coole, West Meath, Ireland	NY.	New York
28		Mills	Maggie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cortmella	Father John Mills. Cortmella Bamatra, Ballina, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Doyle	Norah	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swiford	Father M Doyle Kinaffe Swinford, Ireland	Pa	Chester
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

Manifest No.9. Line 1. Maggie McKierman-- Not on board
16. Patrick O'Shea - Not on board
30. BLANK

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922., *19*

16—418

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for the purpose of joining any organization in the United States which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever previously resided in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	~~Brother, Mr McElyrnan,~~ 20 West St Providence R I	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on neck.	Ireland	Ballinamore
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Aunt, John Walsh, 438 Stokes Ave Braddock P.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Foley
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	1910/1920 Coalgate	Brother John Fryer, 1244 Sinclare Ave Stebensville	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	New Seaham
4	No	Father	Father	Yes	born	there	Uncle, John Fryer 1244 Sinclair Ave. Stebenville, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S	Stebenville
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Rodger s, 548 52 St Brooklyn N Y	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brow	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Rodgers, 548 52 St Brooklyn N Y	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt MrsRodgers, 548 52 St Brooklyn N Y	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	reland	Kilmore
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle A Pooley, 613 65 St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Small Heath
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Peter Cullen 70 East 135 St New York N Y	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumpawn
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, James Clancy, 162 West 153 St. New York N Y	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glasnaun
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Rev. John Doherty St.Patricks Church, Brooklyn N Y	Uncertain	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dak	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Trillick
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs J Hegarty, 109 West 105 St NewYork N Y	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Drummonds
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Michael O'Malley 1322 Louis St, Munhall Pa	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyconree
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son in law, Frank Toole, Mill Neck c/o Brockard, NewYork N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlss
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Frank Toole, Mill Neck c/o Brockhard, NewYork N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dak	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlss
16	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Aunt J McLoughlin,~~ 581-5 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleford
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Anthony Collins, 104 East 107 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Leeds
18	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Mary Campbell, 2047 Webster Ave, New York, N.Y	Yes	6years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cloone
19	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs James Lynch, 431 East 66th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Monydoramore
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 182	Pa	Home, 232 Fairview Street, Allentown, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Buralem
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Crawley, 148 Colomi St, Albany, N.Y.	Yes	20years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlerea
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss B Heraty, 42 Antwerp St, Allston Mass	No	10years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Liscarney
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Lizzie Griffin, 1076 Third Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	9months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Murphey, 3232 Broadway, New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin John Rooney, 152 West 101 St New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rossaun
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle John Dolan, 45 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Coole
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle John Dolan, 45 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	10years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Coole
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Martt Cuff, 14 Clifford Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gortmella
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle J Doyle, James 1808 West 3 Street, Chester Pa	No	10years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
30																											

(9)

Nov 15-22 Imperial Exp

Nov. 15-22 Imperial Exp

Nov 15-22 Imperial Exp

Nov 15-22 Imperial Exp

Nov

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113478. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. I. & E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

C. Henry

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC 11-13 450 Am Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV 4th, 19 22

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gutman	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Siebenhaas. 60 Havelock St, Caledonian Rd, London	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		Gutman	Maria	12		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Germany do	German	England	London	Grandmother Mrs Siebenhaas 60 Havelock St Caledonian Rds London	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		Black	Nathan	16		M	S	Polisher Branch	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Black, 37 Sycamore St, Hightown Manchester	N.Y	NewYork
4		Anderson	Shire Alexander	38		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father J Anderson. Nybarsvagan 23 Sweden	N.Y	NewYork
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

UNDER 16

X-464638-C-11-35

Jeannison 11/14/22

43

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922, *19*

16—323

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to settle in this country, or to whom going, and whether he has a ticket to such place.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted or engaged, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband Edward Gutmann. 100 Twelfth St. South Side Pittsburg	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fed.	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	Father	Fthr	No	-	-	Father. Edward Gutmann. 100. Twelfth St S Side. Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	25 00	No	-	-	Father. Mr Black Barry 135 E Broadway New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Self	80 00	Yes	7 yrs	1915/22 Frisco	Cousin Henry Johnson 534 Wes 175 St NewYork N Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Helsingborg
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marenes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or otherwise, and, if the latter, reason thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK.

E Deane

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 530 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC "White Star" 11-13 4:30 P.M. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th NOVEMBER, 1922

16—488

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Talbot	William Robert	46		M	M	Ex R.I.C.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brooksboro	Father, John Talbot, 47 Hogarth Street, Belfast, Ire.	Mass	Everett
2		Talbot	Isabella	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brooksboro	Father-in-law, John Talbot, 47 Hogarth Street, Belfast, Ire.	Mass	Everett
3		Talbot	Thomas John	10		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brooksboro	Grandfather, John Talbot, 47 Hogarth Street, Belfast, Ire.	Mass	Everett
4	UNDER 16	Talbot	Kathleen Dorothy	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brooksboro	Grandfather, John Talbot, 47 Hogarth Street, Belfast, Ire.	Mass	Everett
5	UNDER 16	Talbot	William Robert	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brooksboro	Grandfather, John Talbot, 47 Hogarth Street, Belfast, Ire.	Mass	Everett
6	UNDER 16	Talbot	Richard Archibald	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brooksboro	Grandfather, John Talbot, 47 Hogarth Street, Belfast, Ire.	Mass	Everett
7		Wilkins	#411937. Ivy	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Banbury	Parents, Mr & Mrs. Wilkins, 3 Broad Street Court, Banbury, Eng.	Ill	Highland Park
8		Wright	Robert	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Father, James Wright, 18 Turk St. Victory, Bolton, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
9		Wright	Beatrice	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Father-in-law, James Wright, 18 Turk Street, Victory, Bolton, Eng	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Whittingham~~	~~Ernest~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Mrs. Sutton, 4 Moss Square, Partou, Manchester, Eng.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Turtle Creek~~
11		Walsh	Martin	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balinobe	Father, Martin Walsh, Cannerath, Balinobe, Ireland.	Ill	Crystal Lake
12		Woods	John	44		M	M	Constable	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Sister, Mrs. Byrne, Enniskillan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Woods	Emily Elizabeth	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Byrne, Enniskillan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Woods	Charles	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Aunt, Mrs. Byrne, Enniskillan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Woods	Monica	8		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Aunt, Mrs. Byrne, Enniskillan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Woods	Eileen	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Grandfather, John O'Hara, Newry, Co. Down, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Murray	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Father, Michael Murray, Cargletonroe, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon, Ire.	Ill	Chicago
18		McShane	John	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Omaha, Neb.	Father, Mr. John McShane, Ballymore, Tealin, Co. Donegal, Ire.	Ind	Indianapolis
19		Homer	Leaden	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs. S. Homer, 4 Whitmore Place, Whitmore Rd, Small Heath, Birmingham.	N.J.	Newark
20		McKeown	Hugh	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Son, Hugh McKeown, Lantamus, Ballybay P.O. Ireland.	Pa	Reading
21		~~McKeown~~	~~Francis~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballybay~~	~~Brother, Hugh McKeown, Lantamus, Ballybay P.O. Ireland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Reading~~
22		~~McKeown~~	~~Michael~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballybay~~	~~Brother, Hugh McKeown, Lantamus, Ballybay P.O. Ireland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Reading~~
23		Steele	Arthur	18		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Arthur Steele, 37 New Lodge Road, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Feeney	John	18		M	S	Millhand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, James Feeney, 123 New Lodge Road, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Hughes	Patrick	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Hughes, 91 New Lodge Road, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Kate Teresa~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinobe~~	~~Father, John O'Donnell, Cartacourt, Ballinobe, Ireland.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
27		Rowland	Patrick	34		M	S	Sheep Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, Patrick Rowland, Foster Row, Tuam, Ireland.	Md	Baltimore
28		Dowds	Patrick	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs. Drain, Ross Street, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
29		Cronin	Denis	2		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend, Thomas Griffin, 33 Haddock Street, Kirkdale, Liverpool, England.	Conn	Waterbury
30																		

Manifest No. 7, Line 10. Ernest Whittingham -- Not on board.
21/2. Francis and Michael McKeown -- Not on board.
26. Kate O'Donnell -- Not on board.
30. BLANK

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922., *19*

100

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien is going to join any person in the United States.	21 Nationality.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 in front part of this pamphlet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1250.00	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Brown	Blue	Soar on first finger left hand	Ireland	Ballycommon
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegall
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegall
4	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Donegall
5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Donegall
6	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Brooksboro
7	No	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Coleman, Highland Park, Lake Co. Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nr. Banbury
8	Yes	Self	100.00	No	-	-	Sister, Bertha Wright, 525 W 142nd Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Bertha Wright, 525 W 142nd Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Bolton
10	No	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Hugh Ireland, Larimer Avenue, Extention, Turtle Creek	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
11	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. John Hunephan, Pa. 571 Woodstock Avenue, Crystal Lake, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinobe
12	Yes	Self	5620.00	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Thomas Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Thomas Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Thomas Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Newry
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Thomas Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Newry
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. T. Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
17	Yes	Aunt	250	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Hannery, 1520 East 60th Place, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland	Strokestown
18	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	1915/22	Various	Brother, Mr. Patrick McShane, 1556 Columbia Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Soar on forehead	Ireland	Carrick
19	No	Friend	50.00	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Warner, 188 Barclay Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	4mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoed right forearm	England	Kinroe
20	Yes	Self	32.00	No	-	-	Wife, Sarah McKeown, 706 Walnut Street, Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltyclogher
21	Yes	Mother	25	No	-	-	Mother, Sarah McKeown, 706 Walnut Street, Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhaise
22	Yes	Mother	25	No	-	-	Mother, Sarah McKeown, 706 Walnut Street, Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlablayney
23	Yes	Self	36.00	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Charles Steele, 138 Third Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Soar on neck	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Fleming Jane 138 Third Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Wm. Hughes, 220-1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	No	Self	0	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Josepine O'Donnell, 9134 Lakeshore Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Sister	100	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Starr, 1104 East Beddle Street, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
28	Yes	Brother	50.00	Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Dowds, 536 West 43rd Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Sister	11.00	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Michael Cronin, 611 East Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlegregory
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922., 19

14—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to return to alien's residence (not necessarily to foreign country) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (If required by alien's ticket.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Brown	Blue	Scar on first finger left hand	Ireland	Ballycommon
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegall
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegall
4	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Donegall
5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Donegall
6	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle, William Crawford, 73 Swan Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Brooksboro
7	No	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Coleman, Highland Park, Lake Co. Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nr. Banbury
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Bertha Wright, 525 W 142nd Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Bertha Wright, 525 W 142nd Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Bolton
10	No	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	~~Aunt, Mrs Hugh Ireland, Larimer Avenue, Potention, Turtle Creek Pa.~~	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	~~England~~	~~Bolton~~ Manchester
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. John Huneghan, 571 Woodstock Avenue, Crystal Lake, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinobe
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Thomas Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Thomas Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Thomas Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Newry
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Thomas Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Newry
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. T. Nilan, 519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
17	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Hannery, 1520 East 60th Place, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland	Strokestown
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915/22	Various		Brother, Mr. Patrick McShane, 1956 Columbia Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Carrick
19	No	Friend	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Warner, 188 Barclay Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	4mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoed right forearm	England	Kinroe
20	Yes	Self	$32	No	-	-	Wife, Sarah McKeown, 706 Walnut Street, Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltyclogher
21	Yes	Mother	$5	No	-	-	~~Mother, Sarah McKeown, 706 Walnut Street, Reading, Pa.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dalkey
22	Yes	Mother	$5	No	-	-	~~Mother, Sarah McKeown, 706 Walnut Street, Reading, Pa.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castleblayney
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Charles Steele, 133 Third Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Scar on neck	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Fleming James 137 Third Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Wm. Hughes, 120-1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	No	Self	$7	No	-	-	~~Sister, Miss Josepine O'Donnell, 9534 Lakeshore Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	~~England~~	~~Ireland~~ Ballymore
27	Yes	Sister	$100	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Starr (nee), 1104 East Beddle Street, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
28	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Parent, Mr. & Mrs. Dowds, 535 West 43rd Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Sister	$40	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Michael Cronin, 611 East Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlegregory
30																										

Abdominal tumor Phy sgn Pgt 2½ yrs.
Med Cert 95% Height Spinal Curvature

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113478 from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "after Examination" or "employed by owners" on the date sailed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK.

E Lewis
Asst

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37-28

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lv. 11-13
4.50 am

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV. 4th, 19 22

16—253

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		O'Hara	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5-4677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Croonedden	Father, Patrick O'Hara, Coonedan Drumlish, Ireland	N.Y	New York
2		Power	David	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	5-677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	Father P Power, Finnecorris, Newbawn Co Wexford	N. J	Jersey City
3		Quigley	Arthur	25		M	S	Book operator	Yes	5-5677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Miss K Savage Aunt 4 Church View Lisburn Ireland	N.J	Newark
4		Rainey	Patrick	39		M	Wd	Farming	Yes	5-1677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Grandmother, Mrs Conlon, Moate, Co Westmeath. Ireland	N.J	Elizabeth
5		Reilly	John	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father, Dan Reilly, Kilmore, Ballinasloe Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Rollett	Bawson	41		M	M	Turner	Yes	5-2677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Father Mr Rollett, 73 Bethel Rd Eastwood Rotherham	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Rollett	Beatrice	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5-3677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Father in law Mr Rollett, 73 Bethel Rd Eastwood Rotherham	Ohio	Youngstown
8	UNDER 16	Rollett	Ralph	15		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Grandfather Mr Rollett 73 Bethel Rd Eastwood Rotherham	Ohio	Youngstown
9	UNDER 16	Rollett	Colin	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Grandfather Mr Rollett, 73 Bethel Rd Eastwood Rotherham	Ohio	Youngstown
10	UNDER 16	Rollett	Eric	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Grandfather, Mr Rollett, 73 Bethel Rd Eastwood. Rotherham	Ohio	Youngstown
11		Reilly	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carne	Father James Reilly, Carne, Ballinasloe Ireland	N.Y	New York
12		Rooney	Thaddy	37		M	S	Farming	Yes	2-713152-2/8/40677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lackavarney	Father John Rooney Lackavarney, Co Leitrim Ireland	N Y	New York
13		Raftery	Nellie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5-4677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	NewYork	Father Pat. Raftery Clooncannon Ahascragh, Ballinasloe	N Y	NewYork
X		Regan	Alice	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-828945-3/4/41 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Father, Michael Regan, Drinlohan, Cloone Ireland	N.Y	Gt Neck
15		Regan	Bessie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	3-177178-6-5677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Mother Mrs Regan Killwodena, Loughrea, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
X		Raftery	Nora	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5-677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinabattina	Mother Mrs Raftery Ballinabattina, Mount Bellew, Ire.	N Y	New York
X		Rooney	Agnes	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5-1677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Skreen	Father Andy Rodney, Barniharpy, Skreen Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
18		Rafter	Elisbeth	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Creggane	Father Pat Rafter Creggane, Rahyboy, Ballina Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Sullivan	Christina	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Goleen	Father Daniel Sullivan Goleen Co Cork Ireland	Conn	Hartford
20		Stirrup	Thomas Austin	24		M	M	Cottonwkr	Yes	5-677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Heywood	Sister Mrs Moss, 58 Grosvenor St Heywood, England	N Y	Buffalo
21		Stirrup	Margaret	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5-3677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Heywood	Sister in law, Mrs Moss. 58 Grosvenor St Heywood England	N Y	Buffalo
X		Sheridan	Maggie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5-5677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Pat Sheridan, Tawnaknaff Castlebar Ireland	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Smart	William John	43		M	S	Broker	Yes	5-3677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bures	Father, W S Smart, Hill Crest Bures, Suffolk England	N Y	Brooklyn
24		Thornton	Vernon	38		M	M	Machinist	Yes	5-1677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry	Brother in law, T Morton 12, Fairfied Rd, Birkenhead England	N Y	NewYork
25		Taylor	Francis	33		M	M	Steeldresser	Yes	5-4677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pendleton	Wife Mrs Taylor, 64 Chancy St Pendleton, England	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Thompson	James	25		M	S	Riveter	Yes	5-677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Thompson 1 Grange GormanVilla Dublin Ire.	N Y	Brooklyn
27		Thomas	William	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	5-1677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Father Mr Thomas, Kilby Clarmorris Ireland	Conn	Hartford
28		Vaughan	Thomas	34		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	5-3677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Egland	Halifax	Brother H Vaughan, 1 Womersley Rd, Halifax England	R.I	Providence
29		Welsh	John	35		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	5-5677 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Helens	Wife, Mrs Welsh, 237 Derbyshire Hill Rd St Helens	N Y	NewYork
30																		

Birkenhead, Drop. 11-14-22

Manifest No.6. Line 5. John Reilly-- Not on board.
11. Margaret Reilly-- Not on board
18. Elizabeth Rafter-- Not on board.
19. Christina Sullivan-- Not on board.
30. BLANK

45
6

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SURGEON

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th. 1922., *19* 102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to land, and if not, whether some other person has such money and intends to supply him.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after the expiration of the period mentioned in the preceding column.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	24	No	-	-	Cousin. Bessie O'Shaughnessy, 1879 Maddison Ae. New York N Y	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromlish
2	Yes	Self	68	No	-	-	Friend. Mostin Murphy. 10 Mill Rd. Jersey City. N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	New Ross
3	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Uncle Mr John Burke. ~~Friend~~ 77 High St Newark N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
4	Yes	Self	24	No	-	-	Cousin John Cassidy. 563 1st Ave. Elizabeth N J	[illegible]		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullaghmore
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	~~Sister Mrs Patrick Gilheeley~~ 96 3rd St Brooklyn N Y	Uncert	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore
6	Yes	Self	65	No	-	-	Nephew C Firth 41 Indiana Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Rotherham
7	Yes	Husband	None	No	-	-	Nephew C Firth 41 Indiana Ave. Youngstown Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Rotherham
8	Yes	Father	None	No	-	-	Cousin. C Firth. 41. Indiana Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Rotherham
9	Yes	Father	None	No	-	-	Cousin C Firth 41. Indiana Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Drk	Brn	Ble	None	England	Rotherham
10	Yes	Father	None	No	-	-	Cousin. C Firth 41 Indiana Ave. Youngstown Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rotherham
11	Yes	Sister	$25	No			~~Sister Agnes Reilly~~ 141 West 26 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
12	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	- July	Brother. John Rooney 152 West 111 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914/1921 5yrs New Yk		Brother John Raftery 542 W 133 St. New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ahascragh
14	Yes	Uncle	35	No	-	-	Uncle John Reilly & wife Great Neck N Y	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone
15	Yes	M Daly	24	Yes	1915/1920 5yrs Phil.		Cousin Annie Regan. 2722 North Carlisle St. Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Longhrea
16	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister. Mary Raftery 242 West 135 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinah
17	Yes	Self	22	No	-	-	Mrs Ferguson, Sister Pocantico Hills, New York N Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Skreen
18	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			~~Sister. Mrs Kenna~~ 362 Durfon St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
19	No	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	~~Cousin Mrs Feheny~~ 80 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
20	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Brother. Mr T Fish. 114 Crowley Ave Buffalo N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Warrington
21	Yes	Husband	2	No	-	-	Brother Mr T Fish. 114 Crowley Ave Buffalo N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Brn	Brown	None	England	Rochdale
22	No	Self	27	No	-	-	Uncle. James Sheridan. 7932 Peoria St Chicago Ill	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
23	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1905/1915 10yrs Brooklyn		Brother H C Smart 2301 5 Ave. Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Brown	Cut mark on right wrist	England	Hull
24	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Friend Mrs E. Hughes 1035 1st Ave. NewYork N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	-	-	Uncle Mr J John Flynn 261 St. Marks Ae Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Salford
26	Yes	Mother	$30	Yes	1910 4mths	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Thompsonn 578, 68 St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dak	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
27	No	Self	44	Yes	No	-	Cousin Thos Higgins. 135 Woodland St Hartford. Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clarmorris
28	No	Sister	25	Yes	No	-	Uncle Mr Michael McQuinn 21 Tippecanoe St Providence R.I	Uncert	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Halifax
29	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1905/1913 8yrs	New Yk	Brother Joseph Walsh 131 La Salle St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dak	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hull
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-4-22

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113470. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK.

E Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. [illegible]

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Sailing Therewith" or "Transferred by Special Manifest," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. L.S.I.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK.

C Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 0 1

11/13 43—Ann

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th NOVEMBER, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGuire	Bella	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Skreen	Father, Mr E.McGuire, Farnaharpy, Skreen, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
2		McGuire	Delia	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	~~Father, John McGuire, Magheroak, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo, Ire.~~	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	P-1431/84-BOSTON-5-6-37	McEntegart	Francis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	Mother, Mrs.McEntegart, 26 Mill Street, Bessbrook, Co. Armagh, Ireland.	Mass	Farmingham
4		McCarthy	Kathleen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen	Father, Ted McCarthy, Tornanaghy, Ballaghadereen, Ireland.	Mass	Boston
5		Mortagh	Mather	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bayle	Father, John Mortagh, Cumblin, Ballinmean, Bayle, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	75-1502-9-2-31-1426	Mortagh	Bridget	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bayle	Father, John Mortagh, Cumblin, Ballinmean, Bayle, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		McKiernan	Mary Anne	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stranadaragh	Father, Patrick McKiernan, Stranadaragh, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim, Ireland.	Mich	Detroit
8		Murphy	Edward	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father, Edward Murphy, Clumacourt, Drumlish, Co. Longford, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
9	P&I-72466-3/16/35 E.I.	Mangan	Catherine	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Geesala	Father, Patrick Mangan, Tallaghanduff, Geesala, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	Bronx
10		McKeown	Rebecca	37		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killayle	~~Father, Robert Lucas, St John's Point, Killayle, Co. Down,~~ Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		McKeown	Vincent	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killayle	~~Grandfather, Robert Lucas, St John's Point, Killayle, Co. Down,~~ Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	D6/5864 6-22-26	McDermott	Annie	19		F	S	Waitress	2-145239 Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bayle	Father, Michael McDermott, St Patrick Street, Bayle, Ireland.	Mass	Boston
13	P-6/58826 6-24-26	Moloney	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Father, Martin Moloney, Massbrook, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Moffatt	Patrick	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Templeloy	Father, Thos.Moffatt, Lugdoon, Templeloy, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	Long Island
15		Mooney	Peter	5		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Oldham	Sister, Mary Whalley, 5 Marlborough Street, Oldham, Eng.	N.Y.	White Plains
16	183760 5/28/26	Mooney	Kate	52		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Oldham	Sister-in-law, Mary Whalley, 5 Marlborough Street, Oldham, Eng.	N.Y.	White Plains
17		Mooney	Winnie	17		F	S	Clerk	2-745343 7-3-40 Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Oldham	Aunt, Mary Whalley, 5 Marlborough Street, Oldham, Eng.	N.Y.	White Plains
18	UNDER 16	Mooney	Emily	15		F	S	Domestic	2-745338 - 7-3-40 Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Oldham	Aunt, Mary Whalley, 5 Marlborough Street, Oldham, Eng.	N.Y.	White Plains
19	UNDER 16	Mooney	Agnes	13		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Oldham	Aunt, Mary Whalley, 5 Marlborough Street, Oldham, Eng.	N.Y.	White Plains
20	UNDER 16	Mooney	Cecilia	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Oldham	Aunt, Mary Whalley, 5 Marlborough Street, Oldham, Eng.	N.Y.	White Plains
21	2F/10777 E113	Murphy	James	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Brother, Mr.Anthony Murphy, Ballytarina, Ayle Westport, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.H.	Manchester
22		Milford	Susan	56		F	Wd	Huskpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs.Blemings, Castlecaufield, Co Tyrone, Ireland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
23	9/8/11	Milford	William	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs.Blemings, Castlecaufield, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	UNDER 16	Milford	Sarah	14		F	S	Scholar	VL590/65 daughter Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs. Blemings, Castlecaufield, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
25		McKenna	Janie	22		F	S	Waitress	2-100248 Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Owen McKenna, Lismamochery, Cloghar, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
26		Nixon	Joseph	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hindley	~~Father, Mother Miner, 5 Prescott Street, Hindley, England~~	Pa	Olyphant
27		O'Brien	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Miltown	~~Grandmother, Mrs.Feeney, Dinneen, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare, Ire~~	Mich	Detroit
28		O'Shea	Margaret May	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bree	Father, John O'Shea, Bree Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		O'Shea	Ellen	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bree	Father, John O'Shea, Bree, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30																		

Manifest No.5. Line 8. Delia McGuire-- Not on board.
10/11 Rebecca and Vincent McKeown-- Not on board.
26. Joseph Nixon -- Not on board
27. Mary O'Brien -- Not on board
30. BLANK

83

145

Total passengers 91

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 84

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Including those coming as members of any profession.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, and how long he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, and how long he intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	22 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss W.McGuire, 225 West 109th Street,New York,N.Y.	Uno	Uncert per	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Skreen
2	Yes	Uncle	~~Yes~~ No				Uncle, Mr.Martin Cummings, 305 Willy Street,Syracuse,N.Y.	Yes	Gyrs	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Rubbercurry
3	Yes	Brother	85.00 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.Thomas McEntegart, 132 Waverley Street,Farmingham, Mass.	Yes	Uncert per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayreshire
4	Yes	Sister	25.00 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Eileen McCarthy, 695 Mass Avenue,Boston,Mass.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballaghadeen
5	Yes	Self	27.00 Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr.D.Fahey, 88 Douglass Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	8yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bayle
6	Yes	Self	27.00 Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law,Mr.D.Fahey, 88 Douglass Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Bayle
7	Yes	Father	22.00 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, ~~Tom McGuire~~ Degnin 1506 Ash Street, Detroit, Mich. 150 W 64 nyc	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
8	Yes	Self	22.00 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Murphy, 550 West 132nd Street,New York,N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Aub	Hazel	None	Ireland	Drumlish
9	Yes	Sister	45 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Julia Mangan, 378 East 140th Street, Bronx,N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Geesala
10	Yes	~~Husband~~	~~$10~~ No				~~Husband, Wm.James McKeown, 39 Meeker Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballina~~
11	Yes	~~Father~~	No				~~Father, Wm.James McKeown, 39 Meeker Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
12	Yes	Sister	27.00 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Gwen.McDermott, 42 Auburn Street,Charlestown,Boston, Mass.	No	8yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bayle
13	Yes	Self	22.00 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.Delaney, 67 Jackson Avenue,Jersey City,N.J.	yes	Uncert per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
14	Yes	Self	25.00 Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.Hess, 43 North 12th Street,Flushing,Long Island,N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Templeloy
15	Yes	Self	150.00 Yes	No	-	-	Son, Peter Mooney, 155 Kenmar 74 Central Avenue,White Plains,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Oldham
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son,Peter Mooney, 74 Central Avenue,White Plains,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Billinge
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Mooney, 74 Central Avenue,White Plains,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Earlestown
18	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Mooney, 74 Central Avenue,White Plains,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Oldham
19	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Mooney, 74 Central Avenue,White Plains,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	Oldham
20	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Mooney, 74 Central Avenue,White Plains,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Oldham
21	Yes	Self	60.00 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.Denis Horan, 49 Alfred Street,Manchester,New Hamp Murfe.	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
22	Yes	Self	200.00 Yes	No	-	3	Daughter, Miss Milford, 113 Jefferson Avenue,Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Milford, 113 Jefferson Avenue,Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Milford, 113 Jefferson Avenue,Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Self	45 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick McCauley, 218 West 101Street,New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Clogher
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Brother-in-law, Alfred Clarkson, 516 Carleson Avenue,Oliphant,Pa.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	~~England~~	~~Rochdale~~
27	Yes	Self	$7	No	-	-	~~Brother, Thomas O'Brien, 3070 Ferdinand Avenue,Detroit,Mich.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	~~England~~	~~Oldham~~
28	Yes	Uncle	$2.	No	-	-	Uncle, Jacob Karner, 324-93rd Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bree
29	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Jacob Karner, 324-93rd Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Bree
30																										

Best 9539 contracture of rt little finger

Best 9541 Senility w/ hallucinosis

2 Visit Insp 11/14/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] INQUIRY No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC, 113478, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1922
at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] INQUIRY NO. 51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.S.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

T. W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13. day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK.

E Henry

Med Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 5

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11|13 - 4 VD Fam

S. S. CELTIC, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								7-140001-6-3-40										
1		Geoghegan	George	49	M		wd	Flax rougher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Patrick Geoghegan, Castle Hill Gilford Co Down Ireland	N.Y	Pancher
								22-77081-2/5/40										
2		Gillespie	Ellen	24	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, Thos Gillespie, Ballycastle, Co Mayo Ireland	Ind	Indianapolis
3		Gallagher	John	30	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Baghteduff	Father, John Gallagher, Baghteduff, Ballaghaderreen Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
								2-846831-2/20/41.										
4		Gallaher	Mary Kate	26	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumore	Father, John Gallaher, Drumore Leitrim Ireland	N.Y	New York
5		[illegible]	John	23	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rossmuyer	Father, Peter Harte, Tullydreenny, Rossmuyer, Co Leitrim	N.J	Plainfield
6		Taggart	William	18	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Father, James Taggart, Pump Lane, Lisburn Ireland	N Y	Rochester
								9-28857										
7		Hull	George	21	M		S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Hull, 57 Common Lane, Washwood Heath, Birmingham	Pa	Philadelphia
		25/1713						2-24401 10/24/32 Rock 1/13/38										
8		Henley	Kate	21	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Joe Henley, Father, Cloonsaigh Killevan Roscommon Ireland	N.Y	New York
								Steel 7-15095-10/15/40										
9		Henderson	William	38	M		M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darlington	Wife Mrs Henderson 17, Cumberland St Darlington Eng.	N Y	Albany
10		[illegible]	Bridget	20	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galtee	Father P Houlihan, Kilsheeny, Galtee, Co Tipperary	N.Y	New York
11		Harte	Agnes	21	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonagh	Father, Pat Harte Cloonagh, Beltia Co Sligo Ireland	N Y	New York
12		Haverty	Margaret	27	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Granagh	Father, John Haverty Granagh Castle Blakney, Ireland	N Y	New York
13		[illegible]	Mary	24	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shanclahan	Father, Thos Holmes, Shanclahan, Crossmolina, Co Mayo	N.J	Jersey City
14		Kelly	Jane	25	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U SA	Ohio	Father John Kelly, Granganagh, Ballyfarna Roscommon	Ohio	Toledo
15		[illegible]	Maggie	17	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Andy Kilgallon, Lugdoon, Templeboy, Ireland	N Y	New York
				3/14/41				9/30/18										
16		Kilgallen	Patrick	18	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromard	Michael Kilgallen Father Ardalone, Dromard Co Sligo Ireland	L.I	Richmond Hill
								7-330349										
17		Kilgallon	Mary Anne	18	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lugdoon	Andy Kilgallon, Father Lugdoon, Templeboy, Ireland	N Y	NewYork
18		Kelly	Rose	17	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Parnaught	Father, Mr Kelly Carrycamp, Parnaught Ireland	Ill	Chicago
19		Knox	Cornelius	35	M		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Corry, 47 Joy St, Belfast Ireland	Mass	Lawrence
20		King	John	26	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughleannie	Father, Dimmick King, Aughleannie, Co Mayo Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Kavanagh	Bridget	31	F		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Mother Mrs Kavanagh, 6 Wicklow Terrace, Arklow Ireland	N Y	NewYork
								2-194455										
UNDER 18		Kavanagh	Patrick	12	M		S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Grandmother, Mrs Kavanagh, 6. Wicklow Ter. Arklow Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
								2-849029-2/20/41. 5 of 5.										
UNDER 18		Kavanagh	Jamey	9	F		S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Grandmother, Mrs Kavanagh 6. Wicklow Terrace Arklow. Ireland	N Y	New York
								2-930944-10/14/41										
UNDER 18		Kavanagh	Anne	8	F		S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Grandmother Mrs Ivory, 6 Wicklow Terrace. Arklow. Ireland	N.Y	New York
UNDER 18		Kavanagh	Michael	6	M		S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Grandmother Mrs Ivory, 6 Wicklow Ter Arklow. Ireland	N Y	New York
								2-103821 5/8/42										
		Kelly	Mary	20	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father A Kelly, Derrygay Kiltimagh Ireland	N Y	NewYork
		Kershaw	Annie	32	F		S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Kirkman, 74 Urmiston lane. Stretford, Manchester	N.J.	Arlington
		Lennon	Johanna	32	F		S	Ladies maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	N.J	Brother Richard Lennon, Failty, Ballinasloe Ireland	N.J	Inglewood
		[illegible]	Bridie	19	F		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Jack McDonnell, James St Westport Ireland	N Y	NewYork

Manifest No.4. Line 5. John Hart-- Not on board
10. Bridget Houlihan--Not on board
13. Mary Holmes-- Not on board
15. Maggie Kilgannon-- Not on board
30. BLANK

11/14/41

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

4

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Sex.	Whether over Letters in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in United States.	Whether ever before in United States?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yrs	No	-	-	Mrs Bridget McCabe Sis Fanchor Orleans Co N.Y	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Lismagade
2		Finace	46	No	-	-	Fiance, James Carroll, 135 Oriental St Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyeastle
3		Self	18	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Gallagher 240 Claremont Ave. Brooklyn N Y	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Baghteduff
4	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Gallaher 438 East 147 St NewYork N Y	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumore
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs James Hamill,~~ ~~610 Grand Ave, Plainfield N J~~	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Roscommon~~
6		Father	112	No	-	-	Brother, James Taggart, 60 Almira St Rochester N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
7		Self	145	No	-	-	Friend, Mr E Hampson, Hammerville, Philadelphia Pa	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester
8		Self	30	No	-	-	Aunt Lizzie Hanley 33 West 87 St, NewYork N Y	Uncert	uncert	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
9		Self	150	No	-	-	Cousin, Lewis Ibbertson 203, Clinton Ave, Albany, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Darlington
10	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	~~Aunt, Celia Lyons~~ ~~525 Hudson St NewYork N Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Kilmurry~~
11		Self	30	No	-	-	Mrs Philip Little Sister 64 Tayban Place New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brwn	None	Ireland	Cloonagh
12		Self	50	Yes	11yrs	New Yk	Mrs Sheridan. 304, East 81 St NewYork N Y	Yes	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cranagh
13	Yes	Brother	$5	Yes		Jersey C.	~~Sister, Mrs Matthew Fallon~~ ~~247 Ocean Ave, Jersey City N J~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Shanclahan~~
14		Self	10	Yes	1914/22 5yrs	5/16/21 Toledo	Friend D C Bowen 2445 Scotwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brwn	None	Ireland	Grese Bogey
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~John Kilgallen~~ ~~383 East 135 St NewYork N Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Dundoon~~
16		Self	46	No	-	-	Uncle, John Cawley. 36 Cherry St, Richmond Hill, L.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardarone
17		Self	44	No	-	-	Uncle John Kilgallon, 383 East 135 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Dundoon~~
18		Cousin	30	No	-	-	Cousin, M.A Kelly. 5135 Washington Blvd. Chicago Ill	Yes	6yrs	un	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mohill
19	Yes	Br in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Peter Delaney, 58 Exchange St Lawrence Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	Brother	$35	No	-	-	Brother Mr King, 1341 West 114 St Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughleane
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, James Kavanagh, 318 Monroe St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Bray
22	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father J Kavanagh 318 Monroe St NewYork N Y ?	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Arklow
23	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father J Kavanagh, 318 Monroe St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Arklow
24	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father J Kavanagh, 318 Monroe St NewYork N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Arklow
25	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father J Kavanagh 318 Monroe St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Arklow
26		Self	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Murphy. 718 E 136 St New York N Y	Yes	6yrs	un	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
27		Self	26	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Salthouse. 304 Ivy St Arlington N J	Uncertain			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Radcliffe
28		Self	$35	Yes	1922	Boyd N J	Home do Rm. T. Fischer 45 West Palisade Ave Inglewood, N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Failly
29		Aunt	22	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary Brown. 282 First Ave. NewYork N Y	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113478., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 5 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. CELTIC, 113476, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Denny

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

107

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quar. 4.50 a.m. 11/13/22

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Celtic Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 4th November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Connolly	John	31	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Simon Connolly, 168 High St Dumbarton, Scotland	Pa	Braddock
2		Caven	Hugh	27	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife, Helen Caven, 2 Dalreoch Terrace, Dumbarton, Scot.	Mass	North Adams
3		Cooke	Joseph	32	✓	M	M	Crane driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Cooke, 114 Bidd Road, Sheffield, England	Conn	Torrington
4		Dowling	Agnes	28	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother Mrs Dowling, Kilroosky Roscommon, Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Dolan	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coolcloonell	Mother Mrs Annie Dolan, Coolcloonell, Roscommon, P.O. Dillons,	NY	Brooklyn
6		Deasy	Maggie	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Patrick Deasy, Errew, Castlebar, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Duignan	Annie	2		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck	Father John Duignan, Kilcurry, Ballinamuck, Longford, Ireland	NY	New York
8		Dolan	Katie	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boblinabinna	Father Michael Dolan, Boolinabinna, Drumshambo, Ireland	Conn	Greenwich
9		Donnelly	Peter	18	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Courthane	Father Peter Donnelly, Courthane, Leith, Ireland	NY	New York
10		Dearden	James Amos	48	✓	M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Easton Pa.	Sister Mrs Ball, 53 Padiham Road, Burnley, England	Pa	Easton
11		Dearden	Margaret Jane	46	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Easton, Pa.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ball, 53 Padiham Road, Burnley, Eng.	Pa	Easton
12		Dearden	James	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Easton, Pa.	Aunt, Mrs. Ball, 53 Padiham Road, Burnley, England.	Pa	Easton
13		Dowbekin	Walter	48	✓	M	M	Sweep	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Brother, Thos. Dowbekin, 3 Shipton Street, Bolton, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Dowbekin	Jane	46	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Brother-in-law, Thos. Dowbekin, 3 Shipton Street, Bolton, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Dowbekin	Edna	2	✓	F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Uncle, Thos. Dowbekin, 3 Shipton Street, Bolton, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
16		Dowbekin	Jack	20	✓	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Uncle, Thos. Dowbekin, 3 Shipton Street, Bolton, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Dowbekin	Sarah	19	✓	F	S	Tenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Uncle, Thos. Dowbekin, 3 Shipton Street, Bolton, England	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Dowbekin	Louie	16	✓	F	S	Doffer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Uncle, Thos. Dowbekin, 3 Shipton Street, Bolton, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
19		Delaney	John	20	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrymore	Father, Patrick Delaney, Derrymore, Newbridge, Ballinasloe, Ire	N.J.	Jersey City
20		Dolan	Mary	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father, John Dolan, Ballinabella, Cappateagle, Ballinasloe, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Deane	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Creenhill	Father, Mr. Anthony Deane, Creenhill, Ballina, Ireland	Pa	Frankford
22		Deasy	Mary	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Owen Deasy, Errow, Castlebar, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Ellis	George Richard	32	✓	M	M	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Catherine Ellis, 85 Churchill Rd, Bordsley Green, Birmingham, Eng.	Ohio	Toledo
24		Farrelly	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Mother, Mrs Farrelly, Cappanagh, Virginia, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
25		Farrelly	Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Mother, Mrs Farrelly, Cappanagh, Virginia, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
26		Farrelly	Bernard	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Mother, Mrs Farrelly, Cappanagh, Virginia, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
27		Freyne	Patrick	24	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father, Thomas Freyne, Carraberg, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Finlay	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father, Patrick Finlay, Kearanmore, Tullamore, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
29		Fadden	Michael	25	✓	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, Mr Martin Fadden, Crevanish, Westport, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
30																		

D. Patterson Insp. Nov. 14, 1922

Manifest No. 3, Line 5. Mary Dolan-- Not on board
7. Annie Duignan-- Not on board
21. Ellen Deane -- Not on board
24/6. Farrolly family-- Not on board
30 - BLANK

48/3 Total passengers 83
U.S. citizens 35

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be accepted as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

...duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United ...

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 14 1922, *19* 108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	24 Yrs	No	-	-	Uncle John Conroy, 556 Hawkins Ave, Braddock, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
2	Yes	Self	27 Yrs	No	-	-	Uncle Michael King, 289 River St, North Adams, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
3	No	Self	45 Yrs	No	-	-	Brother & law Mr Wycock, 130 Workmens Ave, Torrington Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Northampton
4	Yes	Self	$ 1915/1918/22 $25	Yes	4yrs	Jersey	Friend Mrs Michael Cawley, 174 Ridgewood Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	4yrs	One	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother James Dolan, 208 Pacific St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rossmier
6	Yes	Self	18 Yrs	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Hopkins, 257 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mr James McIntyre, 300 East 78th St New York, N.Y	Yes	4years	One	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamolt
8	Yes	Self	13 Yrs	No	-	-	Sister Mary Dolan, 59 North Street, Greenwich, Conn	Yes	8years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumhesbo
9	Yes	Aunt	23 Yrs	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs B Gerhardt, 159½ 2nd Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Courtbane
10	Yes	Self	100. July 29. 1915/22	Yes	6yrs	Pa.	Home, 737 Center St, Easton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Burnley
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Pa.	Home, 737 Center Street, Easton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Burnley
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Pa.	Home, 737 Center Street, Easton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Burnley
13	No	Self	700.00 $22	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Duckworth, 25 Brookside Place, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bolton
14	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Duckworth, 25 Brookside Place, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton
15	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Duckworth, 25 Brookside Place, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton
16	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Duckworth, 25 Brookside Place, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton
17	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Duckworth, 25 BrooksidePlace, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton
18	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Duckworth, 25 Brookside Place, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton
19	Yes	Sister	45 Yrs	No	-	-	Brother, Denis Delaney, 67 Jackson Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrymore
20	Yes	Self	20 Yrs	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Sarah Mains, 251 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
21	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Catherine McGlenchlen, 4417 Tacony Street, Frankford, Pa.	Due	Ducert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cranphill
22	Yes	Aunt	25 Yrs	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Hopkins, 257 St Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar
23	Yes	Self	55 Yrs	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Harry Sanders, Sta B Route 2, Box 51, Toledo, Ohio.	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar left eye	England	Birmingham
24	Yes	Self	21 Yrs	Yes	7mos	N.York	Brother, Michael Farrelly, 446 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Miamida
25	Yes	Self	26 Yrs	No			Brother, Michael Farrelly, 446 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Miamida
26	Yes	Self	26 Yrs	No			Brother, Michael Farrelly, 446 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Miamida
27	Yes	Self	15 Yrs	No	-	-	Brother, James Freyne, 297 East 94th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Killmilly
28	Yes	Self	25 Yrs	No	-	-	Cousin, Kathleen Kenny, 224 W End Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kings Co.
29	Yes	Self	40 Yrs	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Fadden, 13423 Argus Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC, 113478, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1929

at NEW YORK.

E Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. 109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. L.M.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

C Kenny

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or terms in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. [illegible]

11/13/22 +50/a

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th NOVEMBER, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Mary Anne	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Mother, Mrs. Armstrong, Cruckleheen, Ballinamore, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Black	Nathan	16		M	S	Polishing				England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Black, 87 Queensway, Cheetham, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	New York
3		Black	Mary	39		F	M	Housewife				England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Hawk, 87 Queensway, Cheetham, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	New York
4		Black	Esther	16		F	S	Shop Assistant				England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Hawk, 87 Queensway, Cheetham, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	New York
5	P	Barnes	Wilfred Husb	33	✓	M	M	2-193898 Laborer	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs. Huggart, 11 Hampden Street, Salford, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	New York
6	P-8/74873-5.2.-5/19/38	Barnes	Josephine Wife	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Huggart, 11 Hampden Street, Salford, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	New York
7		Burke	Rose	25	✓	F	S	3-111635-10/9/35 Domestic	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Michael Burke, Pullathumas, Ballina, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Pa.	Girardville
8		Baker	Alfred	30	✓	M	S	2-650384-10/18/39. Carrier	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother, Mrs. Baker, 5 Rutter Street, Bolton, England.	N.J.	Harrison
9	9/7/67	Boland	Sarah	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Skreen	Friend, Mary Harte, Parnihorry, Skreen, Co. Sligo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
10		Byrnes	Michael	22	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Brother, James Barnes, Cappatoglen, Ballinasloe, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Brennan	Thomas	24	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Mr. James Brennan, Gloomraver, Charlestown, P.O. Ireland	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Boyle	John	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Pintown	Father, James Boyle, Drimsaha, Pintown, Co. Donegal, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Coyne	Norah	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, Mr. Thomas Coyne, Racecourse, Clifden, Co. Galway, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Cosgrove	John	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Grandmother, Mrs. Mary Tuohy, Dangan, Athenry, Ireland.	Ind.	Indianapolis
15		Carroll	Christina	39	✓	F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Brother, Thomas Hanlon, Meelaghus, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Carrol	Mary	15	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Uncle, Thomas Hanlon, Meelaghus, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Cosgrove	Josephine	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balinagh	Father, Mr. James Cosgrove, Balinagh, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.J.	Orange
18		Gaffney	Nancy	17	✓	F	S	1-436952-10/20/43 Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balinagh	Father, Mr. Peter Gaffney, Balinagh, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.J.	Orange
19	647652-11-4-29-F-1943	Campbell	Elizabeth	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Brother, Mr. Patrick Campbell, 10 Grove Square, Rathmary Place, Musselburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
20		Caffarkey	Anthony	17	✓	M	S	1-104748 Butcher	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Anthony Caffarkey, Limadaley, Limagul, Ballaghaderreen Ireland.	Mass	Dorchester
21		Carroll	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	S	3-174786 4/17/40 Domestic	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father, Michael Carroll, Clonmore, Tullamore, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Cooney	Lizzie	23	✓	F	S	2-967145 4/24/42 Domestic	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnon	Father, Mr. James Cooney, Cashel, Ballyfarnon, Co. Roscommon, Ire.	N.Y.	Long Island
23		Campbell	Delia	19	✓	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-422955 4/7/36 Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father, Patrick Campbell, Cappatagla, Ballinasloe, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Cummings	Mary	50	✓	F	M	1-349557 6-27-41 Housewife	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Burnley	Sister, Mrs. M. Judge, 57 Able Street, Burnley, Lancs. Eng.	Mass	Fall River
25		Cummings	Hugh	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Burnley	Aunt, Mrs. Judge, 57 Able Street, Burnley, Lancs. Eng.	Mass	Fall River
26	UNDER 16	Cummings	Helen	9	✓	F	S	1-365324 6-27-41 Scholar	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Burnley	Aunt, Mrs. Judge, 57 Able Street, Burnley, Lancs. Eng.	Mass	Fall River
27		Cosgrove	Kate	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Jas. Cosgrove, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon, Ireland.	Mass	Boston
28		Gallivan	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Miltown	Aunt, Mrs. John Keane, Kilcah, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
29		Carroll	Nicholas Iber	22	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killireek	Father, Mr. Patrick Carroll, Lagginstown, Macumastore, Killireek, Co. Wexford, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia

#N Emanuel L. W. Lipski 10/14/22

Manifest No. 2. Line 2/4 Black family- Not on board
11/16/22 14 John Carr -- Not on board
28 Mary Cullinan- Not on board
30 BLANK

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question means an intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. _____

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th. 1922., *19* 110

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket in person's final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own transportation, or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant has a ticket or passage paid through to his final destination.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging in labor for a period of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Aunt	$ 29	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs.Catherine Prior, 184Bradhurst Avenue,New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Mr.Block, [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Father, Mr.Block, 185 E.Broadway,New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lithuania	Vilna
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Father, Mr.Block, 185 E.Broadway,New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Vilna
5	No	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Father, Mr.Thomas Barnes, Mount Misco,New York.	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tattoo left forearm	England	Salford
6	No	Husband	$ 10	Yes	No	—	—	Father-in-law, Mr.Thos.Barnes, Mount Misco,New York.	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Cromlington
7	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs.Margaret Maloney, 20 Main Street,Girardville,Pa.	Uno	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
8	No	Mother	$ 40	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle,Frank Blakley, 530 North 5th Street,Harrison,N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Aub	Brown	None	England	Bolton
9	No	Sister	$ 75	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Kate Boland, 319 East 57th Street,New York, N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Skreen
10	No	Self	$ 27	No	—	—	—	Cousin. Mrs. Barnes, 2518 Madison Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	7yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
11	No	Brother-in-law	$ 75	Yes	No	—	—	Brother-in-law,Mr.Owen Rowley, 730Orange Street,Bridgeport,Conn.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
12	Yes	Uncle	$ 25	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John McGee, 856 North 19th Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	14yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Pintown
13	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs.Walker, 458 West 72rd Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	8yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden
14	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	No	—	—	Mother, Mrs. Nolan, [illegible]	Uno	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Glenside
15	Yes	Husband	$ 25	No	—	—	—	Husband, Patrick Carroll, 2331 E Hazard St.Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kings Co.
16	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	—	Father, Patrick Carroll, 2331 E Hazard St.Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Tullamore
17	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mr.James Lawlor, 544 McChesney Street,Orange,N.J.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinash
18	Yes	Self	$ 0	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs.Lawlor, 544 McChesney Street,Orange,N.J.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinash
19	No	Sister	$25	No	—	—	—	Brother, Mr.Patrick Campbell, 2089 Amsterdam Avenue,New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumboylin
20	Yes	Brother	$ 25	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Cafferkey, 44 Granger Street,Dorchester,Mass.	Yes	10mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisacul
21	No	Intended husband	$ 25	No	—	—	—	Intended husband, James Gavin, 2351 E Hazard Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullamore
22	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Mary Daly, 104 E.98th.St. New York City.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballyfarnon
23	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Burns 2519 Madison Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
24	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1902 Fall River Mass.	—	—	Husband, Richard Cummings, 85 Brayton Avenue,Fall River,Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Father, Richard Cummings, 85 Brayton Avenue,Fall River,Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Pattensall
26	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	—	Father, Richard Cummings, 85 Brayton Avenue,Fall River,Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr-	Brn	Brn	None	England	Burnley
27	Yes	Sister	$ 27	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs.Maley, 40 Clayton Street.Dorchester,Mass.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Aub	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
28	Yes	Self	$	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs.McCall, 1048 Nelson Avenue,New York,N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	Aunt	$	No	—	—	—	Aunt,Mrs.Mary Sumner, 6112 Chancellor Street, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scald marks on right leg	Ireland	Killireek
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S. S. CELTIC. 113476. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing Steerage," or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1907

at New York.

C Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 1

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/13/22 4:50 am

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 5th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sullivan	Christine	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen, Co. Cork.	Father, Daniel Sullivan, Colheras, Goleen, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Hartford
2		Talty	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilnasona, Co. Clare.	Father, Michael Talty, Lickanne, Kilnasona, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
3		Sweeney	Rose	19	9	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	~~Father, Anthony Sweeney, Bonne, Ballycroagy, Co. Mayo.~~	Ohio	Cleveland
4	2/108 90-5 5/19/23-140	Booth	William V.	16		M	S	Farm Labourer 2-44 3848 3/28/36	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Booth, 4 Arthur's Quay, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Bronx
5		Conners	Johanna	21		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	~~Limerick, Father, Patrick Conners, Ashe buoy, Newcastle west, Co. Limerick.~~	N.Y.	New York
6		Crowley	Nicholas	52		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tramore, Co. Waterford.	Mother, Anastasia Crowley, Island-Keane, Fenor, Tramore, Co. Waterford.	Mass.	Cheriton
7		McNulty	Michael	21		M	S	Shop Assistant $238.00 10/4/38	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	~~Father, James McNulty, Ho O'Mallow~~		
8		Ashe	Michael	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Ashe, Upper Main Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Roxbury
9		Leahy	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom, Co. Cork.	Brother, John Leahy, Gurtnagiachdin, Ballymakera, Macroom, Co. Cork.	Ont.	Rodney
10		Studdert	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Kate Studdert, Miltown Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Studdert	Anne	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Kate Studdert, Miltown Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City
12	566397-2/1/30 E 143	Galvin	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic Servant 2-9889 10/5/29	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare.	Father, James Galvin, Moyasta, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
13		Lovett	Maurice	25		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bixnaw, Co Kerry.	Mother, Mrs. Lovett, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
14		O'Brien	Mary	15		F	S	House-Maid 11-28-40 12/17/40	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	Grandmother, Mrs. Foran, Rineen, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare	Mich.	Detroit
15	9/2/21	Howe	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic Maid 2-8279 1-44/41	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quilty Co. Clare	Sister, Mrs. Nellie Cunningham, Quilty, East, Co. Clare	Ill.	Chicago
16	H05669 7/14/22 with Richard - 18	Moulihan	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary	Father, Patrick Moulihan, Killemoe, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
17		Phelan	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Factory Head	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Mrs B. Phelan, Ballyrichard, Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Elizabeth
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nov. 14/22

Manifest No.Q.2. Line 3. Rose Sweeney -- Not on board
5. Johanna Conners-- Not on board
7. Michael McNulty - Not on board

PURSER

50

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. _____

List 21

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 13th. 1922., *19*

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join a relative, and if so, what relative.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr M.F. Mahony, 80 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Goleen, Co. Cork
2		Self	$50	No			Cousin, John Ryan, 529 West 153rd. Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilnamona, Co. Clare.
3		Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs J.J. Morse, 1805 East 81st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymacegan, Co. Clare.
4		Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs J.J. Georges, 915 Bryant Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mark over left eye.	Ireland	Limerick.
5		Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Gunnels, c/o Mrs Hyland, 166 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	Burn mark over eye.	Ireland	Mossmahle, West, Limerick.
6		Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs M. Watts, 92 High Street, Charlestown, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford.
7		Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Gunnels, 915 5th Street, South in Penn, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
8		Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs O'Sullivan, 82 Dragden Street, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry
9		Self	$25	No			Mother, Mrs Nora Leahy, Rodeo, Contra Costa Co. California.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Macroom, Co. Cork.
10	No	Self	$25	Yes	8	12 Brooklyn	Cousin, Mrs Katie Looney, 272 12th Street, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.
11	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Katie Looney, 272 12th Street, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.
12		Sister	$25	No			Sister, Miss M. Galvin, 12 West 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moyasta, Co. Clare.
13		Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Catherine Lawlor, 558 West 159th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.
14		Sister	$25	No			Step-Brother, Thomas O'Brien, 2076 Ferdinand Ave. Detroit, Michigan	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Miltown Malbay Co. Clare.
15		Self	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. Edward Howe, 7134 Ingleside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Quilty, East, Co Clare.
16		Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B. Lyons, 525 Hudson Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary
17		Sister	$25	No			Sister, Miss M. Phelan, 38 Prince Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 99

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 1 2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, (Master or Other Master of Vessel, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Spool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

List Q 1

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and U.S.N., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

C. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 51

M. I. Form 69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 8th, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rourke	William	40		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birdhill, Co. Tipperary	Brother, Mr P. Bourke, Summerhill, Birdhill, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	
2		Brandon	Mary	26		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Brandon, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	
3		Chambers	John T.	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil, Co. Clare.	Father, John Chambers, Kilmihil, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	
4		Donnellan	Michael	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Clare.	Father, Edward Donnellan, Cahirmagry, Mullagh, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	
5		Halpin	Elizabeth T.	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick City	Mother, Mrs Halpin, 5 Spellman Sqe. Wolfe Tone St. Limerick, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	
6		Haugh	May	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	Father, John Haugh, Rhynagonaught, Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	Ills.	
7		Haugh	Grissie	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	Father, John Haugh, Rhynagonaught, Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	Ills.	
8		Hegarty	Michael	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inagh, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Hegarty, Inagh, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	
9		Houlihan	Joseph T.	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruff, Co. Limerick.	Father, Patrick Houlihan, Holy Cross, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	
10		Houlihan	Patrick	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary	Father, Patrick Houlihan, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	
11		Keating	Lillian	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Cousin, Mrs W. Murphy, 28 East Beach, Queenstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	
12		Kelleher	Bridget	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Patrick Kelleher, Coologes, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	
13		Kelleher	Nora	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Patrick Kelleher, Coologes, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	
14		Kelleher	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Patrick Kelleher, Coologes, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	
15		Kennedy	Josephine	35		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Patrick Kennedy, Donaleigh, Newport, Co. Tipperary.	NY.	
16		Kirby	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenakilty, Co. Cork	Father, John Kirby, South Ring, Glenakilty, Co. Cork.	Ohio	
17		Horgan	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenakilty, Co. Cork	Mother, Margaret Horgan, South Ring, Glenakilty, Co. Cork.	Ohio	
18		Landers	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father, Michael Landers, Clahane, Ventry, Dingle Co. Kerry.	N.O.	
19		Moriarty	Joseph	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul, Co. Kerry	Mother, Annie Moriarty, Upper Main Street, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	
20		Mowlihan	Daniel	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs M. Cronin, Cahirbarnagh, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	
21		Murphy	Patrick	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford	Father, Michael Murphy, Carrigdaggan, New Ross, Co. Wexford.	Ind.	
22		Mcnulty	John	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick City	Mother, Mrs Annie Mcnulty, 35 Mount Street, Limerick City, Co. Limerick	Minn.	
23		O'Leary	Margaret	18		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	Father, Michael O'Leary, Brickfield, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	
24		O'Mahony	Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Mother, Mrs Mahony, 126 Roches Buildings, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	
25		O'Riordan	Mary	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs O'Riordan, Inchnolough, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	
26		Rybura	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crookhaven, Co. Cork	Father, John Rybura, Crookhaven, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	
27		Scahilly	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	Father, John Scahilly, Kilmacrane, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Cal.	
28		Scahilly	Katie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	Father, John Scahilly, Kilmacrane, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Cal.	
29		Shea	Thomas	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Shea, Ballinocher, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	
30		Slattery	John	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Mother, Maria Slattery, Carhaky, Kilmurry, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	

Manifest No. Q. 1. Line 2. Mary Brandon -- Not on board
5. Eliz. Halpin -- Not on board
15. Josephine Kennedy -- Not on board
16. Margaret Kirby -- Not on board
17. Margaret Horgan -- Not on board
21. Patrick Murphy -- Not on board.

51

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be regarded as indicated residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov.13th, 1922., *19* 114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If in possession of less than $50, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year; period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$117	Yes	1909/1920 11	Brooklyn	Brother, Simon Bourke, 65 Sutton Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	On a visit	Less	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Birdhill, Co. Tipperary
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8	Ansonia	Sister, Mrs Hill, 32 York Street, Ansonia, Conn.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmaine, Co. Mayo
3	Yes	Self	$185	No			Uncle, Thomas Chambers, 1985 Crotona Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmihil, Co. Clare.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Anthony Donnellan, 595 East 157th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Inagh Co. Clare
5	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Richard Scully, 918 6th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Mole on right cheek.	Ireland	Kilmihil Co. Clare
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, William Lynch, 5508 South Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	On a visit	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Doonbeg Co. Clare.
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, William Lynch, 5508 South Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Visiting	33 Years	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Doonbeg Co. Clare.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Bridget Hegarty, 3520 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Inagh, Co. Clare
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs W. Murray, 1542 2nd. Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bruff, Co Limerick
10	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Aunt, Delia Lyons, 525 Hudson Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary
11	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother, John Kesting, 86 Clifton Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908/22 14	New York	Brother, James Kelleher, 510 West 145th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None (9)	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914/22 8	New York	Brother, James Kelleher, 510 West 145th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None (9)	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920/22 2	New York	Brother, James Kelleher, 510 West 145th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None (9)	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, James Gleeson, 115 East 128th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	16	Glenbeigh	Aunt, Mrs Kate Gleeson, 5451 Price Ave. Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, John Regan, 218 King Place, Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mollie Landers, 7900 Holmes Street, Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ventry, Co. Kerry
19	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Father, Patrick Moriarty, 565 East 8th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Annascaul, Co. Kerry
20	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Michael Kelleher, 789 East 88th Place, Chicago, Ills.	On a visit	25 Years	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. M. Murphy, 10 Mill Road, Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	New Bawn, Co. Wexford
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mary Carmelo, 414 10½ Ave. North Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on right cheek.	Ireland	Limerick
23	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Noonan, 225 Concord Street, Brooklyn City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick
24	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Aunt, Kate Dinan, 615 West 178th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork City
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Jeremiah O'Riordan, 409 East 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs P. O'Reilly, 551 West 21st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crosshaven, Co. Cork
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, David Casey, 478 50th Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, David Casey, 478 50th Street San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mary Shea, 286 West Genesee Street, Buffalo, New York.	On a visit	20	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Annascaul, Co. Kerry
30	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Joseph Slattery, 814 East 165th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyheige, Co. Kerry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robertson, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1909
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q.3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, November 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.13th. 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Casey	David	36		M	M		1302411 Naturalized, Supreme Court, San Francisco, Cal. January 15 1913.	Home, 478 30th Street, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Casey	Nora	30		F	M	By marriage	Husband Naturalized, Cupreme Court, San Francisco, Cal 15 January 1913.	Home, 478 30th Street, San Francisco, Cal.
3	~~Govin~~	~~Nellie~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Home, 500 West 122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
4	Leahy	Bridget	49		F	M	By marriage	Holds U.S. Passport 187725 issued Washington June 8th 1922.	Home, 405 West 25th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Leahy	James T.	22		M	S	Born New York City October 10th 1899.	9	Home, 405 West 25th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Leonard	Catherine	7		F	S	Born New York 18th June 1915.		Father, Fred Leonard, 245 East 30th Street, New York.
7	O'Connell	Johanna	46		F	M	By marriage	Husband Naturalized. Holds U.S. Passport 187245 issued Washington June 8th 1922.	Home, 190 9th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
8	O'Connell	John	15		M	S	Born New York City, June 24th 1907.	4	Home, 190 9th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
9	~~Sheehan~~	~~Kate~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Home, 3431 Price Avenue, Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.~~
10	Lawlor	Katherine	40		F	M	By marriage	Husband Naturalized. Holds U.S. Passport 169323 issued Washington May 3rd 1922	Home, 358 East 139th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
11	Govin	Nellie	26		F	M	By marriage	Husband Born Brooklyn, N.Y. June 10th 1895. 96372	Home, 500 West 122nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Govin	Felix	1		M	S	Born New York, July 21st 1921.		Home, 500 West 122nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Neville	Bridget	35		F	M	By marriage	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York May 15th 1921.	Husband, James Neville, 108 West 102nd Street, New York City.
14	Neville	Mary	3		F	S	Born New York December 1st 1919.	1302601	Father, James Neville, 108 West 102nd Street, New York City.
15	Neville	Eileen	1		F	S	Born New York March 14th 1921.	5	Father, James Neville, 108 West 102nd Street, New York City.
16	~~Mahoney~~	~~Mary~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized by Marriage~~ Husband born Washington D.C. 4/10/1859	~~Home, 336 North Lockwood Avenue Chicago Ills.~~
17	~~Mahoney~~	~~Catherine~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Born Chicago Ills 8/8/1904~~		~~Home 336 North Lockwood Avenue Chicago Ills~~
18	Motherway	John	48		M	M		Naturalised Circuit Court Boston Mass May 1st 1911 2726B3	Home: 73 Rockland Place Newtown Mass
19	Quanne	Mary	13		F	S	Born NewYork September 9th 1909	Form of Cert	Father Thomas Quanne 222 East 51st Street NewYork
20	Quanne	Annie	4		F	S	Born NewYork October 8th 1918	"	Father, Thomas Quanne, 222, East 51st. Street, New York.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Felsteiner

52

16

Manifest No.Q.3. Line 5. Nellie Govin -- On Line 11. This manifest.
9. Kate Sheean -- Not on board.
16/17. Mary and Catherine Mahoney -- Not on board.

16 Certs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV. 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.13th.1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cummings	John	27		M	S		Texas, Nov 3 1919 1053447	2620 Madison Ave Kansas City,
2	Cummings	Daniel	24		M	S	April 13 1898 Fall River Mass	Boston Court #.219-182	85 Brayton Ave, Fall River Mass
3	Edwards	David	23		M	S	By father's citizenship	Through father 1907, New York, N.Y.	1816 Gleason Ave New York N Y
4	Henningan	William	39		M	S		District Court Pittsburgh Pa, Dec 14, 1920 #197210	Pittsburgh, Pa. (2051 Pittview Ave)
5	McDonald	Catherine	31		F	M		By Marriage Sup. Court New York N Y 1917. #676671	317 East 32 St NewYork N Y
6	McDonald	Frances	4		F	S	By parents citizenship		317 East 32 St New York N Y
7	Rooney	Michael	33		M	S		26.6.1918. Mass Court. #.137696	204 St Nicholas Ave New York N Y
8	Costello	John	10		M	S	by 1912. By virtue of parents citizenship		204 St Nicholas Ave NewYork N Y
9	Costello	Peter	5		M	S	by 1917. By virtue of parents citizenship		204 St Nicholas Ave. NewYork N Y
10	Meyers	Mary	30		F	M		Alpena Mich, April 4th 1892 #.78298	17, Hickory St Buffalo, N.Y
11	Haynes	John Wilson	35		M	M		Western District New York. N Y July 7, 1921 217056	79 Royal Ave, Buffalo, N.Y
12	Coleman	Ellen	55		F	M	By virtue of marriage	Chicago Ill (By Marriage) 71610	Highland Park Lake, Ill
13	Coleman	Dorothy	16		F	S	Feb 18, 1906, Grosse Point, Ill		Highland Park Lake, Ill
14	Cutman	Elizabeth	40		F	M			
15	Sullivan	Rose	25		F	M	24.4.1897, New York N.Y	# 191491	505, Wilkes Court, Bronx, N.Y.
16	Sullivan	Rose Anna		9	F	S	By parents citizenship		505 Wilkes Court, Bronx, N.Y
17	Gormley	Patrick	52		M	M		New York N.Y 27 Oct. 1893 220696	624 3rd Ave, New York N Y
18	Gormley	Terence	17		M	S	By virtue of father's citizenship through father		624 3rd Ave, NewYork N.Y
19	Moran	John	51		M	M			26 Everett St Everett Mass
20	Moran	Annie	49		F	M		By Marriage	26 Everett St Everett Mass
21	Moran	Agnes Nora	16		F	S	Lowell, Mass		26 Everett St Everett Mass
22	Moran	Mary	8		F	S			26 Everett St Everett Mass
23	Johnston	Georgina	16		F	S	24 April, 1906, Brooklyn N Y	Birth cert.	115 Union St, Brooklyn N Y
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feinstein
Purser

Manifest No.1. Line 14. Elizabeth Cutman-- Not on board
19/22 Moran family - Not on board

PURSER

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov.13th. 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McAneney	Bridie	31		F	M		By marriage Husband Nat Sup Court, March 16, 1917	231 Willis Ave New York N.Y
2	McAneney	Margaret	2		F	S		By parents citizenship	231 Willis Ave. New York N Y
3	McAneney	John		9	M	S		By parents citizenship	231 Willis Ave. New York N.Y
4	Bartley	Elizabeth	28		F	M		By Marriage New York Court, 1919	527 West 123 St NewYork N.Y
5	Bartley	Mary dau		10	F	S		By parents citizenship	527 West 123 St NewYork N Y
6	Reidy	Richard	34		M	M		NewYork N Y July 17, 1917	104 West 95 St NewYork N Y
7	Reidy	May wife	29		F	M		By Marriage	104 West 95 St NewYork N Y
8	O'Dowd	Richard	28		M	M		Feb.27th.1919 Sup Court Nassau Co Long Beach N Y	301 West 118 St NewYork N Y
9	O'Dowd	Bessie wife	28		F	M		By Marriage	301 West 118 St NewYork N.Y
10	Durkin Dirkin	Elizabeth	37		F	M		By marriage Husband Nat. Supreme Court, NewYork N Y 1909	172 57 St Brooklyn N Y
11	Durkin	William ch	9		M	S		By parents citizenship	172 57 St Brooklyn N Y
12	Durkin	Irene ch	4		F	S		By parents citizenship	172 57 St Brooklyn N.Y
13	Shelton	Margaret R	23		F	S	Feb 6 1899 Chicago Ill		5004 Justine St Chicago Ill.
14	Cavanagh	Celia	30		F	M		By marriage City Hall, New York N Y (By Marriage)	314 West 142 St New York, N.Y
15	Moylan	Catherine	24		F	S	August 17th. 1898. Kansas City, Mo.	Born in Kansas City Kansas.	Bro. Joseph 3232 Lexington Ave Kansas Miss.
16	McElliott	Nora	30		F	M		12 May 1922, New York N Y	29 East 135 St NewYork N Y
17	McElliott	Thomas ch	7		M	S		By parents citizenship	29 East 135 St NewYork N Y
18	McElliott	Johnny ch	4		M	S		By parents citizenship	29 East 135 St New York N Y
19	Mahoney	John nephew	15		M	S		13 May 1922, New York N Y	21 East 135 Street, NewYork N Y
20	Mahoney	Michael "	9		M	S		By parents citizenship	21 East 135 St NewYork N Y
21	Begley	Margaret	32		F	M		By Marriage may 13, 1922 New York N Y	2088 Maddison Ave, New York N Y
22	McHale	Cecelia	26		F	M		By Marriage	2087 Webster Ave New York N Y
23	McHale	Thomas son	4		M	S		By parents citizenship	2087 Webster Ave New York N Y
24	McHale	Joseph "	6		M	S		By parents citizenship	2087 Webster Ave. NewYork N Y
25	Kenlein	Mary	28		F	M		By Marriage	621 Scotland Rd. Orange N.J
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #15 McElroy Insp 11/13/22 9:00 am.

#15 Emma Smith Insp 11/14

54

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Nov 4th, 19 22. Arriving at Port of New York Nov.13th. 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Klopper	Josef	48		M	M		2083-87 Superior Court, Cook County, Ill. November 30th.1921.	747 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									55
30									

Max Feedyman
Jos Kup

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—254

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC- White Star Line arrived Nov. 14, 1922 191 , M., 119 , from Liverpool

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	CORNELL, Myra-11 cab.- 9:00	6	22		1	To call	Newberry, Pa Sis Wilfred C. 2105 Cumming St.	John	11/14	10			
✓ 2	COGHLAN, Teresa C-11 cab.- 9:00	22	4		1	" call	Astoria, L. I. Uncle Michael Glynn, 408 Van Alst Av.	"	11/15	10			
✓ 3	ROGAN, Alice 10:00	6	14		1	" call	Cous. John Kelly, 59 Rockwell Pl. Brooklyn	"	11/14	10	✓	1	1
✓ 4	CROWLEY, Nicholas 10:00	22	6		1	" call or tel. $	RR Sis Bridget Watts, 9 Hawthorne St. Charlestown, Mass	Ellis	11/15	3	✓	1	
✓ 5	MITCHELL, Anna 10:00	9	18		1	" call	Sis Mary A Campbell, 2047 Webster Av. Bronx	Ellis	11/14	10	✓	2	1
✓ 6	CARROLL, Nicholas 10:00	2	29		1	" call or tel. $	RR Aunt Mary Sumner, 3643 Girard Av. W. Phil. Pa	"	11/15	3	✓	1	
✓ 7	MOLONEY, Margaret 10:00	5	13		1	" call	Sis Anna Delaney, 67 Jackson Av. Lodi	Ellis	11/14	10	✓	1	
✓ 8	KAVANAGH, Bridget 10:00	4	21/25		5	" call	Aunt James, 351 E. 66th St. Nyc	Ellis	11	3	✓	1	
	(oh) Patrick						do	"	"	"			
	" Janey						do	"	"	"			
	" Anne						do	"	"	"			
	" Michael						do	"	"	"			
✓ 9	McKENNA, Janie 10:00	5	25		1	To call	Cous Catherine McCahey, 118 W. 101st St. Nyc	John	"	12	✓	1	
✓ 10	DOWLING, Agnes 10:00	3	4		1	" call	Bro- Michael Cawley, 174 Ridgewood Av. Newark, N.J.	"	"	1	✓	1	
✓ 11	O'DONNELL, Katie 9:50	10	11		2	" call or tel. $	RR Sis. Josephine O'Donnell, 534 Lakeshore Del.	Ellis	11/15	3	✓	1	
✓ 12	WILKINS, Ify 9:45	7	7		1	" call	Aunt Ellen Coleman, Highland Park	John	11/14	2	✓	1	
✓ 13	STECHERAR, Alfred 9:45	12	2		1	" tel. $	RR Both. Fanny Cobben, 5125 Watson Av. Detroit, Mich	Ellis	11/15	12	✓	1	
✓ 14	O'HARA, Elizabeth 9:45	6	1		1	" call	Sis Rose Go W. 175th St. Nyc	John	11/14	4	✓	1	
✓ 15	KEATING, Lilian 9:55	21	11		1	" call	Sis- Margt Keating, 83 Richmond St. Clifton, N.J.	"	"	1	✓	1	
✓ 16	KERSHAW, Annie 9:45	4	27		1	" call	RR Esterpoltheus, 304 Irving St. Arlington, N.J.	"	"	3	✓	1	
✓ 17	HANLEY, Kate 9:55	4	8		1	" call	Aunt Eliz. Hanley, 33 W 87th St. Nyc	"	"	1	✓	1	
✓ 18	ARMSTRONG, Mary 10:00	2	1		1	" call	Aunt Kate Brion, 148 Bradhurst Av. Nyc	"	"	4	✓	1	
✓ 19	GALVIN, Margaret 10:15	2	12		1	" call	Sis Mary, 540 Madison Av. Nyc	"	"	4	✓	1	
✓ 20	KELLY, Jane 10:00	4	14		1	" tel. $	RR Mrs R. C. Bowen, 733 Lincoln St. Evanston, Ohio	Ellis	11/15	4	✓	2	1
✓ 21	CAMPBELL, Elizabeth 10:15	2	19		1	" call	Sis Agnes Keegan, 2089 Amsterdam Av. Nyc	Ellis	11/14	1	✓	1	
✓ 22	McKIERNAN, Mary Ann 10:00	5	7		1	" call	Aunt Agnes Keenan, 11 E. Edgar St. St. John, N.B.	John	11/15	1	✓	2	1
✓ 23	GALLAGHER, Mary Kate 10:11	4	4		1	" call	Bro Michael O. J., 438 E. 145th St. Nyc	Ellis	11/14	1	✓	1	
✓ 24	ONIONS, Anna May 10:10	10	7		1	" call	Aunt Lizzie Carden, 94 Lyons Av. Newark, N.J.	"	"	12	✓	1	
✓ 25	COYNE, Norah 10:15	2	13		1	" call	Sis Anne Walker, 458 St. Nicholas Av. Nyc	John	"	3	✓	1	

SS CELTIC WHITE STAR LINE NOV 14 1922

CELTIC 11/14/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC White Star Line arrived Nov. 14, 1922 191 , M., from

120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 26	MITCHELL, Bridget 10:00	10	10		1	To call	Bronx, ny Sis. Mary A Campbell, 2047 Webster Av	Mi	11/14	1.40	✓		
✓ 27	KELLY, Ellen 10:10	10	18		1	" call	Sis. Mary Cosgrove, 2698 8th Av, Nyc	John	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	PRIOR, Katie 10:15	14	2		1	" call	Aunt Mary O'Brien, 246 E 134th St, Nyc	John	"	4	✓	✓	
✓ 29	LAPPIN, Annie 10:15	10	29		1	" call	Aunt Ellen Sally, 287 Cooper St, Bklyn	"	"	3.45	✓	✓	
✓ 30	DOLAN, Mary 10:20	3	20		1	" call	Bro. James Dolan, 993 Pacific St, Bklyn	Mi	"	12.30	✓	✓	
✓ 31	McANDREW, Annie 10:20	10	1		1	" call	Sis. Rose McAndrew, 125 E 7th, Nyc	Belle	"	1.30	✓	✓	
✓ 32	BOLAND, Sarah 10:30	2	9		1	" call	Sis. Celia Coffey, 545 W 129th St, Nyc	Belle	"	12.35	✓	✓	
✓ 33	BUL, Rocha 10:25	12	7		1	" call	Sis. Lillie B, 472 E 3rd St, Nyc	John	"	10.40	✓	✓	✓
✓ 34	FINLAY, Elizabeth 10:25	3	28		1	" call	Cous. Catherine Kelly, 224 West End Av,	Belle	"	3.45	✓	✓	
✓ 35	MILLS, Maggie 10:25	9	28		1	" call	Cous. Kate Cuffe, 346 E 8th St, Nyc	"	"	12.30	✓	✓	
✓ 36	RAFTERY, Nora 10:25	6	16		1	" call	Sis. Mary R, 542 W 133rd St, Nyc	John	"	1.45	✓	✓	
✓ 37	SEXTON, Kate 10:25	10	28		1	" call	Aunt Jennie Morrow, 414-3rd St, Bklyn, Ny	"	"	12.30	✓	✓	
✓ 38	KELLY, Mary 10:22	4	26		1	" call	Cous Cath. Cannon, 718 E 136th St, Nyc	Belle	11/15	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 39	KILGALLON, Mary Anne 10:25	4	17		1	" call	Uncle John Kil, 383 E 135th St, Nyc	Belle	11/14	1.45	✓	✓	
✓ 40	COSGROVE, Josephine 10:30	2	17/18		2	" call	Cous. Mary G, 521 Tertonte Av,	John	"	2.15	✓	✓	
✓	GAFFNEY, Nancy (cous)						Sis. Lorelle Park, NJ	"	"	4	(		
✓ 41	MANGAN, Catherine 10:30	5	9		1	To call	Sis. Julia, 378 E 140th St, Nyc	"	"	12.20	✓	✓	
✓ 42	DEASY, Maggie 10:30	3	6/22		2	" call	Sis Della Hopkins, 257 Hawthorne,	"	"	1.25	✓	✓	
	" (cous) Mary						Bklyn, Ny Chgo, Ill	"	"	1			
✓ 43	SHERIDAN, Maggie 10:30	6	22		1	To tel. $	BR Aunt Mrs James J, 793 Pacific St, Bklyn	Mi	11/15	3	✓	✓	✓
✓ 44	HARTE, Agnes 10:30	4	11		1	" call	Sis Ann Little, 64 Fabyan Pl, Newark, NJ	Belle	11/13	3.50	✓	✓	
✓ 45	MITZNE, Reginia 10:30	12	5		1	" call	Sis Lena Lewis, 294 Fulton St, Bklyn, Ny	John	"	4.20	✓	✓	
✓ 46	O'MALLEY, Bridget 10:30	10	26		1	" call	Aunt Catherine McDonald, 317 E 32nd St,	"	"	1.30	✓	✓	
✓ 47	ROONEY, Agnes 10:30	6	17		1	" call	Sis Bella, 299 E 52nd St, Nyc	Cuffe	11/15	9.10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 48	McGUIRE, Bella 10:40	5	1		1	" call	Sis Winifred, 225 W 109th St, Nyc	John	11/14	12.30	✓	✓	
✓ 49	McDONNELL, Birdie 10:40	4	29		1	" call	Aunt Mary Brown, 282-1st Av, Nyc	"	"	3.45	✓	✓	
✓ 50	SOOMINEN, Lempi 10:40	12	29		1	" call	Sis Signa Ehrola, 379-4th St, Bklyn,	Belle	"	10.45	✓	✓	
✓ 51	GRANHOLM, Anni Ida 10:40	12	28		1	" call	Cous Elsie Raivo, 838-4th St, Bklyn, Ny	John	"	3.45	✓	✓	
✓ 52	RYBURNE Mary 10:40	01	26		1	" call	Sis Eliz. Reilly, 331 W 21st St, Nyc	Belle	"	1.20	✓	✓	

SS CELTIC WHITE STAR LINE NOV 14 1922

CELTIC 11/14/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S. S. CELTIC- White Star Line arrived Nov. 14, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	53 O'LEARY, Margaret 10:45	Q1	23		1	To call	33 Clyn. Ley Aunt Bridget Norman, 233 Conover St, Kebe		11/15	10	✓	✓	✓
✓	54 O'RIORDAn, Mary 10:50	Q1	25		1	" call	Bro. Jeremiah, 409 E. 136 St, Nyc John "			9	✓	✓	✓
✓	55 HANNON, Mary Ann-11 cab. 10:00	10	6		1	MED. HOLD	Sis Teresa, 326 Dartmouth St, Easton, Pake		11/14	1	✓	✓	—
✓	56 CARROLL, Mary 11:30	2	16	—	1	Mother in hosp.	R R Josh. Patrick, 2331 E. Hazzard st. Phila Pa with T.D. # 58		11/20	3	✓	7	6
✓	57 Cunningham, Helena 9 16				1	Im Hosp 11/15	Mrs Nora Delaney John Delan, 158 E. 46 St, Nyc	Kebe	11/15	3	17		
✓	58 Carroll, Christine 2 15				1	St. Hospital 11/16	2nd Aunt Patrick 2331 E Hazzard st. Phila Pa	St Mi	11/20	3	✓	4	4
✓	59 Campbell Delia 2 23				1	" " 11/17	2 Aunt Sarah Burns 2518 Madison st. Bklyn	John	11/17	4			

CELTIC 11/14/22

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 122

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived 11/14/22, 19, M., from Non Indien

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7f	1	BRYAN Ethel 2nd CAB	6	5	1	Un 16 un ac	9:20	MCGLYNN						11/14	1	CRD	9:50									
64f	2	O'BRIEN Margaret 2nd CAB	Q2	21	1	LPC PH D Un read	9:30	STERN						11/17	104	Meyer	11:40							3	3	4
61f	3	KENNY Anne 2nd CAB	Q2	12	1	LPC PH D	9:00	"						11/17	113	Meyer	10:40							3	4	3
23f	4	COONEY Lizzie	2	22	1	LPC Asstd	10:15	LIPSKI						11/17	89	Meyer	10:30							3	3	3
6m	5	SELITZKY Mendel	12	8	3	LPC PH D	10:10	SMITH	11/17	93	Lor			11/20	158	JS	3:20							2	1	2
55f		Pessie																								
23f		Gelde																								
42m	6	SMART William John	6	23	1	LPC PH D	10:15	BISHARA						11/17	84	Meyer	10:30							3	3	3
10f	7	UDZENSKI Feiga	12	17	6	LPC Un 16	10:20	SMITH						11/18	141	JS	11:00							2	2	2
37m		Maier																								
29f		Bessie																								
18f		Riva																								
		Zenia																								
7f		Rachel																								
22f	8	O'SHEA Margaret	5	28	2	LPC Un 16 unac	10:30	FISCH						11/17	103	Gr Pt								1	6	8
10f		Ellen																								
17f	9	KADARAITE Stanislava	12	23	1	Un read	10:30	SMITH						11/18	1	JS	3:00							1	4	5
18m	10	MORIARTY Joseph	Q1	19	1	LPC PH D	10:30	FLANNERY	11/17	95	Cm							Landed 11/27/22 - 40 days						1	3	1
34m	11	MC GLOIN Matthew	9	10	1	LPC PH D	11:20	"	11/16	91	Lor			11/17	115	Gr Pt								1	3	4
60m	12	KATZ Abram	12	24	3	LPC PH D Un read	10:55	SMITH						11/18	141	JS	3:00							2	1	2
60f		Glika																								
15f		Chaia																								
52f	13	BUDDY Alice	9	14	2	LPC PH D	11:00	FLANNERY						11/17	100	Meyer	11:30							1	6	6
18m		Thomas																								
18m	14	Cunningham Michael	9	27	1	LPC	Ret 11/16 pr 2PM	Smith						11/16	pr	75	EF	3:00								

CELTIC 11/14/22

11-13 Celtic

Form 999

123

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19
36
5 5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Nov 15th., 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Celtic

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	471	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	471

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Nov 15th., 1922, consigned to The White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail Nov 15th., 1922, for Queenstown & Liverpool via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mawley Jas	41	British	4/11/22 Liverpool
Lowey Wm	39	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Bonsuke	John	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	57	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5'2	110
18	Lowey	Wm.	Trimr & A.B.	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	50.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'4	140.
19	Griffith	John	Fireman & A.B.	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	45.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'8	185.
20	Conway	Wm.	✓ A.B. ✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	40.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'6	180.
21	Sheppard	George	✓ A.B. ✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	24.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'10	120.
22	Jacob	Reginald	✓ A.B. ✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	28.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'7	150.
23	Mahon	Edward	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	55.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'7	145.
24	Murray	Edward J.	✓ A.B. ✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	34.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'7½	150.
25	Cullen	Peter	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	42.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'6	180.
26	Banks	Edward	✓ A.B. & P.O.	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9.	200
27	McKinney	Wm.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'11½	198
28	Evans	Wm.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	34.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'8	175
29	Kenah	John	✓ A.B.	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'8	150
30	Lavery	Thos.	P.O. & A.B.	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]						

E. Henry Insp

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * LANDING PLACE LIVERPOOL - 2 NOV 1922

Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts.	John.	Master.	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	55.	M.	Welsh.	British	5.8	160	None.
2	Jones.	Henry	Chief Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	48.	Do	"	Do	5.6	160.	Do
3	Evans.	John.	1st Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Welsh.	Do	5.5	165	Do
4	Walters.	Geo. G.	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	41.	Do	Irish.	Do	5.7	144	Do
5	Walker.	Robt. S.	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	Scotch.	Do	5.7	163	Do
6	Lucas.	Otto V.	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	English.	Do	5.6.	160	Do
7	Kavanagh.	Geo.	5th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	Scotch	Do	5.8.	162	Do
8	Atkins	Thos. W.	Surgeon.	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Irish.	Do	5.11.	154	Do
9	Edwards	Robt	Purser.	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	English	Do	5.10	160	Do
10	Jones.	Wm. J.	Asst "	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5.9.	150.	Do
11	Carter.	Geo. B.	Clerk.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	English.	Do	5.10	128	Do
12	Miller	James.	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	Do	Scotch.	Do	5.4	164	Do
13	Thompson.	Robt.	Chief Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	Do	5.11	180.	Do
14	Kirkman.	William	Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	16.	Do	English	Do	5.9.	182	Do
15	Jones.	Sydney.	Fourth Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	English.	Do	5.7½	165	Do
16	Vaughan	Kegedono	P.O.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	"	Do	5.8.	170	Do
17	Bjornslie	John.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10.	200	Do
18	Gaveny	Wm.	Ships Q.M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	English.	BRITISH	5.2	110	Do
19	Griffeth	John.	Store Q.M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	50.	Do	"	Do	5.4	140.	Do
20	Conway	Wm.	Q.M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45.	Do	"	Do	5.8	185	Do
21	Sheppard	George.	Q.M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	Do	"	Do	5.6	180	Do
22	Jacob.	Reid.	Q.M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	"	Do	5.10	120	Do
23	Mahon.	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	"	Do	5.7	150.	Do
24	Murray	Edward J.	Q.M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	55.	Do	"	Do	5.7	145.	Do
25	Cullen.	Peter.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	"	Do	5.7½	150	Do
26	Banks.	Edward.	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	"	"	5.6	120.	"
27	McKinney	Wm.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do		"	5.9.	200	"
28	Evans	Wm.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	"	"	"	5.11½	198	"
29	Kenah.	John.	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
30	Gaveny	Thos.	Ordy.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"

Henry 2nd

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE LIVERPOOL - 2 NOV 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* Nov 13 *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL *125*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Shepherd.	John.	✓ LO. Hds.	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	24	M.	English.	British	5'5"	159.	None.
	2	Sullivan.	Richard.	✓ OS.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	Do	English.	Do	5'5"	140.	Do
	3	Doyle.	Wm.	✓ Ch.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	✓	Do	56.	150.	Do
	4	Devaney	Patrick	✓ AB.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Irish.	Do	5.10	154	Do
	5	Hughes.	Chas.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	English.	Do	5'7	136	Do
	6	Scutters	Robt.	✓ Tailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	155.	Do
	7	Miles	Fred.	✓ AB.	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	✓	Do	5'6	130	Do
	8	Leeraerts.	Francois.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	✓	Do	6ft.	180	Do
	9	Nicol	Wm.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	✓	Do	5'4	140	Do
40	10	Pontes	Fred.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	57.	Do	English.	Do	5'6	142	Do
	11	Parkes.	Edwin.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English.	Do	5'6.	130	Do
	12	Alcock	Michael.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Irish.	Do	5'10	142	Do
	13	Coghlan.	John.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	58.	Do	✓	Do	5'9.	158	Do
	14	Knight.	Alfred.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	18.	Do	English.	Do	56	150	Do
	15	Evans	George.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	✓	Do	5'5	140	Do
	16	Cornwell	George.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	✓	Do	5'5	140	Do
	17	Charlesworth.	Geo.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	Do	✓	Do	5'0	140	Do
	18	Reilly	Hugh.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	Do	✓	Do	5'5	150	Do
	19	Mortimore	Harold.	✓ OS.	Do	Do	Do	Do	17.	Do	✓	Do	5'5	123.	Do
50	20	Barrett	Fredk.	✓ OS.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	✓	Do	5'5	130	Do
	21	Isaacs	Leslie.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	17.	Do	✓	Do	5'5	120.	Do
	22	Bayley	Thos.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	16.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	125	Do
	23	Leverett	Arthur.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	17.	Do	✓	Do	5'7.	140	Do
	24	Page	Peter.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	18.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	120.	Do
	25	Luttrell	David.	✓ Trimmer Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	English.	Do	5'9.	149.	Do
	26	Gray	Robt Chas.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	✓	Do	5'7.	120.	Do
	27	Eccleston.	Wm.	✓ Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	English.	Do	5'10	150	Do
	28	Lease.	Wm.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	Do	Manx.	Do	5'7	143	Do
	29	Horn	Tom	✓ 1st Asst Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5.6.	152.	Do
	30	Ambrickle.	David	✓ 2nd Asst Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	Do	English.	Do	5'8.	158	Do

J. Henry, Insp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Gumb.	Richard Hy.	3rd Wr. Steward	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	yes.	yes.	22	M.	English	British	6.0.	147	None.
2				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
3				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
4				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
5 1				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
6				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
7				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
8				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
9				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
70 10				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

3

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—2969

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* Nov. 13 *, 19*22*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

127

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81	1	Mc Gowan	James.	Chief Engr.	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	51.	M.	Irish	British	5'7.	180	None.
	2	Mc Kie.	Wm. A.	1st Asst Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45.	Do	English	Do	5'6.	150.	Do
	3	Bailey.	Arthur.	2nd Asst Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	English	Do	6'0.	185	Do
	4	Mc Lellan	Geo.	3rd Asst Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	"	Do	5'9.	160	Do
	5	Buchanan	Geo.	4th Asst Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	Do	5'7.	150.	Do
	6	Christie	Wm.	5th Asst Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Scotch.	Do	5'7	168.	Do
	7	Cleere.	Wm. J.	4th " "	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	Eng.	Do	5'7	140	Do
	8	Williams	Henry G.	4th " "	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	"	Do	5'6	140.	Do
	9	Owens.	David.	5th " "	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	English.	Do	5'7	148.	Do
910	10	Allen	Edward.	5th " "	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	Do	"	Do	5'7	142	Do
	11	Smith.	Herbert.	Asst. 5th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	"	Do	5'8.	126.	Do
	12	Reid.	Wm.	Asst. 6th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	"	Do	5'11	154	Do
	13	Bailey	Wm J.	Asst Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	"	Do	5'10.	145	Do
	14	Gough.	Chas.	Boilermaker	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	"	Do	5'6.	150.	Do
	15	Mulland.	Bertram.	1st Elect.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	Do	"	Do	5'9.	195	Do
	16	Lloyd.	Chas.	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	"	Do	5'7.	120.	Do
	17	Oldham.	Fred R.	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	"	Do	5'10	170	Do
	18	Duncan.	Ryland.	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	"	Do	5'6.	156.	Do
	19	Kennin	James.	Storekeeper.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	"	Do	5'6	134.	Do
104	20	Lavery	Patrick	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	30.	Do	"	Do	5'7	145	Do
	21	Mc Nance.	Thos.	Asst. Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	"	Do	5'6.	160.	Do
	22	Comerford.	Joseph.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	"	Do	5'6	160	Do
	23	Delaney	Thos.	Asst Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	"	Do	5'8	155	Do
	24	Meecham	Jas.	Cabin.	Do	Do	Do	Do	54.	Do	"	Do	5'7.	170	Do
	25	Bowles.	James.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	"	Do	5'6	160.	Do
	26	Sullivan.	Michael.	Asst. Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	54.	Do	"	Do	5'8	154	Do
	27	Stringer	Geo.	Asst Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	52.	Do	"	Do	5'8	140.	Do
	28	Mc Pyke.	Jas.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	45.	Do	"	Do	5'10	180.	Do
	29	Gough.	Jas.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	45.	Do	"	Do	5'7	150	Do
110	30	Whittington	Wm.	Asst Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	46.	Do	"	Do	5'5	140	Do

E Henry, Insp.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, Nov. 13 , 1922, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 128

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	1 Gates.	Albert.	Greaser	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	English	British	5'6	154	None.
	2 Wilson	Geo.	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	Do	English	Do	5'7	150	Do
	3 Whiteside	Reginald	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	150.	Do
	4 Pearson	Robt.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	Do	✓	Do	5'9.	190.	Do
	5 Cleary	Jeremiah	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	✓	Do	5'9.	160.	Do
	6 Doyle.	Andrew	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	Irish	Do	5'5	144	Do
	7 Wilson	Joseph.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	English	Do	5'8	150	Do
	8 Worthington	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	English.	Do	5'8	140	Do
	9 ~~Beasley~~	~~Michael~~		Left by Consent										
120	10 Kehoe.	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	English.	Do	5'8	168.	Do
	11 Delaney	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	Irish	Do	5'8	180.	Do
	12 Cave.	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	English	Do	5'6	157	Do
	13 Dalton	Michael	Ldy. Julia	Do	Do	Do	Do	45.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	186.	Do
	14 Dalton.	Peter.	Ldy. Julia	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	5'6.	164	Do
	15 Smith	Jas.	Ldy. Julia	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	181.	Do
	16 Hannaway	Pat.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140.	Do
	17 White	Geo.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	Do	✓	Do	5'11	170.	Do
	18 Jeans.	Henry	Ldy. Julia	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	180.	Do
	19 Smith	Chas.	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	152.	Do
130	20 Coleman.	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	136	Do
	21 Keegan.	John.	Julia.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'11	164	Do
	22 Whitehouse	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
	23 Abbott.	Wm.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'9.	160.	Do
	24 Whitehouse	Edward.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	Do
	25 Lowe	Wm.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
	26 Thomas.	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	47.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	138.	Do
	27 Audley	Edward.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	120.	Do
	28 Workitype	Frank.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	50.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	130	Do
	29 Mc Grath	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	30.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
140	30 Watts.	Joseph	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do

Henry, Insp

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* Nov. 13 *, 19*22*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

129

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141	1	Moore.	Wm.	Fireman	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	34	M.	British.	British	5'9.	160.	None.
	2	Boyle.	Michael.	"	Do	Do	Do	"	35.	"	"	Do	5.3.	140.	Do
	3	Cork.	Joseph.	"	Do	Do	Do	"	29.	"	English.	Do	5'4	120.	Do
	4	Mc Donald	Edward.	"	Do	Do	Do	"	30.	"	"	Do	5'7.	132	Do
	5	Blakemore.	Thos.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	41.	"	Eng.	Do	5'1	126.	Do
	6	Duddy	Jas.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	"	"	Do	5'4	140.	Do
	7	Cummings	Pat.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	30.	"	"	Do	5'8	147.	Do
	8	Mc Glone	Anthony.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	"	"	Do	5'6	160.	Do
	9	Wilson	Wm.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	"	"	Do	5'7.	129.	Do
150	10	Cleary	Thos.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	"	"	Do	5'6.	130.	Do
	11	Brown.	Thos.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	"	"	Do	5'6.	146.	Do
	12	Nolan.	Wm.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	"	"	Do	5'8.	180.	Do
	13	Coyne.	Christopher.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	46.	"	"	Do	5'5.	134.	Do
	14	Feaney	John.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	37.	"	"	Do	5'3.	140.	Do
	15	Summers.	James.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	"	"	Do	5'7.	140.	Do
	16	Kelly	Dan.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	"	"	Do	5'7.	150.	Do
	17	Gunn.	Wm.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	"	"	Do	5'9.	168.	Do
	18	Scott	Thos.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	"	"	Do	5'6	140.	Do
	19	Mc Loughlin	Andrew.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	"	"	Do	5'7	142.	Do
160	20	Wattleworth	John.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	"	"	Do	5'7.	140.	Do
	21	Mc Taggart	Edward.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	"	"	Do	5'10	168.	Do
	22	Wells.	Reuben.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	"	"	Do	5'5.	140	Do
	23	Butler.	John.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	"	"	Do	5'7	128.	Do
	24	Pilgrim	Geo.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	"	"	Do	5'6	180	Do
	25	Coyne.	Chas.	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	"	"	Do	5'7.	156	Do
	26	Hazan.	Chas.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	"	"	Do	5'4	126.	Do
	27	Borden	Frank.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	"	"	Do	5'6	130	Do
	28	Gilbert.	Chas.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	"	"	Do	5'8.	150.	Do
	29	Carney	Patrick	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	"	"	Do	5'7	144.	Do
170	30	Reeves.	Frederick	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	"	"	Do	5'4	140.	Do

E Henry Insp

WHITE STAR LINE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ot...

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 130

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
171	1	Butler.	Joseph.	Fireman.	4 NOV 1922.	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	22	M.	English	British	5'4	140	None.
	2	Cummin.	John.	Fireman.	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English		5'9	160	
	3	Fitzpatrick	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓		5'7	180	
	4	Hogan.	Captain.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓		5'5	130	
	5	Hughes.	Joseph.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Welsh		5'6	154	
	6	Pilgrim	James.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	English		5'10	140	
	7	Davies.	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	✓		5'8	142	
	8	Doran.	Jas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓		5'10	164	
	9	Paget.	Thos.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish		5'8	136	
160	10	Regan	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English		5'3	126	
	11	Banks.	Robt.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓		5'1	132	
	12	King	Thos.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	✓		5'3	140	
	13	McMillan	Lauchlin	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Canadian		5'6	140	
	14	Boyle	Denis.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English		5'3	133	
	15	McIver.	Michael	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓		5'5	130	
	16	Schofield	Matthew	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓		5'6	136	
	17	Cusack	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓		5'5	150	
	18	Seares.	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	✓		5'6	126	
	19	Whittington	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	✓		5'2	138	
190	20	Holland.	Phillip	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓		5'5	144	
	21	Greer.	Wm.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	✓		5'3	122	
	22	Dryhurst	Jas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓		5'6	140	
	23	Scott.	Wm.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓		5'5	147	
	24	Campbell.	James.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓		5'5	150	
	25	Adams.	Enoch	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	✓		5'6	140	
	26	Houghton.	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓		5'4	146	
	27	Hines.	Alec.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	—		5'10	150	
	28	Butler.	Patrick	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓		5'2	144	
	29	Unsworth.	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓		5'6	130	
200	30	Garner.	Norman.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓		5'0	140	

E. Henry Insp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3.—*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* Nov. 13 *, 19*22*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

131

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201 1	Keating	Jas.	Fireman	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	25	M.	English	British	5'3.	135.	None.
2	Duffy	James.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5.4	140	Do
3	King.	John.	Trimmer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	55	150	Do
4	Evans.	Dan.	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	Do	5.9	140	Do
5	Jones.	Tom.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	✓	Do	5.6	112	Do
6				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
7				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
8				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
9				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
210 10				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
11				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
12				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
13				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
14				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
15				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
16				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
17				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
18				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
19				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
20				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
21				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
22				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
23				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
24				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
25				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
26				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
27				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
28				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
29				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
30				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do

8

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

132

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
261	1	Jones.	Wm.	Cpt's Steward	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	53.	M.	English.	British	5'10	160.	None.
	2	Newall	Daniel M.	2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	"	English.	"	5'7	150	"
	3	Crook.	Frank.	Lamp Keeper.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	"	✓	"	5'9.	155.	"
	4	Kirkby	Thos.	Asst Lt Keeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	"	English.	"	5'8	149.	"
	5	Anderson	Thos.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46.	"	✓	"	5'8	160.	"
	6	Rawlings	Harry E.	Asst.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	"	✓	"	5'5	150	"
	7	Mitchell	Percy W.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	"	✓	"	5'8	155	"
	8				Do	Do	Do	Do							
	9	Lloyd	Chas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	"	English.	"	5'6	136	"
270	10	Hughes.	Thos. A.	Barber.	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	"	Welsh.	"	5'7	149.	"
	11	Wood.	Walter Ralph	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	"	English.	"	5'6	136.	"
	12	O'Rourke	Jas.	4th Lt. Sal. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	"	✓	"	5'7	146	"
	13	Cotterell	Henry J.	2nd Sal Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	"	✓	"	5'10	150.	"
	14	Lloyd.	James.	Asst ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	"	✓	"	5'6	140.	"
	15	Baldwin	Percy.	✓ Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	"	English	"	5'7	168	"
	16	Sefton	Magnus.	✓ Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	"	English	"	5'6	140.	"
	17	Robinson	Arthur	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	"	✓	"	5'5	130.	"
	18	Cunnie	Gordon.	✓ Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	"	English	"	5'9	150.	"
	19	Moulam	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	"	✓	"	5'8	140.	"
280	20	Hughes.	Albert.	✓ Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	"	English.	"	5'10	154	"
	21	Samuels.	Wm.	✓ Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	"	Hebrew.	"	5'8	160	"
	22	Armstrong	Phillip	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	49.	"	English	"	5'6	160	"
	23	Kennedy	Alex.	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	"	English.	"	5'7	180.	"
	24	Jennings	Fredk.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	"	✓	"	5'5	104	"
	25	Hughes.	Frank.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	"	English.	"	5'9	142.	"
	26	Rutcliffe	Rowland. B.	✓ Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	"	English.	"	5'6	150.	"
	27	Moyle	Fredk. G.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46.	"	✓	"	5'5	136.	"
	28	Clift	Harry.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	30.	"	✓	"	5'7	180.	"
	29	Mc Nally.	Joseph.	✓ Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	"	Irish	"	5'4.	170.	"
290	30	Moe.	Andrew.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	"	English	"	5'5	120	"

E. Henry Insp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

9

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
291	1	Evans.	Arthur B.	Steward	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	Welsh.	British	5'7.	150.	None.
	2	Naylor.	Thos.	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	English.	Do	5'9	145.	
	3	N Kan	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140.	
	4	Cundle.	Arthur.	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30.	Do	English.	Do	6'4.	150.	
	5	Whittington	Herbert.	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.	Do	English.	Do	5'6	146.	
	6	Hamilton	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	120	
	7				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
	8				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
	9				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
300	10	Main	Ernest.	Night Cook.	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English.	Do	5'5	140.	
	11	Redering	John.	Night Cook.	Do	Do	Do	Do	58.	Do	✓	Do	5'9	180	
	12	O'Toole.	Wilbain	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	52.	Do	Irish.	Do	6'4.	180	
	13	Harvey.	Thos.	Painter	Do	Do	Do	Do	48.	Do	English.	Do	5'9.	155.	
	14	Whittaker	George.	Asst. Painter	Do	Do	Do	Do	51.	Do	English.	Do	5'7	154.	
	15	Griffiths	Arthur	Asst. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	126	
	16	Davies	Samuel.	Bugler	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	English.	Do	5'4	140	
	17	Gillison	Thos.	Voyage Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5'4	160.	
	18	Jones.	Sydney C.	Asst. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140.	Do
	19	Olsen.	James	Asst. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	41.	Do	✓	Do	5'5	136	Do
310	20	Chadwick.	Fredk H.	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	46.	Do	✓	Do	5'5.	180.	Do
	21	Jones.	John. J.	Asst Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5'4.	120.	Do
	22	Griffiths	Richard.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	English.	Do	5'5	135.	Do
	23	Meyhew.	Wm. Percy.	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44.	Do	English.	Do	5'8	114	Do
	24	Green.	Joseph.	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	English.	Do	5'9	146	Do
	25	Thomas.	David	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	37.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5'7	150	Do
	26	Myers.	Thos. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	37.	Do	Irish.	Do	5'4	120	Do
	27	Lodge.	Fredk	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English.	Do	5'9.	180	Do
	28	Eccleston	Edward.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	48.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	136.	Do
	29	Coleman.	Henry.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	150.	Do
320	30	Crowdon	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	✓	Do	5'9	186.	Do

E Henry Insp

10

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
2 NOV 1922
DANNIMORE PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* Nov. 13 *, 19*22*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 134

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	1	Morton	John Robt.	Stwd	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	yes.	48.	M.	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	160	None.
	2	Bellews	Reginald	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	English	Do	5.7	158.	Do
	3	Parker.	Joseph.	Ch. Pantryman.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	English.	Do	5.8	140	Do
	4	Hewitt	Frank.	2nd ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	—	Do	5.7	140	Do
	5	Duffin	Edward.	Asst ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	—	Do	5.7	150.	Do
	6	Stott	John F.	Asst. Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	English.	Do	5.11	150	Do
	7	Thomas.	Dewid.	Asst Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5.4	122	Do
	8	Jenlon.	John.	Asst Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	English.	Do	5.5	130	Do
	9	Dakin.	Samuel.	Asst. Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	English.	Do	5.4	155.	Do
330	10	Loughley.	Walter.	Asst. Boots.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	—	Do	5.10	140	Do
	11	Morris.	Fred.	Asst. Boots	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5.7	164	Do
	12	Travis.	Arthur.	Asst. Boots.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	English.	Do	5.3	120	Do
	13	James.	Fred. W.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	—	Do	5.9	140	Do
	14	Lofters.	Richd	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	—	Do	5.3	120.	Do
	15	Irving	Robt.	Asst Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	—	Do	5.4	120.	Do
	16	Austen	John.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	—	Do	5.5	130.	Do
	17	Mc Gwinn	James.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	—	Do	5.6.	132	Do
	18	Stopforth	Chas.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	—	Do	5.6	136.	Do
	19	Fleming.	John.	Bell Boy.	Do	Do	Do	Do	18.	Do	—	Do	5.4	115.	Do
340	20	Ryan.	William	✓ —	Do	Do	Do	Do	15.	Do	—	Do	5.0.	98.	Do
	21	Abbott.	Oswald.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	15.	Do	—	Do	5.0	100	Do
	22	Nelson.	William	✓ — —	Do	Do	Do	Do	17.	Do	—	Do	5.1.	90.	Do
	23	Norris	Harry G.	Pty. Bl. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	41.	Do	—	Do	5.10	156	Do
	24	Cocker	Frank.	II Cl. Sal. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	45.	Do	—	Do	5.6	155.	Do
	25	Culshaw	George	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	58.	Do	—	Do	5.5	140	Do
	26	Swift.	Chas.	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30.	Do	—	Do	5.8.	150.	Do
	27	Brown.	James.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	—	Do	5.7	150.	Do
	28	Thompson.	John.	✓ —	Do	Do	Do	Do	58.	Do	—	Do	5.6	140	Do
	29	Gibson	Alfred.	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	—	Do	5.5.	136	Do
350	30	Corcoran	Geo. L.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	—	Do	5.6.	139.	Do

Henry Inst

WHITE STAR LINE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, Nov. 13 , 19 22 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 135

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1	Campbell	Alex.	✓ Steward.	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	36.	M.	English.	British	5'6	126	None.
	2	Lowe	Arthur	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	18.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	127	Do
	3	Mc Murray	William	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do
	4	Skyner.	William	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	✓	Do	5'5	140	Do
	5	Pattendall	Thos. H.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'4	Do	✓	Do	5'6	125.	Do
	6	Mc Nee	John.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
	7	Pilkington	Robt.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'6	136	Do
	8	O'Hara	Daniel	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
	9	Foley	Edmund	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	120	Do
360	10	Phillips	Geo. Alfd	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	155	Do
	11	Lawson	Arthur	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	✓	Do	5'2	127	Do
	12	Knight	John	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	✓	Do	5'4	126	Do
	13	Mann	Arthur	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	✓	Do	55	140	Do
	14	Spendelow	Harold	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	✓	Do	5'9	135	Do
	15	Maughan	John	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5'7	145	Do
	16	Rountree	Joseph	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	English	Do	5'7	136	Do
	17	Caine	Josiah	✓ Bk.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Manx	Do	5'6	154	Do
	18	Butler	Harry.	✓ Boots.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	English	Do	5'4	124	Do
	19	Wharton	James	✓ Asst Boots	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	139	Do
370	20	Kennie	Geo.	✓ Pantry Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	5'9	150	Do
	21	Paton	William	✓ Pantry Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140	Do
	22	Rotherham	Richd.	✓ Bk.	Do	Do	Do	Do	49.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	140	Do
	23	Clewes	George	✓ Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	140	Do
	24	Cope	Chas.	✓ Bk.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'8	140	Do
	25	De Santos	Manuel.	✓ Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	✓	Do	53	120	Do
	26	Strong	Alex.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	140	Do
	27	Monjou	Walter	✓ Bk.	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	✓	Do	5'7	150	Do
	28	Green	Walter	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	Do	✓	Do	67	135.	Do
	29	Long	Alfred.	✓ ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'10	146	Do
350	30	Nesbitt	Wm.	✓ Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	57	154	Do

E. Henry Insp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Captain

Local Agents

14—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* Nov. 13 *, 19*22*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
381	1	Lace	Edward.	✓ B.R.	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	52.	M.	Mexc.	British	5'6	140.	None.
	2	Swinnerton	James.	✓ Asst. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	57.	Do	English.	Do	5'6	136.	Do
	3	Collins	Edward S.	✓ Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	English.	Do	5'0	142.	Do
	4	Child	Wm R.	✓ —	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	✓	Do	5'3	150.	Do
	5	Keogh	Henry.	✓ Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	41.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	139.	Do
	6	Jones.	Thos. Stewart	✓ —	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140.	Do
	7	Brady	Luke	✓ —	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	182	Do
	8	Graves.	Wm.	✓ Night Watch.	Do	Do	Do	Do	58.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	136.	Do
	9	Larkey.	James P.	✓ —	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	5'5	130	Do
390	10	Whalley	John	✓ A.B. Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	204	Do
	11	Cassidy	Chas.	✓ Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	130	Do
	12	Reed.	Wm.	✓ Asst Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	160	Do
	13				Do	Do	Edwy Jack								
	14				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do					Do
	15				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do					Do
	16				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do					Do
	17				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do					Do
	18				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	19				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
400	20				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	21				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	22				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	23				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	24				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	25				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	26				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	27				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	28				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	29				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
410	30				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* Nov 13 *, 19*22*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 137

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S01	1	Calf.	Phillip Jeffs	3rd Cl. Steward	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	54.	M.	English.	British	5.6	140.	None.
	2	Lloyd	Robt.	2nd " "	Do	Do	Do	Do	50.	Do	Irish.	Do	5.4	136.	Do
	3	Bordoser.	Julius.	Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	53.	Do	Hebrew.	LETT	5.4	145.	Do
	4	Robertson.	John.	Ships Attendant	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	Do	English.	BRITISH	5.10	160	Do
	5	Gore	William	Saloon Man	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	English.	Do	5.4	136.	Do
	6	Geoghegan	Thos.	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	"	Do	5.8	160.	Do
	7	Gardham	Edward	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	"	Do	5.8	140	Do
	8	Medcalfe.	Richd.	Bkr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	"	Do	60	160.	Do
	9	Quinnon	Augustus	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	"	Do	5.8	150	Do
S10	10	Taylor	Geo. E.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	"	Do	5.8	150	Do
	11	Dunn.	Wm. Hy.	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	37.	Do	English	Do	5.6	165.	Do
	12	Brooks.	Henry.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	"	Do	5.6	126	Do
	13	Lowick	George.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	"	Do	59	152.	Do
	14	Rimmer	Edwin	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	"	Do	5.9	150	Do
	15	Dunn	Thos.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	"	Do	5.6	155	Do
	16	Thomas.	Robt. J.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	"	Do	5.11	119.	Do
	17	Allsop	Sidney	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	"	Do	5.7	130	Do
	18	Price	Walter	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	"	Do	5.7	140	Do
	19	Astle	John.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	"	Do	5.6	150	Do
S20	20	Dorey	Harry.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	"	Do	5.6	140	Do
	21	~~Scattie~~	~~Wm.~~	~~"~~	Do	Failed to join			24		"		5.6	154	
	22	Fortune	Wm.	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	English.	Do	5.6	126	Do
	23	Jones.	Fred.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	"	Do	5.6	150	Do
	24	Steele	Sydney R.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	"	Do	5.7	140	Do
	25	Kensington	Alfred.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	"	Do	5.6	126	Do
	26	Simpson	George.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	"	Do	5.4	145.	Do
	27	Morgan	Arthur.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	48.	Do	"	Do	5.7	124	Do
	28	Mc Castle.	James.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	49.	Do	Irish.	Do	5.9.	150	Do
	29	Makinson.	Frank.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	English.	Do	5.9.	188	Do
S30	30	Kelvin	Joseph.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	46.	Do	"	Do	5.8	140	Do

E. Henry, Insp.

14

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 138

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'21.	1	Mill	Jack.	Steward	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	English	British	5'9	142.	None
	2	Sinclair	Alban W.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	Scotch	Do	5'8	140	Do
	3	Harrison	James.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	43.	Do	English	Do	5'7	126	Do
	4	Warren	Chas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	51.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	126	Do
	5	Anderson	Alfred.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	Irish	Do	5'10	160.	Do
	6	Mosley	Richd	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	English	Do	5'9.	154	Do
	7	Robinson	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	English.	Do	5'6	126.	Do.
	8	Cathcart	Richd.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	✓	Do	5'11	160.	Do
	9	Fleetwood	George.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	✓	Do	5'10	160.	Do
5'40	10	Mellor	Ernest.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	130	Do
	11	Prescot	John.	N. Ireland	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140	Do
	12	Partington	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	✓	Do	5'7	150.	Do
	13	Howard	Victor	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	16.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	150.	Do
	14				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	15				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	16				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	17				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	18				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	19				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
5'50.	20				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	21				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	22				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	23				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	24				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	25				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

E. Henry Ink

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

15

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 139

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621	1	Jackson.	Harold.	Asst. Chief	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	English.	British	5'5"	160	None.
	2	Taylor.	Edward.	2nd Chief	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	✓	"	5'3	156.	"
	3	Jones.	Ernest.	Baker & Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	English.	Do	5'7	160.	Do
	4	Kelly	John.	Leading Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	120	Do
	5	Sinnott	Michael	1st G. Cook.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	✓	Do	5'2	140.	Do
	6	Griffiths	Chas.	2nd Cook.	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	✓	Do	5'2	156	Do
	7	Jones.	Harold.	Veg. Cook.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'7	160.	Do
	8	Lacy	Henry	Asst. Cook.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	✓	Do	5'7.	140	Do
	9	Mill	Frank.	Asst. Cook.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	Do
630	10	Salkeld	John.	Asst. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	168.	Do
	11	Woods.	Chas.	Asst. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	English	Do	5'9.	145	Do
	12	Connolly	John.	Asst. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	Do
	13	Hanlon.	John.	Asst. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
	14	Jones.	John. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	✓	Do	5'5"	115	Do
	15	Crumpler.	Thos. A.	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	168.	Do
	16	Steele	John.	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	✓	Do	5'9	140.	Do
	17	Andrews.	Wm.	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	✓	Do	5'6.	132.	Do
	18	Blake	Robt.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'6	150.	Do
	19	Mercy	Malachy.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	✓	Do	5'9	131	Do
640	20	Bromley	Thos.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	64.	Do	✓	Do	5'2	150.	Do
	21	Weigall	Harry	Pantry Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	64	Do	✓	Do	5'4	148.	Do
	22	Dandy	Thos. L.	Night Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	✓	Do	5'9	154	Do
	23	Williams	Wm.	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	✓	Do	5'10	150	Do
	24	Walker.	John.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	✓	Do	5'10	190.	Do
	25	Lynch	Samuel.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	62.	Do	✓	Do	5'1	132.	Do
	26	Miller	Thos.	Night Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	170	Do
	27	Brackenridge	George	Night do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	✓	Do	5'4	150.	Do
	28	Sweeney	John.	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140.	Do
	29	Clarke	Edward	Night Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	160.	Do
650	30	Dewar	Arthur	Confectioner.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	136	Do

E Henry Asst

LIVERPOOL MARINE OFFICE
2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

2 16

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ... See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
681. 1	Kinley	John Wm	2nd Baker	4 NOV 1922	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes.	42	M.	Mank.	British	5'7	156	None.
2	Roberts	Robt.	2nd Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5'10	200	Do
3	Harrison	Leslie	3rd Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	English.	Do	5'6	140	Do
4	Mc Millan	James	4th Baker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45.	Do	Scotch.	Do	5'8	120.	Do
5	Rose.	John.	Asst. Baker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	37.	Do	English.	Do	5'9.	154	Do
6	Casey	Michael.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	"	Do	5'7.	140.	Do
7	Blanchard.	John.	Chief Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	47.	Do	"	Do	5'11	220.	Do
8	Holmes.	Sydney	2nd Butcher.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	"	Do	5'10	118	Do
9	Mc Kenna	George	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	Do	"	Do	5'4	140.	Do
660 10	Marley	Frank.	4th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	"	Do	5'9	190.	Do
11	Palmer.	Edward	Asst. "	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	"	Do	5'6	151	Do
12	Cooke.	Chas.	1st W. Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	"	Do	5'11	186.	Do
13	Blackburn.	Samuel.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	"	Do	5'7.	150	Do
14	Singleton	Frank.	Chief Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	"	Do	5'2	185.	Do
15	Mortleman	Chas Edw.	Valet	Do	Do	Do	Do	48.	Do	"	Do	5'6	140	Do
16	Martin	Robt.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	50.	Do	"	Do	5'8	148	Do
17	Lacourt	Louis.	Barber.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	French.	Do	5'7	150	Do
18	Lacey	Frances.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	46.	Do	Welsh.	Do	5'6	170.	Do
19	Gilmour	Rosemary	Stewardess.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	F	English.	Do	5'5	136	Do
670 20	~~Day~~	~~Mary~~	~~"~~	~~Do~~	Left by Consent	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~39.~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Do~~	~~5'7~~	~~140~~	~~Do~~
21	Wormell	Edith.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	F	"	Do	5'3	120.	Do
22	Evans.	Rosina.	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	F	"	Do	5'4	110.	Do
23	Mc Cullagh	Annie E.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	F	"	Do	5'4	115	Do
24	Farmer	Lily.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	44.	F	"	Do	5'5.	120.	Do
25	Evans.	Ethel B.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	F	"	Do	5'8.	130.	Do
26	Johnson.	Mary.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	F	"	Do	5'6	120.	Do
27	Pickle	Ethel	Attendant	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	F	"	Do	5'6.	116.	Do
28	Kelly	Mandie.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	F	"	Do	5'3.	115.	Do
29	Cooper.	Muriel.	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	F	"	Do	5'5.	124	Do
680 30				Do	Henry, Insp.									

BRITISH MARINE OFFICE
2 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriap.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Watson	Sydney G.	Bandsmaster	4.11.22	Lpool	No.	25	M.	English	British	5'8	140	None.
2	Bayley	Jas. Henry.	Bandsman	do	do	do	45	✓	do	do	5'5	129	do
3	Hawley.	William	✓	do	do	do	28	✓	do.	do.	5'7	140	do
4	Beakell.	John Wm.	✓	do	do	do	23.	✓	do.	do.	5'5	182	do.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E Henry Lush

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 576
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 4 NOV 1922
I [illegible] that the visa below affixed to [illegible] has been granted in acco[illegible]ons prescribed by the D[illegible]
Robert P. Patterson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 585
at Liverpool, England
(City) (County)
GREEN
for the Secretary of [illegible]
via
4 NOV 1922
[illegible] period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 1922
82
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States with the exception of NO 1. & 3.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J Robert
Master.

G W Hart Lfy Lpl

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
2 NOV 1922
CHAPEL PLACE, LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR Line.

18

W.S. 2221—600—6/22.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Roberts, of the S/S "Celtic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Roberts.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., NOV 13, 192[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
				4 NOV 1922										
1	Harris	Adelaide	Stewardess		LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	37	F	English	British	5'6"	105#	None.
2	Milton	Bert.	Steward.	do	do.	do	do	38	M.	✓	✓	5'9	140	do.
3	Jones.	Elys.	Refiner.	do	do	do.	do.	38.	M.	✓	✓	5'7	130.	do.
4	Wallace.	Robt.	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	22	M.	✓	✓	5'6	120	do.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Estuary Dept

Supplementary
Seaman
Horace Lee Washington
American Consular
Liverpool

No fee
No 81186

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J Roberts
Master.

19

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Roberts, of the S/S "Celtic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Roberts.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov 1922

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL NOV 23 1922

L NO. 52179 BILLED

Posted 12-13-22
Clerk MBFowler

Post
Posted 11/18/22
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) (affirm) that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 143 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica.
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Service No. 4600

Fee $2.00

NOV [illegible] 1922

KI[illegible]ICA

P. J. Canton
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

This manifest covers 5 alien passengers

Nov 11-13-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the post of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DID NOT LAND	LANDED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
			U. S. CITIZENS	[illegible] PASSPORTS	U.S.A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	2	2						4
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	2	2						4

Source
Ast. Surg.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 4		4
2nd Cabin		
4		4

Alien	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	✓	✓	2
UNDER 16	1	✓	✓	1

4

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMA. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA., NOVEMBER 7th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.F. O.K. Kan.	O'Brien	Olivia	59	-	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	YesBritishSubj.	WestIndian	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	S.J. Streadwick (Friend) Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2	S.F.	Angus	Cmie	25	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	YesBritishSubj.	West Indian Col.	Jamaica	Ewarton.	Daisy Brown (Cousin) 30 Victoria Ave. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
3	S.F.	Dunn	Oscar	11	-	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	YesBritishSubj.	West Indian Col.	Jamaica	Maggotty.	Ethel Brady (Mother) Maggotty. St.Elizabeth. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
4		Clarke	Alexander	55	-	M	M	Comm.Span. Correspondent.	Yes	English	YesBritishSubj.	West Indian	Cuba.	Havana.	H.W.Manley (Cousin) Kingston. Ja.	Mass.	Boston.
5		[illegible]		30	-	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	YesBritishSubj.	Canadian	Jamaica.	Bethel Town.	Hon.S.S.Gossett (Friend) Saglay Cay. Public Dep. Ja.	[illegible]	

No 5 not onboard Mr Ezra Stafford
No Typewriter onboard —

Lewis A Staugh
130 P/M

Amendment noted
master Lewis A Staugh

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., NOVEMBER, 1922.

144

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ult. final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	R.K.O'Brien (Son) Buffalo. N.Y. U.S.A.	Visit to Son.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Jamaica.	Hanover
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Maud Golden (Cousin) 216W 140th. St. New York.	Visit	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica.	St.Ann.
3	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Cecil Dunn (Father) Madison. Conn.	Visit	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Jamaica.	St.Elizabeth
4	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Herbert Clarke (Brother) 15 Wendleigh Rd.Dedham Mass.	Visit	No	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Brown	Brown	Dark Brown	None	Jamaica.	Hanover.
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	1923	While.	Intransit to Canada.	Intransit	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Iridectory both eyes.	Jamaica.	Hanover.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Hendersen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Parisa, from P. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Hendersen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1922

at .....

Lewis A Marsh.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Saima arrived Nov. 12, 1922, 4:15 P.M., from Nor. Cornelly

No. 145

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL.	REMARKINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BOND.
					1st Cabin											
1	Augus, Emil	1	2	1	Mer. 16 L.P.C. Sec. 8	4th Marsh	Nov 13 CM		11/15/22 Gr 4yr							4
	Oscar		3													

4

Saima Atlantic Ports

11-13 Dama

146

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 15, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Dama"
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Comp; is now lying at Pier 26 E. R., and is expected to sail November 15, 1922, for Port Antonio
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3013

		Lars	Ds	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	7"	
18	Johansen	Johan	Ds	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	5"	
19	Svensen	Denis	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	9"	
20	Gabbadan	Alexander	Fireman	10/20	P. Antonio	Jam	"	42	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'	5"	
21	Smith	Teodor	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	6"	
22	Hasan	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	8"	
23	Hall	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	5"	
24	Richards	Alex.	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'	7"	
25	Francis	Jim	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'	5"	
26	Francis	Joseph	✓	11/6	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'	9"	
27	Williams	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	9"	
28	Sterling	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'	5"	
29					Lewis & Teodosio-Joseph									
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Green	24	Aust.	8-10-17 N. Y.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sama", arriving at New York, June 13th, 1922 from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gundersen	Chr.	Master	4/4-22	Sandefjord	Yes	Yes	58	M.	Nor.	Nor.	5'	10"	
2	Gundersen	Mabel	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F.	Engl.	Nor.	5'	7"	
3	Borge	Arne	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Nor.	"	5'	10"	
4	Hansen	Halfdan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	7"	
5	Lauritsen	Christian	Carpent.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'	7"	
6	Ulven	Gunnar	Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'	6"	
7	Berg	Egil	"	6/27	Phila.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	7"	
8	Green	Hans	"	8/10	N. G.	To leave	"	24	"	"	"	5'	8"	Rashp.
9	Glesnes	Nils	"	9/6	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7"	
10	Olsansen	Christian	"	10/13	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	7"	
11	Kielboom	Anton	"	9/30	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'	9"	
12	Andersen	Olaf	Cook	9/29	Phila	"	"	32	"	Nor.	Nor.	6'	11"	
13	Davidsen	Simond	Galley	10/30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	5"	
14	Storvik	Kristian	Engineer	10/26	"	To leave	"	33	"	"	"	6'	2"	Rashp.
15	Haugen	Einar	Refrimberg	4/4	Sandefjord	Yes	"	17	"	"	"	5'	7"	
16	Andersen	Olaf	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'	9"	
17	Olsen	Lars	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	7"	
18	Johansen	Johan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	5"	
19	Svensen	Denis	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	9"	
20	Gabbadan	Alexander	Fireman	10/20	P. Antonio	Yes	"	41	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'	5"	
21	Smith	Teodor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	6"	
22	Hasan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	8"	
23	Hall	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	5"	
24	Richards	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'	7"	
25	Francis	Jim	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'	5"	
26	Francis	Joseph	"	11/6	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'	9"	
27	Williams	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	9"	
28	Starling	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'	5"	
29														
30														

Lewis A. Friedrich-Jack

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "Sama", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Boyce
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19...

Lewis A. Marsh,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. "NORMA" sailing from San Juan, P. R., November 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York November 13th 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crescioni	Frank A.	35	3	M	M	Born in Guayama,P.R.-Aug.30th,1887	Citizen	Hotel McAlpin-New York
2	Axtmayer	Charles	26	4	M	S	" " New Haven, Conn.-July 7th,1896	"	" " " " "
3	Serrano	Guillermina	22	5	F	M	" " San Juan, P.R.-June 24th,1900	"	429 West 16th Street,N.Y.C.
4	Serrano (Infant)	William	0	8	M	S	" " New York,N.Y.- February 24th,1922.	"	" " " " "
5	Serrano (Infant)	Aleneader	1	11	M	S	Born in San Juan, P.R. Dec. 17th, 1920.	"	" " " " "
6	Laureano	Julia	36	10	F	M	Born in Ceibo, P.R. February 14th, 1886.	"	67 East End Avenue, New York City.
7	Marti	Sofia	24	2	F	S	Born in Aibonito, P.R. September 4th, 1898.	"	345 West 24th Street, New York City.
8	Alcaide	Camilo	24	10	M	S	Born in Hatillo, P.R. November 8th, 1899.	"	49 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 429 W 16 St nyc
9	Alcaide	Andrea	23	0	F	M	Born in Columbia - February 27th, 1898.	"	49 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 429 W 16 St nyc
10	Alcaide	Guillermo	22	10	M	M	Born in Hatillo, P.R. February 12th, 1900.	"	49 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Alcaide	Elena	1	8	F	S	Born in Colon, Panama, March 10th, 1921.	"	49 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Garcia	Justicia	21	6	F	M	Bornin Santurce, P.R. August 8th, 1901.	"	338 West 18th Street, New York City.
13	Garcia	Alberto	26	7	M	M	Born in Santurce, P.R. April 26th, 1896.	"	338 West 18th Street, New York City.
14	Bega (Stowaway)	Joaquin	25	4	M	S	Born in San Juan, P.R. July 7th,1897.	Form K 2593 Seamans protection Act #189 Stating Nativity PR	335 East 101st St Sister New York City
15	Victoria (STOWAWAY)	Pablino	22	5	M	S	Born in San Juan, P.R. June 22th,1900	"	171 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Ortiz (STOWAWAY)	Laureano	24	4	M	S	Born in Loiza, P.R. July 4th,1898.	"	237 West 107th Street, New York City
17	Andino (STOWAWAY)	Pablo	22	10	M	S	Born in Carolina, P.R. Feb. 22nd,1900	"	c-o Mr. Anastasio Quinones 54 Union Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O.W.Senn Insp. 840 Am

F. L. Kennedy
master

(17)
4 Stowaways

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF AR...
BILL NO ... BILLED
NO BILL

April 11-13-22

S/S Normandie
Cal. June 6

OR Passage

			1ST CABIN	3RD CABIN
1st Bells			17	17
2nd Bells				
Up-up				
Total			17	17

4 Cl 3 Stowaway Deal

	PR Citizens			
	1 CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	6	-	✓	6
UNDER 16	3	✓	✓	3

13

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NORMA", arriving at New York, November 13th, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1.	Eklund	R.	Chief Officer	Oct. 27	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	31	M	Scand.	Nat. U.S.	5-8	170	
2	Hassell	Hubert, L.	2nd Officer	" 24th	-	- -	-	32	M	Saba-	Nat. U.S.	6-11	150	
3	Lots	A.W.	3rd "	" 24th	-	- -	-	25	M	American	U.S.	5-9	155	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	Bermudez	Cruz	A.B.	" 24th	-	- -	-	28	M	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5-8	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	Biese	William	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	21	M	"	"	5-10	165	
8	Meir	David	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	20	M	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Hansen	Olaf	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	23	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10	175	
10	Olsen	Nils	"	" 27th	-									
11														

NORMA

v. 234-141

11-13 Norma

149

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 17 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Nov. 16th, 1922.

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S.S. Norma
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 13, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 17, 1922, for San Juan Porto Rico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Coastwise Trade

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1818

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at New York, November 13th, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Eklund	R.	Chief Officer	1922 Oct. 27	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	31	M	Scand.	Nat. U.S.	5-8	170	
2	Hassell	Hubert, L.	2nd Officer	" 24th	-	- -	-	32	M	Saba-	Nat. U.S.	5-11	150	
3	Lotz	A.W.	3rd "	" 24th	-	- -	-	25	M	American	U.S.	5-9	155	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Bermudes	Cruz	A.B.	" 24th	-	- -	-	28	M	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5-8	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Bisse	William	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	21	M	"	"	5-10	165	
8	Mair	David	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	20	M	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Hansen	Olaf	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	23	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10	175	
10	Olsen	Nils	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	27	M	Scand.	"	5-11	170	

Z.D. 234-141

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cruz Bermudez	28	Venezuela	New York. Nov. 13th 1922
Wm. Bisse	21	American	" " " "
O. K. Hansen	27	Norway	" " " "
N. Olsen	34	"	" " " "
Algernon Wilson	31	Amer.	" " " "
Pedro Ramon	20	P. Rico	" " " "
Walter R. MacMahon	18	Amer.	" " " "
Bertram Webb	20	"	" " " 16th,
D. Mair	20	"	" " " 13th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mario Zuisguiola	29	Argentine			
Jose Johnson	42	Norway.			
Thos. G. Tradua	25	P. Rico			
Iverson Wilson	29	Norway			
Fred Deppner	26	Germ. Lett P.			
Geo. Saul	29	Greece			
H.W Fleming	28	Amer			
Ernest Johnson	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NORNA", arriving at New York, November 13th, 19 22., from the port of San Juan, P.R. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Eklund	R.	Chief Officer	1922 Oct. 27	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	31	M	Scand.	Nat. U.S.	5-8	170	
2	Hassell	Hubert, L.	2nd Officer	" 24th	-	- -	-	32	M	Saba-	Nat. U.S.	5-11	150	
3	Lotz	A.W.	3rd "	" 24th	-	- -	-	25	M	American	U.S.	5-9	155	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Bermudez	Cruz	A.B.	" 24th	-	- -	-	28	M	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5-8	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Biase	William	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	21	M	"	"	5-10	165	
8	Mérir	David	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	20	M	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Hansen	Olaf	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	23	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10	175	
10	Olsen	Nils	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	27	M	Scand.	"	5-11	170	
11	Cuthell	James, D.	Chief Engineer	" 24th	-	- -	-	34	M	Wales Nat.	U.S.	5-5	140	
12	Larsen	M.A.	1st Ass't "	" 24th	-	- -	-	43	M	Scand. Nat.	U.S.	5-10	175	
13	Schan	Niels	2nd " "	" 24th	-	- -	-	32	M	Scand. Nat.	U.S.	5-10	145	
14	Larizan	Manuel	3rd " "	" 24th	-	- -	-	26	M	Spanish Nat.	U.S.	5-6	160	
15	Taraza	Juan	Oiler	" 24th	-	- -	-	34	M	P. Rican	U.S.	5-7	150	
16	Lemos	Manuel	"	" 27th	-	- -	-	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
17	Garcia	Juan	"	" 26th	-	- -	-	25	M	"	"	5-4	148	
18	Fernandez	Santiago	Fireman	" 24th	-	- -	-	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Navarro	Vincent	"	" 24th	-	- -	-	29	M	"	"	5-6	150	
20	Bilbao	Albert	"	" 26th	-	- -	-	42	M	"	"	5-7	156	
21	Faoto	Secundo	"	" 25th	-	- -	-	34	M	S. Amer.	Chili	5-6	160	
22	Velasquez	Juan B.	"	" 25th	-	- -	-	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Rodrigues	Raymond	"	" 26th	-	- -	-	24	M	P. Rican	U.S.	5-7	145	
24	Sierra	Mike	Coal Passer	" 24th	-	- -	-	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
25	Edreira	Jose	"	" 26th	-	- -	-	28	M	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Vasgues	Manuel	"	" 24th	-	- -	-	35	M	"	"	5-6	155	
27	Palhof	Andrew Martin	Chief Steward	" 24th	-	- -	-	39	M	Scand.	1st P.Denm.	5-9	165	
28	MacDonald	Clifford	2nd Cook	" 24th	-	- -	-	25	M	Af. Bl. Panama Nat.	U.S.	5-11	150	
29	Raviniere	Romanus	1st Cook	" 24th	-	- -	-	38	M	Af. Bl.	B.W.I.	5-7	165	
30	Brown	Arthur	Waiter	" 24th	-	- -	-	38	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	145	

owns semi Imp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED L. MUNDY MASTER *, of the* S.S."NORMA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NORMA", *arriving at* New York, November 13th, *19* 22; *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Wilson	Algeron	Waiter	1922 Oct. 24th	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	31	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	145	
32	Webb	Bertram	Messboy	" 25th	-	- -	-	20	M	"	"	5-6	155	
33	Eugolyo	Juan	"	" 24th	-	- -	-	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
34	Awrytis	John, J.	Radio Oper.	" 26th	-	- -	-	23	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	150	
35	Van de Wyden	Archie	Purser	" 24th	-	- -	-	22	M	"	"	5-7	165	
36	Mundy	Fred L.	Master	" 24th	-	- -	-	41	M	"	"	5-6	145	
37	Mac Mahon	Walter R.	Ass't. Purser	" 27th	-	- -	-	18	M	"	"	5-11	160	
38	Hamalainin	Matti	A.B.	Nov. 7th	San Juan P.R.	- -	-	31	M	Finnish	Finland	5-3	150	residue
39	Ramon	Pedro	A.B.	" 7th	" "	" "	-	20	M	Porto Rican	U.S.	5-6	145	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Owners Seamen Inspr.

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

Owners S.S. "NORMA" STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED L. MUNDY *MASTER, of the* S.S. "NORMA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. L. Mundy

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Nov. *, 1922*

O W Herrod

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TRAINING SHIP NEWPORT., arriving at New York, Nov 14th, 1922, from the port of Bermuda, Nov. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frederick	Stevens	Messman	Oct 5/22	Algiers	Yes.	Yes	24	M	Af Bk.	Br.			Tattooed
2	Carmichael	Walter	"	Nov. 9/22	Bermuda	"	"	27	"	Af Bk.	"			Tattooed
3										J. K. White,	Mash.			
4														
5	and 135 American Cadets, Officers & Crew													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NEWPORT NOV 14 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newport - 11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the TRAINING SHIP ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Bayliss Capt'y
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1922

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 52619 BILLED DEC 1 1922

12-13-22
Margaret B. Finley

Cards removed
12/13/22
E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Marques, Surgeon of the S/S Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marques

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1922

at Key West, Fla.

H. H. Hewitt
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Montserrat
Line Islands

Arr 11-13-22

6

5

153

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Other U. S.	Foreign U. S.	In transit	U. S.	Other U. S.	Res. of U. S. A. etc.	Return from short visits	Under 16 Acc'd		
1st CABIN	3					24	7	2			1		37
2nd CABIN	10	3				31					10		54
STEERAGE		11											11
TOTAL	13	14				55	7	2			11		102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	7	37
2nd Cabin	✓		✓
Steerage	11		11
Total	95	7	102

64 Transits not counted

11 Stowaways deserted

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	16	26	—	42
UNDER 16	2	10	2	14

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	✓	✓	2
UNDER 16	2	✓		2

10-17

Citizens of the United States or of Italy

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTSERRAT. Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 30 OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haerlin	D F	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	Sp.French yes German		German	German	Spain	Madrid	Francisco Novela 28 th·Peligro St Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1922
Mumpl
Insp
2 — 15 PM

58

(6) Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1922.

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien belongs to the polygamous class, or has been coming, or has any intention of coming, to the United States for that purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or printed, written, or graphic matter of any kind issued or made by or on behalf of any transportation company.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by me	$ 500	no	-	--	Ritz Hotel New-York.	yes	3 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	brown	brown	no	Alemania	Ham burg
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MA[illegible]OMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Montserrat, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, Manuel Marquez, Surgeon of the S/S Montserrat, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marquez

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1922

at Key West, Fla.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTSERRAT Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, on 25 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barran	Laureano	57	M	M	M	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barna.	Caldetas	Brother Eduardo Barrau 307 Rosellon St. Barcelona Sp.	N.Y	New-York
2		Vallier	Berta	41	F	M	M	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3.40 Pds

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYOR NEWY NEW)YORK, NOBEMBER, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?																		
							Hotel Estelia Nyc																	
1	yes	by me	$500	no	----------		Nicanor R Fernandez 146 W 82 St. New-York	yes	2 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	Hos	Bwnwn	no	Spain	Barcelona
2	"	Husband	"	"	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bwn	bwn	blue	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Commissioned to paint portrait in Ny

accompanying husband

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S Montserrat, *from* Barcelona, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marroquin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* June, *19* 22

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Marquez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at Key West

M. Marquez

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat. *Passengers sailing from* Barcelona, Valencia, Malaga and Cadiz, 25, 26, 29 and 30 October 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	Collado	Maria	52		F	S	Religious	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Barcelona	Colegio de Jesus-23 Paseo de la Bonaboba St-Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
	TRANSIT	Gonzales	Mercedes	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Gaya	Rosario	43		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Toras	Raimunda	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Pujol	Antonio	40		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Baleares	Palma	Wife Catalina Antichi-Palma	"	"
	TRANSIT	Sarriá	Ramon	40		M	M	Engneer	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Madrid	19-Gaya St. Madrid	"	"
	TRANSIT	Heras	Elisa de las	36		F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	Sarria	Elisa	13		F	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Azofra	Guadalupe	30		F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Alicante	19-Perez Medina St. Alicante	"	"
	TRANSIT	Aldereguia	Alfredo	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla	Sevilla	6-Otumba B. Sevilla	"	"
	TRANSIT	Aldereguia	Alfredo	18		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Alonso-Getino	Luis	44		M	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Madrid	114-Claudio Coello St. Madrid	"	"
	TRANSIT	Porras	Florentino	42		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	DIPLOMAT	Soares	Armando	35		M	M	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal Lisboa	Lisboa	28-Conde St. Lisboa	"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	Soares	Mafalda	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Mir	Montserrat	52		F	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Barcelona	Barcelona	Congregation 42-Capo St. Barcelona	Mex.	Veracruz
	TRANSIT	Comellas	Maria	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Lanzenmullen	Mercedes	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Alfonso	45		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	Europa Hotel-Barcelona	"	"
	TRANSIT	Martinez	Epigmenia	64		F	S	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Quintero	Guadalupe	31		F	S	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Rullan	Pedro A.	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Baleares	Palma	208-Yglesia St. Palma Sp.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Torres	Manuel	64		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	64-Moreno Av. Mexixico	"	"
	TRANSIT	Segura	Josefa	53		F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Torres	Josefina	23		F	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TRANSIT	Romeu	Petra	43		F	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	House Congrgatio Nun. of Sain Joseph of Montaña-Barcelona	"	"
	TRANSIT	Rodriguez	Fernando	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	Jerez	Mi house -5-A. Cristina St. Jerez de la Frontera	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1922 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (if persons are employed in all the races, write the principal one to which they belong).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Congrega-	$100	no	----------		Intransit for Habana Cuba	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Spain	Valencia-Liria
2	"	tion	"	"	---------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	do	do Requena
3	"	"	"	"	---------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	do	do Pedro-guer
4	"	"	"	"	---------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	do	Tarragona-Tarragona
5	"	By me	$100	"	---------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Baleares-Palma
6	"	"	$100	yes	1-y-N.Y.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Francia-Versalles
7	"	Husband		"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Filipinas-Cavite
8		Father		"	2-y	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	blend	"	"	"		Sp. Madrid -Madrid
9	"	By me	$	30	no	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	white	"	"	"	"	Malaga Malaga
10	"	"	$	100	"	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bwn	"	"	"	"	Pamplona-Pamplona
11	"	Husband		yes	2 y Farmington		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	"	"		Cuba-Cardenas
12	"	By me	$	100	no	---------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	hoary	"	"	"	Leon-Leguenos
13	"	"		"	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bwn	"	"	"	Murcia de Paredes
14	"	"	$	100	"	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	hoary	"	"	"	Portugal-Lisboa
15	"	Husband		"	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	"	"	"	Portugal
16	"	Congrega-tion		50	"	---------	In transit for Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hoary	"	"	"	Spain-Tarrragona
17	"	"		"	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	"	"	"	Barcelona
18	"	"		"	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	By me	$	100	no	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Melioc-Juanajato
20	"	"		"	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"		-Puebla
21	"	"		"	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	By me	$	100	"	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Sp. Mallorca-Soller
23	"	"	$	100	"	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria-Mijar
24	"	Husband			"	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-Huercal
25	"	Father			"	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cuevas vera
26	"	Congregation			"	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jaen-Andujar
27	"	Father	$	30	"	----------	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico-Mexico
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Barcelona, Valencia Malaga Cadiz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at Key West

M. Howell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from CADIZ, 30 October, 1922, Arriving at Port of November, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deschamps	Pierre	38	✓	M	M	1884 [illegible]	United States Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 206 St. Brooklyn N/Y/ April 1917	
2	Deschamps	Sorina	36	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y April 5th 1886	do	
3	Deschamps	Sidney	14	✓	M	S	do September 10th 1908	do	
4	Deschamps	Murrey	9	✓	M	S	do February 10th 1913	do	
5	Deschamps	Ossie	7	✓	M	S	do September 5th 1915	do	
6	Smith	Lucius E.	44	✓	M	M	Owensloro Ky Oc 6 1878	92706 Cobb	546 Rose St. Lexington Ky.
7	Smith	Beuluk	31	✓	F	M	Lexington Ky Dec 5 1891		do
8									
9									
10							New-York November 1922		
11							Master		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1.30 PM

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Marquez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Márquez

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at Key West

W. H. Smith

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat, Passengers sailing from Cadiz, October 30, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Saez	Eudosio	46		M	M	Valet	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Wife Onofra Jimenez-2 Correos St. Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5.20 P.M

62

(8)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the labor contract (so-called) set forth in the act of February 26, 1885, as amended by the act of October 19, 1918 (40 Stat. L., 1012).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform any other kind of labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	By me $ 200	no	-------		Friend Mr.Willad-69-3 St.N.York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	bwn	fair	blue	no	Spain	Avila-Montealud
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in *or* is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat *, from* Cadiz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* June *, 1922*

at Key West

W. H. Waugh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Marquez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marquez

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at Key West

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat. Passengers sailing from Barcelona, Valencia, Malaga and Cadiz, 25, 26/ 29, 30, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	75880	Alberti	Lucia	31		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Baleares	Palma	Mi house-6 Arabi St. Palma Ma[illegible]	Mexico	Vera-cruz
TRANSIT	75874	Azcarreta	Jose	29		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Bilao	do 6 Calzadas St. Bilbao	"	"
TRANSIT	75863	Martin	Julio	27		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Madrid	do 22 General Pardiñas ST	"	"
TRANSIT		Ceballos	Ana	24		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Martin	Violeta	3		F	S	Child	no	---"---	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT	75875	Mateos	Jose	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	Cadiz	Jeraz	Mi house-23 Doña Blanca St. Jerez	"	"
TRANSIT	75883	Palomero	Modesto	19		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	Marrocos	Tetuan	No Family	"	"

all transit passengers show tickets through to Vera Cruz

J. H. Rumpf

Insp. in Chg.

63

(b) Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	By me	$ 40	no	---		In transit for Veracruz	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Sp/Baleares	Palma	2
2	"	"	$ 50	"	---		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao-Bilbao	2
3	"	"	"	40	"	---	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Madrid	2
4	"	Husband		"	---		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	grn	"	"	El Salvador-San salvador	2
5	"	father		"	---		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bwn	bwn	"	"	Madrid-Madrid	2
6	"	by me	$ 20	"	---		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico-Mexico	2
7	"	"	$ 40	---			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sp.	Santander-Ungue-ra	2
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Barcelona and Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922

at New York

M. A. Nuccio
Immigration Officer.

p. 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Marquez, *Surgeon of the* s/s Montserrat, November (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Cadiz, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Marquez

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* June, *19*22

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat. Passengers sailing from Malaga, October 29, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		E.I. Reg. 26069 Domingnez	Carmen	24		F	M	2-171959 ----	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Granada	Cañe	Uncle Juan Dominguez-8-San Antonio St. Cañe Ganada	N.Y.	New-York
2 UNDER 16		Perez	Francisco	6		M	S	2-532198-8/31/27 ----	no	---------	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3 UNDER 16		Peres	Manuel	2		M	S	------	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED ---------	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5 Ir 8m. Hutchinson Insp

64

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previous trouble with police.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor, or other class, temporarily, to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband &	12	no	----------		Husband Manuel Perez-47-Catherine St.N.York	yes	Perm Indefi	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. holds	abdominal tumor (pregnancy ?)	good	no	4	6	bwn	brwn	bwn	no	Sp. Granada- Cana	
2	"	Father	"	"	----------		do	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	----------		do	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. holds	skin (eczema ?)	"	"	-	-	"	blonde	"	"	"	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1922

at Key West

H. H. Temple
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, Manuel Marquez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universty of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Marquez

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at Nog

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat. Passengers sailing from Valencia, 26 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vives	Aurora	60		F	S	Religion y Be	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Spanish-Valencia	Spain	Valencia	House of Refuge to children orphans-Orchard Sain Joseph Cuartel-Valencia	N.Y	New York
2		Lloria	Juan	28		M	M	Baker	"	do Eng.	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Father Antonio Lloria-45-Baldomar-Valencia	"	"
3		Lloria	Emma	20		F	M	-----	"	do	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	do St. Valencia	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Lloria	Antonio	2		M	S	-----	no	------	no	"	"	-"-	-"-	do	"	"
5		Garcia	Manuel	39		M	M	Musical Composer	yes	Spa.Eng.	yes	"	"	-"-				
6		Fernando	Francisco	30		M	S	Baker	"	Spanish	"	"	"	-"-	Oliva	Mother Salvadora Bosca-23-Oliva St.-Oliva	"	"
7		Sirirol	Salvadora	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Almudaina	Father Vicente Fernando-28-Mabalet St. Almudaina	"	"
8															Pedreguer	do Jose Sirirol-16-Parra St. Pedreguer	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/4682 4/3682 4/4682 4/4682 4/3682

1-8-9-22 11/9/22 6/11/1922

V.G. 28390 $4.

1:05 PM

Thompson Insp

65

(3)

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 19 22

167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions at top of page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions at top of page.)	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	congregation	$ 50	yes	6 y	N.York	Congregation of Religious of San Jose de la Montaña-432-9a Av.20St N.Y	yes	Perm	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	brn	brn		Sp.	Alicante-Benissa
2	"	By me	$ 200	"	5 y	"	My house-104-Sullivan St.N.York	"	Perma te	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia-Chelva
3	"	Husband	"	20	yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	Father	"	2	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	By me	$ 60	"	3	"	Broadway MusicCompany-Times Square and 48 West St.N.Jersey	"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sp.	Valencia-Oliva
6	"	"	$ 100	"	2	"	Valentin Aguirre-82 Bank St.N.Y.	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante-Almudaina
7	"	Pathet	$ 60	"	4	"	First Jose Fornes-8Roosevelt St. new-York	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia-Fredreguer
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat, *from* Valencia, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Nov, *19* 22

at City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Marquez, Surgeon of the S/S Montserrat employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marquez

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922

at Key West

Wm Stamps
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat. Passengers sailing from Barcelona Pto of Spain, 25 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gomez	Tomas	23		M	S	Cook	yes	Sp.English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Soria	Almarza	Mother Celestina Laguna-Almarza Soria	N.Y.	Nev-York
2		Fernandez	Margarita	25		F	M	-----	"	Spanish	"	"	"	-"- Madrid	Madrid	do amparo Niño-12th Santa Feliciana St.Madrid	Md.	Baltimore
3	UNDER 16	Robles	Francisco	2		M	S	------	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Puignon	Elvira	50		F	W	------	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	-"- Barcelona	Barcelona	brother Julio Puignon 15th Cauda St.Barcelona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Coll	Marcos	44		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Duran 34th Calibert st.Barcelona	"	"
6		Yturralde	Victor	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	-"- Madrid	Madrid	Mother Dominica Garces-42th Guzman el Bueno St.Madrid	"	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5 - 15 B/14.

66

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by same passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, city, State, or public body.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	By me	$ 10	yes	3 y to June 1922	N.York-Olason Point -New-York	Peru yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow	black	no		Spain Soria-Almarza	
2	no	Husband"	10	"	2 " to July 1922	Baltimo Husband Jose Robles-Associate re Professor Johns Hopkins University Baltimore Md.	Peru do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Madrid	Madrid
3	"	Father	"	"	"	" do	Peru do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	blue	"		"	"
4	yes	By me	$ 100	"	yes to July 1922	Brooklyn-Brother Melchor Marsá-International Cork Co. Brooklyn N.Y.	Peru 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Hoar	brn	brn		Verona-Sta Cristi-	
5	"	"	$ 140	"	no	-----Y.H.Fitzmaurice 8015-10th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Peru Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Navarra-Oscoastillo	
6	"	"	$ 65	"	"	-----Brother Maximo Yturralde-New-Y. University N.Y.	" 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Montserrat, *from* Barcelona, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November, *19* 22

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(6)

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Marquez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marquez

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

H H Truesdale
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Manuel Calvo~~ Montserrat Passengers sailing from Pto of Spain Barcelona, Valencia, Malaga and Cadiz, 25, 26, 29 and 30 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	375884	Rofes	Maria	37		F	M	------	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona	Father Jose Rofes-Falet-Tarragona	Cuba	Habana
2 UNDER 16		Ferran	Ramon	7		M	S	------	no	---"---	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3 UNDER 16		Ferran	Jaime	4		M	S	------	"	---"---	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4 UNDER 16		Ferran	Daniel	2	8	M	S	------	"	---"---	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 5	375885	Roig	Marta	19		F	M	------	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	Father Francisco Roig 406 Diagonal St.Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT 6	375870	Perez	Victoriano	49		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Valencia	Wife Filomena Medra-12 Ascarra st.Valencia	"	"
TRANSIT 7	375871	Fernandez	German	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadizz	Cadiz	My house-2 Duque de la Victoria St.Cadiz	"	"
TRANSIT 8	375878	Elvira	Manuel	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Madrid	do de 35-Aduana St.Madrid	"	"
		Elvira	Consuelo	18		F	S	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10 UNDER 16		Elvira	Manuel	9		M	S	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 11	375876	Duque	Luis	56		M	W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My house-4 Manzana St.Madrid	"	"
TRANSIT 12	375867	Ruano	Hipolito	23		M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do 118-Fuencarral St.Madrid	"	"
TRANSIT 13		Vallejo	Brigida	23		F	S	Religiouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	House-Congregation Huerto de San Jose-Cuarte St.Valencia	"	"
TRANSIT 14	375879	Castell	Dolores	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 15		Carbo	Carmen	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 16		Bataller	Maria de Jesus	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mexico	Veracruz
TRANSIT 17	375877	Villajuana	Raimunda	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 18		Baber	Bienvenida	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 19		Guzman	Auxilio	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 20	375881	Serenello	Fortunata	32		F	S	Dressmaker	"	French	"	French	French	Paris	Paris	My house 16 Parades St. Paris	"	"
TRANSIT 21		Calabresa	Serafina	40		F	W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 22	375886	Bastit	Mercedes	19		F	S	-----	"	Spnish	"	Spain	Spaish	Barcelona	Barcelona	My house-92 Consejo de Ciento St.Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT 23	375883	Roig	Maria	50		F	W	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 24	375871	Cotes	Tomas	23		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Mexico	Mxican	"	"	11-Real Square Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT 25		Alier	Eusebio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	My house-5 Duque de la Victoria St.Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT 26	375884	Cirera	Miguel	38		M	M	Comercial traveling	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarrasa	my house-48-Sain Cayetano St. Tarrasa-Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT 27		Miralda	Josefa	38		F	M	--------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28 UNDER 16		Cirera	Miguel	10		M	S	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT 29	375887	Hil	Angela	36		F	M	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	My house-31 Esmeralda St.Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT 30		Estruchs	Carmen	17		F	S	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

67

5 15 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1922 — 171

16—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last person's wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	Husband	40	no			In transit for Habana Cuba	yes	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ban	bwn	bwn	no	Spain-Tarragona-Torre de Fontovella		
2	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do		
3	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do		
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do		
5	"	Father	--	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barcelona-Barna.		
6	"	By me	$ 50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Valencia-Valencia		
7	"	"	$ 30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Santander- Cabracces		
8	"	"	$ 30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Guadalajara-Villaseca		
9	"	father Husband		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do		
10	"	Father		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	do		
11	"	By me	$ 30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	hoary	"	"	Alranzon		
12	"	"	$ 20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bwn	"	"	Madrid-Madrid		
13	"	Congregation	$ 40	"			do to Juarez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Malaga-Casa Bermeja		
14	"	"		"			do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Valencia-Sale n		
15	"	"		"			do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ador		
16	"	"	$ 40	"			In transit of Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-Oliva		
17	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Barcelona-Cardona		
18	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Valencia-Valgeda		
19	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jaen-Huelma		
20	"	By me	$ 50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	French- Paris Marsella		
21	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blak	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Uncle	$ 30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bwn	"	"	Sp. Barcelona-Barcelona		
23	"	Brother		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Capella das		
24	"	By me	$ 30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mexico San Francisco		
25	"	"	$ 50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sp. Barcelona Salen		
26	"	"	$ 50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	San Julian		
27	"	Husband		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tarrasa		
28	"	Father		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Husband	$ 50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Barcelona		
30	"	Father		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mexico-Santa Julia		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat, *from* Barcelona and scales, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* June, *1922*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

172

I, Manuel Marquez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marquez.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Montserrat " Passengers sailing from Barcelona, Valencia, Málaga and Cádiz, 25, 26, 29 and 30 October 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ordas	Matilde	22		F	M	---	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Valencia	Valencia	36 Bolseria St? Valencia.	Mexico	Veracruz
2		Mengod	Manuel	29		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Teruel	Puebla de Valverde.	2 Plaza St. Puebla Valverde	"	"
3	NOT COUNTED	Angel	Juan	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Fuentencarros	18 Nueva St. Fuentencarros.	"	"
4		Andres	Antonio	25		M	S	Serving	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	5 Carretera St? Barcelona.	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All checked out by James Tracil Deputy Collector
L.A. Young Insp.

6

68

4 Transits not included in statistics

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1922.

16—618

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States solely, temporarily, or permanently?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	$ --	no	++	--	In transit for Veracrus	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-brown		brown		no	Valencia	- Gerica.
2	"	by me	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-Teruel-Pbla. Valverde.
3	"	" "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-Valencia-Puentenearros
4	"	" "	- --	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-Murcia - Puente-torres
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Manuel marques, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universiti of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marques

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at Mty

J M Trevino Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel marques, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universiti of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marques

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at Hy

Jill Merrill
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "Montserrat" Passengers sailing from Barcelona, Valencia, Málaga and Cádiz, 25- 26- 29 and 30 October 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Padilla	Joaquin	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Almeria	Tahal	Wife Concepción Olvé - Tahal	Cuba	Havana
2		Martinez	Casimiro	63		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria	No family	"	"
3		Dominguez	Juan	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purgena	Wife Ana Egea -Purgena-Almería	"	"
4		Pardo	José	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pechina	do Dolores Salazar -Pechina	"	"
5		Pardo	José	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Garcia	Miguel	51		M	M	"	"	"	"	"""	""	Malága	Malaga	No family	"	"
7		Fernandez	José	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria	Lubrin	" "	"	"
8		Moullás	Diego	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		Guerrero	Juan	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		Ramos	José	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	""	"	"	Wife Victoria Plá - Lubrin	"	"
11		Egea	José	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Úbeda	do Maria Cano - Ubeda.	"	"
12		López	Diego	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antas	do Flor Rodriguez- Antas.	"	"
13		Garcia	Felipe	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Francisca Garcia- do	"	"
14		Ramos	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	"	do Ramona Clemente- do	"	"
15		Perez	José	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vera	do Isabel Navarro - Vera	"	"
16		Martin	Antonio	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria	Father Antonio Martin-Almeria	"	"
17		Ramos	Agustin	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurgena	Wife Luisa Martin - Gurgena	"	"
18		Martinez	Claudio	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrin	do Ana Ramos - Lubrin.	"	"
19		Moreno	Manuel	62		M	W	"	""	"	"	""	"	Malaga	El Bulgo	No family	"	"
20		Diaz	Amador	47		M	S	Serving	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Madrid	" "	"	"
21		Diaz	Rosa	8		F	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	" "	Mexico	Veracru
22		Barbosa	Tomás	53		M	M	Profes-sor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		Guijosa	Pascuala	53		F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		Barbosa	Fernando	23		M	S	Photo-grafer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		Felicitas	Maria	40		F	S	Seamstres	"	"	"	México	Mexican	"	"	36 Conde Asalto St. Barcelona	"	"
26		Vidal	Pascual	29		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Manresa	18 Salamanca St. Manresa	"	"
27		Vila	Juan	22		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	24 Roger de Flor St. Barcelona	"	"
28		Torres	Antonio	26		M	S	Weavwer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabadell	158 Estrella St. Sabadell	"	"
29		Cuenca	Gil	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Burgos	Robredo	Wife Florentina Juarros-Robredo	"	"
30		Miguel	José	46		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Cubellas	40 S. Antonio St. Cubellas	"	"

Not counted

All checked out by James Gracie Deputy Collector 11/7/22
R. Aymar Insp.

69

3 transits not included in head tax statistics

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1922. 175

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the immigrant is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by me	$ 30	no	--	--	In transit for Havana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown		no - Almeria	- Tabal.	
2	"	" "	" 40	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" - do	- Mejar.	
3	"	" "	- 50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - do	- Jurgena	
4	"	" "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" - do	- Bacarés.	
5	"	Father	- --	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	" - do	do	
6	"	by me	- 15	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" - Malaga	- Malaga?	
7	"	" "	- 50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" - Almeria	- Lubrin.	
8	"	" "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	" - do	do	
9	"	" "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - do	do	
10	"	" "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" - do	do	
11	"	" "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" - do	Ubeda.	
12	"	" "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" - do	Antas.	
13	"	" "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" - do	do.	
14	"	" "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" - do	do	
15	"	" "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" - do	Vera.	
16	"	" "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" - do	Almeria.	
17	"	" "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" - do	Jurgena.	
18	"	" "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" -- do	Lubrin.	
19	"	" "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	" - Malaga	-El Bulgo.	
20	"	" "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - Toledo	- Hinojosa.	
21	"	Father	- --	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" - Argentina	-Buenos-Aire	
22	"	by me	- 40	"	"	"	" " " Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - Madrid	- Madrid.	
23	"	Husband	- —	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - Guadalajara	-Guadala-jara.	
24	"	Father	- --	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - Madrid	- Madrid.	
25	"	by me	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - Mexico	- Mexico.	
26	"	" "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - Barcelona	- Manresa.	
27	"	Father	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - do	Barcelona?	
28	"	by me	- 10	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	" - Cuenca	- Cuenca.	
29	"	" "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" - Burgos	- Treviño.	
30	"	" "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" - Barcelona	-Cubelles.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jaume Marroquin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922
at Key West
M. D. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Marques, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universiti of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Márquez

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1922

at Hy

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat. *Passengers sailing from* Barcelona, Valencia, Malaga, and Cadiz, 25, 26, 29 and 30 October 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lloveras	Jose	47		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelna	Garriga	Mother Magdalena Pascual Garriga-Barcelona.	Cuba	Habana
2		Verdaguer	Jose	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerona	Cadaques	Sister Joaquina Verdaguer-Cadaques	"	"
3		Olivella	Andres	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Sta. Margarita de Monjos.	Father Salvador Olivella-Sta. Margarita de Monjos.	"	"
4		Solivellas	Cristobal	53		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca	Artá	Wife Maria Cousa Artá	"	"
5		Solivellas	Francisco	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do. "	"	"
6		Tomas	Gabriel	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estallons	Father Gabriel Tomas Estallons	"	"
7		Bergua	Damaso	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huesca	Jaca	Mother Maria Navarro Jaca	"	"
8		Pellicer	Alfredo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelna	Barcelna	" Isabel Braco - Picalquas N. 12 Barcelona.	"	"
9		Calma	Enrique	36		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Teruel	Valderobles	Father Manuel Robles - Valderobles Teruel.	"	"
10		Nicolau	Roque	30		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Gil "	"	"
11		Lliteras	Sebastian	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Baleares	Palma	Father Miguel Lliteras Palma	"	"
12		Gimenez	Antonio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelna	Barcelona	No family	"	"
13		Requeta	Francisco	39		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		Roca	Maria	32		F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		Chao	Maria	29		F	S	Maid	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Trujillo	Dolores	38		F	M	---	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Trujillo-Marques de la Rosa 62 -Barcelna	"	"
17		Rubio	Emilio	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No family	"	"
18		Garcia	Juan	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leon	Alerdula	" "	"	"
19		Baduell	Salvador	63		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragona.	Ambarra	Sister Dolores Baduell - Ambarra Tarragona.	"	"
20		Vila	Dolores	54		F	M	---	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
21		Perez	Casilda	50		F	W	---	yes	"	yes	"	"	Barcelna	Barcelona	No family	"	"
22		Tejedor	Lorenzo	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Valencia	Father Lorenzo Tejedor - Valencia.	"	"
23		Nicolas	Juan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murcia	Alqueria	" Jose Nicolas-Alqueria.	"	"
24		Sanchez	Antonio	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canes	Mother Rosario Lagaña Canes	"	"
25		Martí	José	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Lliber	Wife Teresa Masrreus Lliber	"	"
26		Mestre	Vicente	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Consuelo Fullana "	"	"
27		Montagud	Antonio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Cullera	Father Telesforo Montagud Cullera.	"	"
28		Diago	Francisco	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Gabié	Mother Josefa Perez Gabié.	"	"
29		Perales	José	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Carcagente	" Vicente Perales Carcagente.	"	"
30		Rodrigues	Purificacion	24		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Orense	Genzo	Brother Ramón Rodrigues Genzo	"	"

NOT COUNTED

Checked out by James Gracie Deputy Collector 11/7/22
Kafming Insp.

70

Total passengers . . . . 30 in transito not included in head tax or statistics
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, Novembre, 1922. 177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every person has the right to indicate the language or dialect he can read, and to have the inspector write it down, whether he can read it or not.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law passed applies to him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by me	$ 80	no	--	---	In transit for Havana	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brown	brown		no	Barcelna.	Masnou
2	"	" " "	- 50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	-Gerona-Cadaqués.	
3	"	" " "	- 150	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-Barcelna-Sta?Margarita.	
4	"	" " "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-Mallorca - Artá.	
5	"	" " "	- --	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	- do. do.	
6	"	" " "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	- do - Estallens.	
7	"	" " "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	- Huesca - Jaca.	
8	"	Mother	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	- Valencia-Jerieé	
9	"	by me	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	- Teruel-Valderobles.	
10	"	" " "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	- do do	
11	"	" " "	- 30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	- Mallorca - Artá.	
12	"	" " "	- 11	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	- Almeria - Ballasque.	
13	"	" " "	- 40	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-Barcelna - Barcellona	
14	"	Husband	- —	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-Lérida-Mas de las Matas	
15	"	by me	- 10	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-León - La Reba.	
16	"	Husband	- 5	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-Barcelna-Barcelona.	
17	"	by me	- 6	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-Almeria-Bayarque.	
18	"	" " "	- 40	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	- León - Olérdola.	
19	"	" " "	- 30	2	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	- Tarragona-Ambarra.	
20	"	Husband	- --	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	- Lérida - Ceba.	
21	"	by me	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	- Cuba - Guantánamo.	
22	"	" " "	- 50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	- Murcia-Alqueria.	
23	"	" " "	- 50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	- Alicante-Lliber.	
24	"	" " "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	- Valencia-Cullera?	
25	"	" " "	- 50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	- Alicante -Jabia.	
26	"	" " "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	- do - Llibia.	
27	"	" " "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	- Valencia-Cullera?	
28	"	" " "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	- Alicante - Jalia.	
29	"	" " "	- --	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	- Valencia-Carcagente	
30	"	" " "	- 20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	- Orense - Genso.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jaime Marroquin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

M. D. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, Manuel Marques, Surgeon of the s/s Monserrat, employed (Chief Medical Officer, "Senior Surgeon," or "Surgeon" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marques

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1922

at Liv

W. Murphy

Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

STEWARDESS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways Dec. 11-13, 1922, 9.30 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Montserrat. *Passengers sailing from* Barcelona, 25 October, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 5.D.	✓	Ortis	Francisco	27	V	M	M	Enginer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Huelva	Cabaña	Wife Fabiana Fortaleza-Cabaña-Huelva		
DEPORTED	✓	Soriano	Jorge	14	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	No family		
[illegible]	✓	Carbonell	Angel	21	V	M	"	student IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Unable to Travel		"	U.S.A	Spa. Am.	"	"	"		
[illegible]	✓	Saenz	Antonio	22	H	M	S	Tailor IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	H-2661		"	Spain	Spanish	Cadiz	Cadiz	Mother Evaristo Saenz-Buenos-Aires		
DECEIVED	✓	Fernandez	Jose	18	✓	M	S	"	Sp	H/2683	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Gomez Cadiz		
[illegible]	✓	Ubeda	Carlos	25	✓	M	S	"	"	H/2651	"	Chileno	Spanish Chilena	"	"	No family		
DECEIVED	✓	Peres	Manuel	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	H/2651	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Father Juan Perez Aguilas-Murcia		
[illegible]	✓	Guells	Jaime	14	✓	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	" Teodoro Guells - Barcelona		
[illegible]	✓	Pi	Federico	23	✓	M	S	Chauffer	Sp	H/2651	"	"	"	"	"	" Teodoro Pi -Barcelona		
[illegible] 3	✓	Mammolino	Guiseppe	33	✓	M	S	Mecanic	No	Italian	"	Italian	Italian Sur Italian	Napoles-Pozzuelo		" Salvador Mammolino-Pozzuoli-Napole Italia		

Except 3, 4 Nov. 14-22 Infante Insp.

NS Nov. 23-22 Infante Insp.

STOWAWAYS

DETAINED	(Stowaway) Salmon	Angel	16	6	M	S	Lab.	Sp	H/2651 Spanish	Sp	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gama	Father Jose Salmon, Gama, Santander Spain	N.Y. New York		

No. 18 Manifested Nov. 15, 1922, by Insp. M. a Pitt. (See Ellis Island file No. 52855/112.)

No. 18 when originally examined impersonated No 6 (Carlos Ubeda) which alien was not detained.

71

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of previous.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a permanent stay.	Length of time alien intends to remain.	Whether ultimately to become a citizen.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	No	no	----------		No family	yes	------	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Huelva-Cabñas	
2		"	"	"	----------		"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barcelona-Barcelona	
3		"	"	"	------		"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pto. Rico-San Juan	
4		"	No	"	------		"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Burgos-Puyat	
5		"	No	"	----------		"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Coruña-Puebla	
6		"	No	"	----------		"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chile-Valparaiso	
7		"	No	"	----------		"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Murcia-Aguilas	
8		"	No	"	----------		"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barcelona-Granollers	
9		"	No	"	----------		"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Barcelona	
10		"	No	"	----------		"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Napoles-Pozzuoli	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18		Stowaway	No	No	—	—	Friend. Manuel Davis, c/o boarding house keeper. Duran Vila. 63 Cherry St. New York City	No	Perm.	Z.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Lt Br	Royal	Fine Face	Spain	Gran
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Nov. 23-22 Left in hospital - Unable to travel
Med. Cert. 10.3.22 Discharged of permit 4.C.8
Returned from Hospital 11/6 - 3/4
Med. Cert 9.5.25 deported vessel sailed 7.5.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Montserrat, *from* Barcelona, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marroquin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Nov, *19*22

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 180

S. S. MONTSERRAT SP arrived 11/14/22, 19, M., from Ponce Porto Rico

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1 YTURRALDE Victor 2nd CAB	S	6	1	C E	12:00 MURPHY	11/14	81	Ld								Landed 11/14/22 - 3pm								
46m	2 SAEZ Eudosio " "	S	1	1	C.L. C E	12:00 "							11/15	82	Ld									1	21
33m	3 MAMMOLINO Guiseppe	St	10	1	STOWAWAY LPC NO PP PH D	2:30 TUFARO	11/15	146	NS									1st	11/18	R M Cristina			4	4	4
23m	4 PI Federico	"	9	1	" " " " QR	2:25 "	11/15	148	NS									1st	11/18	"			4	4	4
14m	5 GUELLS Jaime	"	8	1	" " " " "	2:25 "	11/16	156	NS									1st	11/18	"			4	4	4
12m	6 PEREZ Manuel	"	1		" " " " "	2:25 "	11/15	158	NS									1st	11/18	"			4	4	4
18m	7 FERNANDEZ Jose	"	5	1	" " " " "	2:15 "	11/16	152	NS									1st	11/18	"			4	4	4
14m	8 SORIANO Jorge	"	2	1	" " " " "	2:05 "	11/16	154	NS									1st	11/18	"			4	4	4
27m	9 ORTIZ Francisco	"	1	1	" Un read	" 1:45 "	11/16	158	NS									1st	11/18	"			4	4	4
25m	10 UBEDA Carlos	"	1	1	" NO PP LPC	2:00 "											Alien not Delivered to E.D.								
22f	11 PENSTAD Julio	1st	1	2	LPC	2:40 BISHAM											See S.F. 7 Bel. Manifest								
	Grethe																								
24f	12 DOMINQUEZ Carmen	St	1/3	3	LPC C E PH D	2:40 MURPHY	11/18	174	Cap	11/18	173	Gr					Landed 3/6/23 - 4pm								
6m	PEREZ Francisco				#3 to Hosp on arriv Ret 11/15/22 1 PM																				
2m	Manuel																								
16m	13 Salamanca Angel			1	LPC Stow NO PP	11:30 Pitt	11/17	104	JB									10:15 am	3/6/23	Montserrat					
22m	14 Lacay Antonio		4	1	LPC Stow NO PP	Burke	11/17	148	Gr									1:30	11/18	R M Cristina			1	21	
21m	15 Carbonell Angel	St	3	1	PHD LPC Stowaway	Infante	11/25	174	CRJ	12/7	97	NS						9:45 am	4/1/23	Pde Satrustegui					

#3 to Hosp on arriv 11/15/22 - 10 am
Ret 11/16/22 1:15 pm

Ret 11/21/22 - 12 M

Keep on arriv Ret 12-5-22 9 am

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel MONSERRAT, arriving, at New York November 13, 1922, from the port of Barcelona, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	10-10-[illegible]	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	163	no
2	AMADO PAVON	Manuel	Cooker	30-7-[illegible]	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 1	126	no
3	ALVAREZ Cepero	Francisco	4 th.Engineer	27-5-17	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	201	no
4	ADAME Caballero	José	Fireman	14-5-2[illegible]	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
5	ALBIES Viadl	Isidro	Scullion	4-6-20	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	no
6	AZNAR Linares	Pedro	Sailor	30-6-19	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	112	no
7	ALONSO Sanchez	José	Waiter	15-3-20	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	146	no
8	BARRIO Remesal	José	2 nd. officer	18-8-22	Tenerife	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5"1	126	no
9	[illegible]	Francisco	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no

11-15 13 Montserrat

Form 599

181

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV [illegible] 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK

November 17th, 1922

I, master of the SPANISH LINE (Nationality.) S. S. Montserrat

from port of Cadiz Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13th, 1922, consigned to Luis Llanos Agent SPANISH LINE; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail November 17th, 1922, for Havana Cuba

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

16—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel MONSERRAT, arriving, at New York November 13, 1922, from the port of Barcelona, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	163	no
2	ARADO PAVON	[illegible]	Sailor	[illegible]	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 1	126	no
3	ALVAREZ Cepero	Francisco	4 th.Engineer	27-5-17	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	201	no
4	ADAME Caballero	José	Fifeman	14-6-22	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
5	ALBIOS Viadl	Isidro	Soulion	4-6-20	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	164	no
6	AZNAR Linares	Pedro	Sailor	30-6-19	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	112	no
7	ALONSO Sanchez	José	Waiter	15-3-20	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	146	no
8	BARRIO Remesi	José	2 nd. officer	18-5-22	Tenerife	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	126	no
9	BACHES Rocrigues	Francisco	Sailor	16-1-18	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	146	no

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

J Marroquin
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel MONSERRAT, arriving, at New York November 13, 1922, from the port of Barcelona, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	163	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 1	126	no
3	ALVAREZ Cepero	Francisco	4 th.Engineer	27-5-17	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	201	no
4	ADAME Caballero	José	Fireman	14-5-22	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
5	ALBISS Viadl	Isidro	Scullion	4-6-20	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	no
6	AZNAR Linares	Pedro	Sailor	30-6-19	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	112	no
7	ALONSO Sanchez	José	Waiter	15-3-20	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	146	no
8	BARRIO Remesi	José	2 nd. officer	18-5-22	Tenerife	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	126	no
9	BACHES Rodrégues	Francisco	Sailor	16-1-18	Cádiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	146	no
10	BOER Linares	Juan	do	15-2-22	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	140	no
11	BRIBO Liberti	José	Fireman	30-7-22	Cádiz	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
12	BORREGO Vico	Antonio	do	29-8-21	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
13	Barceló Prieto	Luis	do	30-7-22	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	130	no
14	BOIGAS Tous	Antonio	2.nd. Cook	24-9-21	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	146	no
15	BRUNET Fernandez	Miguel	Waiter	5-2-21	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
16	BARBOSA Caldero	Francisco	Fireman	21-9-22	Cádiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
17	CASTILLO Adriansen	Manuel	Marconi officer	29-8-21	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
18	CASAL Cardona	Enrique	2.nd. Marconi officer	24-2-21	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	120	no
19	CALVO Sta. Maria	Antonio	Fireman	26-10-21	Cádiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	141	no
20	CASTRO Ligero	Diego	do	30-7-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	131	no
21	CASTRO Fernandez	Elisa	3rd. Cook	21-7-22	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
22	CANTONI Cervasio	Adolfo	Waiter	30-7-22	Cádiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
23	CASAS Agis	Benitino	Fireman	21-8-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	107	no
24	ESTELLES Gil	Rafaela	Witress	29-11-21	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
25	FONT Pol	Salvador	2nd. chief-Steward	16-8-20	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	165	no
26	FERNANDEZ Ulises	Ramón	Waiter	21-7-22	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
27	GONZALEZ Basoco	José	3rd Boatswain	29-8-21	Cádiz	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	141	no
28	GARCIA Cordero	Manuel	Sailor	25-8-21	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
29	GRUAT Severi	Isidro	Fireman	21-7-22	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
30	GONZALEZ Moreno	Salvador	4th.Cook	30-7-22	Cádiz	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 81 ten.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of,* _____ *, 19*___

_____

_____ *Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTSERRAT", arriving, at NY, Nov 13, 19 22, from the port of 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAVIRA Casero	José	Waiter	21-7-22	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
2	GRANDE Diaz	Baldomero	Steward	30-7-22	Cádiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	129	no
3	GUTIERREZ Correl	Valeriano	do	30-7-22	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	132	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	21-9-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	136	no
5	MERAS Canerss	Pedro	Confectioner	25-5-21	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	171	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21-9-22	Cádiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	130	no
7	LOPEZ Aguilló	Ramon	Boatswain	29-6-21	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	141	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21-11-21	Barcelona	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
9	LAMA Utor	Eduardo	Sailor	24-10-20	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
10	LOPEZ Moreno	Pedro	Waiter	20-5-21	Cádiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	110	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	21-9-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	141	no
12	LOBON Sánchez	Rafael	do	21-9-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	138	no
13	LUCH Pedrasa	Juan	Sailor	14-5-22	do	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
14	MARROQUI Valladares	Jesús	Master	23-7-22	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	132	no
15	MATE Mata	José	Carpenter	27-2-21	Cádiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	137	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30-7-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	128	no
17	MARTINEZ Vallejo	Vicente	do	24-10-21	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	121	no
18	MARTIN Beltrán	Enrique	do	27-2-22	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
19	MIRÓ Benlliure	Miguel	1st. Engineer	25-9-19	Barcelona	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
20	MILIAN Garcia	Manuel	2nd. do	18-5-22	Tenerife	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
21	MARTINEZ Baños	Ramón	Firemen	30-6-19	Cádiz	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no
22	MONTERO Bertell	Francisco	do	14-05-22	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	131	no
23	MENGOA Novella	Feliciano	do	12-2-22	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	120	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	21-9-22	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	130	no
25	MARTINEZ Ortis	José Maria	Chef-Steward	15-3-20	Cádiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	136	no
26	MARTINEZ Gallardo	Antonio	Waiter	30-7-22	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Physician	26-10-22	Barcelona	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28	NARANJO Diaz	José	Firemen	30-7-22	Cádiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	127	no
29	NAVAS Comejero	Julio	Waiter	30-7-22	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	128	no
30	OYZAIN Urtiaga	Eulogio	1 st.officer	30-7-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	133	no

* See list of races on back hereof...

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ver.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of,* _____, *19*___

_____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel "MONTSERRAT", arriving, at NY, Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	OTERO Muiño	Andrés	Fireman	6-7-22	Cádiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
2	PRIETO Cherlofé	Adolfo	Chaplin	18-10-20	Cádiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	142	no
3	PEREZ PEREZ	José	Seiler	30-1-20	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	174	no
4	PEREZ Incognito	Jon'e	do	30-8-22	Cádiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
5	PALACIOS Carrubia	Eugenio	5.th Engineer	27-2-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
6	PONS Miñana	Cinefo	Fireman	12-2-22	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	126	no
7	PINEDA Moya	Indalecio	do	12-2-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	134	no
8	PACHECO Garcia	Manuel	do	12-2-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	116	no
9	PEINADO Montiel	Mariano	do	12-2-22	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
10	PEREZ Vela	Manuel	do	30-7-22	Cádiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	123	no
11	PALACIO Asensio	José	Scullion	14-5-22	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	118	no
12	PI Castelo	Tomás	do	23-5-21	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no
13	PASCUAL Ferrer	Mariano	Baker	5-2-21	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	162	no
14	PEREZ Tom'as de A.	Juan	Waiter	9-7-19	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	168	no
15	PICART Picart	Pedro	do	30-3-19	Cádiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	147	no
16	RODRIGUEZ Mazoni	Francisco	3 rd. Engineer	20-2-22	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
18	ROSIQUE Ruiz	José	do	1-2-22	Cádiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	158	no
19	[illegible]	Manuel	Waiter	20-8-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	no
20	RUIZ Andrade	Antonio	2.nd Baker	14-5-22	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22-2-21	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	121	no
22	RUPERTO Moreno	Agapito	do	15-2-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	141	no
23	[illegible]	Antonio	Fireman	21-5-22	Cádiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	21-5-22	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	141	no
25	[illegible]	José	do	21-5-22	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	130	no
26	SORIANO Femenias	Juan	Seiler	15-2-21	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	135	no
27	SANCHEZ Cabecho	Manuel	Steward	20-5-21	Cádiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	129	no
28	SEDEÑO Rubio	Sandalio	Waiter	14-5-22	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
29	SAS d- la Vara	Lucas	do	18-8-20	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
30	SILVA Torrado	José	do	30-7-22	Cádiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	131	no

W. W. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 21 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of,* _____ *, 19*___

_____

_____ *Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "MONTSERRAT", arriving, at NY., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	URIOS Beldó	José	Sailor	21-7-22	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	131	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25-8-21	Cádiz	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	110	no
3	VAZQUEZ Basilio	Antonio	Fireman	30-7-22	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
4	VIZCAINO Domingo	Pascual	Baker	29-8-21	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	no
5	REGA Rodriguez	Manuel	Butcher	29-11-21	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	127	no
6	VILLABEVA Medina	Manuel	Boarde-rope-man	29-821	Cádiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	131	no
7	VILA Trabal	Concepción	Waitress	29-10-20	do	no	38	F/M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	154	no
8	YAÑEZ Cobos	Manuel	Fideman	21-10-21	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	136	no
9	ZAMBRANA Medina	José Maria	Practiioner	19-7-19	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'2	116	no
10	Villero Bardanova	Antonio	Fireman	23-10-22	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	120	no
11	Montes Soler	Serafin	do	23-10-22		no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no
12	Antón Gutierrez	Manuel	do	23-10-22		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
13	Navarro Galarza	Vicente	do	23-10-22		no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
14	Amate Vazquez	Francisco	do	23-10-22		no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no
15	Rodriguez Perez	Andres	do	23-10-22		no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	139	no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date October 25, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. H. Gilmore
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Consul No. 2102
Barcelona (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via S/S "Montserrat"
W. H. Gilmore
Vice Consul
Date October 25, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 2 1922
BARCELONA, SPAIN

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 81 Ten.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTSERRAT, arriving, at New-York NY. Nov. 13 1917 from the port of CADIZ

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Escudero Perez	Josua	Aprendiz	30-10-917	Cadiz	No	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	126	no
2	de la Torre Segovia	Carlos	Sailor	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	129	no
3	Marquez Garcia	Juan	Sailor	"			22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	122	no
4	de Lara Lozano	Ramon	Fireman	"			46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no
5	Casserio Vazquez	Jose	Fireman	"			42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
6	Rodriguez Garcia	Jose V.	Fireman	"			33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	128	no
7	Galvan Marquez	Antonio	"	"			35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	181	no
8	Jimenez Legomacini	Ildefonso	"	"			28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	138	no
9	Parson Nogueras	Jose	"	"			49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	129	no
10	Ruiz Perez	Daniel	"	"			33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
11	Perez Manzera	Manuel	1 Cook	"			53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	132	no
12	Ferrodona Gonzalez	Antonio	Butler	"			33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	126	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"				M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14	Rodriguez Seville	Jose	"	"			27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	130	no
15	Portillo Alaua	Jose	"	"			27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	124	no
16	Codeso Garcia	Manuel	"	"			31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
17	Aragon Ostenes	Francisco	"	"			41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	131	no
18	Porto Garri	Pablo	"	"			23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
19	Alvarez Santander	Federico	Sailor	"			20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	127	no
20	Mendez Aleman	Jose	"	"			40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
21	Rosado Enriquez	Francisco	"	"			26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
22	Santana	Juan B.	"	"			42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	129	no
23	Llorca Sala	Miguel	"	"			45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
24	Zaragoza Ubeda	Jaime	2nd Master	"			24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
25	Gutierrez Otero	Eduardo	3 Officer	"			55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	134	no
26	Marquez Carrasedo	Manuel	Surgeon				28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	126	no
27	Santalices Perez	Manuel	Suppercargo				42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	136	no
28	Torno Belda	Anselmo	2 Cook	"			30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
29	Moya Mora	Juan	1 Butler	"			50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
30	Manzano Amaya	Nicolas	Guardian	"			30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no

W. W. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 81 TAB.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin, Master, of the "M O N T S E R R A T", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Marroquin
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ..., 19....

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel Montserrat, arriving, at NY, June 13, 1923, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Maestre Vazquez	Luis	Sailor	30-10-922	Cadiz	No	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
2	2	Iglesias Pardo	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
3	3	Iglesias Marchito	Jeronimo	do.	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	135	no
4									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29									M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30									M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate Cadiz, Spain
Date: October 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 230
at Cadiz, Spain
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S/S. "Montserrat"
Vice Consul
Date: October 30, 1922

11 in crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V-81 YSR.

11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marrogrin, Master, of the Montserrat do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Marrogrin
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of, Nov, 1922

Immigration Inspector

6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

11-13 Manhattan Island

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

NOV 20 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK.

Nov. 22, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MANHATTAN ISLAND

from ~~ports~~ Mediterranean Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 12th, 1922, consigned to EXPORT STEAMSHIP CO; is now lying at Milton st. Bklyn, and is expected to sail Nov. 23, 1922, for New London Ct.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New London Ct. New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2222

NOV 13 1922

27	O'Toole	George	"		Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Ireland	U.S.C.	5-6	160	
28	McCollan	Frank	Chief Steward		Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	150	
29	Billington	Herbert	Cook		Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-10	140	
30	Vega	Alexander	2nd Cook & Baker	"		N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	30	M	NICARAGUA	Am. 1st P Nicaraguan	5-9	150	

M. O'Mahoney Asst

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M "A"

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

189

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship MANHATTAN ISLAND *Managed by* EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP *Voyage No.* 4

Sailing from Kalamata, Greece *For* New York *Date* Oct, 17th, 1922.

Total crew 38

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: Name	Address	Relationship
1	E.V.Swing.	1.Mate	U.S.	Mrs W.Dowdell	West Park Ohio.	Sister
2	S.F.Ramsone	2 "	U.S.	Mrs M.Ramsone	Bohannon Va.	Mother
3	O.C. Pond	3 "	U.S.	Geo Pond	17 Alpina St Boston	Bro.
4	S. Pacina	Bos'n	U.S.	John Pacina	Dalmatia, Austria	Father
5	W.W. porter	A.B.	U.S.	None		
6	C. Nelson	"	U.S.	None		
7	G. Thompson	"	U.S.	None		
8	Leol Slotkin	"	U.S.	Ernestine Mrs	562 West End AV.NY	--
9	J. Incia	"	U.S.	Mrs Julia	Riga, Russia	Mother
10	T. Hansen	"	U.S.	Hans Hansen	Holland Norway	Father
11	L. M. Stewski	Ord	U.S.	Mrs Victoria	Ft.Leavenworth Ka.	Mother
12	M. P. Fredi	"	U.S.	Mrs Anna	300 E. 140th St NY	Mother
13	Jas. W. Bayne	Radio	U.S.	Sister Mrs.McG	ormas Whitehall Md.,	Sis.
14	G. R. Irwin	Purser	U.S.	Mrs. Harriet	14 Grand Pla Arlington	Mo.
15	P. J. Downey	Ch.Engr.	U.S.	Mr. Anthoney	2572 Webster AV,NY	Bro.
16	W.H. Richards	1st Asst	U.S.	Mrs. Pauline	158 Ridge Av, Yonkers	Wife
17	H.J. Patterson	2nd "	U.S.	Miss Emily	235 So.23rd st Phila	Sis.
18	E. Green	3rd "	U.S.	Mrs Winifred	255 W. 127th st NY	wife
19	F. Sidaros	Oiler	U.S.	Victoria,	75 Marcy Av. Brklyn	Mother
20	W. Bechert	"	U.S.	Mrs. E.	2915 Gull. Pl. Through	Mo.
21	R.E. Quinn	"	U.S.	Mrs. Lucy	So. Port, Mass	Mother
22	H. Geda	Fireman	U.S.	Mr. Peter	Bergen Norway	Father
23	J. Hickey	"	U.S.	Mary	464 Hancock st Brklyn	Sister
24	M. Papidock	"	U.S.	Anna	181 Verman Av L.I.City	Mo.
25	M. Chase	Wiper	U.S.	Mrs. Esther	64 Bridge St, Putnam	Mo.
26	G. O'Toole	"	U.S.	Vicente,	304 Carroll st Brklyn	Brothe
27	F.S. Mc Cellan	Steward	U.S.	Anna	1922 Olive St, Ind.Id,	Mo.
28	N.H. Billington	Cook	U.S.	Mr. H.J. Herlan	Nat. Bk Cincin.O.	uncle
29	A. Yaga	Nicaraguan	Pantlim	Nicaraguan	Consulate	Mother
30	E. Trenna	Messboy	U.S.	Rosa	16 e. 116th St NY	Mother
31	R. Loosemore	"	U.S.	Mrs. C.	904 4th St N.O.	Friend
32	J. F. Andrews	"	U.S.	Mr. Louis	3604 Oriole Av,	Cleveland
33						
34						
35	CONSULAR PASSENGERS					
36	P. Gampetsis		U.S.	Mr. P. Galo	Norfolk, Va.,	Friend
37	J. Curtis		U.S.	Mrs. G. Lippert	Elmstore, N.Y.	Aunt
38	A Karakles		U.S.	Mr. Dennis	904 3rd St S.Francisco	bro.
39	C. Petersen		U.S.	Mrs. Alice	65 Aster Pl. W.Lynn,	wife
40	J. Miller		U.S.	Mrs Rose Miller	1015 Boston Rd	Mass. Sist
41	J. Avgoustis		U.S.	MR. Manuel	51 Warren st Brklyn	Bronx
42	L. O'Shea		U.S.	Mrs. R.J. O'Leary	N'Hall st	Boston Sis.
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M B

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

190

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship MANHATTAN ISLAND *Managed by* EXPORT STEAMSHIP CO *Voyage No.* 5

Sailing from New York. *For* Mediterranean ports *Date* Nov 22nd 1922

Total crew 35

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: Name	Address	Relationship
1	E V Swing	Chief Officer	U.S	Mrs W Dowdell	West park Ohio	Sister
2	S F Ramsone	2nd "	U.S	Mrs M S Ramsone	Bohannon Va.	Mother
3	Oscar F Larsen	3rd "	U.S	Alfred	1502 Grand av Bet.Mid	Father
4	Steve Pacina	Boatswain	U.S	John	Dalmatia	Father
5	James Downey	A.B.	U.S	Patrick	374 7th ave Brklyn	Brother
6	James Duffy	A.B.	U.S.	Joseph	344 Main St Glenco	ter Bro
7	John Kissemberger	A.B.	U.S	Wife	1107 10th st Brklyn	Wife
8	Pete Anderson	A.B.	U.S	Sophie	Bergen Norway	Mother
9	Oliver Wilke	A.B.	U.S.	John	Huntington L.I.	Brother
10	John Incia	A.B.	U.S.		119 E 115that city	
11	Patrick Keaveney	Oil.	U.S.	Catherine	Tivion Ky.	Mother
12	Walter Slagg	O.S	U.S	Mrs A Gates	396 N GroveSt Orange NJ	Father
13	F H Leach	Radio	U.S.	C/O Yertal	Chester Mass	Friend
14	W F Buchanan	Purser	U.S.	Mr George	750 Melrose Ave	City.Wife
15	V H Richards	Chief Eng	U.S.	Pauline	158 Bridge st Yonkers	NY Wife
16	J A Harlowe	1st asst	U.S.	Rose	45Franklin St Nantucket	Ct
17	Victor Bock	2nd "	U.S.	Mary	Carlstadt N.J.	Mother
18	Jos Picasso	3rd "	U.S.	Angela	Genoa Italy	Mother
19	Russel Quinn	Oil	U.S.	Lucy	Southport Maine	Mother
20	W.J.Ward	"	U.S.	Wilhemina	Pt Caswell N.C.	Mother
21	Adolph Albert	"	U.S.		553 E 26that Brklyn	
22	Oscar Hagfelt	Fireman	U.S.	John	Superior Wis.	Father
23	John Ott	"	U.S.		25 South St city	
24	C W Hilbert	"	U.S.	Mrs C W Long	Middletown Ohio	Siste
25	Leroy Sullivan	Wiper	U.S.	Lefette	452 2nd st Fall River	Father
26	Jos Miller	Chief Steward	U.S.	George	1049 Boston Rd city	Bro
27	Frank Mcclellan	Steward	U.S.	Anna	1722 Olive St Indianapolis	Sister
28	W McLaughlan	Chf Cook	U.S.	Mrs Lacaster	259 Tremont St Rock.NY	Sister
29	Alex Vega	2nd "Asst	Nicaraguan	Pablo	Mora Nic	Sister
30	Amallio Llanas	Mess boy	U.S.	Mary	116 E 116that city	Mother
31	Roy Loosemoore	" "	U.S.	George	906 4that new orleans	Father
32	J.F.Andrews jr	" "	U.S.	Louis	3604 Oriole Pk Cleveland	
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	1
Boatswain Carpenter	1	Deck engineer		2nd " & Baker	1
Quartermaster		Water tender			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 7002. Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

"A"

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

189

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship MANHATTAN ISLAND *Managed by* EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP *Voyage No.* 4

Sailing from Kalamata, Greece *For* New York *Date* Oct,12th,1922.

Total crew 35

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
1	E.V.Swing.	1.Mate	U.S.	Mrs W.Dowdell	West Park Ohio.	Sister
2	S.F.Ramsone	2 "	U.S.	Mrs M.Ramsone	Johannon Va.	Mother
3	S.G. Pond	3 "	U.S.	Geo Pond	17 Alpine St Boston	Bro
4	S. Pecina	Bosn	U.S.	John Pecina	Dalmatia, Austria	father
5	W.W. Porter	A.B.	U.S.	None	-- --	-- --
6	C. Nelson	"	U.S.	None		
7	G. Thompson	"	U.S.	None		
8	Leel Slothin	"	U.S.	Ernestine Mrs	562 West End AV.NY	--
9	J. Incia	"	U.S.	Mrs Julia	Riga, Russia	Mother
10	T. Hansen	"	U.S.	Hans Hansen	Helland Norway	father
11	I. N. Stowski	Ord	U.S.	Mrs Victoria	Ft.Leavenworth Ka.	Mother
12	M. P. Prodi	"	U.S.	Mrs Anna	380 E. 140th St NY	Mother
13	Jas. W. Bayne	Radio	U.S.	Sister Mrs.McC	ormas Whitehall Md.,	Sis.
14	G. R. Iswin	Purser	U.S.	Mrs. Harriet	14 Grand Pl. Arlington	
15	P. J. Downey	Gb.Engr.	U.S.	Mr. Anthoney	2378 Webster AV,NY	Bro.
16	V.H. Richards	1st Asst	U.S.	Mrs. Pauline	168 Ridge Av, Yonkers	Wife
17	H.J. Patterson	2nd "	U.S.	Miss Emily	235 So.23rd st Phila	Sis.
18	E. Green	3rd "	U.S.	Mrs Winifred	256 W. 127th st NY	wife
19	F. Siares	Oiler	U.S.	Victoria,	75 Marcy Av. Bklyn	Mother
20	W. Bechert	"	U.S.	Mrs. E.	2916 Gull. Pl. Shrough	Mo.
21	R.E. Quinn	"	U.S.	Mrs. Lucy	So. Port, Mass	Mother
22	H. Gedn	Fireman	U.S.	Mr. Peter	Bergen Norway	father
23	J. Hickey	"	U.S.	Mary	464 Hancock st Bklyn	sister
24	M. Papidock	"	U.S.	Anna	181 Vermon AV L.I. City	Mo.
25	M. Chase	Wiper	U.S.	Mrs. Esther	64 Bridge St, Putnam	Mo.
26	C. O'Toole	"	U.S.	Thomas,	304 Carroll St Bklyn	brothe
27	F.S. Mc Callan	Steward	U.S.	Anna	1722 Olive St, Ind.Pa,	mo.
28	E.E. Billington	Cook	U.S.	Mr. H.J. Harlan	Pat. St Cincin.O.	uncle
29	A. Vega	Mess	Nicaraguan	Pauline	Nicaraguan Consulate	mother
30	E. Brown	Messboy	U.S.	Rose	16 e. 115th St NY	Mother
31	R. Loosemore	"	U.S.	Mrs. C.	904 4th St N.Orleans	Mother
32	J. F. Andrews	"	U.S.	Mr. Louis	3400 Oriole Av,Cleveland	
33						
34						
35	CONSULAR PASSENGERS					
36	R. Campetsis		U.S.	Mr. F. Gale	Norfolk, Va.,	friend
37	J. Curtis		U.S.	Mrs. G. Lippert	Elmsford, N.Y.	Aunt
38	A Karukles		U.S.	Mr. Dennis	804 3rd St S.Francisc	bro.
39	G. Petersen		U.S.	Mrs. Alice	65 Aster Pl. W.Lynn,	wife
40	J. Miller		U.S.	Mrs Rose Miller	1015 Boston Rd	Bronx Aunt
41	J. Avanantis		U.S.	MR. Manuel	51 Warren st Bklyn	bro.
42	L. O'Shea		U.S.	Mrs. R.J. O'leary	2 Hall st Boston	Sis.
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	1
Boatswain & Carp	1	Deck engineer		2ND & Baker	1
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen	6	Oilers	3	Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	2	Firemen	3	Mess boys	3
Radio Operators	1	Coal passers			
Supercargo	1	Wipers	2		
Total Deck Department	15	Total Engineer's Department	17	Total Steward's Department	6

11—7005

Signed: E J Barnes.
Master

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship MANHATTAN ISLAND *Managed by* EXPORT STEAMSHIP CO *Voyage No.* 5

Sailing from New York. *For* Mediterranean ports *Date* Nov 22nd 1922

Total crew 35

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
1	E V Swing	Chief Officer	U.S	Mrs W Dowdell	West park ohio	Sister
2	S F Ramsone	2nd "	U.S	Mrs M G Ramsone	Behannon Va.	Mother
3	Oscar F Larson	3rd "	U.S	Alfred	1502 Grand av	Father
4	Steve Pecina	Bosn&Carp	U.S	John	Dalmatia	Father
5	James Downey	A.B.	U.S	Patrick	574 7th ave Brklyn	Brother
6	James Duffy	A.B.	U.S.	Joseph	344 Main St Glouces	ter Bro
7	John Kissenberger	A.B.	U.S	Wife	1107 10th st Wash. DC	Wife
8	Pete Anderson	A.B.	U.S	Sophie	Bergen Norway	Mother
9	Oliver Wilke	A.B.	U.S.	John	Huntington L.I.	Brother
10	John Incia	A.B.	U.S.		118 E 15that city	
11	Patrick Keavenay	OS.	U.S.	Catherine	Tivton LI.	Mother
12	Walter Slagg	O S	U S	Mrs A Gates	396 N GroveSt Orange NJ	Father
13	F F Leach	Radio	U.S.	C/O Ferral	Chester Mass	Friend
14	W F Buchanan	Purser	U.S.	Mr George	750 Melrose Ave	Father
15	V R Richards	Chief Eng	U.S.	Pauline	168 Bridge st Yon	city. Wife
16	J A Harlowe	1st asst	U.S.	Rose	45Franklin St Harford	cons NY Wife Ct
17	Victor Book	2nd "	U.S.	Mary	Carlstadt N.J.	Mother
18	Jos Picasso	3rd "	U.S.	Angela	Genoa Italy	Mother
19	Russel Quinn	Oil	U.S.	Lucy	Southport Maine	Mother
20	W.J.Ward	"	U.S.	Wilhemina	Pt Caswell N.C.	Mother
21	Adolph Albert	"	U.S.		855 E 26that Brklyn	
22	Oscar Hagfeldt	Fireman	U.S.	John	Superior Wis.	Father
23	John Ott	"	U.S.		25 South st city	
24	C W Hilbert	"	U.S.	Mrs C W Long	Middletown Ohio	Sister
25	Leroy Sullivan	Wiper	U.S.	Lefotte	422 2nd st Fall River	Father
26	Joe Miller	Chief	U.S.	George	1069 Boston Rd st Bronx	Bro
27	Frank McClellan	Steward	U.S.	Anna	1722 Olive st Indianapolis	Sister
28	W McLaughlan	Chf Cook	U.S.	Mrs Lasmier	252 Tremont st Roch.NY	Sister
29	Alex Vega	2nd "Baker"	Nicaraguan	Pablo	Maya Nic	Sister
30	Amallio Llanza	Mess boy	U.S.	Mary	116 E 116that city	Father
31	Roy Loosemoore	" "	U.S.	George	904 4that new orleans	Mother
32	J.F.Andrews jr	" "	U.S.	Louis	3400 Oriole Pk Cleveland	
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	1
Boatswain Carpenter	1	Deck engineer		2nd & Baker	1
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen	6	Oilers	3	Messmen	4
Ordinary Seamen	3	Firemen	3	Mess boys	2
Radio Operators	1	Coal passers			
Supercargo	1	Wipers	2		
Total Deck Department	16	Total Engineer's Department	12	Total Steward's Department	8

11—7005

Signed: E J Barnes.

ect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

1/13/22, 19..., from the port of Kalamata, Greece Oct. 19/22

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	Yes	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	189	
Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-10	150	
						5-9	142	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E J Barnes
Master.

[OVER.]

	28	McCollan												
	29	Billington	Herbert	Cook	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-10	140
	30	Vega	Alexander	2nd Cook & Baker		N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	30	M	NICARAGUA	Am. 1st P Nicaraguan	5-9	150

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. [redacted] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon its arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 88, Vessel MANHATTAN ISLAND, arriving at New York, 11/13/22, 19..., from the port of Kalamata, Greece, Oct. 19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes	Edward	Master	Aug.24,	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	180	
2	Swing	Edward	Chf Officer	Aug.24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-10	150	
3	Ramsome	Stanley	2nd "	Aug.24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	142	
4	Pond	Seymour	3rd "	Aug.24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	145	
5	Pecina	Steve	Boy's & Carp	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Austrian	U.S.C.	5-8	160	
6	Porter	William	A.B. Sea.	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	
7	Nelsen	Carl	A.B. Sea.	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	54	M	Seand	U.S.C.	5-6	150	
8	Thompson	George	A.B. Sea.	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Seand	U.S.C.	5-10	140	
9	Slotkin	Lee	A.B. Sea.	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Seand	U.S.C.	5-8	150	
10	Incia	John	A.B. Sea.	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Russian	U.S.C.	5-8	140	
11	Hansen	Thorwald	A.B. Sea.	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Seand	U.S.C.	5-9	150	
12	Stewski	Ignatius	Ord. Sea.	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
13	Fredi	Mathew	Ord. Sea.	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-11	190	
14	Rayne	James	Radio	Aug.24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	180	
15	Irwin	Gerald	Purser	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	225	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	135	
16	Downey	Patrick	Chf Engineer	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Ireland	U.S.C.	5-10	180	
17	Richards	Vern	1st Asst "	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	
18	Patterson	Homer	2nd " "	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	140	
19	Green	Ernest	3rd " "	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Australia	U.S.C.	5-8	150	
20	Sideras	Frank	Oiler	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-4	145	
21	Bechert	Walter	"	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	
22	Quinn	Russell	"	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	140	
23	Cole	Henry	Fireman	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Seand	U.S.C.	5-5	150	
24	Hickey	James	"	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-11	170	
25	Papidesk	Michael	"	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	150	
26	Chase	Michael	Wiper	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	140	
27	O'Toole	George	"	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Ireland	U.S.C.	5-6	160	
28	McClellan	Frank	Chf Steward	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	150	
29	Billington	Herbert	Cook	Aug 24	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-10	140	
30	Vega	Alexander	2nd Cook & Baker "		N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	30	M	NICARAGUA	Am. 1st P Nicaraguan	5-9	150	

M. O'Malley Asst

NOV 13 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1909

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANHATTAN ISLAND, arriving at New York, ..., 19....., from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Llenna	Emilio	Messboy	Aug 24,	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	24	M	sp- Amer	U.S.C.	5-5	150	
2	Lessmeers	Roy	Messboy	Aug 24,	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	130	
3	REVIS Enderson	John P.	Messboy	Aug 24,	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	170	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Kampetsi	Peter		Oct 13	Piraeus						U.S.			
20	Curtis	John		Oct 13	Piraeus						U.S			
21	Kurukles	Angeles		Oct 13	Piraeus						U.S			
22	Petersen	George		Oct 13	Piraeus						U.S			
23	Miller	Joe		Oct 13	Piraeus						U.S			
24	Avanatis	John		Oct 13	Piraeus						U.S			
25	O'Shea	Leo		Oct 13	Piraeus						U.S.			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy Sept. 16th 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W.P. Florence
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Constantinople, Smyrna & Salonica, Piraeus
Vice Consul W.P. Florence
Date Sept. 16th 1922
Fee stamps

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Constantinople (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U.S. steamer port
Vice Consul H.B. Arnest
Date Sept 26 1922
Fee stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

I hereby certify that the visa above affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H.B. Arnest.
Am. Consul

Consular Passengers

E.J. Barnes.
Master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-2/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. BARNES, Master, of the American Steamship MANHATTAN (registered) declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Barnes
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19

M. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

38 crew
24 8

American Consulate General, Athens, Greece.
Date: October 25, 1922.
I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Athens, Greece.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ATLANTA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO, arriving at New York via Ftn 30/10, 192, from the Port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED O: When	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Jones	George H.	Master	Oct 19 192	British	6.3	210	Nil
2	Fenwick	James Ed	1st Offrs	"	"	5.6	148	Slate on right hand
3	H Wilson	Sydney B.	2nd "	"	"	5.5	131	Nil
4	Wilkinson	Edwin Bernard	3rd "	"	"	5.8	142	E on right arm
5	Cross	William	Carpenter	"	"	5.6½	162	Nil
6	Thompson	Frank	Bosun	"	"	5.6¾	132	Tattoo Marks on both arms
7	Jackson	Bernard	AB	"	"	5.8	162	Tattoo marks on both arms
8	Boag	George	"	"	"	5.9	158	Ship on right arm
9	Sherwood	Joseph Arthur	"	"	"			1 dot on each
10	Jenkins	Robt						

GALILEO 1717

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Arrival: New York
Date of Arrival: Jan 11 1923

I, Officer in Charge of the S.S. Galileo, a vessel arriving at the port of New York from Hull, England, on the 11th day of January, 1923, in pursuance of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, hereby direct you to deliver to me, or my authorized representative, at the dock where the vessel shall be berthed, your discretion being limited to the appropriate sections of the statute, your manifest of alien passengers, with their baggage, which you are hereby directed

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO, *arriving at* New York via Ft. 20/10, 192, *from the Port of* Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED (D — When	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Jones	George H.	Master	Oct 19 1920	British	6.3	210	Nil
2	Fenwick	James Tom	1st Officer	"	"	5.6	148	Slow on right hand
3	Hopper	Sydney B.	2nd "	"	"	5.5	131	Nil
4	Wilkinson	Edwin Bernard	3rd "	"	"	5.8	142	E on right arm
5	Cross	William	Carpenter	"	"	5.5½	162	Nil
6	Thompson	Frank	Bosun	"	"	5.6¾	132	Tattoo Marks on both arms
7	Jackson	Bernard	AB	"	"	5.8	162	Tattoo marks on both arms
8	Bourg	George	"	"	"	5.9	158	Ship on right arm
9	Sherwood	Joseph Arthur	"	"	"	5.6	156	1 tat on each arm
10	Lemmon	Ralph	"	"	"	5.5	138	Nil

GALILEO 1717

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 192

Line ... 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ... directed to

... Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. ...

... provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, ... are hereby directed to ...

... (Place of delivery or detention.)

... being detained by the appropriate sections of the statute ...

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

... claim, with their baggage, your attention is ...

NAME

... 194

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

... notice is hereby given that ...

(OVER)

... persons arriving from ...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin J Kempson	33	Irish			
John Stewart	35	Scotch			
David Miller	27	Scotch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2613

Jas G. Fenwick c/o
pp J. G. H. Jones

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

[illegible] OR MANIFES[illegible] OF CREW.

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[illegible] ntatives of any vessel having such

195

Vessel GALILEO , a[illegible] of Hull

JAMES LAVER, PRINTER, 64 & 66 SOUTH CASTLE ST. S 3181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name									(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Jones	George	[illegible]						28		British	6.3	210	Nil
2	Fenwick	James	[illegible]									5.6	148	Mole on right hand
3	H Wilson	Sydney	T.	2nd								5.5	131	Nil
4	Wilkinson	Edwin	Bernard	3rd					29			5.8	142	E on right arm
5	Cross	William	Carpenter						52			5.5½	162	Nil
6	Thompson	Frank	Boatswain						41			5.3½	132	Tattoo marks on both arms
7	Jackson	Bernard	AB						49			5.8	162	Tattoo marks on both arms
8	Boag	George							40			5.9	158	Ship on right arm
9	Sherwood	Joseph Arthur							29			5.6	156	1 dot on each hand
10	Jennings	Ralph							31			5.5	138	Nil
11	Chase	Percy				Born in Calcutta			30		English	5.6	136	Dagger on left arm
12	Humphrey	Cecil							22		English	5.1	147	Nil
~~13~~	~~Hunt~~	~~Robert~~	~~Sailor~~						22		New Zealand	5.6½		
14	Whatling	John		O.S.					18		English	5.10	140	
15	Whitaker	Henry Walter		1st	Engr.				63			6 —	12.7	— —
16	Campson	Samuel H.		2					36			5.5	130	
17	Blythe	Arthur		3					32			5.10	170	
18	Fowler	George P.		4					21			5.6	148	
19	Freeberg	Alexander		Barkeeper					37		Russian N.B.S.	5.11	210	Tattoo marks on both arms
20	Elsom	William		Steward					39		English	5 5	135	Woman on left forearm
21	Wilson	Albert							32			5.5	146	Nil
22	Hanaway	Hubert Allan		Fireman					27			5.9	142	
23	Doney	Bernard David							28			5.6	140	Tattoo mark on right arm
24	Pearson	Walter							21			5.9	148	Scar on right hand
25	Mc Geoghegan	William Francis							38		U.S.A.	American 5.8	195	Nil
26	Shelton	Tom							40		English	British 5.3	114	
27	Robertson	Frederick							24			5.7	158	Butterfly on right forearm
28	Smith	John							49			5.11½	190	Nil
29	Arevalo	Bartolino							39		Buenos Ayres	Argentine 5.11	190	
30	Mc Murray	[illegible] S. W.							31		English	British 5.3½	134	American Eagle on right arm

11 ordered held on board Joe Scarratt Disp
Born in Panel Gone

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (9) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each case. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. [illegible] years' service in the operation of this vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
20 OCT 1922
HULL

Form 589
Mar 29-1922
TK Johnson
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Hull Oct 11 1922, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Galileo

[illegible] Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~Deliver or~~ detain on board Galileo

~~remove to~~ (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Percy Chase 194	
Born in Aden	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(over)

Joseph Scarratt
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO *, arriving at* New York via Tyne 30/10 *, 192 , from the Port of* Hull

JAMES LAMB, PRINTER, 64 & 66 SOUTH CASTLE ST. S 3181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Jones	George H.	Master	Oct 19 1920	Hull	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	6·3	210	Nil
2	Fenwick	James Ed	1st Offrs	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·6	148	Slaw on right hand
3	Hopper	Sydney B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·5	131	Nil
4	Wilkinson	Edwin Bernard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·8	142	E on right arm
5	Gross	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·5½	162	Nil
6	Thompson	Frank	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·7½	132	Tattoo Marks on both arms
7	Jackson	Barnard	AB	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·8	162	Tattoo marks on both arms
8	Boag	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·9	158	Ship on right arm
9	Sherwood	Joseph Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·6	156	I love on each arm
10	Jennings	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·5	138	Nil
11	Chase	Percy	"	"	Born in Calcutta	"	"	30	"	English	"	5·6	136	Dove on left arm
12	Humphrey	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5·1	147	Nil
~~13~~	~~Hunt~~	~~Robert~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	New Zealander	"	5·6	142	...
14	Whatling	John	O.S	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5·10	140	...
15	Whitaker	Henry Wellbank	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	6 —	12·7	— —
16	~~H~~ Lampson	Samuel H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·5	130	...
17	Blythe	Arthur	3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·10	170	...
18	Fowlie	George P.	4 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	148	...
19	Freeberg	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian N.B.S.	"	5·11	210	Tattoo marks on both arms
20	Elsom	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5·5	135	Woman on left forearm
21	Wilson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·5	146	Nil
22	Hannaway	Hubert Allan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·9	142	...
23	Dorey	Bernard David	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·6	140	Tattoo marks on right arm
24	Pearson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·9	148	Crown on right hand
25	Mc Geoghegan	William Francis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A	American	5·6	195	Nil
26	Shelton	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5·3	114	...
27	Robertson	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	158	Dutchman on right forearm
28	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·11½	190	Nil
29	Arevalo	Bartolio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Buenos Ayres	Argentine	5·11	190	...
30	Mc Murray	~~H~~ C. W.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5·3½	134	American Eagle on right arm

11 ordered held on board Bonner Passed Gone

Joe Scrivings Dups

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $ dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are employed in the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
20 OCT 1922
HULL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, *of the* Galileo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. B. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Nov *192* 2

Joseph Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel GALILEO, arriving at New York via Tyne, 192, from the Port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Webster	John	Fireman	19.10.22	Hull	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.11	178	Tattoo on both arms
2	Howlett	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	Nil
3	Towdill	Thomas	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	170	"
4	Priestman	Henry	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
5	Brumby	William George	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
6	Stone	James	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	134	Tattoo on left arm
7	Fairbairn	Alexander	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	Nil
8	Waller	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
9														
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, October 21st, 1922.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
12	Albert W. Scott													
13	FEE $2 9/4. Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL ENGLAND. No. 1275 (City) (Country)													
15	SEEN for the journey to the United States via													
16	Albert W. Scott Vice Consul. Date OCT 21 1922													
17														
18														
19	Fee No 1273 Tariff No 20													
20														
21	Hair	Fred	A.B.	27.10.22	Newcastle	No.	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.8	150	Nil
22						Vice consul at Newcastle								
23						Joe Leaving ship								
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. CONSULATE OFFICE 20 OCT 1922 HULL

A.M. Quickie Supt.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, *of the* Galileo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Nov. *192*2

Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

L NO. 52,573 FILED NOV 22 1922

Punched
Date 12/13/22
Clerk MStaub

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arvn 11-13-22

Races

Dr. W. Bull

| | STEERAGE | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. BARACOA. Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, NOVEMBER 3D. 1922. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT													LATIN AMERICAN			ALBERTO CAMILO SAUREZ CALLE 25 NO.5 BOGOTA COLOMBIA		NEW YORK
1		CORDERO	PASTERA	32	1	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA		N.Y.	
2		KAGIA	JACOBO	28	5	M	S	COMMERCIAL	YES	RUSSIAN SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SOLOMON OVADIA CALLE JESUS NO.44-46 BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		MOVCHOVICH	SAMUEL	25	8	M	M	PRINTER	YES	~~RUSSIAN~~ SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	F.J.PIMIENTA CALLE COMMERCIO NO.65	MD.	RE BALTIMO R
4		MOVCHOVICH	BELLA	22	11	F	M	WIFE HOUSE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	AS ABOVE	MD.	BALTIMORE
5	UNDER 16	MOVCHOVICH	HENRY	2	7	M	S					RUSSIA	RUSSIA	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	

4-29261-8/22/41-505

#2-3-4-5 held for Quota 1st Joseph P Savino Insp

Form 514, issued 6 #1 - #279145 duplicate thereof attached hereto (affidavit in re- #[redacted]-3-4-5

72

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 13TH., *19* 22.

198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied to enter the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1		SELF	YES NO				YES MR. KARL HEINTZ 914-DITMARS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	FOREVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BK	BR	NONE	✓	BOGOTA	COLOMBIA ✓
2		SELF	YES NO				YES DAVID PEISACH # 62-SUTTER AVE. BKLYN.	YES	6 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT.	LT.	BL.	NONE	✓	KRIMEA	JEODOSIA ✓
3		SELF	YES NO				YES HARRY LIPSCH 130-NORTH ANN STREET BALTIMORE MD.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BK.	BR.	NONE	✓	UKRAINA	POLTA VA ✓
4		HUSBAND	YES NO				AS ABOVE	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT.	LT.	BL.	NONE	✓	AS ABOVE	
5			NO				AS ABOVE										GOOD	NO	2	3	LT	LT	BL	NONE	✓	KRIMEA	PSE SIMFERO ✓
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barasoa, from Puerto Cabutia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. N. Polius
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1972
at New York

Jacob Klein
Immigration Officer.

2347

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. L. B. Gordon, Surgeon of the City of Kingston, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jamaica Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

G. L. B. Gordon M.D.

This manifest covers one alien passenger.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Service No. 4604

Fee $2.00

Thomas Horn Jr.
~~Immigration Officer.~~
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA
NOV 6 1922
$2
AMERICAN CONSULATE,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BARACOA sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, Nov 7, 1917

14—430

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								TRANSIT		Parsons	Edmund Samuel	38		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grand Cayman	Georgetown	J. W. Hunter 4 Victoria ave, Kingston
2										Form 514 issued # 229144 - Duplicate thereof attached herewith.												
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Joseph Searing Insp.

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

200

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 13, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, idiot, insane person, or person convicted of an offense involving moral turpitude?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Tampa	NO Guest McAlpin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown black		none	Grand Cayman	Georgetown
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Yes.	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Saxonia from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Peters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

Joseph D'Sarenzi Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. BARACOA sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 30TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13TH. 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOLL	MYRON G.	43	4	M	M	JULY 29TH.1879 FAIRVIEW, PENNSYLVANIA.	W. 7v359	CHICAGO ILL 122-MICHIGAN AVE.
2	SCANTLAND	BENJAMIN F.	47	0	M	M	NOVEMBER 11TH.1875 ZION, HENDERSON COUNTY KENTUCKY	W. 178577 Joseph Searing Dep	SPRINGDALE, WASHINGTON CO ARKANSAS
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. Baracoa sailing from Kingston Jamaica, NOVEMBER 7TH., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13TH. 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corkins	Arthur Wilson	49	6	M	S	Logansport Indiana APRIL 16TH.1873.	W 11265 Joseph Leaming Esq	PANAMA PARK BRANCH Jacksonville Florida
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for return thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 11

S. S. BARACOA Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 27TH. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complaint claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED EXEMPT	(CONSULAR PASSENGER) ROSE	JOSEPH	40	7	M	S	SEAMAN	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED $8.34 46 from H&P Ctf.		PORTUGAL	NEGRO	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE MD.	ANTONIO BRITO 200-W. MULBERRY ST. BALTIMORE MD.	MD.	BALTIMORE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Seaman Disp.

1

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 13TH. 1922., *19* 204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any transportation company, by employer, by society, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	AMERICAN CONSULATE	YES	YES	1901 1922 SAILING AMERICAN SHIPS.	ON	ANTONIO BRITO 200-W.MULBERRY ST. BALTIMORE MD.	RETURNING HOME			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL AT CARTAGENA		5	0	BLACK	BK.	BK.	SCARS ON RIGHT FORE ARM	CAPE VERDE ISLANDS	PUENA VISTA
2		former member of crew of Schr. "Jacob H. Hook" Obs Knees.																								
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barcelona, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Peluso
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922
at New York

Joseph P. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. S. Barracoa (Clyde) arrived 11/13/22, 19, M., from Havana

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4 6 no 1	Rose Josephine (Cab.)	4	1	1	To land 11/13/22-4.30 P.M. 330 Def't Med Hdd LLG	Leaving							11/29	28	U.S.	12			Discharged to return to Nassau			Dec 1			

Barracoa 11/13 272
Totals

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S. S. BARACOA CLYDE LINE arrived November 13, 1922, 191, M., from Nov Inlet

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TITLE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MOVCHOVICH, Samuel	3:50	4	3		3	Held for quota	Step Father Hyman Weinstein 9 St. Pearl St. Albany, NY	J. Nee	11/16	1:30	✓ 9	9	9
	Wife Bella							"	"	"				
	Ch Henry							"	"	"				
								Uncle Benj. Klyn, Esq. 13 Klyn.	"	"	1:30	✓ 3	3	3
2	KAGIA, Jacobo 1 st cab	5:30	4	2		1	Held for quota	Cous. David Perasch, 8 r/ Butler Av.,						

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American S. S. (Insert rig.) called the Baracoa (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Port au Prince, Hayti
whereof B. T. Robins is Master. 208

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	P C Gerhard	Germany	US	34	5	5	Lt	Br	Lt	Mate	New York
2	J W. Mulke	Md		25	5	9				2d ✓	
3	J Mohr	Austria		26	5	6				3d ✓	
4	W J Gallagher	Irish		27	5	11				Boatsn	
5	Olaf O Fosse	Norway		35	5	6				AB	
6	B N Barr	Ney		26	5	7				✓	
7	J W. Kennedy	Ney		27	5	5				✓	
8	J Jansen	Md	c	30	5	8				✓	

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American S. S. (Insert rig.) called the Baracoa (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Port au Prince, Hayti
whereof B. T. Robins is Master. 208

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	ROBINS	BERN	P C Gerhard	Germany	US	34	5	5	Lt	Br	Lt	Mate	New York
2	GERHARD	PAUL	J W. Mulke	Md		25	5	9				2d ✓	
3	MULKE	JOSE	J Mohr	Austria		26	5	6				3d ✓	
4	MOHR	JOHN	W J Gallagher	Irish		27	5	11				Boatsn	
5	GALLAGHER	W.H.	Olaf O Fosse	Norway		35	5	6				AB	
6	FOSSE	OLAF	B N Barr	Ney		26	5	7				✓	
			J W. Kennedy	Ney		27	5	5				✓	
			J Jansen	Md	c	30	5	8				✓	

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel BARACOA

BARAC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1919

11-13 Baracoa

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 20 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New York
Nov. 18th., 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Baracoa
from port of Kingston Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 13th., 1922, consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pr. 44-N.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 19th., 1922, for West Indies & So. America via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No fee prescribed

Line CLYDE

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents CLYDE LINE

16—1920

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American S. S. (Insert rig.) called the Baracoa (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Port au Prince, Haiti 208

whereof B. F. Robins is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	P C Gerhard	Germany	US	24	5	5	Lt	Br	Lt	Mate	New York
2	J H. Mulke	Ad		25	5	9				1d ✓	
3	J Mohr	Austria		26	5	6				2d ✓	
4	W J Gallagher	Mich		22	5	11				Bosn	
5	Olaf O Fosse	Norway		35	5	6				AB	
6	B N Barr	Ky		26	5	7				— ✓	
7	J W. Kennedy	Ky		22	5	5				✓	
8	J Jansen	Nd		c 30	5	8				✓	
9	John Gallagher	Mich	US	18	5	8				OS	
10	E Dieckmann	Nd		c 18	5	9				✓	
11	Edw B Keeler	Nd	US	27	5	7				Radio	
										Ch Engr	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Please see attached crew list.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Please see attached crew list.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B. F. Robins.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel BARACOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	ROBINS	BERN
2	GERHARD	PAUL
3	MULKE	JOSE
4	MOHR	JOHN
5	GALLAGHER	W.H.
6	FOSSE	OLAF
7	FREIMAN	M.
8	BARR	B.N.
9	FREEDE	A.
10	GALLAGHER	JOHN
11	VANG	N.V.
12	KREELER	EDW.
13	CLIFFORD	HEN
14	MATHESON	W.H.
15	FIELDS	C.G.
16	WARD	HOSE
17	LOBER	C.
18	A.HEINE	A.
19	TUNLIK	A.
20	LA COSTA	F.
21	VILLARANDA	J.M.
22	MUNILLO	A.
23	HARKER	C.
24	BARTLETT	R.
25	HALL	JOHN
26	GOMEZ	C.
27	ROPER	REIN
28	PITTMAN	W.
29	American Consulate at H	
30	October 26, 1922. I hereby certify that list has been granted i prescribed by the Depar	

ROB...
Vice Consul

Service No. 743.
No fee prescribed

Line CLYDE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents or Line CLYDE LINE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American S. S. (Insert rig.) called the Baracoa (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Port au Prince, Hayti
whereof B. T. Robins is Master. 208

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	P C Gerhard	Germany	US	34	5	5	Lt	Br	Lt	Mate	New York
2	H. Mulke	"		25	5	9				2d ✓	
3	J Mohr	Austria		26	5	6				3d ✓	
4	W. Gallagher	Irish		22	5	11				Boiler	
5	Olaf O Fosse	Norway		35	5	6				AB	
6	B N. Barr	Ky		26	5	7				✓	
7	J W. Kennedy	Ky		22	5	5				✓	
8	J Jansen	Ky	✓	30	5	8				✓	
9	John Gallagher	Irish	US	18	5	8				OS	
10	E. Dieckmann	Ky	✓	18	5	9				✓	
11	Edw B Keeler	Ky	US	24	5	7	✓			Radio	
12	H.E. Clifford	Irish		24	5	9				Chief Engr	
13	N.N Matheson	Canada		24	5	7				1st Asst ✓	
14	C L Fields	Fla		26	5	10				2d ✓ ✓	
15	W R Ward	Ky		29	5	9				3d ✓ ✓	
16	C Lober	Irish		14	5	11				Oiler	
17	A. Heine	Ky		21	5	9				✓	
18	H. Hawer	Steward Man	US	29	5	8				✓	
19	Fernando La Costa	Philippines	US	39	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Fireman	
20	J M Villaranda	✓	✓	20	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	A Munillo	✓	✓	25	5	7	✓	✓	✓	Steward	
22	C Harker	Jamaica	US	35	5	8	Cold	Blk	Dk	Cook	
23	R Bartlett	✓	✓	45	5	6				2d ✓ Baker	
24	John Hall	✓	Gr Britain	24	5	✓				Mess Boy	
25	R Roper	Virginia	US	37	5	11				✓	
26	C Gomez	✓	✓	25	5	7				✓	
27	H. Pittman	Fla	✓	19	5	9				✓	
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under A

Vessel BARA

	(1) No. on list	Family name
1		ROBINS
2		GERHARD
3		MULKE
4		MOHR
5		GALLAGHER
6		FOSSE
7		FREIMAN
8		BARR
9		FREEDE
10		GALLAGHER
11		VANG
12		KREILER
13		CLIFFORD
14		MATHESON
15		FIELDS
16		WARD
17		LOBER
18		A.HEINE
19		TUNLIK
20		LA COSTA
21		VILLARANU
22		MUNILLO
23		HARKER
24		BARTLETT
25		HALL
26		GOMEZ
27		ROPER
28		PITTMAN
29	American Oct	
30	I here list has prescrib	

Service
No fee

Line CL
Owners U.S.
Local Agents

BARNOWL
NOV 13 1942

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
56										
55										
54										
53										
52										
51										
50										
49										
48										
47										
46										
45										
44										
43										
42										
41										
40										
39										

Sing.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original and Duplicate when a Certified Copy of a Crew List is issued.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Given name

Family name

POSITION IN PUBLIC SERVICE

COMPA...

ch aliens

209

(13)

al marks or
liarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BARACOA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 13TH., 1922, *from the ports of* JAMAICA 11/17/22 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBINS	BERNARD T.	MASTER	NEW YORK	1922 OCT.18TH.	Yes	Yes	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6		
2	GERHARD	PAUL G.	MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN ********	AMERICAN	5-7		
3	MULKE	JOSEPH H.	SECOND MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
4	MOHR	JOHN	THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	26	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
5	GALLAGHER	W.H. Wm.	BOS'N.	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
6	FOSSE	OLAF O.	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-8		
7	FREIMAN	M. Af	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	ROUMANIAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
8	BARR	B.N. Benj.	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
9	FREEDE	A. Alfred	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	6		
10	GALLAGHER	JOHN	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
11	VANG	M.V.B. Alfred	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-6		
12	KEELER	EDW.B.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
13	CLIFFORD	HENRY E.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6		
14	MATHESON	W.H. Wm	FIRST ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	M	CANADA	AMERICAN	5-6		
15	FIELDS	C.G. Cotwell	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
16	WARD	HOSEA R.	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
17	LOBER	Carl	OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
18	A.HEINE	Algernon	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
19	TUNLIK	A. August	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	RUSSIA	AMERICAN	5-10		
20	LA COSTA	F. Fernandez	FIREMAN	"	"	"	NO	39	M	FILIPINO	AMERICAN	5-7		
21	VILLARANDA	J.M. Juan	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	AMERICAN	5-6		
22	MUNILLO	Angel	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	AMERICAN	5-9		
23	HARKER	C. Chas	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	WEST INDIAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
24	BARTLETT	R. Wesley	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	AMERICAN	5-7		
25	HALL	JOHN	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	BRITISH	5-6		
26	GOMEZ	C. Chas	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	VIRGIN ISLANDER	AMERICAN	5-6		
27	ROPER	REINFORD	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	AMERICAN	5-9		
28	PITTMAN	W. m	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN NEGRO	AMERICAN	5-11		
29	American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti, October 26, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Robert Dudley Longyear ROBERT DUDLEY LONGYEAR Vice Consul of the United States of America Service No. 743, No fee prescribed													
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI (City) (Country) No. 743
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via KINGSTON U.S.A. PORT
Robert Dudley Longyear
American Vice Consul
Date OCT 26 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)

Joseph Seaman Insp.

Line CLYDE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents to the Line CLYDE LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BARACOA NOV 13 1922

11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.T.ROBINS, of the SS.BARACOA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.T. Robins.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

Joseph T Scaring
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7347

Nov. 12-13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 day of ....., 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7348

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 13 to November 14, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 13	√Samaria	Liverpool	40
	√Finland	Antwerp	49
	√Berlin	Cuba	1
	√Clare	Porto Rico	3
	√Catherine	Santo Domingo	2
	√St. Mihiel	Cristobal	3
" 14	√Valdura	Philippine	3
	√Monticello	Hamburg	3
	√Turrialba	Bocas Del Toro, R.P.	9
	√Siboney	Cuba	7
	√Santa Isabel	Cuba	1
	√Korsfjord	Nova Scotia	1
	√Ellin	Cardiff	1
	√Feltore	Cuba	2
	√Princess May	Cuba	3

7348

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7348

Nov. 13-14-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
NO. 52778 BILLED NOV 22 1922

Punched
Date 12/13/22
Clerk B. Emley

Punched
Date 11/14
Clerk

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at New York

7348

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX S. L.	HEAD TAX U. S.	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX U. S.	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN	1					3	2			6
2nd CABIN	66	1				2	25		13	107
STEERAGE	96	30	1			8	14		25	170
TOTAL	163	31	1			9	42		38	283

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin	4	2		6
2nd Cabin	66	25	16	107
Steerage	155	14	1	170
Total	241	42	17	283

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	2	54	83	139
UNDER 16	—	13	33	46

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	2	11	8	21
UNDER 16	—	5	2	7

of law, member or teacher

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Samaria" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 2nd November 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gilmour	Sabina see 98867/2	31	7	F S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Sister Miss Gilmour 41 Wallace Street Grangemouth	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 27876		MacLachlan	Aubery	33	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Aunt Miss MacLachlan Marylebone Notting Hill London	N.S.W.	Sydney
3								Numbers 3 to 30 blank.									
4																	
5								G G Johnson Purser									
TRANSIT 27864		Whitehead	Bertha A.	44	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Brantford Ont:	Sister Mrs R. A. Combs Hotel Somerset, London	Ontario	Brantford
TRANSIT 27865		Parker	Edwin G.	46	6	M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man:	Brother in law. Mr A. W. Chapman The Codville Co: Winnipeg Man:	Manitoba	Winnipeg
9		Numbers 6 & 7 transferred from Boston Sheet. Number 8 Blank.															
10		G G Johnson Purser															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

1

other organized government because of race or

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. Nov 13/22, 19

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether destined to some specific person in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							J.Walter Thompson & Co.																			
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	- - - - - -		244 Madison Ave New York City	Yes	1 year ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Gray	None ✓	Scotland	Grangemouth ✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		In transit to Australia	In Transit ✓		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Hzl	None	Australia	Sydney. ✓
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT ✓		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None ✓	England	Lyntham. ✓
7	Yes	Lever Bros	do	do	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT ✓		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None ✓	England	London ✓
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Nicolaigh Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Samaria that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Nicolaigh
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at New York

Proctor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "Samaria" sailing from Liverpool. 2 November, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wright	Annie	29	3	F	M		P.P.No. 139565 Issued Washington. 5th April 1922	111 Broadway New York City.
2							Numbers 2 to 30 Blank.		
3							C G Johnson Purser. Exam'd on board		
4	Robinson	Doris Burgess	22	10	F	M	December 8th 1899 Pawtucket	Monrovia Leg 106 2 pm R Cameron Insp.	25 Atlantic St Newport RI.
5							Number 4 added from Boston Lists.		
6							C G Johnson Purser. Exam'd on board		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(7)

4

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~12~~ NOV. 1922, 19

at ~~BOSTON~~ My

D P Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

New York P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 Cobh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 3rd NOVEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Healy	Mary	27		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Bridget Healy, Rathduane, Millstreet, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Moriarty	Nora	28		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother, Nellie Moriarty, Smerywick, Dingle, Co.Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		Hughes	Teresa	46		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Cousin, Mary Hughes, Gurthgowns, Coalisland, Co. TYRONE.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Leahy	Mary	17		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Grandmother, Mrs. Mary Shanahan 28 Sexton Street, Limerick.	N.D.	Fargo
5		O'Sullivan	Nora	18		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle-West	Father, Con O'Sullivan, Ballywillen, Newcastle West, Co.Limerick.	N.D.	Fargo
6		[illegible]	Charlotte	40		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Fairmont	[illegible]	Minn.	[illegible]
7		Clancy	Mary	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Clancy, Lower Park, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
8		Stack	Margaret	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father, Robert Stack, Scahern, Listowel, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
9		Broderick	Margaret	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templeleahy	Brother, Patrick Broderick, Templeleahy, Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
10		O'Hare	William	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother, Denis O'Hare, Cloghoola House, Millstreet.	Cal.	San Francisco
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-38543-10/9/35

Certify number 6, transferred Boston Manifest.

Number 6, Brosna.

Purser

3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1922.

5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation society, charity, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30 to 40	1915 1922	Brooklyn		Sister, Margaret Healy, 24 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Millstreet
2	Yes	Self	45	1914 1922	Pittsburgh		Brother, Maurice Moriarty, 523 Hazle St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dingle
3	Yes	Self	17	1886 1922	Phila.		Resident returning, 2240 N. Fair Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Furnesabrick
4	No	Sister	45	No	-	-	Friend, Reverend Mother, Presentation Convent, Fargo, N.D.	No	to stop with Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
5	No	Father	45	No	-	-	Friend, Rev. Mother, Presentation Convent, Fargo, N.D.	No	337 E. 46th St. to receive transportation Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Newcastle West
6	Yes	Self	450	1920 1922	Fairmont		Cousin, Rt. Rev. P. O'Gorman, Fairmont, Minn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
7	Yes	Self	75	No	-	-	Aunt, Margaret Malone, 205 East 42rd St., New York,	No	to aunt Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
8	Yes	Self	350	No	-	-	Cousin, Agnes Dillon, Manhattan Hospital, E 116 St.,	No	to cousin for short Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Listowel
9	Yes	Self	450	No	-	-	Cousin, Catherine Sullivan, 396 Butler St., Brooklyn, N.York	No	to cousin Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Templeleady
10	Yes	Brother	130	No	-	-	Brother, John O'Hare, 129, Freelon St., San Francisco	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Millstreet
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Whaley MASTER, of the S.S. MARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Whaley
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

6

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~12~~ NOV 11, 19

at ~~BOSTON~~ [illegible]

E V Dobbs

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing...

6

S. S. "BAVARIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd Novr.1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Gough	Ann Charlotte W.	62	8	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Step-sister Mrs Edmonds. Northwood. Malvern Wells.	New Mexico	Clovis	
2		Horton	John	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	Father. John Horton. 67 Oak Road. West Bromwich.	N. Y.	Ogdens	
3		Meehan	Mary J.	29		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Bradford	Sister, M. J. Meehan, St Marys Convent Bradford	N. Y.	N. Y.	
4		Kiernan	Mary	76		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	No	Britain	Irish	England	Radcliffe	Son James Kiernan 25 Walker Street Chapelfield.	Indiana	Indianapolis	
5																			
6		Larsen	Olaf	46		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scands.	Norway	Christiania	Fiancee, Miss Elsa Boer Predensborne A. B. Christiania	N. Y.	N. Y.	
7		Robson	Norah	42	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Durham County	Mother Mrs Dodds East View Hamsterley. Durham County	Mich	Detroit	
8		Gillbanks	James	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dalton-in-Furness.	Wife. Mrs Gillbanks. 30 Chapel Street. Dalton	Arizona	Mesa	
9		Petrie	W. Tweedall	51	10	M	M	Manager Production	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Father. W. A. Petrie. 15 South Drive, Harrogate.	N. Y.	New York.	
10		Seaman	Frederick	28	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Silsey	Father, Wm.H.Seaman Silsey Boston	Cal	Fortuna	
11		Seaman	Ida Mary	25	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Horncastle	Father in law. -do- Selsey Boston	Cal	Fortuna	
12	UNDER 16	Seaman	Peter	-	11	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Horncastle	Grandfather -do- Selsey Boston	Cal	Fortuna	
13		Byrne	Ellen	52		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Edward Bryne Killerig, Co Carlow.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
14		Monaghan	Patrick	28	-	M	S	Grocers Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Meehan Mother. 7 Lincoln Terrace, New St, Limerick	California	San Francisco	
15	UNDER 16	Robson	Stanley	14	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Durham County	Grandmother, Mrs Dodds East View, Hamsterley, Durham County.	Mich	Detroit	
16		Hartigan	John.W.	32		M	S	Policeman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymullet	Mother, Mrs B. Hartigan, Ballyhaunis Co Mayo.	ILL.	Chicago.	
17	TRANSIT	Jones	Owen.M.	32		M	S	Mariner	Yes	A.B.	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Employers, Booth Steamship Co. Cunard Building Liverpool.	N.Y.	N.Y.City	
18		McEvoy	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, Mr. J. McEvoy, Drumlin Donaclony Lurgan	N.Y.	N.Y.City	
19		Robson	Mary	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Ellis Roberts, 68 Manchester Rd Walkden	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23-124249/12-26-43

Certify number 5.Kiernan transferred Boston Manifest.

Purser.

1

(6) Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV 1922, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son	$45	Yes	No	—	Son James Albert Gough, General Delivery Cloves New Mexico	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	England	Bewdley.
2	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	No	—	Brother-in-law Arthur F. Miles 4 Hill Street. Cohoes. New York,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No Lame due to Accident	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	West Bromwich
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	—	—	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dudley
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunlaoire
5																										
6	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	Yes	1904 1915	New York	Young Men's Christian Association the City Of New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Kisheme
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1910.1922.	Detroit	Husband, Ralph Robson. P.O.Bx237 Redford Michigan Friend. Mr Wm. Askew	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham
8	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	Yes	1908.15.	Bisbel Arizonia	General Delivery. Bisbee. Arizonia	No.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar on Chin	England	Ashton-U
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1906.1922. 1	Detroit	Wife. Bertha Petrie. 88, 27 St Elmhurst L.I.,N.Y.	No.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	$440	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, Mr Shelbourne Moors Fortune, Hambcult, Calf, Friend Mr Shelbourne	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Gibsey
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	—	—	Fortune, Hambcult, Calf	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Horncastle
12	Yes	Father		Yes	No	—	—	Fortune, Hambcult, Calf	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Horncastle
13	Yes	Self	$1900 $400 $50	Yes	Yes	1904 1916.	N. Y.	Sister Mary Byrne. 170. West 59th Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Killerig
14	Yes	Aunt		Yes	No			Aunt Miss Sheehan, 1964 Sutter Street, San Francisco	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
15	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	1910. 22	Detroit	Mother, Ralph Robson P.O.Bx 237. Redford. Michigan	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham Co
16	No	Self		Yes	No	— — — —	——	Sister Mrs J. Devine. 4060 Cromwald Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymote.
17	Yes	Booth SS Co		Yes	Yes	in	ships.	Join ship, S.S.Dennis Brooklyn.NY.	Yes	3 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	England	Chester
18	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	— — — — — —		Cousin, Mrs E. McStay, 61 York St New York, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
19	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	Yes	1916.1919.	N.Y.City	Home, Brother Rushton 304 Scherermorn St Brooklyn.NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	England	Manchester
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Stoneleigh, MASTER (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the S.S. MARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stoneleigh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1922

at My

E P Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~12~~ NOV 1922, 19

at ~~BOSTON~~ NY

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

NY 42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5 (crossed out) 7 (crossed out) 5 (crossed out) 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Un... must
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing...

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd. Novr. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Dewhurst~~	~~Henry Rollens~~	~~55~~	~~10~~	M	S	~~Dress~~ maker	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Preston~~	~~James A. Dewhurst. Dember Bridge, Preston, Lancs~~	~~Eng~~	~~Preston~~
2		Drapkina	Chaja	29	-	F	S	Dress maker 2-16550	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Sister, Mina Monaschina. Malaja Morska N23, Nicolaeff, Russia.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Ewels	Charles	36	4	M	S	Sales man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ludlow.	Mother, Mrs Emily Ewels. 29, Mill St, Ludlow.	N. Y	New York.
4		Ennis	Mary	40	8	F	S	Dress maker 2-45616-10/9/35	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother, Mrs Ennis. Blackmill, Kilkenny, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Golub	Schloima	55	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Brother-in-law, Leiba Altschuler Katolelchesnaja 27, Nicolaeff.	Pa	Allentown
6		Golub	Sara	50	-	F	M	H'Wife 2-47965 Hebrew 5603 12-9-36	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	-do- -do-	Pa	Allentown
7		Glaser	Meisha	46	-	M	M	Tailor Hebrew 4603 British	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Sister-in-law, Sima Bobrutskaja, Potemkinskaja, Dom Morocova. Nicolaeff.	N.Y.	New York
8		Glaser	Sonja	43	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
9		Glaser	Basja	18	-	F	S	Scholar 2-35763	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Aunt. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
10	UNDER 16	Glaser	Mariam	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	-do- -do-	N.Y	New York.
11	UNDER 16	Glaser	Abraham	7	-	M	S	Scholar	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
12		Belenkaja	Fania	20	-	F	W	2-153988 French typist 2-31962	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Sister-in-law. -do- -do-	NY.	N.Y.City
13		Katznelson	Rosa	31	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Father, Mendel Neimark, Glasenapovskaja nl, N37, Ugol nl, Nicolaeff, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	UNDER 16	Katznelson	Schmul	11	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Grandfather -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Cohen (Karpnik-Kagan)	Laija	30	-	F	M	2-87582-3/28/41. maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Sister, Maria Monaschina Malaja Morskaja N23, Nicolaeff	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	(Karpnik-Kagan)	Asja	8	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Aunt. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
17		Nichols	Martha Gertrude	35	4	F	M	H'Wife 2-996349-10/7/32	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Sister, Miss Monica Elwood, 50, Sandey Lane, Chorlton-c-H	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Nichols	Veronica	6	-	F	S	Scholar	No	Child 2-996348-10/7/32	No	Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Aunt. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
19	UNDER 16	Nichols	John Elwood	8	-	M	S	Scholar	No	Child 2-62859-10/20/39	No	Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
20		Priest	Susan	45	9	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English 602	Yes	Britain	English	England	Abergavenny	Husband, James Priest. The Shop, Ross Rd, Abergavenny	N.Y.	Schenectady
21		Priest	Hannah	23	6	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Abergavenny	Father. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Schenectady
22		Priest	Ruth	16	10	F	S	Child Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	New Herrington	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Schenectady
23		Stothard	Lily VL 668/595	21	10	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	Mother, Elizabeth Stothard. 23, Sunderland St, Haughton-le-Spring	Ill	Verdun
24		Somerfield 3793++-5/16/41	George William	21	-	M	S	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	Mother, Mrs Walker. 7, Farfield, Kidderminster	Can	Winnipeg
25		Stevenson	Lucinda	27	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Sister, Mrs Hamilton. 23, Court St, Newtownards.	Pa	Midway
26		Totty	Sarah	53	9	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Brother, Stephen Totty, Shaw Lane, Albrighton, Wolverhampton	R.I.	Providence
27		P-1124969-1/23/37 Trought	Hannah	38	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr Rodgers 10, John St, Clayton, M.C.	N.Y.	New York.
28	UNDER 16	Trought	Mary Cecelia	14	-	F	S	Scholar 2-517389-4/15/37	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandfather. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
29	UNDER 16	Trought	Norman Joseph	8	-	M	S	Scholar 2-1017748-11/13/40	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
30		Toulson	Ruth	28	-	F	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Betsy Laura Toulson 312, Sheffield Rd, Tinsley, Sheffield	Ohio	Cincinnati

Certify :- Number 1 transferred transit sheet.
Number 1, Dewhirst.

P. Cosgrave Surgeon
C. F. Johnson Purser

5

Total passengers 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1922, 19 9

9	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			self	yes no																							
2	yes	self	$50 no					Brother, Max Drapkin, 210East 114th, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
3	yes	self	1000-	1909	yes	yes	1928	N.Y. Detenham Gardiner Co, 16 East 40th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	none	England ✓	Ludlow ✓
4	yes	self	140-	3 mos	yes	yes	192	N.Y. Sister, M. Florent, Holy Cross, Academy, Washington	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ple	Drk	Brn	none	Ireland ✓	Wicklow ✓
5	no	Bro	$50	no				Brother, Nathan C Ludvin. 214 Nth 9th St, Allentown, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
6	no	Husband	$50	no				-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
7	yes	Bro	135-	yes	no			Brother, Louis Glaser, 1415, Stebbins Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Gry	none	Russia ✓	Garodis-chtcha. ✓
8	yes	Husband	$	yes	no			Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
9	yes	Father	no	no				Uncle. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
10	yes	Father	no	no				-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
11	yes	Father	no	no				-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
12	yes	Father	no	no				-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
13	yes	self	$20	no				Husband, Morris Nelson, 545, Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia ✓	Helinsk ✓
14	yes	Mother	no	no				Father. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
15	yes	self	$50	no				Husband, Harry Cohen. 111E 118th St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
16	yes	Mother	no	no				Father. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia ✓	Nicolaeff ✓
17	yes	self	60-	no				Husband, C.P. Nichols, Cherry Valley Club, Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland ✓	Dublin ✓
18	yes	Mother	no	no				Father. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England ✓	Peterborough ✓
19	yes	Mother	no	no				-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	France ✓	Paris ✓
20	No	self	10-	yes	no			Friend, Mrs. S. Slater, Scotia Nr Schnectady, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England ✓	Cradley Heath ✓
21	yes	self	$	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England ✓	Cradley Heath ✓
22	yes	self	$	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England ✓	Cradley Heath ✓
23	yes	self	5-	yes	no			Sister, Mrs. A. Smith. 422 Sth Church St, Verdun, Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Blk	Brn	none	England ✓	Rainton Bridge ✓
24	yes	self	100-	yes	no			Friend, Mr Pierce. Thomsonville, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Mdm	Brn	Gry	none	England ✓	Sheffield ✓
25	yes	Husband	5-	yes	no			Husband, Robert Stevenson, Midway, Washington, D.C. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland ✓	Newtown-ards. ✓
26	yes	self	30-	yes	yes	1906 Providence		Niece, Miss Violet Holgate, 258, Montgomery Ave, Edgewood, Providence, R.I.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Gry	Blue	none	England ✓	Albrighton ✓
27	yes	self	150-	no				Husband, George Trought, 427, Washington St, Newark, N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	England ✓	Manchester ✓
28	yes	Mother	no	no				Father, -do- -do-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England ✓	do. ✓
29	yes	Mother	no	no				-do- -do-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do ✓	do ✓
30	S	Fiance	60-	yes	no			Thomas Robinson, Fiancee. 2619, Cleinview Ave, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Mdm	Brn	Gry	none	England ✓	Sheffield ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Woolrych MASTER, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Woolrych
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 NOV 1922, 19

at BOSTON Mass

EPSTEIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~12~~ NOV 22, 19

at ~~BOSTON~~ NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transit
NY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Corner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd Novr. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
1	278	Dewhurst	Henry Ballans	55	10	M	S	Mchl. Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston	James Archibald Dewhurst, Bamber Bridge, Preston, Lancs	Lancs	Preston
2		Clarke	Mary E.	40		F	S	Hse'kpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Sister Mrs Byrne, 123a. Upper Abbey St Dublin	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		O'Connor	Catherine	28		F	S	Domestc	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlefrench	Mother, Mrs M. O'Connor, Castlefrench Ballinasmore.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
4		Richards	David	36		M	M	Gardener	Yes	do	Yes	do	Welsh	U.S.A.	Ridgefield	Father, Capt David Richards, 91 High St Portmadoc Wales.	Conn	Ridgefield.
5		Richards	Kate	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law. do do.	do	do
6	U. S. CIT.	Richards	Barbara	-	11	F	S	Child.	Yes	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do. do.	do.	do.
7		Steve	Amy	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Sister in law. Miss A. Stowe. 14 Welton Place Hyde Park Leeds	Minn	Grand Marie.
8	U. S. CIT.	Steve	Dorothy W.	5		F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt. do. do.	do.	do.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-6137

Certify Numbers 9 to 30 blank
C G Johnson
Purser

6

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19* 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no	- - - - - -		In transit to Japan.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Gray	Blue	none	England	Preston.
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910. 1922.	Pittsburg	Home, 4117, Main Str, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin.
3	No	Self	70	Yes	1912. 1920.	N.Y. City	Cousin, Patrick Healy, 220 Harrison St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	blue	none	Ireland	Castlefrench
4	No	Self	10	Yes	1909 1922.	N.Y.City	Home, Box 146, Ridgefield Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	brn	grey	none	Wales	Portmadoc.
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	-do-		No	Born	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	do.	do.
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	born.	born	-do-	-do-	-do-		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Ridgefield Conn.
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911. 1922.	Hancock	Husband, Rev Stowe, Grand Maris Minn,				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	hazel	none	England	Whitley
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	Hancock	Father -do-				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Grand Maris Minn.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Woolley MASTER, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Woolley
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 NOV 1922, 19

at BOSTON Mass

E. P. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J.C.B.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service through" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of NOV 1922, 19

at ~~BOSTON~~ NY

E P Robert

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A1
N. York. Samaria

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U[illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "MAMARIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 2nd Novr.1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]						Urgent								[illegible]		
2		[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]		
3		[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]		
4		[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]		
5		Beagland	Sarah Jane	50	F	M	W	H'Wife	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shipley	Daughter,M,Beauland. 10,Ivy Grove,Shipley,Yorks.	Ind	Kentland.
6		[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]		
7		[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]		
8		[illegible]						Child	No		English	No	Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		Derrick	Edith May	38	F	M	M	H'Wife	Yes		English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Husband,Mr Derrick. 5402,Larchwood Ave,Philad.Pa	Pa	Philadelphia.
10		Duffy	Daniel	30	M	S		none	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Michael Duffy. Brother Tamney Letterbenny,Co Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia.
11		Fothergill	Thomas	32	M	M		Hy Rd Employee	Yes		English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother,Mrs Fothergill. 18,Newsham Rd,Lancaster.	NY	Brooklyn.
12		Fothergill	Alice	26	F	M		H'Wife	Yes		English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	NY	Brooklyn.
13	UNDER 16	Fothergill	Frances.	2	F	S		Child	No		Child	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Grandmother. -do- -do-	NY	Brooklyn.
14		Green	Samuel	24	M	S		Rivetter	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents,Robert Green. 36,Westbourne St,Belfast.	Ill	Chicago.
15		Harrington	Mary A	45	F	S		Nurse	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother,J.H.Harrington. 19,Green mount Rd,Dublin.	N.Y	New York.
16		Harrington	Katherine A	37	F	S		Nurse	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Brother,J.H.Harrington. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
17		Heagin	Francis Annie	32	F	M		[illegible]	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nelson	Mother,Mrs S Milligan. 7,Rosemount Ave,Pudsey,Yorks	Pa	Pittsburgh.
18		Lenehan	Mary	21	F	S		Maid	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St Helens	Sister, Mrs Bradley 109 Peter St, St Helens,Lancs	Cal	Frisco
19		Lynam	Robert	32	M	M		Farmer	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlefordon	Father,John Lynam. Ballyford,Edenderry	N.Y	New York.
20		Marshall	Sarah	54	F	M		H'Wife	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Brother,Mr Joseph Craik. 1,Grey St,Warrington.	Ohio	Barberton.
21	UNDER 16	Marshall	Francis Barbara	2	F	S		Child	No		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Uncle. -do- -do-	Ohio	Barberton.
22		Jackson	Millicent Clara	17	F	S		Scholar	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackpool	-do- -do-	Ohio	Barberton.
23		MacDonald	John King	27	M	S		Engnr	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ulverston	Brother,William MacDonald. 33,Daltongate,Ulverston.	Ill	Alton.
24		Philpott	Arthur John	36	M	M		Domestic	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sturry	Father,Mr J Philpott. Courtney Rd,Blean,Nr Canterbury	Va	Richmond.
25		Philpott	Caroline	28	F	M		H'Wife	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sturry	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	Va	Richmond.
26	UNDER 16	Philpott	Ronald John	7	M	S		Child	No		English	No	Britain	English	England	Sturry	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Va	Richmond.
27		[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]	Wife.	
28		Saunders	Cicely	30	F	S		Shop Asst.	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father,Mr F.C.Saunders. 1,Hawthorne Tce,Haworth,Yorks	N.Y.	New York.
29		Shaw	Edith	44	F	S		Dress Maker	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Shaw. 47,Lausanne Rd,Peckham,S.E.	Mass	Boston.
30		[illegible]	Lillian	22	F	S		Maid	Yes		English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Mass	Boston.

#9 Cabbott Jury Flor #5/10 to 26 inc 28 Shorter Inst. 1 mm 5:10 P.M.

Certify:- Numbers 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,27, transferred to Boston Manifest numbers 29,30, did not embark

C.J. Johnson
Purser

Total passengers . . . . Numbers 1,2,3,4,Batch,6,7,8,Crowther,27 Robinson,29,30,Shaw.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Nov 13, 1922

13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by such person, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a permanent or temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has a ticket to a final destination outside the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				Intending.																						
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	no	self	$80	yes	no	- - - - - -	Fiance, Mr James Illingworth. Kentland, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Gry	none	England	Shipley
6																										
7							Brother.																			
8																										
9	yes	self	To me 1920.22	yes	yes	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Derrick. 5402, Larchwood Ave, Philadelphia.	No Pa.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Grimsby
10	no	self		yes	no	- - - - - -	Friend, Daniel Martin. 3218, Mount Vernon St, N. Phila.	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Frsh	Brn	Gry	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	yes	self	Left 8/26/22	yes	yes 1920.22	N.Y.	Returning home. 253, Hendrix St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Pa.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Dent
12	yes	Husband		yes	yes do.	N.Y.	-do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	St Vincent
13	yes	Father		no	yes do.	N.Y.	-do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----------					none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	yes	self	$10	yes	no	- - - - - -	Friend, Harry Thompson. [illegible] Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frsh	Fr	Blue	none	Ireland	Hillsborough
15	yes	self	$350	yes	no	- - - - - -	Brother, Mr P.H. Harrington. 332 East 67th St, New York.	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen.
16	yes	self		yes	no	- - - - - -	-do-	-do-		yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	Ireland	Mohill
17	yes	self	$30	yes	no	- - - - - -	Husband, Mr Martin Heagin. 280, West Grant Ave, Duquesne, Pa	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England	Pudsey
18	yes	sister	$833	no	no	- - - - - -	Sister, Mrs Cusanaco Chas 231, Alma Ave, San Francisco, Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Drk	Drk	Blue	none	England	St Helens
19	yes	self	$80	yes	no	- - - - - -	Cousin, J, McDonald. 105, Hamilton Place, New York	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk	Blk	Gry	none	Ireland	Edenderry
20	no	self		yes	no	- - - - - -	Husband, Thos D. P. Marshall. Box 1 Station A. Barberton, Oh	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	England	Warrington
21	no	Mother		no	no	- - - - - -	Father. -do-	-do-		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----------					none	England	Leeds.
22	no	self	$50	yes	no	- - - - - -	Uncle Harry Brown 2009-a Monument Ave Richmond Va	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Hzl	none	England	Southport
23	yes	self	$40	yes	no	- - - - - -	Uncle, Albert King. 816 State St. Alton, Ills.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Ulverston
24	yes	self	$150	yes	no	- - - - - -	Employer, Thos Jeffress. Davis Bluff Richmond, Va	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England	Herne Bay
25	yes	Husband		yes	no	- - - - - -	-do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Brooksend
26	yes	Father		no	no	- - - - - -	-do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr	Fr	Gry	none	England	Canterbury
27							[illegible]																			
28	yes	self	Left 8/31/22	yes	yes 1920 1922	N.Y.	Aunt, Miss E. Saunders 942, Amsterdam Ave, New York City	No [illegible]	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	England	York.
29	no	self		yes	no	- - - - - -	Mrs Duggie. 36, Wentworth St, Dorchester, Mass	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Drk	Gry	none	England	Keyley
30	no	self		yes	no	- - - - - -	-do-	-do-		yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	Scar on the bridge of	England	Keyley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible] other organized government, because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hoolaugh MASTER, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Hoolaugh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of NOV 1922, 19

at BOSTON MP

E P Talbot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd Novr. 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ayres	John. T.	57		M	M		Western District Court of Pennsylvania. April. 1901.	326 Darley Ave. Pittsburg.
2	Banbury	Kathleen. M.	39		F	M		Dist Ct San Francisco. Calif. June 2nd 1913.	140, Cole Street, San Francisco. Cal.
3	Foster	Frederick. T.	36		M	M		Circuit Court, Wayne County, Mich.	3 Van Alstyne Blvd, Wyandotte. Mich.
4	Foster	Jessé	32		F	M		Husbands Papers	3 Van Alstyne Blvd, Wyandotte . Mich.
5	Foster	Mildred	2½		F	S	4th June. 1920. Wyandott Mich		3 Van Alstyne Blvd, Wyandotte. Mich.
6	Jones	Eliza Maud	38		F	M		Supreme Court Miscellaneous 1920	Mr. E. D. Jones. Colin Hotel, Billings, Mont.
7	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Loomis	Jean Douglas	26		F	M		By Marriage.	Husband, 581 West 149 St, New York City.
9	Webber	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Home, [illegible]
10	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Home, [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Home, [illegible]
12	Wilson	Ronald	25					[illegible]	Home, [illegible]
13	Albihn	Percy	40		M	S		Circuit Court Chicago Feb 19th 1914	Home, 195 N. Dearborn Street Chicago
14	Davis	Mary. C.	29		F	S	Dalto Mo November 29th 1892		Father, 15 Linden Place Summit. N. J.
15	Levy	John	31	6	M	S	4th April. 1891. Boston Mass.		66 W. 107 St. New York City.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Harrison	David Albert	52	0	M	M		Mayville N. Y. June 9th 1922	Home, 37 Centre Street. Jamestown. N. Y.
18	Harrison	Annie	40	10	F	M		Husbands Papers	Home, 37 Centre Street. Jamestown. N. Y.
19	Harrison	Mary Cecilia	9		F	S		-do-	Home 37 Centre Street. Jamestown. N. Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Burke	Elizabeth	28		F	S		Dist Court Washington D.C. June 1893.	Home 148 East 30 St. New York.
24	Cohen	Bessie	54		F	M		New York 23 Oct 1891	Home, 204 Christopher Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y.
25	Mayo	Sarah	45		F	M	Passport 21970 Washington 19th Septr. 1922.		942 W. Vermont St Indianapolis Ind.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. P. Abbott. completed 2.25 P.M.

Certify 1-Numbers, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 20, 21, 22, transferred Boston Manifest.

7 Baker
9 Webber
10, 11, 12, Wilson
16 Ray
20, 21, 22, Rimmer.

G. G. Johnson
Purser
S.S.

16

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "S AMARIA" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 3rd NOVEMBER 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K Nov 13, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cregan	Denis M.	57		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, Oct. 20th 1890.	237 East 46th Street, New York.
2	Cregan	Mary	22		F	S	Born New York April 5th 1900.		237 East 46th Street, New York.
3	Byrne	Alice J.	27		F	M		3/6/1922. Passport No.184412, issued Washington	212 West End Ave., New York.
4	Byrne	Mary	4		F	S	Born New York May 6th 1918.		- do -
5	~~O'Connell~~	~~Edmund (Rt.Rev.)~~	57		M	S		~~Rice County Court, Minnesota, 19th July 1898.~~	~~Faribault, Minn.~~
6	Meany	Patrick	62		M	S		Court Common Pleas, 19th Oct. 1887	1866, Jerome Ave., New York
7	Kean	Mary	29		F	M		By Marriage	1268 Nelson Ave Bronx, N.Y.
8	Pearcy	Herbert	42		M	M		Septr. 1921. Dist Ct Auburn N.Y.	R.D.1. Auburn N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

EP Boarded Insp completed 2.20 pm

Certify number 5 ~~passengers~~ transferrred Epston Manifest.

5 O'Connell.

C. J. Johnson
Purser

Rec'd Ehle
EP Boarded Insp

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

(1.4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNOIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Vood

Jimmy Hurley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/13 - 1 1/2 S. S. Samaria, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 2nd November 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		SKUEDALIN	RIDA	48		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dwinsk	Cousin Moisei Bluss, Postoialaia 54, Dwinsk	Ohio	Cleveland
3		SKUEDALIN	MICHLIA	18		F	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dwinsk	Uncle Moisei Bluss, Postoialaia 54, Dwinsk	Ohio	Cleveland
4		FIN	MERE	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Resitza	Sister Chana Levin, Wokzalnaia 3, Resitza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		FIN	ECHIEL	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Resitza	Aunt Chana Levin, Wokzalnaia 3, Resitza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		FIN	GETZEL	16		M	S	School	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Resitza	Aunt Chana Levin, Wokzalnaia 3, Resitza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	FIN	TAUBE	15		F	S	School	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Resitza	Aunt Chana Levin, Wokzalnaia 3, Resitza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	FIN	JOSEPH	9		M	S	School	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Resitza	Aunt Chana Levin, Wokzalnaia 3, Resitza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		BLEICHMAN	FEIGA	15		F	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Korsowka	Mother Sora Bleichman, Millen St. Korsowka	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		MENDELSON	DAVID	19		M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Livenhof	Mother Sule Mendelson, Moscow St.127 Livenhof	N.Y.	New York
11		BURNICKA	STEFANIA	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Mother Ursula Burnicka, Zemaitu St. 8, Kovno	Ill.	KENSINGTON
12		BURNICKA	LIUDA	17		F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Mother Ursula Burnicka, Zemaitu St. 8, Kovno	Ill	Kensington
13		FILIAR	IDA	26		F	S	Dentist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle Shloime Filiar, Kniasheskaia 36, Odessa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	SLOBODSKY	ABRAHAM	15		M	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Uncle Aron Perdman, Kievskaia Ul. Ekaterinoslav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	SLOBODSKY	MOSES	8		M	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Uncle Aron Perdman, Kievskaia Ul., Ekaterinoslav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		EPSTEIN	ARON	24		M	M	Metal worker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father Wulf Epstein, Novo-Moskovskaia 6, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
17		EPSTEIN	RACHEL	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father-in-law Wulf Epstein, Novo-Moskovskaia 6, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]																
19																		

Numbers 1 transferred to Boston, 18, to U.S.Citizen sheet. Tcoherniax Annalee, Skobodski Mania.

E. G. Johnson
Purser.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 NOV 1922, *191* 17

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some immediate relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years, period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as specifically excepted by law.	Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person already in the United States, that may make him desirable as an immigrant, except as specifically excepted by law.	Whether the alien has been within one year a subject of debt or charity.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							SYNAGOGUE SERVICES																					
2	Yes	Brother	$3	No	-	—	Brother Max Glaser 5446 E 119 St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Dvinsk
3	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	—	Uncle Max Glaser 5446 E 119 St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Dvinsk
4		Daughter					Daughter Rose Schaffer 14 Kister Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Wishka
5		Sister	—	No	-	—	Sister Rose Schaffer 14 Kister Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Rasitza
6		Sister	—	No	-	—	Sister Rose Schaffer 14 Kister Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Rasitza
7		Sister	—	No	-	—	Sister Rose Schaffer 14 Kister Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Rasitza
8		Sister	—	No	-	—	Sister Rose Schaffer 14 Kister Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Rasitza
9	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	—	Uncle S. Bleichman 237 N Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Latvia	Rasitza
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	—	Brother A. Mendelsohn 596 Broadway, New York N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Latvia	Korsovka
11	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	-	—	Aunt Mrs John Kampan 12024 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Latvia	Livenhof
12	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	-	—	Aunt Mrs John Kampan 12024 Wallace St., Chicago, Ill	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Latvia	Riga
13	Yes	Brother	$15	No	-	—	Brother Harry Filiar 2765 E 51st St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Riga
14	Yes	Mother	—	No	-	—	Father Louis Slobodsky 73 Gerry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Hmelnik
15	Yes	Mother	—	No	-	—	Father Louis Slobodsky 73 Gerry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
16	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	—	Brother-in-law Julius Levin 561 W 174th St. New York.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
17	Yes	Husband	—	No	-	—	Brother Julius Levin 561 W 174th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Osipovitchi
18							[illegible]																					
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Eight H&W - 2 + 5 I "/+ Bulk
Eq - 5 I "/+ Bulk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.S. Hoxburgh Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R S Hoxburgh

18 NOV 1929

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E P Doyle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

D Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Roberts

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11-13-14 pm

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd November 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skaar	Samson	24	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tysnes	Father, Mr. Ole Skaar, Flatraaker, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2													Numbers:- 2 to 30 Blank.					
3																		
4													C.E. Johnson					
5													Cammeson			Purser. 11/14/22		
6																		
7		Rukinskas	Antanas	16		M	S	schoolboy	Y	Lithuanian	Y	claims U.S.B.		Lithuania	Žagarė	mother Juliana Rukinskas 26 Draugat. Zagarė, Lith.	Ill.	Chicago
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 13 NOV 1922, *19* 19

16—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Michael Skaar, 66 - 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Norway	Tysnes
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	no	father	0	Y	1½	Chicago	father John Purginera. 1221 Dixon st. Chicag. Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Dk	Blue	none	claims U.S.B.	Rockdale Ill.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.S. Hardisty Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

J.S. Hardisty
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E D Kobbé

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" 11-13-14 pm Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 2nd November 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Joanna	30	4	f	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Korczyna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f	s	[illegible]	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Antoni	26		m		farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Fruga	Miela	25	4	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farming	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Fraganowa	Jan Fruga U.Braganowa p. brother: Krasne	Ill.	Chicago
5		Mandelbaum	Mordke	28		m	s	worker	yes	pol.russ.	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyecice	father: Chaim Mandelbaum Miedzyrzi- ece	Ohio	Cincinnati
6		Hojtowics	Paulina	22		f	s	worker	yes	russ.pol.	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kormanicach	sister: Justyna Hojtowics Przemysl Malapolska	Ill.	Chicago
7		Fraker	Dionis	45	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	U. S. A.	New York	Brother:- Christopher Fraker Muttitan No. 11- 8 Reval	N.Y.	New York
8		Numbers 1.2.45 Onysiewics, Podlomy NOT ON BOARD. SOJA to Citizen Sheets. 8 to 30 Blank.																
9																		
10																		
11		ONYSIEWICZ	JOHANNA	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cormochow	Mother:- Francisek Onysiewics Cormochow Polana	Mass	Ware
12		SOZA	AMELIA	27	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pagwan	Mother Petra Soza Pagwan Poland	Mass	Adams
13																		
14		Numbers:- 11 and 12 from Bostons Sheets.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

C E Johnson
PURSER.

Except H Jamieson 11/14/22 C E Johnson.
Purser.

for Insp. Date 11/17/22

12

Total passengers 12

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 13 NOV 1922, *19* 21

16—88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to the country whence she comes after a visit to the United States.	21 Are you going to join a husband or other relative who has already secured a home for you?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous practices. Whether coming by reason of any law, custom, or practice requiring or permitting the same.	26 Whether able to read. Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no			Wojciech Trzaka, 10 Clifford to uncle at New Bedford Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	ruddy	none	Poland	Kaszuchow
2	yes	brother	$25	no			Josef Soja 15 North Summer to brother Adams Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Radzun
3	yes	said	$25	yes	1913	Buffalo	Czerkowitz, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wiadzyn
4	yes	in law brother	$25 Port	no			Michal Malisz 13232 Brandon brother in law: Ave Hegewish Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Draganowa
5	yes	uncle	$10	no	-	-	Josef Pash 2634 Cortes str. uncle: Sam Scharboruski 832	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Miedzyrzisc
6	yes	in law brother	$25	no	-	-	Josef Pash 2634 Cortes str. brother-in-law: Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Kermanicach
7	Yes	E.Manigan	$25	Yes	1906 1922	Fall N.Y.	Friend:- Mrs E Manigan, 41-52 Street Corona L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn	Blue	None		Esthonia	Reval
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Wojcek Trzaka Uncle. 102 Clifford Ave Mare Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blu	None	Poland	Cormokow
12	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Josef Soza 15 N.Summer St Adams Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Mk	Mk	Brn	None	Poland	Ragwan
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert 9856 but Ukraine of left eye with defective vision

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.S. Horsburgh Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

D S Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Dotto
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I

Prepd Poles

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

11/13 1st 9 mc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RMS "Samaria". Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 2nd November 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sokolowski	Antoni	32		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kajnosuk	Franciszek Sokolowski Vill. parents: Piulnik Sanok	N Y	New York
2		"	Krystyna	33		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kajnosuk	do.	N Y	New York
3			Leonora	7		f	s	child	yes			polish	polish	Poland	Kajnosuk	do.	N Y	New York
4		Siemkowicz	Marjanna	33		f	s	farmer	yes			polish	polish	Poland	Kajnosuk	Ludwik Zachlowski Vill. Siemkowicz parents: Lomza Lomza	N Y	New York
5		Stachelek	Josef	32		m	m	farmer	yes	polish		yes polish	polish	Poland	W.Nowarods	Ludwik Zachlowski. Cousin. W.Nowarods Kolno Poland	N Y	New York
6		Heras	Kawka	43		m	m	tailor	yes	polish	hebr.	yes polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Chana Kawka Lomza ul. wife: Sienkowiesa 10	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Wysoczek	Esther	49		f	m	wife	no	exempted		no polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wys.Macow-ice	Seldo Potter ul.Muranowska cousin: 44 Warsaw	Pa.	Harrisburgh
8		Wysoczek	Isak Sachama	18		m	s	child	yes	polish		yes polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wys.Macow-ice	do.	Pa.	Harrisburgh
9		Wysoczek	Szejna	16		f	s	child	yes	polish		yes polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wys.Macow-ice	do.	Pa.	Harrisburgh
10	UNDER 16	Wysoczek	Owsie Jowel	7		m	s	child	no	-		no polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wys.Macow-ice	do.	Pa.	Harrisburgh
11		Lissobicka	Pessa	25		f	m	wife	yes	polish		yes polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy Rynsk Siorpe	Chaim Lichtenstein father: Nowy Rynsk Poland.	N Y	New York
12	ADMITTED	Süsser-Berger	Jacheskiel	17		m	s	electro technic	yes	pol.germ.		yes polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Samson Gottlieb ul.Sulkiewa-uncle: ka 33 Lemberg(Lwow)	N Y	New York
13	VL 515/55	Serber	Szymon	45		m	m	merch.	yes	jewish		yes polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Harol.Cie-chanow	Sara Serber Vill.Harol Cie-wife: chanow	N Y	New York
14		Sensstejn	Abram	36		m	m	tailor	yes	jewish		yes polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cholm	Disra Sensstejn Cholm mother: Lemsowska 14 Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Wroblewska	Franesyszka	25		f	s	worker	yes	polish		yes polish	polish	Poland	Jambrzyki	Jan Wroblewski Vill.Jam-brother: brzyki Szczeciszyn	Ill.	Chicago
16		Gajda	Anna	21		f	s	farming	yes	polish		yes polish	polish	Poland	Bozyski	Tomasz Gajda Brzyski distr. parents: of Jasło	Ill.	Chicago
17		Kalis	Wiktoria	22		f	s	worker	yes	polish		yes polish	polish	Poland	Wola Rzed-zinska	Katarzyna Kalis wola Rzed-sister: zinska distr.Jarnow	Ill.	Chicago
18		Prelich	Jadwiga	20		f	s	worker	yes	polish		yes polish	polish	Poland	Krzewo	Josef Prelich Krzewa distr. parents: of Lomza	Mich.	Detroit
19	DEPORTED	Ostrowski	Wacław	33		m	s	tailor	yes	polish		yes polish	polish	Poland	Osiek	Jan Ostrowski Vill.Osiek father: Sandomiers Jarr. Radom	Md	Baltimore
20		Gimpert	Julian	18		m	s	mechanic	yes	polish		yes polish	polish	Poland	Biska Pdl.	Jr.Gimpert,Biala parents: Podlaska Siedlecka	Mass.	Gardner
21		Oppenheim	Mejta	19		f	s	dress worker	yes	jewish		yes polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Abram Oppenheim Nowy Swiat father: 38 Suwalki Poland	Mass.	Revere
22		"	Lejser	16		m	s	tailor	yes	jewish		yes polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	do.	Mass.	Revere
23	ADMITTED	Kolm	Auguste	25		f	m	wife	yes	polish		yes polish	polish	Poland	Kolno	Martin Neuman Kolno distr. father: of Colin Kalisz	Mont.	Great Falls
24	ADMITTED	Sufferfelt	Julius	12		m	s	child	no	-		no polish	polish	Poland	Kolno	do.	Mont	Great Falls
25	ADMITTED	Sufferfelt	Artur	9		m	s	child	no	-		no polish	polish	Poland	Kolno	do.	Mont.	Great Falls
26	ADMITTED	Sufferfelt	Edmunt	7		m	s	child	no	-		no polish	polish	Poland	Kolno	do.	Mont	Great Falls
27		Najman	Heros	17		m	s	baker	yes	polish		yes polish	hebrew	Poland	Radriejow	Szymon Najman Radrejow pow. parents: Nissawo Warsawska	Wis	Milwaukee
28	ADMITTED	Friedman	Beila Kendel	58		f	m	widow	no	exempted		no polish	hebrew	Poland	Rzessow	Hinna Arbeman Nowy Sącz sister: Kasmiersa ul.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Lewites	Cirel	19		f	s	house-keeping	yes	polish		yes polish	hebrew	Galicia	Nowy Witkow	Leisa Lewites Witkow Nowy father: distr.of Radziechow	Mich.	Detroit
30		Stanesak	Marja	24		f	s	laborer	yes	polish		yes polish	polish	Poland	Gladyssowa	Jagustka Stanesak Gladyssowa mother: distr.Garlice	Conn.	Semour

13

Numbers:- 1,2,3,4. Kids on board. 20,21,22. to Boston. Sokolowski Antoni, Krystyna, Lenore, Marjanna, Gimpert Julian, Oppenhiem Mejta, Lezer.

G E Johnson
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 NOV 1922, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	in-law brother	$25	yes	11	New York	residing at uncle 114 5th home address: ive New York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pielnia
2	yes	do.					do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kawesul
3	yes	do.					do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no								Brochlow
4	yes	daughter	$25	yes	9	New Brit	brother in law: ain Julian Szczeski 276 High St New Britain	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	rede
5	yes	in law brother	$25	yes	1909 1921	Comm.	Brother-in-law Julian Szczeski 276 High St New Britain	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lowaszanka
6	no	sister	$25	no	no	no	Ida Stein 1256 Third Ave sister: Los Angeles	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lomza
7	no	husband	$25	no	no	-	Jakob Wysocsek 1415 Wallace husband: str. Harrisburgh Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lomza
8	no	father	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wys. Mazowie
9	no	father	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wys Mazowie
10	no	father	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wys Mazowie
11	yes	husband	exemp.	no	no	-	Cadek Liscbicki 321 Madi- husband: son str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Sieroe
12	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	Mrs. Ida Gelbas 1527 Madison sister: Ave New York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Piaseczno
13	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	Jsarael Serber 160 Doleway brother: str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	snow Serol. Ciesz
14	yes	in law brother	$25	no	-	-	K Mandel Jowa City brother in law:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Chelm
15	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	Paul Plesko 1658 Cortland str. cousin: Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jambrzyki
16	yes	in law brother	$25	no	-	-	J. Bragiel 1630 W. 28th str. brother in law: Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brzyski
17	yes	brother in Port		no	-		Thomas Kalis 1117 Carnell brother: str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	sinske
18	yes	uncle in Port		no	-	-	Antoni Ostrowski 5833 Grande uncle: str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wola Mzed- Zelechy
19	yes	in law brother	$25	yes	1907 1914	re	Boleslaw Cwalind 243 S. Wa- brother in law: shingtonstr. Baltimore Maryland	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Osiek
20	yes	uncle	$25	yes	0	Gardner	ret. home: 119 Emerald str. Gardner	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	now Jano Konotanty-
21	yes	in law brother	$30	no	-	-	Barnet Schwartz 165 Height- to brother: born str. Revere	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Suwalki
22	yes	do.		no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Suwalki
23	yes	husband	in Post	no	-		Julius Kelm Ranch Cascade C. to husband: Great Falls Mon- tana.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Holendry Wegloskie
24	yes	father	in Post	no	-		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	do.
25	yes	father	in Post	no	-		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	do.
26	yes	father	in Post	no	-		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	do.
27	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	Maso Lewi 829 14th street uncle: Milwaukee Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Radasjow
28	yes	son	$25	no	-	-	A. Friedman 1307 So 6th to song str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Nowy-Sacz
29	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	H. Larber 39 South Street to aunt and uncle: Mt. Clemens	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Radziechow Witkow Kow
30	yes	cousin	$20	no	-	-	Michal Fill 13-3rd str. cousin: Lemour Conn. U S A	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Gladyszow

First Insp 11/14/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P S Hoxburgh Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P S Hoxburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E P Hood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Dobbs

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" 11-13-142 Fm Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd November 1922., 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Krotowska	Cymja	35	✓-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish Yes		Poland	✓Hebrew	Poland	Motol	Father, Yosel Andransfsky, Grodno Gub. Kobrinskoi Uezd, Volost Yanive, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	Krotowska	Gitla	12	✓-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish Yes		Poland	✓Hebrew	Poland	Motol	Grandfather, -do-	Ill.	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	Krotowska	Etla	11	✓-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish Yes		Poland	✓Hebrew	Poland	Motol	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	Krotowska	Leib	7	✓-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish Yes		Poland	✓Hebrew	Poland	Motol	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		14																

11-305777+3/28/41-505

25-11893-11/10/43.

11-335700 3/16/42 505

Numbers 5 to 30 Blank.

C E Johnson
Purser

Johnsson 11/14/22

Total passengers 14
U. S. Citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 13 NOV 1909, *19* 25

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether any of her passage paid for by the United States Government, or by any State, county, town, or city.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from prepaid ticket purchased by himself or herself.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	10	No	-	-	Husband, S. Krotowsky, 1582 Trumbull Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Pinsk	Motol
2	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk	Blk	None	Pinsk	Motol
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	CHILD. -	-	-	None	Pinsk	Motol
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	CHILD. -	-	-	None	Pinsk	Motol
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GS Hanbrough Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GS Hanbrough
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

D PATTON

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Samaria " . Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 2nd November 1922., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		HAIT ✓	RIVA	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend Michael Borok, Romanov St.52/54, apt.60, Riga	Mich	Detroit
		KINLAND ✓	BEKA	52		F	M	Housewife	YES	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Cousin Michael Kinland Petrowskaia 6, Melitopol, Russia	N.Y.	New York
		KINLAND ✓	LEILA	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russian French	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Uncle Michael Kinland Petrowskaia 6, Melitopol, Russia	N.Y.	New York
		LEVIN ✓	DON	27		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Snowsk	Uncle Isak Levin, Nowaia Basarnaia 19, Snowsk	Mich	Detroit
		LEVIN ✓	MINNIE	61		F	M	Housewife	No	No	-------	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Snowsk	Brother-in-law Isak Levin Nowaia Basarnaia 19, Snowsk	Mich	Detroit
		KATZ ✓	JANKEL	17		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shpikov	Brother Shloima Kats Village Shpikov, Podolskoi Gub.	Texas	Waxahachie
7		PALATNIK ✓	RISSE	46		F	M	Housewife	No	No	-------	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Trostianetz	Sister Gitel Kutcher Trostianetz, Podolskoi Gub.	Mo.	St. Louis
8		PALATNIK ✓	LEIA	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Trostianetz	Sister Gitel Kutcher Trostianetz, Podolskoi Gub.	Mo.	St. Louis
9	UNDER 16	PALATNIK ✓	RIVA	15		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Trostianetz	Aunt Gitel Kutcher Trostianetz, Podolskoi Gub.	Mo.	St. Louis
10	UNDER 16	PALATNIK ✓	CHAIE	13		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Trostianetz	Aunt Gitel Kutcher Trostianetz, Podolskoi Gub.	Mo.	St. Louis
11	UNDER 16	PALATNIK ✓	PEARL	11		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Trostianetz	Aunt Gitel Kutcher Trostianetz, Podolskoi Gub.	Mo.	St. Louis
		VALSKY ✓	PINCHOS	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin Isidor Silpert Weberstrasse 16, Riga	N.Y.	New York
		VALSKY ✓	LINA	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin Isidor Silpert Weberstrasse 16, Riga	N.Y.	New York
		VALSKY ✓	SARA	5	4	F	S	Child	No	No	-------	No	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle Isidor Silpert Weberstrasse 16, Riga	N.Y.	New York
		WERTKIN ✓	MEIER	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shtchedrin	Mother Sara Wertkin, Shtchedrin, Minskoi Gub.	N.Y.	New York
		PUKINSKYTE ✓	JUSTINIA	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Zagara	Mother Juliana Pukinskiene Dvara gatve 26, Zagara	Ill.	Chicago
		PUKINSKYTE ✓	SUSANNA	12		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Zagara	Mother Juliana Pukinskiene Dvara gatve 26, Zagara	Ill.	Chicago
		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Bankiani	Father Nochum Diment Bankiani, Latvia	Mass.	Salem
		MATROS ✓	LEIZER	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin Herman Schapiro Herren St. 17, Riga	N.Y.	New York
		MATROS ✓	HANA	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin Herman Schapiro Herren St. 17, Riga	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	MATROS ✓	ABRAHAM	10		M	S	Infant	No	No	-------	No	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle Herman Schapiro Herren St. 17, Riga	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	53		M	M	Timber expert	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin Rubin Tarant Peterholm St.12/3, Riga	Mass.	Boston
		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin Rubin Tarant Peterholm St.12/3, Riga	Mass.	Boston
		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle Rubin Tarant Peterholm St.12/3, Riga	Mass.	Boston
		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle Rubin Tarant Peterholm St.12/3, Riga	Mass.	Boston
26		Rodrigues ✓	Luiz Antonio	41		M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Father, Jose Roxenguer, Olyro, Pentdberke, Portugal	N.J.	Newark.
27		Zuk	Stanislaw	27		M	M	Pipe-feeder	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zamoush	Father, Michal Zuk, Michalow, Gmina Suv, Sub Lublin	Mich	Battle Creek
		Kosmaczer ✓	Chana	25		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Stepan	Sister, Ruchla Schwartz, City Bumejka, Pow Stepan,	N.Y.	New York
		Kosmaczer ✓	Anta	21		F	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stepan	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York

Numbers:- 16, 22, 23, 24, 25 Not on board, 30 Blank. Diment Shloime, Trant Mendel, Chiai, Rosa, Olga.

15

C E Johnson
PURSER.

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 14

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 NOV 1922, 191 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by the law (Section 3 of the Act of 1917, page 875 of the Statutes).	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	- - - - -		Uncle Charles Weinberg, 551 E. Kirby Ave Detroit, Mich	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Russia	Gorki
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	- - - - -		Brother-in-law Adolph Kurland 362 St. Anna Ave, Bronx N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Belotzerkoff
3	Yes	Mother		No	- - - - -		Uncle Adolph Kurland 362 St. Anna Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Belotzerkoff
4	Yes	Father	$50	No	- - - - -		Father Joseph Levin 10293 Delamar Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Snowsk
5	Yes	Husband		No	- - - - -		Husband Joseph Levin 10293 Delmar Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Russia	Snowsk
6	Yes	Wolf	$20	No	- - - - -		Father Joe Katz, Waxahachie, Texas	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Shpikow
7	Yes	Husband	-	No	- - - - -		Husband Jacob Pollack 1820 Division St, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Trostianets
8	Yes	Father	-	No	- - - - -		Father Jacob Pollack 1820 Division St., St. Louis Mo.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Trostianets
9	Yes	Father	-	No	- - - - -		Father Jacob Pollack 1820 Division St. St.Louis Mo.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Trostianets
10	Yes	Father	-	No	- - - - -		Father Jacob Pollack 1820 Division St. St.Louis, Mo	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Trostianets
11	Yes	Father	-	No	- - - - -		Father Jacob Pollack 1820 Division St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Trostianets
12	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	- - - - -		Uncle Solomon Chonien, 26 E. 104th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Krupka
13	Yes	Uncle		No	- - - - -		Uncle Solomon Chonien 26 E.104th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Latvia	Jacobstadt
14	Yes	Uncle	-	No	- - - - -		Uncle Solomon 26 E. 104th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	- - - - - Child - -			None	Latvia	Riga
15	Yes	Self	$5	No	- - - - -		Brother Jake Witkin 945 E. 165th St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Russia	Shtchadrin
16	Yes	Father	$20	Yes	1905 to 1909	Rockdale Ill	Father John Pukinskas, 1221 Dixon St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Lithuania	Zagare
17	Yes	Father	-	No	- - - - -		Father John Pukinskas 1221 Dixon St., Chicago Ill.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Lithuania	Zagare
18	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~		~~No~~			Brother Harry Diamond ~~240 North St., Salem, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Zgirkiani~~
19	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10	No	- - - - -		Brother-in-law Abe Chait 614 E. 136th St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Latvia	Mitau
20	Yes	Brother	-	No	- - - - -		Brother Abe Chait, 614 E. 136th St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Nikolaeff
21	Yes	Uncle	-	No	- - - - -		Uncle Abe Chait 614 E. 136th St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	- - - - - INFANT - - - - -			None	Latvia	Riga
22	~~Yes~~	~~Brother-in-law~~		~~No~~			Brother-in-law Sam Goldberg, ~~Charlotte St.44~~ Boston	~~No~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Gray~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tobashniki~~
23	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~		~~No~~			Brother Sam Goldberg ~~Charlotte St. 44, Boston, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Gray~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polotsk~~
24	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~		~~No~~			Uncle Sam Goldberg ~~Charlotte St.44, Boston, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~
25	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~		~~No~~			Uncle Sam Goldberg ~~Charlotte St.44, Boston, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~
26	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	Sunk	Returning home, 78, Commerce St. New York.	no	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	none	Portugal	Pomtdberke
27	no	self	$50	yes	1912 to 1920	Battle Creek	Cousin, Felix Kwatkowsky, 70, Nicholls St, Battle Creek, Mich	no	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Michalov
28	yes	Brother	$25	no	- - - - -		Brother, M.S. Kosman, 4220 N Ogdan, Philadelphia. Pa.	no	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Pinsk	Stepan
29	yes	Brother	$25	no	- - - - -		-do- -do-	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	nn	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr	Drk	Blue	none	Pinsk	Stepan
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Hoxburgh Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Hoxburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E P Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Bolt

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card Below

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 11-13
1.42 pm

S. S. "Samaria" Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 2nd November 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kuzmierczyk	Katarzyna	42		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Ratalawice	Jan Piekasz Ratalawice father:Niskie Distr.Niskie	NY	Poughkeepsie
2		Stachelek	Antonina	28		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	N.Ruda	Marjanna Stachelek Nowa Ruda Distr.Kolno	Conn.	NewBritain
3	UNDER 16	Stachelek	Josef	6		m	s	child	no	-	no	polish	polish	Poland	N.Ruda	do.	Conn.	NewBritain
4	UNDER 16	Stachelek	Stanisław	4		m	s	child	no	-	no	polish	polish	Poland	N.Ruda	do.	Conn.	NewBritain
5	UNDER 16	Stachelek	Czesława	2		f	s	inf.	no	-	no	polish	polish	Poland	N.Ruda	do.	Conn.	NewBritain
6		Kurowski	Stanisław	32		m	s	labour	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sierki	Raphal Kurowski Sierki father:Distr.Wys.Mas.Jers.	Pa	Scranton
7		Golembiewski	Hendryk	29		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Petrint Tykocin	Wlad.Golembiewski Tykocin parent:ein Masowiecki Lomz.	Mich.	Detroit
8		[illegible]	Stefan	36		m	m	farmer	yes	pol.engl.	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lomza	[illegible]		[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Zofia	26		f	m	wife	yes	pol.engl.	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lomza	do.	N.Y.	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Irena	5		f	s	child				polish	polish	Poland	Lomza	do.		[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Mieczyslaw	2		m	s	child				polish	polish	Poland	Lomza	do.		[illegible]
12		Berger-Suesser	Nina	52		f	w	wife	IN HOSPITAL exempted	No. DISCHARGED		-	polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Jana Gotlieb Lemberg ul. aunt and uncle:Lolkiewska	N Y	New York
13		Berger-Suesser	Chaja	20		f	s	daughter	yes	pol.jew.	yes	polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	do.	N Y	New York
14		Berger-Suesser	Rebeka	16		f	s	dress-maker	yes	pol.jew.	yes	polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	do.	N Y	New York
15		Adamczyk	Michal	45		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dąbkonice Saos.	Jan and Marcin Adamczyk brothers:Kominstowa Grybon	Mich.	Dymdette
16		Pawroczanik	Stanisław	36		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dębno Galic.	father:Josef Pawroczanik	N Y	Buffalo
17		Pawroczanik	Wiktorja	23		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dębno Gal.	do.	N Y	Buffalo
18	UNDER 16	Pawroczanik	Stefan	2		m	s	inf.	No	-	No	-	polish	Poland	Dębno Gal.	do.	N Y	Buffalo
19		Mulars	Jelikes	20		f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Przemykow	Francis.Mulacs Przemykow brother: Pinczow	Ill.	Chicago
20		Jawa	Weronika	34		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kurzajewice	Katarzyna Balawenda Kurzajewice mother:	Pa.	Johnstown
21		Bulawenda	Zofja	3		f	s	child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		-	polish	Poland	Kurzajewice	do.	Pa.	Johnstown
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Except nos. 1, 12 & 21 Richard, Insp.

Numbers 8.9.10.11. Not on board. 22 to 30 Blank. Miedyszewski Stefan, Zofia, Irena, Mieczyslaw.

11-14-22

C E Johnson
Purser.

#1 S.S. "Mauretania" 11/4 Cherbourg

#12 Jeannusson 11/16/22

#21 Jeannusson 11/27/22

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. 13 NOV 1922, *19* 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1900 1920	Psio Poughkee-	51 Union Str. Poughkeepsie home address: N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	dark	hand 1st finger cut off on right	Poland	Rotelawi- ce.
2	no	self	$25	yes	1912 1920	East Hamton	Brid Julian Kielpinska 276 High Str, New Britain home address: Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zalesie
3	no	self	0	Yes	Born	B	uncle do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zalesie
4	no	self	0	Yes	born	-	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child. -	-	-	none	Claims U S A	East Hamton
5	no	self	0	No.	-	-	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child. -	-	-	none	Claims U S A	East Hamton
6	no	self	$25	yes	1907 1922	Pot Scranton	wife Stanislawa 1214 W. Locust str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child. -	-	-	none	Poland	Nowe Ruda
7	no	self	$25	yes	1911 1922	apr.	11 home address: Scranton Pa. 3384 Sargent Ave. Detroit	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zierki
8	no	self	$25	yes	11	Detroit	home address: Mich. to br. Stanislaw	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Jykocin
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	-	-	Jethe Golber 1513 Madison to daughter: Ave NewYork	Med Cert 9/20 V	ictims of Eye tess	Ret Hosp 11/16	2 pm													
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Sister do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Galicia E.	Pogorsalia
14	yes	self	25	no	-	-	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia E.	Paniecznia
15	yes	self	$30	yes	1910 1920	10 Wyandotte	to cousin Fr. Kozuch 789 7th str. home address: dotte Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia E.	Paniecznia
16	yes	self	$30	yes	1912 1920	10 Buffalo	Brid Vladislaw Slowik 40 Busch str. Buffalo N Y. home address:	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kaminstowa
17	yes	self	0	No.	10	do.	Br. do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dobno Brzes ko
18	yes	self	0	no	-	-	uncle do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Child. -	-	none	Poland	Dobno
19	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Antoni Nowak 46-50-52 Ashte brother: in law: land Ave	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Child -	-	none	Poland	Dobno
20	yes	self	$30	yes	1911 1922	10 Johnston	Chicago Ill. Iron str. Johnston husband: Frank Juwa 164 Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przemyslow
21	yes	self	-	-	-	-	uncle do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	blue	none	Poland	Bialybogi
22								Home Insp 11/22 2 pm																
23	#21 Jaanusson							no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Bialybogi
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.B. Horsburgh Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.B. Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E P A [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A B Hoar

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 mar, 1.42 P.M
11/13/22

List 3

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd November 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shaw	Isaac	20		M	S	Water proof G.Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester.	Father,Mr Shaw, 23,Strang St,Lr Broughton,	N.Y.	New York.
2		[illegible]																
3		Collins	Thomas	46		M	S	Labourr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mrs,Dabitt 7,Alexandra St,Old Swan,Lpl	Eng	Liverpool.
4		McAlinden	Patrick	39		M	M	Man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister,Mrs Morgan, 23,Varna St,Belfast,Ireland	Pa	Jeannette
5		McAlinden	Teresa	34		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister-in-law. -do- -do-	Pa	Jeannette
6	UNDER 16	McAlinden	Budie	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt. -do- -do-	Pa	Jeannette
7		Wood	Samuel	22	10	M	S	Optical Lens Mkr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father,Mr Harry Wood. 3/262,Icknield Rd,Ladywood.	Pa	Newcastle
8		Wood	Nellie	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father,Mr Harry Wood. -do- -do-	Pa	Newcastle.
9		Hastings	Michael	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother,Mrs Catherine Hastings. Westport.	Ill	Chicago.
10		Reilly	James	30		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	New Brancpeth	Father,Michael Reilly, Black Hills,E.Boro,Co Covan	N.Y.	New York.
11		Graham	Charles	23		M	S	Labourr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father,Mr graham. 139,Macdonell St,Belfast,	N.Y.	New York.
12		Catton	Elsie	25	5	F	S	Textile worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father,Mr A.E.Catton. 34,Malvern St Leeds,Bradford	N.Y	Jamestown.
13	P-1183508-3/2/38	Catton	Annie	22	5	F	S	Yarn Twister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Jamestown.
14		Evers	Arthur	52	6	M	M	Cloth Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	Son,James Evers. Waterhouse St,Halifax.	Ill	Chicago.
15		Evers	Jane	62	9	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
16	356551	Carr 4-3-28	Delia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rahoon	Father;- Daniel Carr Rahoon Co Galway Ireland	D.C.	Washington.
17		Joyce	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Irish	Ireland	Kilbride	Father Michael Joyce Kilbride Co Mayo Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland.
18		O'Rourke	Margaret	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother;- Mrs Bridget O'Rourke, Cornamona Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
19				Number 2 Winifred Sosnlon Not on board. 19 to 30 Blank.												Winifred Sosnlon.		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Dr Rotterdam Insp Nov 13 1922

C E Johnson
PURSER.

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 13 NOV 1922, *19* 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	25 yes	no	-- - - - - -		Uncle, M Taylor. 321 East 9th St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	England	Manchester
2	[illegible]																											
3	yes	sister	19 yes	no	-- - - - - -		Sister, Margaret Naylorl 785, Amsterdam Ave, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blue	none	England	Liverpool.
4	yes	Brother-in-law	130 yes	yes	1921	Phila	Brother-in-law, John Berseveas. Arlington Heights, Jeanette, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	Dr. cut 9550 no	Blind right eye. no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Gry	Right eye defective. none	Ireland	Belfast
5	yes	Brother	yes	no	-- - - - - -		-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ple	Brn	Gry	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	yes	Uncle	no	no	-- - - - - -		Uncle. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Frsh	Brn	Gry	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	yes	sister	1	no	-- - - - - -		Sister, Miss Annie Wood. 1223½ East Washington St, New castle, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Birmingham
8	yes	sister	[illegible]	no	-- - - - - -		-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England	Birmingham
9	yes	Cousin	30 yes	no	-- - - - - -		Father, Theody Hastings, 733 West 47th St, Chicago. Ills.	no	perm	yes	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Ireland	Westport
10	yes	sister	50 yes	no	-- - - - - -		Friend, Mat Gargan. 464 East 147th St, Bronx, New York	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6½	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland	Blackhills
11	yes	Aunt	$25	no	-- - - - - -		Aunt, Mrs, R, Huggins. 634-3rd Ave, New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ple	Brn	Gry	none	Ireland	Dundalk
12	yes	Relative	25 Yes	no	-- - - - - -		Sister, Mrs H Drake, (Jamestown) 131, Fulton St, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England	Bradford.
13	yes	Relative	25 Yes	no	-- - - - - -		-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fr	Brn	Hzl	none	England	Bradford.
14	yes	Son-in-law	208 yes	no	-- - - - - -		Son -in-law. Mr F.W. Cooke. 5700 S La Salle St, Chicago. Ills	no	perm	yes	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Mdm	Brn	Gry	Cross Flags tattoo right arm	England	Sowerby Bridge
15	yes		yes	no	-- - - - - -		-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Mdm	Drk	Brn	none	England	Kidder-minster.
16	Yes	Sister	9 [illegible]	No	- [illegible]		Sister Maggie Carr 140 - C St Washington D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Fr	Brn	None	Ireland	Bahoon.
17	Yes	Sister	30 No	No	- - - - - -		Sister;- Bridget Joyce 739 East 91st St Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	[illegible]	Contraction Little finger	Ireland	Kilbridge
18	Yes	Sister	33 Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Sister;- Mrs Coyne, Patrick 34 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland	Galway.
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.S. Hoshurgh Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.S. Hoshurgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Mott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the same line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

32

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Bobby

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

42
P 11/13/22

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUMARIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd November 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Davies	William	41	4	M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Davies, 22, Toulon Street, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Fairbanks	Ernest	38	5	M	M	Ships Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Mrs E. Fairbanks, 10, Gurnet St, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York
3		James	Richard	43	-	M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ellesmere	Wife, Mrs E. James, 12, Queen Street, Ellesmere Port.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		James	Fred	16	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ellesmere	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
	SWITCH	Connolly	Maggie	20	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnelly	Mother:- Mrs B Connelly Fore Glass Ballyconnolly Co Galway	Pa.	Braddock
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Numbers 6 to 30 Blank.

C-77141-10/12/22.

C E Johnson
Purser.

Liverpool Nov 14/22

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 18 NOV 1922, *19* 33

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes. No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Was	Employers	Yes	Yes	As	Sailor	Joining S/S "Polycarp" New York	Yes	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	As	Sailor	-do- -do-	Yes	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Childwall
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. R. James, 2014 Wade Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
5	No.	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend;- Mrs M O/Donnell Rink Patmore Braddock Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fa	Bra	Ble	None	Ireland	Ballyconnelly
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Horsburgh Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E P [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 18 day of NOV 22, 19

at NEW YORK

Dobbins

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". *Passengers sailing from* C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 3rd NOVEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walsh	Daniel	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father, Patrick Walsh, Sussa, Emloghmon, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
2		Walsh	Ellie	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father, Patrick Walsh, Sussa, Emloghmon, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
3		Hoffman	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, George Hoffman, Farmer's Bridge, Tralee, Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City
4		McKenna	Margaret	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilflynn	Father, John McKenna, Taween, Kilflynn, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Haverhill
5		McKenna	Denis	5		M	S	Scholar	No	------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilflynn	Father, John McKenna, Taween, Kilflynn, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Haverhill
6		Parker	Hannah	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Mother, Jane Parker, Arigiln, Kilworth, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Bridgeport
7		O'Shaughnessy	John	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lawhill	Mother, Mrs. Bridget O'Shaughnessy, The Square, Lawhill, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	New Jersey
8		O'Grady	Jeremiah	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh	Father, John O'Grady, Letter West, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Williamansett
9		Crowe	Michael	24		M	S	Labor.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Father, William Crowe, Carrigmore, Doon, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
10		McDonnell	Michael	25		M	S	Labor.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ventry	Mother, Mrs. McDonnell, Ventry, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield.
11		Lynch	Mary	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Mother, Mrs. M. Lynch, Charles St., Midleton, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
12		O'Connor	Thomas	23		M	S	Labor.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mother, Mrs. B. O'Connor, Clogher, BallyMacElligot, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Lynch	Patrick	26		M	S	Labor.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Father, John Lynch, Ballyguinn, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke.
14		Begley	Jeremiah	23		M	S	Labor.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle - gregory	Father, Michael Begley, Ballyguinn, Castlegregory, Kerry	Mass	Holyoke.
15		O'Brien	Mary	52		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Annie O'Neill, Affan, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
16		Curran	Hanna	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emlaghmore	Father, Daniel Curran, Dungegan, Emlaghmore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx
17		Reidy 177930	Norah	26		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father, Michael Reidy, Kilmore, Lisnaw, Co. Kerry.	D.C.	Washington
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Numbers:- 6 and 10 not on board. Hannah Parker, Michael McDonnell.

C E Johnson Purser.

19

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV, 19 22. 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased, in whole or in part, by the alien himself or herself, or by others, or whether transportation has been furnished wholly by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States or has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, or has ever been in custody, whether upon criminal or other charges (or has been subject to any such charges), and the facts in each case.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has any ticket or passage paid for by any such person, company, partnership, corporation, or other body, or by any society, association, or public or private organization.	Whether alien has been deported at public expense as a result of having become a public charge, or has received assistance from any charitable organization within one year after entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Brother, John Walsh, 430 West 18th St., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Brother, John Walsh, 430 West 18th St., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	- - -	- - -	Brother, James Hoffman, 183 - 3rd St., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
4	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Aunt, Mary Moynihan, 64 - 5th Ave., Haverhill, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———		CHILD			Nil	Ireland	Kilflynn
5	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Aunt, Mary Moynihan, 64 - 5th Ave., Haverhill, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———		CHILD			Nil	Ireland	Kilflynn
6	No	Self	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs. P. Curley, 861 Dover St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilworth
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs. James O'Shaughnessy, 89 Warner Ave., New Jersey.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Lawhill
8	No	Self	$50	No	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Flaherty, 1032 Chicopee St., Williamansett, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Glenbeigh
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Brother, Pat. Crowe, 671-62 St., Brooklyn, N.York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Doon.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Brother, P. McDonnell, 132 Butler Str., Springfield, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tentry.
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Brother, Pat. Lynch, 305 E 89 Street, NEW YORK.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Midleton.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Friend, Jeremiah Carmody, 166 E 90 Street, NEW YORK.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee.
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Sister, Bessie Lynch, 37 Ward St., Newhaven, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlegregory
14	Yes	Sister	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs. Heckson, 17 Clinton Ave., Holyoke, Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlegregory
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1886 1922	N.York	Resident returning, 67 - 9th Ave., New York.	No	Resd.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cappequin
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs. Mary O'Brien, 666 Trenton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballaghmore
17	No	Self	$50	No	- - -	- - -	Brother, Michael Reidy, 227 Quay St., N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilmore
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Horsburgh Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E V Hobard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Holder, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Holder.

36

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

EPARROW

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd November 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sullivan	Timothy	25	5	M	S	R.I.C.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Daniel T.Sullivan, Dromid, Co.Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Bowler	Henry Francis	29	4	M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss M.A.Bowler, 110,Madrid St, Belfast.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Walsh	Nora	19	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Brother, Thomas Walsh, Curranule, Castlebar.	N.Y.	New York
4		Burke	William	31	10	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sacriston	Wife, Mary Burke, Town Hall Hotel, Eccles, Lancs.	Ohio	Steubenville
5		Mulanerty	Christina	18	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crumny	Father, Thomas Mulanerty, Crumny, Drumcon P.O.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	Margaret	22	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wolfhill	Father, [illegible], [illegible], Wolfhill	N.Y.	New York
7		Cassidy	John	26	-	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kenmore Bay	Uncle:- Henry Cassidy, Kenmore Bay. Co Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
8		O'Neill	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Michael O'Neill, Charlestown, Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Svenningsen	Gustav	31	-	M	M	Ships Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tolderstrand	Wife, Anna Svenningsen, Boroln, Tolderstrand, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
10		Brennan	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maam	Father, John Brennan, Carragarew, Maam, Galway.	Pa.	Braddock
11		Johnson	Albert C.	26	6	M	M	Collier Examin.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Abersychan	Wife, Mrs Edith Johnson, 2,Glen View,Manor Rd,Abersychan.	Pa.	Osceola
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	-	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Donegal	N.Y.	[illegible]
13		Athron	Robert	24	5	M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs W. Athron, 46, Pinniv Rd, Endcliffe, Sheffield.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Butler	Carry	43	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Beeston	Sister, Mrs H. Buxton, 117, Park Road, Ilkeston.	Cal.	Santa Anita
15		Butler	Ivy Winifred	21	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Beeston	Aunt, -do- -do-	Cal.	Santa Anita
16		Butler	Eva	20	-	F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Beeston	-do- -do-	Cal.	Santa Anita
17		Butler	Ada	18	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Beeston	-do- -do-	Cal.	Santa Anita
18	UNDER 16	Butler	Francis Graham	14	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Beeston	-do- -do-	Cal.	Santa Anita
19		Walsh	Katie	25	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A	New York	Father, Patrick Walsh, Derrycoooh, Castlebar.	N.Y.	New York
20		Hopper	Ernest	27	3	M	M	Shop Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Father, Andrew M. Hopper, 47½ Bright St, Sunderland.	Pa.	Elk Lick
21		Hopper	Dorothy Ellen	25	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	-do- -do-	Pa.	Elk Lick
22	UNDER 16	Hopper	Margaret Ellen	2	2	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Pa.	Elk Lick
23		Sullivan	Timothy	29	11	M	S	R.I.C.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrinadin	Mother, Mrs K.Sullivan, Derrinadin Mastergeehy, Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		Renshaw	Mary Ellen	45	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Frankland, 70,Hankensen St,Old Swan,L'pool.	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	UNDER 16	Renshaw	Ruth	13	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	UNDER 16	Renshaw	Gladys May	10	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	UNDER 16	Renshaw	Lilian	8	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	UNDER 16	Renshaw	Herbert F.	6	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	UNDER 16	Renshaw	Christina Ellen	4	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Syracuse

Certify:- Numbers 6,8,12,24, Not on board. Keene Margaret, O'Neill Mary, McEvoy Elizabeth, Simpson Sandra.

20

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. 13 NOV 1922, *19* 37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	No	Self	35£	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Sullivan, 4220 Congress St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromid
2	No	Self	35	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, John Query, 5410 - 33rd St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Clough
3	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-		Uncle, Peter Walsh, 154 West 101st St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
4	Yes	Self	Yes 26	No	-	-		Brother, John Burke, South St. Steubenville, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sacriston
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs Mulligan, Kate 865 Columbia Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Crumny
6	[illegible]																												
7	Yes	Self	10	No	-	-	-	Cousin:- Thomas Colemm. 340- 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	Ireland	Kenmore Bay
8	[illegible]																												
9	Yes	Employers	$25	Yes	As	Sailor		c/o Bennett Westcliffe Co. 10 Broadway New York City	Yes	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Norway	Tolderstrand
10	No	Self	27 $30	No	-	-		Uncle, Tom Brennan, 1441 Bell Ave, North Braddock, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Maam
11	Yes	Self	Yes 27	No	-	-		Cousin, Godfrey Gulliford, R.F.D.1, Box 70, Osceola Mills, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	England	Swindon
12	[illegible]																												
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Uncle, Mr. R.V. Dunbar, 75, Craighead St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	8 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on Head.	England	Sheffield
14	Yes	Self	300 Yes	No	-	-		Husband, Mr. A. H. Butler, Anoakai Kennels, Santa Anita, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Ilkeston
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Ilkeston
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Ilkeston
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Ilkeston
18	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ilkeston
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1922	Jan N.Y.		Sister, Mrs Ward, 137 West 90th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
20	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No	-	-		Uncle, James Harding, Box 40, Elk Lick, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	Wounded Right hand	England	Blyth
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Guildford
22	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sunderland
23	Yes	Self	Yes 25	No	-	-		Brother, Daniel Sullivan, 4220 Congress St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrinadin
24	[illegible]																												
25	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No	-	-		Husband, Mr. Renshaw, 486 Fulton St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Ferndale
26	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool.
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool.
28	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
30	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Hinshaugh Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Hinshaugh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E PATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 1-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 3rd NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 13, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	Michael	36	✓	M	S		Supreme Court, New York, 13th Oct. 1922.	430 W. 18 Street, New York.
2	Clifford	Nora	55	✓	F	M		Passport No. 191797 issued Washington 15th June 1922.	642 South Maine St., Waterbury, Conn.
✓ 3	Parker	Michael J.	28		M	S		Passport No. 215576 issued Washington 28th August 1922.	3518 Garnet St., Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Carroll	James	37	✓	M	S		Supreme Court, Rochester, New York, 14th Sept. 1914.	372 Brown Street, Rochester, New York.
5	Moynihan	Mary A	57	✓	F	M		Passport No. 193348. issued Washington 17th June 1922.	64 - 5th Ave., Haverhill, Mass.
6	Ex # 3 Shorelking Dum. Time 2.35 P.M.						Numbers;- 3 Not on board. 6 to 30 Blank. Parker Michael.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

C G Johnson
Purser.
E P Elliott

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

14—614

39 Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Samaria" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd November, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York. Nov 13, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FUKINSKAS	ANTON	16		M	S	23rd September 1906. Rockdale, Ill.		1221 Dixon St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Coelho	Adrain	36		M	W		Brooklyn, Kings County 17/11/21	320 - 57th St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Slobodsky	Mania	36		F	M	Vor Riga	P.P.No. 203. Issued Riga 26th October 1922.	73 Carry St Brooklyn.
4							Numbers 4 to 30 Blank.		
5							C E Johnson Purser.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ow sheet 11

elected in 17-N.-Y.

For #2 Short Kuig Ind.

EP 10501 Duns

#3 Rupski Nov. 14/22

2 City

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd November, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 13, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Watt	Alexander	32	-	M	M		Supreme Court, Chantanqua Co. Fredonia, N.Y. 28th November 1919. P.P.No. 166728	64, King St, Dunkirk, New York
2	McAuliffe	Margaret	26	-	F	M		By Marriage Issued Washington 11th May. 1922	215 East 126th St, New York.
3	McAuliffe	George	4	-	M	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
4	McAuliffe	Margaret	2	-	F	S	NYC 12-20-19	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
5	Zoll	Margaret	32		F	W		By Marriage.	411 - 88th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Zoll	Rosalie	10	6	F	S	Birthcert #161774 NYC. Brooklyn N.Y. December 20th 1912		-do- -do-
7	Ledbetter	James R.	46	-	M	M	25th March 1876 Creighton, Va.		250, Burt Street, Columbus, Ohio.
8	Ledbetter	Louisa L.	48	-	F	M	Creighton Va. 25th March 1876		-do- -do-
9	Mawdsley	Henry	43		M	S		Virginia City, Nevada. 1917.	114, Webster St, San Francisco.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number 10 to 30 Blank.

Thos King Surg.

C E Johnson
Purser.
p/p Robert Swift

(9)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4112

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 41

S. S. SAMARIA CUN arrived 11/14/22, 19, M., from Nov Orleans

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
2dm	1	GREEN Samuel 2nd CAB	3	14	1	C.L.	10:00	KING
7f	2	MC KENNA Margaret	Q2		2	LPC Un 16	11:00	LIPSKI
8f		Denis						
22f	3	KELM Auguste	9	23	4	LPC Un 16 unac	11:00	FISCH
12f		SUMERFELT Julius						
3m		Artur						
4m		Edmund						
26m	4	JOHNSON Albert	1	11	1	C.L.	11:00	SMITH
20f	5	CONNOLLY Maggie	2	5	1	LPC Asstd	11:00	LIPSKI
18f	6	ELEICHMAN Rebeka	12	9	1	LPC Un 16	11:00	FIAGGIO
28f	7	FRIEDMAN Beile Kendel	9	28	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:30	FISH
24f	8	KINLAND Beka	7	2/3	2	LPC PH D	11: 40	FLANNERY
25m		Leia						
27f	9	LEVIN Minnie	7	8	2	LPC PH D	11:30	FLANNERY
28m		Dau						
29m	10	VALSKI Pinchos	7	12	3	LPC	11:40	FLANNERY
30f		Lina						
31f		Sara						
32m	11	PUKINSKUTE Justynye	7	16	3	LPC Un 16	12:35	FLANNERY
33f		Susanna						
34m		Anatas						
35f	12	INNA Weronika	6	20	1	LPC Acc al	1:50	BISHARA
36f	13	BERGER SUESSER Chaje	6	13	3	LPC	1:50	BISHARA
14f		Rebeka						
17m		Jacheskiel						
19m	14	FIN Behiel	12	5/8	3	LPC	2:10	BURKE
17m		Getzel						
18m		Joseph						
37f	15	Berger-Suesser Mina	6	12	1	LPC		
38f	16	Lenehan Mary	3	18	1	LPC Ch Def		

Remarks: 11/17/22

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
						11/20	34	Meyer	12m
						11/14/22	43	G.B.	12
11/20	140	JS				11/22	124	RS	12m
11/20	36	Meyer				11/17	105	Low	30m
						11/20	34	Meyer	12m
						11/17	143	SS	30m
						11/22	138	MK	11m
						11/17	148	MS	25m
11/23	163	NS				12/1	16	JJ	30m
			12/1	16	JJ				
						11/17	140	MS	
						11/17	107	JB	10m
						11/20	72	CM	
11/18	22	CRJ				11/18	115	MS	12m
						11/21/22	107	JB	11m
11/17	106	GB	11/23	104	JB	11/25	76	Meyer	9m
						11/21/22	107	JB	10m
11/17	146	GB							

Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. Record No. Orders.

Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			11	21	
			33	63	

Sheet No. 7

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

42

NO.

S. S. Samaria — Cun arrived 11/14/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	17	Ostrowski Waclaw	9	19	1	Hosp on arri. LLD. Ret. 12/22-1 PM	Quigg	11/8	148	JJM											12/1	Saxonia 1 PM				
13f	18	Fin Janke	17	7	1	LPC Ret. 11/21/22-10 PM	Burke	11/23	104	JJM				11/25	76	Mejer 9 30										
48f	19	Fin Mere	12	5	1	LPC. Ret 11/24/22 P.M. returned 11/27/22 2 00 PM	Burke							11/25	76	Meyer 9 30										
3f	20	Bulawenda Zofia	6	21	1	under 16 LPC.	Jannisson							11/28	115	Nel 2 00										
42f	21	Kazmierczyk - Katarzyna	6	1	1	Hosp on arri 2 PM LPC Insane Ret. 1-31-23 2 PM	Burke	12/2	148	Gr	1/7	190	JS					Landed 12/8/22 2 PM								

Samaria 11/14/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMARIA Cunard Line arrived Nov. 14, 1922, 191, M., 43, from such

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	MENDELSON, David 10:40	12	10		1	To call	Uncle Joseph M. 61 Grant Ave Jc. NJ	John	11/15	11	1	1
2	MANDELBAUM, Mordko 10:35	10	5		1	" tel.	RR Gpath. Sam Shestovsky 83 & 85 E. 121st St Gnt Chgo Ohio	John	11/14	2	—	1
3	SERBER, Szymon 10:50	9	13		1	" call	Bro Israel 16 Delancey St Chgo Dead Eyc	John	11/15	11	1	1
4	WOJTOWICZ, Paulina 10:45	10	6		1	" tel.	Bf-Joseph Pask, 2634 Cortez St, Chgo Ill	John	11/14	4	—	1
5	LYNCH, Mary 10:55	Q2	11		1	" call	Bro Patrick 305 E 89th St Nyc	John	"	2	—	1
6	KROTOWSKA, Cymja 10:50	8	1/4		4	" tel.	RR Husb, Schmul, 153 Trumbull Av Detroit Mich		11/13		4	8
	(ch) Gitla						Chgo, Ill		"		1	—
	" Etla						do		"		1	—
	" Leib						do		"		1	—
7	CURRAN, Hanna 11:00	Q2	16		1	To call	Sis Bridie C, 666 Sexton Av, Bronx, NY	John	11/14	4	—	1
8	WALSH, Ellie 11:00	Q2	2		1	" call	Bro Daniel, 430 W 18th St Nyc	"	"	2	—	1
9	O'ROURKE, Margaret 11:00	3	18		1	" call	Sis Elenora Coyne, 34 Sutton St, Belfast Ireland	"	"	2	—	1
10	BURNICKA, Stefania 11:00	12	11/12		2	" tel.	RR aunt Mrs. Alexis Kanpon, 12024 Wallace St. Chgo. Ill	"	11/18	4	8	10
	" (sis) Liuda											
11	EPSTEIN, Aaron 10:55	12	16/17		2	To call	B/I-Julius Levine, 361 W 174th St, Nyc	John	11/15	10	—	2
	"(wife) Rochel							"	"			
12	LISOBICKA, Pessa 11:00	9	11		1	To call	Aunt Jndick, 244 Madison St Nyc	John	11/14	4	—	1
13	WALSH, Nora 11:10	1	3		1	" call	Sis. Mary, 154 W 101st St Nyc	"	"	2	—	1
14	MULANERTY, Christina 11:10	1	5		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Woods, 865 Columbus Av,	"	"	4	—	1
15	WOOD, Samuel 11:05	3	7/8		2	" tel.	RR Sis Anne W., 1223½ Wash St, New Castle, Pa	"	11/15	3	12	4
	" (sis) Nellie							"	"			
16	HOFFMAN, Elizabeth 11:30	Q2	3		1	To call	Sis Nellie Lowry, 740 Logan Av, Conn	Bdgt	11/14	4	—	1
17	KOSMACZER, Chana 11:45	7	28/29		2	". call or tel.	Bro. John, 4120 Ogden St, Phil, Pa	John	"	2	—	2
	" (sis) Enta	✓						"	"			
18	LENEHAN, Mary-11 cab. 10:00	3	18		1	To hosp on arriv.		Bdgt	11/16	2	—	—
19	Hait Riva	7	1		1	from hosp 11/18-2	RR uncle Chas. Weinberg 551 E. Kirby ave Detroit Mich	Lwck	11/21	2	3	3

S/S SAMARIA-, CUNARD LINE - 11/14/22

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dich ① 321 crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY. Nov 13. 1922. from the port of Liverpool 45

11-14/13 Samaria New York Berlin 44

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Nov 17, Samaria Cunard Liverpool

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 13 1922

Port of New York

18th Novr.1922., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "SAMARIA"

from port of Liverpool., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 321 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen transferred 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 321

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th.Novr.1922., 19 , consigned to The Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 18th.Novr.1922., 19 , for Liverpool.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted] "Has arrived at N.Y. from London via Boston."

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.
P.Flaherty	40	British	Liverpool. 14th.Octr.1922.
T.Smith	44	British	-do- -do-

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE, BOSTON.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

	Steele	W					42	✓	✓	5.7	154
23	Murphy	Humphrey					57	✓	✓	5.6	149
24	Maher	Wm.					52	✓	✓	5.5	132
25	Cottam	Wm					35	✓	✓	5.7	144
26	Murphy	Edward					42	Irish	✓	5.7	151
27	Anderson	George					29	Eng	✓	5.6	137
28	~~Flaherty~~	~~Peter~~	Deserted at Boston				40	Irish	✓	5.2	154
29	Lewis	Leslie					20	Eng	✓	5.6	152
30	Owens	Samuel					23		✓	5.8	144

E P Allport

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 1 NOV 1922 DANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9mm. 09/1522.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck ① 321 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, Nov 13, 192?, from the port of 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoolaugh	Gordon	Master	30.10.22	LIVERPOOL	No	42	Male	English	British	5'9"	180	
2	Wray	Charles	Ch. Officer				40				5'11"	190	
3	Stephenson	George	Sec 1st do				32				6'0	164	
4	Tully	Edward	Jnr 1st do				36				5'9"	154	
5	Clarke	Philip	2nd do				31				5'6"	148	
6	Cadwell	Alexr	Sec 3rd do				29				5'6	152	
7	Lawrence	William	Jnr 3rd do				30				5'7	148	
8	McKenzie	John.	Carpter				49		Scotch	Brit	5.6	157	
9	Little	Wm	Joiner				33		Eng	"	5.8	141	
10	McDonald	Wm	Bosun				47		"	"	5.7	136	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.McAllister	26	British	30th.Novr.1922. Liverpool.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.Hagen	25	British			
H.Aldis	35	British			
J.B.Robinson	20	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.S.Hoolaugh
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck ① 321 crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY., Nov 13, 192?, from the port of 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horsburgh	Gordon	Master	30.10.22	LIVERPOOL	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.9"	150	
2	Wray	Charles	Ch. Officer				40				5'11"	190	
3	Stephenson	George	Sec 1st do				32				6'0"	164	
4	Tully	Edward	Jun 1st do				36				5'9"	154	
5	Clarke	Philip	2nd do				31				5'6"	145	
6	Caldwell	Alexr	Sec 3rd do				29				5'8	152	
7	Stewart	William	Jun 3rd do				30				5'7	148	
8	McKenzie	John.	Carpenter				49		Scotch	Brit	5.6	157	
9	Little	Wm	Joiner				33		Eng	"	5.8	141	
10	McQuade	Wm	Bosun				47		"	"	5'7	136	
11	McNicholl	Alex.	do mate				36		"	"	5.8	152	
12	Hubbard	John.	Mas				46		"	"	5.9	174	
13	Backer	Albert	Mas				49		"	"	5'7	186	
14	Woodfield	Richard	Lamps A.B.S.				39			British	5.9	161	
15	Probert	John	[illegible] A.B.S.				39		"	"	5'6"	154	
16	Tyler	Bertram	Jun A.B.S.				39		Eng	"	5'7	136	
17	Daniels	John.					38		"	"	5.6	142	
18	Doodson	John.					34		"	"	5'7	153	
19	Reish	Robert					38		Scotch	"	5'6	136	
20	Proctor	Frank					49		Eng	"	5'7	142	
21	Johnson	Matthew					28		"	"	5.8	132	
22	Hesse	Wm	A.B.				42		"	"	5'7	154	
23	Murphy	Humphrey					57		"	"	5'6	149	
24	Maher	Wm.					52		"	"	5'5	132	
25	Cottam	Wm					35		"	"	5'7	144	
26	Murphy	Edward					42		Irish	"	5'7	151	
27	Anderson	George					29		Eng	"	5'6	137	
28	~~Flaherty~~	Peter	Deserted at Boston				40		Irish	"	5'2	154	
29	Lewis	Leslie					20		Eng	"	5'6	152	
30	Owens	Samuel					23		"	"	5'8	144	

E.P. Allport

AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL OFFICE 1 NOV 1922 DANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imm. 10/1922.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I J. H. Worsley MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. H. Worsley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dech (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at Ny., Nov 13, 1922, from the port of 46

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	31	Quinn	James	AB	20.10.22	LIVERPOOL	No	34	Male	Irish	Brit	5.9	147	
1	32	Connor	John					38		"	"	5.6	137	
1	33	Douglas	Wm.					39		Eng	"	5.5	132	
1	34	McBride	Michael					40		Irish	"	5.8	146	
1	35	Godkin	Herbert					32		Eng	"	5.6	138	
1	36	Slap	Wm					20		"	"	5.9	141	
1	37	Doyle	Roquet					47		Irish	"	5.10	152	
1	38	Penistone	Ernest					16		Eng	"	5.7	149	
1	39	Bewley	James					15		"	"	5.6	147	
1	40	Kirk	Benj.					32		"	"	5.5	161	
1	41	Sharp	James					49		"	"	5.7	167	
1	42	Loxley	John. G.					33		"	"	5.6	155	
	43	Balger	Michael					26		Irish	"	5.11	162	
1	44	Achilles	Thomas					23		Eng	"	5.5	153	
1	45	Nice	Henry					54		"	"	5.9	167	
1	46	Power	Robert F.					34		"	"	5.6	162	
1	47	Brennan	John.					36		Irish	"	5.7	161	
1	48	Moore	Henry	OS				18		Eng	Brit	5.5	139	
1	49	Coombes	Harold					17		"	"	5.4	122	
1	50	Thomas	Wm.					20		"	"	5.7	139	
1	51	Jack	Edward					17		"	"	5.6	142	
1	52	Williams	Richard					17		"	"	5.6	143	
1	53	Johnson	Charles G.	Purser				37		Eng.	British	5.6	139	
1	54	Harkness	Wm.	Asst do				34		"	"	5.7	161	
1	55	Jackson	George	Asst do				29		"	"	5.11	174	
1	56	Ashcroft	Oscar	Asst do				31		"	"	5.10	157	
1	57	Le Lacheur	William	Asst do				23		"	"	5.6	152	
1	58	Elder	Douglas	Surgeon				47		"	"	5.9	162	
1	59	Crews	Robert	Hospital Attend				42		"	"	5.4	140	
	60			EMPLOYED										

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
1-NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Thornleigh, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Thornleigh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (3)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, Nov. 13, 192[illegible], from the port of 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphey	Thomas	Bagg Master	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	Dsp		Male					
2	E Rins	Richard	Inspector				50		Irish	Brit	6.0	172	
3	Amlett	Ralph	1st W/Less Oper				31		Eng Cad		5.11	152	
4	Mc Allister	William	2nd do				22				5.6	140	
5	Armstrong	Dougld	3rd do				23				5.6	140	
6	Parry	Chas.	Printer				41		Eng	Brit	5.5	157	
7	Broom	Frank	do				38		"	"	5.7	162	
8	Mathews	Edgar	Musician				21		"	"	5.8	140	
9	Rossi	Eric					30		"	"	6.0	140	
10	Prior	Victor					21		"	"	5.5	154	
11	Jolly	Robert					28		"	"	5.3.5	126	
12	Cheetham	Samuel					26		"	"	5.9½	155	
13	Thos		EP			Dsp							
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LIVERPOOL AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL AGENTS

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 21-NOV 1922 CLEARING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imm. 10/6371.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Woodleigh MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Woodleigh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineer D

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, Nov 13, 1922, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Duncan	Wm.	1/Ch. Engr.	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	52	Male	Scotch	Brit	5.5	167	
	2	Bathgate	Henry	1st Asst 2nd				37		Eng	"	5.9	155	
	3	Price	Mortimer	2nd " do				41		"	"	5.5	161	
	4	Wilson	Robert	3rd " do				43		"	"	5.9	174	
	5	Steele	John	1st Asst 3rd				41		"	"	5.7	162	
	6	Godfrey	Stanley	2nd " do				32		"	"	5.9	161	
	7	Thomson	John	1st " 4th				33		"	"	5.6	149	
	8	Ekbery	John	2nd " do				34		"	"	5.7	156	
	9	Beckett	Harold	3rd " Engr				32		Eng	Eng	5.9	150	
	10	McGregor	John	6th " do				25		Scot	"	5.7	147	
	11	Summerfield	Frank	Asst 7th " do				26		"	"	5.9	142	
	12	Armstrong	Alex	Jnr 7th " do				28		Scot	Brit	5.8	161	
	13	Warr	Ernest	1st Electn				38		Eng	"	5.7	159	
	14	Strauch	Alex	2nd " do				26		"	"	5.9	162	
	15	James	Lewis	3rd " do				27		"	"	5.5	147	
	16	Harper	Robt	Plumber				33		"	"	5.8	169	
	17	Marron	James	Fireman				38		Eng	Brit	5.9	169	
	18	Fairclough	Robert	Engine Storekr				45		"	"	5.7	158	
	19	White	Patrick	Greaser				40		"	"	5.8	167	
	20	Campbell	George					45		"	"	5.6	158	
	21	Tipston	Herbert					42		"	"	5.7	174	
	22	Sharkey	John					42		"	"	5.9	163	
	23	Moore	Thos.					32		"	"	5.10	171	
	24	Wainwright	John					39		"	"	5.11	182	
	25	Jones	Joseph					36		"	"	5.7	149	
	26	Beel	Peter					41		"	"	5.5	142	
	27	Kelly	John					28		Irish	"	5.7	151	
	28	Grimes	Matthew					43		"	"	5.11	173	
	29	Parry	Albert					29		Eng	"	5.10	168	
	30	Rafferty	Edward					47		Irish	"	5.6	158	

E P A. 1610 Ing

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
9 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 10/6572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. H. Woolrych, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. H. Woolrych
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine (2)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at N.Y., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of 49

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	31	Thomson	John	Greaser	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	45	Male	Eng.	Brit	5.6	167	
✓	32	Allen	Frank					37		"	"	5.7	146	
✓	33	Smith	Albert					32		"	"	5.6	161	
✓	34	O'Connor	Daniel	Fireman				45		Irish	"	5.7	164	
✓	35	Young	James					45		Eng.	"	5.9	172	
✓	36	Henelly	Andrew					42		"	"	5.10	184	
✓	37	Sheldrick	George					35		"	"	5.7	164	
✓	38	Waldron	George					28		"	"	5.6	154	
✓	39	Plunkett	Richard					42		Irish	"	5.11	169	
✓	40	Jones	Israel					47		Eng	"	5.4	159	
✓	41	McGachey	Samuel					48		"	"	5.9	164	
✓	42	McNamee	Peter					44		Irish	"	5.10	159	
✓	43	Ormrod	John	Trimmer				19		Eng	"	5.5	167	
✓	44	Smith	Wm E					25		"	"	5.11	172	
✓	45	Byrne	Leonard					25		Irish	"	5.7	163	
✓	46	Mooney	James					22		"	"	5.9	174	
✓	47	Murphy	James					27		"	"	5.4	159	
✓	48	Carnegie	Anthony					47		Eng	"	5.11	193	
✓	49	Grice	Joseph					21		"	"	5.9	173	
✓	50	Oriencke	Charles					20		"	"	5.8	167	
✓	51	Hughes	John					60		"	"	5.6	171	
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

EPA 1004

GREAT AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL SALVAGE

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
1 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

65

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gmo. 10/4172.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Woolrych, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Woolrych
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 809
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (1)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at N.Y., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cain	Thomas	Chief Steward	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	RW	39	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	
2	Snowden	James	2nd do				41		✓	✓	5'8"	142	
3	Eadie	Walter	Purserpsr				52		✓	✓	6'7"	172	
4	Orme	Alesa	Storekpr				42		Eng.	British	5.10	167	
5	Brothers	Louis	Asst Storekpr				45		✓	✓	5.6	154	
6	Marshallsay	Joseph					43		✓	✓	5.8	161	
7	Mc Kellar	John					43		✓	✓	6'1"	175	
8													
9	Hughes	Thomas	Asst Storekpr				29		✓	✓	5.7	142	
10			Asst Waiter										
11	Tunstead	James	Writer				22		Eng	Brit	5.6	130	
12	Dewhurst	John	Steerdspr				47		✓	✓	5.5	147	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23		✓	✓	5.4	136	
14	Fox	William	Saloon Pantry				40		✓	✓	5.11	225	
15	Bligh	William	2nd do				38		✓	✓	5.6	130	
16	Scott	Albert	Saloon				32		✓	✓	5.7	154	
17	Fletcher	George	2nd do				35		✓	✓	5.9½	130	
18			Barber										
19	Harley	Reginald	Barber				29		Eng.	Brit	5.7	127	
20	Tavanti	Joseph	Barber				47		Italian	Italian	5.5	160	
21	Plimblett	William	Deck				34		Eng	Brit	5.8	151	
22	Grimod	James	Asst do				33		Eng	Brit	5.9	160	
23	Jackson	William	Storekeeper				35		✓	✓	5.8	130	
24			Asst do										
25	O'Connell	Herbert	Library				28		Eng	Brit	5.4½	126	
26	Hook	Julius	Saloon				35		✓	✓	5.10½	156	
27	Hunter	Reginald	Gdn Saloon				31		✓	✓	5.7	145	
28	Slater	William	do				31		✓	✓	5.8	152	
29	Ball	George	Officers				24		✓	✓	5.4	130	
30	Bray	William	Asst Officers				21		✓	✓	5.3	126	

E P Abbott Dup

LIVERPOOL 24 DEC

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
1-NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 10/6572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Woolrych, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Woolrych
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 31	Washington	George	Asst Engine Steward	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	23	Male	Eng	Brit	5-8	152	
1 32	Hicklin	Stanley	Asst do				22		✓	✓	5-6	155	
1 33	Poston	Joseph	Engine Std				38		✓	✓	5-5	149	
1 34	Mc Evoy	Charles	C/S Bedroom				49		Eng	Brit	5-9	168	
1 35	Foster	Charles	Asst Clean B/Room				47		✓	✓	5-8	159	
1 36	Garrud	Henry					42		✓	✓	5-5	148	
37													
1 38	Evans	James					50		✓	✓	5-3	148	
39													
1 40	Broadhurst	James					50		Eng	Brit	5-4	139	
1 41	Barlow	James					46		✓	✓	5-7	152	
42													
43													
44													
1 45	Woodcock	Fred	1st Cl Waiter	30	Liverpool		34		Eng	Brit	5-9	160	
46													
1 47	Myerscough	William		30	Liverpool		30		Eng	Brit	5-10	156	
48													
1 49	Poole	William		30	Liverpool		29		Eng	Brit	5-10	150	
50													
1 51	Walsh	William		30	Liverpool		23		Eng	Brit	5-7	147	
1 52	Davis	John					28		✓	✓	5-7	140	
53													
54													
55													
56													
1 57	Smyth	George		30	Liverpool		40		Eng	Brit	5-2	120	
1 58	Graham	Peter					21		✓	✓	5-6	140	
1 59	Walker	Robert					23		✓	✓	5-6	150	
1 60	Redhead	Albert					24		✓	✓	5-11	167	

E.P.R. Ltd Liverpool

LIVERPOOL AMERICAN LINE CO.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
1-NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gpo. 10/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I J S Woodleigh MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J S Woodleigh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (3)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61			1st Cl Waiter		LIVERPOOL	Rs		Male					
62													
63													
64													
65	Fallows	John		30/10/22	Liverpool		40		Eng	Brit	5.2	127	
66	Jones	John					32		"	"	5.6	108	
67													
68													
69	Dunn	Robert		30	Liverpool		27		Eng	Brit	5.7	141	
70													
71													
72													
73													
74	Evans	George		30	Liverpool		36		Eng	Brit	5.8	154	
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81	Forke	George	Boots	30	Liverpool		38		Eng	Brit	5.5	130	
82			Assist Boots										
83			Bugler										
84	Ames	George	Lift attend	30	Liverpool		23		Eng	Brit	5.5	120	
85	Cairns	John	"				35		"	"	5.6	132	
86	Jackson	Thomas	Glory Hole				26		"	"	5.6	154	
87	Gore	Ernest					30		"	"	5.7	140	
88	Cochrane	Allen					30		Eng	Brit	5.5	138	
89	Blackburn	Peter					32		"	"	5.7	140	
90	Dutton	John					40		"	"	5.5	140	

Apl Boots Drop

LIVERPOOL

NAUTICAL MARINE OFFICE
1-NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

7

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Woolrych, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Woolrych
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (4)

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 G1	Beattie	Charles	Night Woman	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	47	Male	Eng.	Brit	5 7	126	
2 G2	Haggarty	Hugh					50		✓	✓	5 10	162	
3 G3	Stone	Ralph					55		✓	✓	5 9	154	
4 G4	Jones	William					49		✓	✓	5 5	140	
5 G5	Smith	Thomas					46		✓	✓	5 9	144	
6 G6	Lusby	George					29		✓	✓	6 0	160	
7 G7													
8 G8	Mc Grath	Albert	Asst Pantry	30	Liverpool		21		Eng.	✓	5-8	148	
9 G9	Davis	John					22		"	✓	5 9	132	
10 G10	Robinson	Robert	Plate Pantry				24		Eng.	Brit	5 6	137	
11 G11													
12 G12													
13 G13			Deck Pantry										
14 G14	Phillips	Fred	Asst	30	Liverpool		29				5 9	168	
15 G15	Martin	Joseph	Ch. 2nd class				27		Eng	Brit	5 6	136	
16 G16	Fairbrother	Thomas	Saloon				38		✓	✓	5 7	146	
17 G17	Muir	Peter	Pantry				57		✓	✓	5 7	172	
18 G18	Cunningham	Albert	Deck				28		✓	✓	5 8	140	
19 G19	Hunter	George	Saloon				45		✓	✓	5 5	146	
20 G20	Clarke	Thomas	Lounge				29		✓	✓	5 3	130	
21 G21	Mc Innes	Alexander	2nd Cl Steward				54		✓	✓	5 4	161	
22 G22	Reed	George					27		✓	✓	5 6	137	
23 G23	Galle	Frank					39		✓	✓	5 8	146	
24 G24	Pollard	Alfred					60		✓	✓	5 6	130	
~~25 G25~~	~~Handley~~	~~Martin~~											
26 G26	Gill	John		30			24		Eng	Brit	5 7	156	
27 G27	Walker	Alfred					35		✓	✓	5 3	142	
28 G28	Wright	William					56		✓	✓	5 5	140	
29 G29	Nathaniel	Oscar					48		✓	✓	5 9	170	
30		E P Abbott					43		✓	✓	5 10	146	

AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL MARINE OFFICE 1-NOV 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 20/4570.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Woolley MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Woolley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (5)

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121			2nd cl Bedroom	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	Ds		Male					
122	McLeod	Johnston	2nd cl Waiter				40		Eng	Brit	5 5	127	
123	Ellis	John					36		✓	✓	5 6	139	
124	Perry	James					21		✓	✓	5 2	132	
125	Hundley	Martin					24		✓	✓	5 6	148	
126	Williams	Reg		30	Liverpool		36		✓	✓	5 5	120	
127	Tucker	William					22		✓	✓	5 5	132	
128	Skinner	Richard					58		✓	✓	5 8	169	
129	Morgan	Edward					20				5 6	145	
130	Wright	George					40		✓	✓	5 6	138	
131	Vine	John					30		✓	✓	5 6	140	
132	Watkins	Albert					34		✓	✓	5 7	143	
133	Smith	William					39		Eng	Brit	5 5	154	
134	Southall	William					39		✓	✓	5 4	132	
135	Franey	Richard					42		✓	✓	5 8	142	
136	Fletcher	Alfred					20		Eng	Brit	5 6	139	
137	Jones	Edmund					34		✓	✓	5 4	130	
138	Wylie	John					25		✓	✓	5 9	140	
139	Murphy	Joseph					20		✓	✓	5 5	140	
140	Bryan	Milford					23		✓	✓	5 10	154	
141	Cole	Albert					34		Eng	Brit	5 5	184	
142	Williams	Frank					34		✓	✓	5 9	164	
143	Lane	George					29		✓	✓	5 9	186	
144	Watson	William					30		✓	✓	5 9	140	
145	Ferguson	John					30		Eng	Brit	5 9	146	
146													
147													
148	Wilson	Harry		30	Liverpool		26		Eng	Brit	5 10	156	
149													
150	Durham	Harold		30	Liverpool		31		Eng	Brit	5 6	181	

EPAboard Insp

AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL

SEATTLE MARINE OFFICE
1-NOV 1922
PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

gpo. 16/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. S. Bosley, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. S. Bosley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (6)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY., Nov 13, 1922, from the port of 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 15 1	Dry	Fred	Ldy Cl Waitr	30 10 22	LIVERPOOL	No	27	Male	Eng	Brit	5·10	156	
✓ 15 2	Took	William					38		✓	✓	5·7	147	
15 3													
15 4													
15 5													
15 6													
15 7													
✓ 15 8	Huzlehurst	James	Strng Party	30	Liverpool		31				5'4"	140	
✓ 15 9	Moulton	John	"				20		Eng	Brit	5·6	130	
✓ 16 10	Kendrick	Arthur	Plate Party				37		✓	✓	5·6	140	
✓ 16 11	Mariner	John	"				26		✓	✓	5'7"	145	
✓ 16 12	Woods	James	Stewards Bty				18		Eng	Brit	4 11.	86	
✓ 16 13	Brindle	Frederick					18		✓	✓	5·2	118	
16 14													
16 15													
16 16													
✓ 16 17	Game	William		30	Liverpool		19		Eng	Brit	62	115.	
16 18													
16 19													
17 20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Ex R.C.S.O.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 14 NOV 1922 PLACE LIVERPOOL

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Woolrych MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. Woolrych
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class Steward (1)

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY., Nov. 13, 192?, from the port of 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Walter	Clk 3rd Class	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	Dr	22	Male	Eng	Brit	5-8	162	
2	Hutchison	John	Asst do				30		✓	✓	5·7	152	
3	Barley	Fred	Pantry				39		Eng	Brit	5·9	151	
4	Dantzic	Abram	Int Inspector				29		Russian	Russian	5·5	152	
5	Evans	James	3rd Cl Waiter				25		Eng	Brit	5·8	162	
6	Ball	Charles					43		✓	✓	5·5	180	
7	Jackson	Harry					33		✓	✓	5·7	163	
8	Bernard	Frederick					22		✓	✓	5·6	140	
9	Bird	James		30	Liverpool		22		Eng	Brit	5·9	156	
10	Pursall	James					23		✓	✓	5·8	139	
11	Robley	Harold					22		✓	✓	5·7	154	
12	Roberts	John		30	Liverpool		32		✓	✓	5·9	144	
13	Foster	William					26		✓	✓	5·5	140	
14	Friend	Alex					21		✓	✓	5·7	130	
15	Dare	George Edwards					21		✓	✓	5·5	140	
16	Rooley	John					22		Eng	Brit	5·2	123	
17	White	James					21		✓	✓	5·7	160	
18	Connor	William					23		Eng	Brit	5·9	151	
19	Partington	George					20		✓	✓	5·0	132	
20	Connolly	John					46		Eng	Brit	5·9	165	
21	Jowett	William					21		✓	✓	5·4	122	
22	J. Nabb	Clarence					27		✓	✓	5·6	137	
23	Murray	Francis					21		✓	✓	5·7	140	
24	Shea	Clifford					20		Eng	Brit	6·	179	
25	Williamson	Frederick					30		✓	✓	5·3	135	
26	Cullen	Hector					36		✓	✓	5·4	140	
27	Williams	Lemuel E					35		✓	✓	5·5	140	
28	Byrne	Henry					22		Eng	Brit	59	149	
29	Andrews	Andrew					22		✓	✓	59	150	
30	~~Robley~~	~~Harold~~					22		✓	✓	5·7	154	

EXHIBIT

LIVERPOOL MARINE OFFICE 1-NOV 1922 CANADIAN PUBL. LIVERPOOL

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4371.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Woolrych, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Woolrych
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Cl Steward (2)

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Haynes	George	3rd Cl Waiter	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	Rd	28	Male	Eng	Brit	5 4	154	
32													
33													
34	Webb	Alfred		30	Liverpool		31		Eng	Brit	5.7	144	
35													
36													
37													
38	Moore	Edward		30	Liverpool		29		Eng	Brit	5 8	146	
39	Brewer	Lionel		30	Liverpool		20		"	"	5 6	140	
40	Menard	James					45		"	"	5 4	140	
41	Desmond	Thomas					25		"	"	5 5	144	
42	Meathy	David					29		"	"	5 4	137	
43	Barnes	Thomas					22		"	"	6 10	159	
44													
45													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EPR 6002 Imp

AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL AGENCY

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 1-NOV 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Com. 10/4371.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I J S Woolcugh MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J S Woolcugh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Corks (1)

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, Nov 13, 1922, from the port of 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mariton	Emile	Chef	30 Sep 22	LIVERPOOL	Dis	44	Male	French	French	5.9	163	
2	Galland	Marcel	Chef				28		"	"	5.5	154	
3	Johnston	William	Saml Cook				32		English	British	5.7	148	
4	Greenway	Arnold	Saml do				25		Eng	Brit	5.6	169	
5													
6	Corkhill	Alfred	Veg Cook	30	Liverpool		29		Eng	Brit	5.8	172	
7			Asst Veg do										
8	Smith	Frederick	2nd Cook	30	Liverpool		39		Eng	Brit	5.11	184	
9	Smith	Robert	2nd do				38		"	"	5.5	156	
10	Jones	Charles	2nd do				37		"	"	5.7	170	
11	Neil	John	3rd do				21		"	"	5.7	138	
12	Corvin	Thos	3rd do				42		Eng	Brit	5.3	141	
13			3rd do										
14	Beckett	Henry	3rd Cleaner do	30	Liverpool		44		Eng	Brit	5.8	159	
15	Summers	Thos	3rd Cleaner do				35		"	"	5.3	149	
16	Beedle	John	Asst 3rd Cleaner				21		"	"	5.6	152	
17	Stephens	George	Ships Cook				46		"	"	5.7	179	
18	Power	Edward	Asst Ships do				29		"	"	5.6	164	
19	Bowler	Geo	T Asst Cook				18		"	"	5.5	141	
20	Rotherham	Wm	1st do				22		"	"	5.4	159	
21	Stanley	James	Asst Cook				27		"	"	5.8	153	
22	Graham	Wm					21		"	"	5.6	138	
23													
24													
25	Plunkett	James		30	Liverpool		21		Eng	Brit	5.8	149	
26	Rohren	Leo					37		"	"	5.9	178	
27	Crowe	Albert					21		"	"	5.5	144	
28													
29	McGowan	Henry	Ex Asst Trim	30	Liverpool		21		Scotch	"	5.6	142	
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

BRITISH MARINE OFFICE 1-NOV 1922 LIVERPOOL

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Rev. 10/1921)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Woolcraft, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Woolcraft
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Coolis (2)

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31			Asst Cook	30/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No		Male					
32	Stevenson	Robert	Kitchen Porter				49		Eng	Brit	5.8	149.	
33	Markoff	Joseph	Jewish Cook				19		Russian	N.S.	5'10"	140	
34	Thomas	Percy	Ch Baker				42		English	British	59	152	
35	Fleet	George	2nd do				30		"	"	5.5	148	
36	Rogers	Charles	2nd do				37		"	"	57	156	
37	Taylor	John	3rd do				20		"	"	5'11"	150	
38			3rd do										
39	Brennan	Joseph	Asst do	30	Liverpool		20		Eng	Brit	5.5	159.	
40	Morgan	Patrick	Asst do				27		"	"	5'6"	142	
41	Archibald	Wm	Confectioner				37		Scot	Brit	5.10	191	
42			Asst do										
43	Edwardson	Joseph Ch	Butcher	30	Liverpool		37		Eng	Brit	6.0	169.	
44	Reech	George	2nd do				30		"	"	5.8	171.	
45	Johnson	Edward	3rd do				42		"	"	5'5"	132	
46	Torr	Matthew	3rd do				58		"	"	5.7	159.	
47	Dickson	George	Asst do				21		"	"	5.6	147.	
48			Asst do										
49			Asst do										
50	~~McLennan~~	Charlotte	~~Stewardess~~ Stewardess	30	Liverpool		44	F	Eng	British	5'6	125.	
51	Johnston	Margaret					40				5'7	131	
52	Farley	Margaret					59				5'6	132	
53	Williams	Sarah					44				5'7	153	
54	Whelon	Frances					49	F			5'8	142	
55	Thynne	Cecily					29				5'4	127	
56	Brown	Florence					37				5'6	129	
57	Haughton	Margt					46				5'6"	120	
58	Young	Jane					30				5'4	132	
59	McDonald	Isabella					25				5'4	134	
60													

Exd Boots Insp

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 1-NOV 1922 PIER HEAD LIVERPOOL

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599—6/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Woolrych, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Woolrych
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Book (3)

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY., Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stewardess	28.10.22	Liverpool	No		Female					
62													
63													
64	Pulzil	Sarah					37		Seated	British	6'0	150	
65	Mosarb	Catherine	Matron	30	Liverpool		40		English	"	5'5	131	
66					EP Abbott Ltd								
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. No. 3876
2 - NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to [illegible] been granted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Immigration Act.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
NOV 1922
82
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Liverpool (City) England (Country) No. 3876
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
2 - NOV 1922

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
1 - NOV 1922
SHIPPING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States,

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER.

15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Woolsey, MASTER of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Woolsey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA (SCYTHIA), arriving at NY., Nov 13, 1922, from the port of 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kettle	George	3rd Glass Waiter	2/11/22	LIVERPOOL	No	27	Male	English	British	5'6"	142	None
2	Woods	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	32	female	"	"	5'7"	137	None.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined
Edward Allen
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England
December 2-1922
Supplemental visa No. 8697
Visa Not Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Total Crew 321

1 Supp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Abbotsleigh, MASTER, of the SAMARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

15 Sheets

J. Abbotsleigh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov 1922

E. P. Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 5254 BILLED NOV. 2, 1922

Punched .....
Date Dec. 13, 1922
Clerk R Smith

Punched Cards Removed
Date Dec. 14, 1922
Clerk R Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at New York

H. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

62

3

Apr 11-13-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 18 Claims	Res. of [illegible] U. S.	Res. of Cuba U. S.	In transits	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. A. etc.	In transit not [illegible]	Under 16 [illegible]		
1st CABIN	6	1					4	28						39
2nd CABIN	182	12	2				3	37				40		276
STEERAGE	250	77	4					11				80		422
TOTAL	438	90	6				7	76				120		737

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—632

Finland

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 11	28	39
2nd Cabin 239	37	276
Steerage 411	11	422
Total 661	76	737

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	5	127	226	358
UNDER 16	—	47	90	137

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	17	17	6	40
UNDER 16	1	7	[illegible]	11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER. 3rd, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOUGLAS	WILLIAM	60		M W	retired brig. general	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Douglastown	Mr.W.G.Don,Forfar,Bankhead	Flor.	Tallahassee
2		DON	IDA	30		F S	H'work	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	father;John B.Don,Brechin	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		HOSKINS	HUGH	47		M M	Lt.Col.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Brighton	wife;May Hoskins,Brighton	Conn.	Stratford
4		ANDERSON	URSULA	22		F S	None	yes	English	yes	British	Welsh	England	London	Miss S.Trowell,ClaphamC.London,S.W. 4	NY	New York
5	X	CHU	GONG FONG	45		M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton City	Home: 46 Chon Foo Xi Street Canton City China. Reference Chinese Legation 49 Portland Place, London.	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

adm as Sec 6/Mcht P.P. (no card)

to Chinese Insp.

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.

6 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

24

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 19

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1886/1913 Various																					
1	no	self		more	yes	6yrs Florida.	friend; Tennent Ronalds Esq. Live Oak Plantation Tallahassee, Florida.	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blu	none	England ✓	Brixton, Middl ✓
2	no	self		more	no		friend; Miss A. Anderson (College Hill) 1533 Groesbeck Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	drk	grey	none	Scotland ✓	Maulesden ✓
3	no	self		more	yes	1912 St. Louis	3 mths stepson; A.C. Eames Stratford, Conn.	yes	6mths ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fr	grey	blu	tattoo-marks on chest	England ✓	London ✓
4	yes	self		more	yes	1920/1 Brockton 6mths, Mass.	sister; Mrs. A.R. Gordon 208 W. Fordham Rd. New York City	yes	6mths ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	grey	none	Wales ✓	Bary, Glam. ✓
5	yes	Self		more	no		Cousin Mr. Shu Sang Chu 225 East 31st. St. N.Y. City	yes	under. ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br	blk	bl	Mole under hair on rt. temple.	China ✓	Canton City ✓
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro. Chf Off., of the S.S. Finland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. J. Haulon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at New York

H. Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27524	PATERNOTTI	ALEXANDER	67		M	M	Retired	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Sister-in-Law Mrs Neelemans Brussels	NY	New York
2	TRANSIT 27524	PATERNOTTI	JULIE	60		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Sister do	NY	New York
3	TRANSIT 23240	DE GEER	BARON HERMAN C	46		M	M	teacher	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Residence 2 Rue de la Grosse Tour Brussels Belgium	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	DE GEER	IRENE E.	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	English	Belgium	Brussels	do	N.Y.	New York
5		GRZYB	PERLA	65		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jaszczorowa	son Usher Grzyb Jaszczorowa	NY	Bronx
6		STEINBERG	ERICH	18		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Weisbaden	Father Moritz Steinberg Weisbaden Germany	Mich	Petoskey
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
7 to 30 inclusive are blank.

J. H. Hoch
Purser

25

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 19

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or following any form of immoral vice or occupation?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			son; Paternotti Fernand Manager Lloyd Royal Belge, New York City	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
2	yes	husband	-	no			do	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Eecloo
3	yes	Self	more	yes	1905/19	Various	home; 311 S.15th Str. Philad. Pa.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	brn	none	Holland	La Hague
4	yes	Husband	more	yes	1913/19	Various	do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Canada	Toronto
5	yes	self	25	no			daughter; Annie Levkowitz 1351 Prindlay Ave. Bronx, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	gray	bro	none	Poland	Ropczyce
6	no	self	more	no			Friend Fred. J. Schmitt Petoskey Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	bro	blu	none	Germany	Wiesbaden
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—238
14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro. Chf. Off., (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the ss Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., 5compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FINLAND sailing from CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 3rd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 13 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMAS	LOUISE	73		F	W	New Orleans La. May 10th 1849		home; 2502 St. Charles Av. New Orleans. La
2	HYLAND	MARY	41		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 1st 1880		home; 2501 W. Munroe Str. Chicago, Ill.
3	O'CONNOR	Burdett	27		M	M	Brooklyn N. Y. Feb. 19, 1896		home: 172 Union St. Mt. Clair N. J.
4	O'CONNOR	Kathleen	27		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 21, 1896		same as above
5	LANGENWALTER	FRANCIS	39		m	m		Superior Court New York City February 1920	86 Haven Ave. N.Y.City.
6	MARTIN	BERTHA	25		f	m	Washington D.C. May 10th. 1897		Home. 1825 F. St. Washington DC
7	BROY	EILEEN F.	27		f	m	(Diplomatic Passport)	By Marriage	Care Dept of State Washington D.C.
8	BROY	EILEEN	7		f	s	do	Father Citizen	do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dr Jankowski Disp 2 30 pm

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
9 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 67

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 13 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EULICH	Artileus	26		m	s	St.Joseph, Mo. August 16th.1897		Care S.H.Ball 42 B'way, N.Y.C or Home.602 N.24th.St.St.Joseph. MO.
2	WAMBAUGH	SARAH	40		f	s	Avonsdale Ohio March 6th.1882		Home.22 Berkeley St,Cambridge, Mass.
3	COIT	ADELINE	61		f	m	Newport R.I. August 9th.1861		The Warrington 161 Madison Ave, N.Y.City
4	ARENS	ELIZABETH	65		f	s	Baltimore Md. September 2nd.1856		Fidelity Trust Co, Baltimore Md.
5	MORAWETZ	ADA	64		f	w	Baltimore Md. April 28th.1858		do
6	HUBBARD	CHARLES	80		m	m	Boston Mass. August 5th. 1842		125 Milk St, Boston Mass.
7	HARRINGTON	FRANCES	28		f	s	Deluth, Minn.June 27th.1894		423 W.120th.St, N.Y.City.
8	HUSSELRATH	CHARLES	53		m	m		Supreme Court of Kings Co. Brooklyn N.Y. April 15th.1908	Clifton N.J.
9	KILBURN	HENRY	65		m	m	Lonsdale, R.I. April 15th.1857		Care W.D.Howe 53 State St, Boston Mass.
10	KILBURN	MARRIET	55		f	m	Boston Mass. Jan.8th.1867		do
11	BRUGGER	MELVIN	30		m	m	Colombus Neb. March 12th.1892		Home Colombus Neb.
12	BRUGGER	ALLENE	30		f	m	Macon Mo. April 20th.1892		do
13	WADSWORTH	Craig W.	50		M	s	Philadelphia Pa. January 12th.1878 (Diplomatic Passport)		Care Dept of State, Washington D.C.
14	LEWKOWITZ	ANNIE	38		F	m	Berlin 350 -	By marriage	Home 1851 Findlay Ave Bronx New York.
15	SCHMITT	FRED	58		m	m	Chicago Ill. Oct.25th,1864		Petoskey Mich.
16	BUCK	CORA	44		f	s	New Orleans, La Oct.13th.1877		1320 Valence St, New Orleans La
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V2 Jankowski Josef
230 Pr

Certified the following numbers are blank:
17 to 30 inclusive.

PURSER

16 cert

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7348 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Joyce Tellerman
Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 68

S. S. FINLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON NOVEMBER 3rd 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 13 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUCK	CORA	44		F	S	New Orleans,La.Oct.15th 1877		home;1329 Valence Str.New Orleans,La.
2	STEVENS	FRANCES	66		F	M	Winchenbon,Mass.3/2/1856		husband;Mr.Stevens 1 Thomas Str.New York City.
3	Mc.CORMACK	AGNES	42		F	S	New York,Sept.21st 1880		home;204 W.59th Str.New York City.
4	CONROY	HOMAR	24		M	S	New York,Aug.11th 1898		home;1349 Lexington Av.New York City.
5	ROBERTS	WILLIAM J.	62		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia. Pa. May 1886	Little Falls. N.J
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
1..Buck Cora Manifested Sheet 1 Line 16.
6 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser

4 Citz

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

P. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—422

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		403752-7/24/22-24	1000129-9/20/34							4-1630						Father Mr.Josef Ferron		
1		FERRON	MARIA	38		F	S	sewstress	yes	English	yes	Frenoh	Frenoh	U.S.A.	New York	3 Rue Calvin, Brussels, Belg.	NY	New York
2		KAWA	FRAJDLA	67		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konin	son;Arob Kawa,Warsaw	Mich.	Detroit
3		KATZ	MARJEM	27		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother;Ch.L.Krotenberg,Warsaw	NY	Manhattan
4	UNDER 16	KATZ	MOJZESZ	3		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	grandmother; do	NY	Manhattan
5		WAJSBERG	TAUBA	27		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piotrokov	parents;Chana Wajsberg,Tomassow	NY	New York
6		HAAR	RUCHEL	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	2-449105 5/28/26 Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gorzyce	parents;Juda Reiss,Gorzyce	NY	Brooklyn
7		RUDNICKA	CHANA	61		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skorotin	daughter;Ruchla Faktorowicz,Wolomin	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		ROZENFELD	MARJEM	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	11-104204-1/14/36 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wosorajsze	friend;Sura Szudman,Warsaw,Poland	Iowa	Des Moines
9		~~VERMEULEN~~	~~CLARA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~sewstress~~	~~yes~~	~~Flemish~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Thilet~~	~~parents;Vermeulen Pa.Thilet~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
10		CLEYMAN	VIRGINIE	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Bro.i.l. L.Van de Cloot,Antwerp	Mich	Detroit
11		~~STEINBERG~~	~~ERICH~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Wiesbaden~~	~~father;Moritz Steinberg,Wiesbaden~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
12		GRUBE	EMIL	57		M	M	weaver	yes	1-460 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	wife;Mrs.Emilie Grube,Barmen	N.H.	Keene
13		NEU	HUBERT	20		M	S	clerk	yes	1-560 German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	brother;J;P.Neu,Esch Luxembourg	Cal.	Stockton
14		VOELKER	LEON	22		M	S	cabinetmaker	yes	1-760 German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	mother;Jeanne Voelker,Luxemburg	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
15		WIRTH	MARGERITE	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	11-232383-12/22/39-460 German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Dudelange	father;John Francisco,Dudelange	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	WIRTH	MARIE	9		F	S	child	no	child	no	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Dudelange	grand father; do	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	WIRTH	NICOLAS	7		M	S	child	no	11-248300-4/17/40 child	no	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Dudelange	do	Ill.	Chicago
18		WERTHESSEN	ANNA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	1-560 German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Vianden	father;Math Werthessen,Vianden	NY	L.Island
19		BASSING	ELISABETH	72		F	W	H'work	yes	1-460 German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Vianden	son;J.Bassing,Vianden	NY	Westbury
20		BRAUN	BORBALA	29		F	S	dressmak.	yes	3-139140-11/12/38-660 Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father;Braun Abrahms,Budapest	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		TRIFFER	HERMANN	24		M	S	farmer	yes	1-560 German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Randa	father;Mr.Trigfer,Randa	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		TRIFFER	WILHELM	28		M	S	farmer	yes	1-460 German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Randa	do	Cal.	Los Angeles
23		COUTTEEL	CELINA	46		F	W	weaver	yes	1-650 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Lawrence	parents;Cleedt Hri.Roesselaers	Mass	Lawrence
24		COUTTEEL	JULIA	21		F	S	H'work	yes	1-650 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Lawrence	grand parents; do	Mass.	Lawrence
25		MASCHINO	BARBARA	62		F	W	H'work	yes	4-0630 French	yes	French	French	France	Wisches	friend; father;E.Nonnenmacher,Wisches	NY	New York
26		NONNENMACHER	GEORGES	22		M	M	merchant	yes	7-59952 4-1630 French	yes	French	French	France	Wisches	father; do	NY	New York
27		NONNENMACHER	EMILIE	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	2-38951-11/9/35 4-0630 French	yes	French	French	France	Wisches	father in law; do	NY	New York
28		COUTTEEL	RACHEL	18		F	S	weaver	yes	1-460 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lawrence	grand parents;Cleedt Hri.Roesselaer	Mass.	Lawrence
29		GRAF	EMILIE	16		F	S	H'work	yes	2-92567 4/0/10/41-760 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	father;Fried.Graf,Barmen	N.H.	Keene
30		~~KESSLER~~	~~Ilona~~	24		F	S	H'work	yes	3-5653 Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	~~Magyar~~	Hungary	Budapest	father;Kessler,Ignatz,Budapest	Ohio	Cleveland

The following numbers are cancelled.
9 Vermeulen Clara Did not embark
11 Steinberg Erich Manifested First Class Sheet 4 Line 6

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *191*

70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who cannot be admitted to the United States because they are mentally defective.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$5 more	yes	1890/1922 32 yrs	NY	June home; c/o Mrs. Chacon 205-30th Str. Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	France	Doyrt
2	yes	son in law	none	no			son in law; Abram Schilkin 925 Napoleon Str, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	Med	Cert	Senility	which	may	affect.										
3	yes	self	$25	no			uncle; Morris Shapiro 110 E. 3rd Str. Manhattan, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	mother		no			Hut Lions Rely as above do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes	bridegroom	none	no			bridegroom; M. Berliner 254 E. 103rd Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Tomaszov
6	yes	husband	$1	no			husband; Abraham Haar 1011 De Kalb Av. Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	grey	none	Poland	Gorzyce
7	no	self	$5	no			son; B. Rudnicki 5106 Frankford Av. Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Skorotin
8	yes	self	$200	no			husband; Rosenfeld Berl 1110 E. 6th Str. Des Moines, Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Wosorajsse
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~			~~bridegroom; Baumgardt Julius~~ Ithaca, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Thielt
10	no	self	more	yes	1908-1921-5 mos	Detroit	husband; Mr. Clayman 4132 Gladwin Ave. Detroit, Mich. wein Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~			~~husband; Fred J. Schmitt~~ Petoskey, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Germany	Wiesbaden
12	yes	son	25	no			son; Emil Grube 60 Emerald Str. Keene, N.H.	no	6 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Elberfeld
13	yes	mother	$40	no			mother; Anna Schmitt 127½ Channel Str. Stockton, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Rumelange
14	no	self	more	no			uncle; Willism Voelker Mc. Keesport. Pa. 1812 Evans St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
15	yes	husband	more	no			husband; Math. Wirth Box 133 Harvey Ill 25 W 155 St Harvey Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Luxemburg	Dudelange
16	yes	father	$50	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	T. A. good		-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Luxemburg	Dudelange
17	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Dudelange
18	yes	self	$40	no			uncle; John Werthessen Hicksville. Box 158 L. Island, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Vianden
19	no	self	$40	no			son; in law; Mr. Nicholas Werthessen Westbury, NY,	yes	6mths	no	Disch to Son in law	~~Cert~~	~~Senility~~	Fracture right arm arrived Nov. 2/1922 which may affect			good		5	4	fr	grey	blu	none	{Landing Detention}	{Luxemburg Trieves}
20	yes	sister	$45	no			sister; Mrs. Elisabeth Wenga 1949 Myrtlwood Str. Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	T. A. no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Hungary	Budapest
21	no	self	$200	no			uncle; Mr. Thayshil Biner 3939 Budlong Av. Los Angeles Cal. Vodlaun	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Randa
22	no	self	$150	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Randa
23	no	self	more	yes	1913-22 9yrs Lawrence		home; 421 Park Str. Lawrence, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Roesselaere
24	no	mother		yes	1919-22 3yrs Lawrence	July	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Roesselaere
25	yes	self	more	yes	1886-92. 1911-22 17yrs	NY	69 W. 108th. st. home: New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	France	Haspelschied
26	yes	self	$200	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	France	Wisches
27	yes	husband		no	1911-19	NY	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	France	Haspelschied
28	no	mother		yes	1916-22 6yrs Lawrence		home; 421 Park Str. Lawrence, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Roesselaere
29	yes	brother	25	no			brother; Frederick Graf 557 Water Str. Keene, N.H.	no	always	yes	with Uncle	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Barmen
30	no	self	25	no			bridegroom; Fischer Jeno 6105 Outwait Av. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	To Heb Soc	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Budapest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro Chf Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

15

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland, *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, Nov.3rd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 275627	PICTON ✓	PERCY	60	✓	m	m	Retired	yes	English 1/5/192[illegible]	yes	British	English	France	Cambrai	Nil	NY	New York
2	275629 TRANSIT	PICTON ✓	MARIE	60	✓	f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	British	French	France	Cambrai	Nil	NY	New York
3	—	SIMONIS ✓	RENE	16 10 13	✓	m	s	student	yes	French 4/5/18 ✓	yes	Belgian	French	France BB	Paris	Fath. Mr.G.Simonis, 147 Rue Marcadit. Paris.	Cal	Saint Helena
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
4 to 30 inclusive are blank.

J. Thock
Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 13 1922, 191 72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of being a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of the Communist Party of America. (See section 1.)	Whether coming by reason of being a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 1.)	Whether coming by reason of being a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	£50 mere	no			Frd. Mr.E.C.Mather, Evanwood Court.Haverford.Pa.	yes	6wks 3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	gr	gr	nil	4	Wales	Pwllheli
2	yes	husband	-	no			as above (Professor teacher)	yes	6wks 3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gr	gr	nil	4	France	Paris
3	yes	friend	35	no			Frd. Mr.F.Tostenson, Saint Helena.Napa Co.Calif.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dk	bl	nil		Belgium	Liege
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wm McKay Trust 11/13/22 - 48 hr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chief Off'r, of the S.S. FINLAND, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "appointed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 3rd., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Webster	Walter Reginald	36		M	M	Steel worker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newport	Wife; Mrs. R. M. Webster 84 Wharf Rd., Newport-Mon.	Ill	Chicago
2	TRANSIT 27797	White	Hugh Ferrald	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Father; Mr. White, Heathcote, Dibden Purlieu, Hants.	N.Y.	New York
3		Faye	Christopher Urquhart	26		M	S	Clergyman graduate	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scandinavian	S. Africa	Kranskop	Friend; Rev J. Astrup Kranskop, Natal. S.Africa.	Minn	St Paul
4		Higgs	Clive Adolphus	40		M	M	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Mr.W. Higgs, (Brother) Horsham, Sussex.	N.Y.	New York
5		Higgs	Nellie	49		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Mr. W. Higgs, (Brother) Horsham, Sussex.	N.Y.	New York
6		Higgs	Norah May	11		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Uncle; Mr. W. Higgs, Horsham, Sussex.	N.Y.	New York
7		Sharpe	Edith May	31		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Father; Mr.W. Chetty, 8 Ebury Square, Westminster.	N.Y.	New York
8		Sharpe	Hilda Emily	9		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	G'Father; Mr. W. Chetty, 8 Ebury Sq, Westminster.	N.Y.	New York
9		Baldwin	Thomas	60		M	M	Editor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Annie Baldwin, 61 Montpelier Rd, London S.E.	N.Y.	New York
10		Hemming	Madeline	24		F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. R.C.Gould, Aunt 54 Chepstow Villas, Bayswater, London.	N.Y.	Port Washington
11		Heard	Frederick Charles	19		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Father; Mr. F. C. Heard, 25 Delcoath Ave, Camborne, Cornwall.	Wyo	Cumberland
12		Instance	Albert Charles	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Mother; Mrs A. Instance, 30 Penderrey St, Camborne.	Mich	Detroit
13		Berryman	Ada	39		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Flint	Mother; Mrs E Moreom, Bliner Rd, Leedstown, Cornwall.	Mich	Flint
14	UNDER 16	Berryman	Ada Lilian	2		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Flint	G'Mother; Mrs E Moreom, Bliner Rd, Leedstown, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mich	Flint
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

Form 505-5-17-30-2,000 6.I.Rec.1st

Certified the following numbers are blank: 15 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Master

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 13 1922, *19*

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	n o	Brother	yes	no			Brother; Mr. A. E Webstern 711 Waveland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brn	hazel	Operative Scar (Appendicitis	England	Newport
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	8	Various	c/o Furness Bermuda Coy. New York.N.Y.	Joining ship at New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Dkrn	brn	nil	England	Southampton
3	no.	Employ er	yes	yes	6	St Paul.	The Rev. S.M. Tlvisaker, 1317 Dayton Ave, St Paul, Minn.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brn	blue	nil	Iceland (S.Africa)	Reykjavik
4	yes	Self	yes	no			Nephew; Mr [illegible], Nicholls 106 W 89th Street, NewYork N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Winchester
5	y es	Husband	yes	no			Nephew; Mr [illegible], Nicholls 106 W 89th Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	London
6	yes	Fathe r	yes	no			Cousin; Mr [illegible] Nicholls 106 W 89th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Portsmouth
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs Nichols, 106 W 89th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	brn	grey	nil	England	Ashtead
8	yes	Mother	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs. Nichols, 106 W 89th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	None	England	London
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	13	New York	George C. Moffatt, 518 W 136th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
10	yes	Siste r	yes	no			Mrs. J J. Riley, Bro-in-law 19 Covert St, Port Washington.N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
11	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle; Mr. T. H. Bailey, Box 128, Cumberland. Wyol	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	nil	England	Illogan
12	no	Self	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs M. Wyatt, 4EE Baltimore West Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Lbrn	grey	Scar on right wrist	England	Camborne
13	no	Self	yes	yes	7	Flint	Husband; Mr. J. H. Berryman, 1646 Richfield Rd, Flint, Mich.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	Camborne
14	no	Self	yes	yes	2	Flint	Father; Mr. J. H. Berryman, 1646 Richfield Rd, Flint, Mich.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fr brn	brn	nil	USA	Flint
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chf Clk, of the S.S. FINLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1c

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd.1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WICK	EMILIE	38		f	s	H'Kpr	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Basel	Brother. Mr.Carl Wick Nadelberg 36 Basel, Switzerland	N.J.	Paterson
2		MEERSMAN	MARIA	48		f	w	H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St.Nicholaas Nr.Antwerp	Son. Mr.Floris Meersman Lamstraat, St.Nicholaas, Belg.	N.Y.	New York
3		MEHLER	MEILECH	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Dobromil	Parents Mr.Bernel Mehler Dobromil, E.Galicia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		MEHLER	MAYKE	23		f	s	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Dobromil	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		MEHLER	LIBA	20		f	s	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Dobromil	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-80728-31411-4592

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.

6 to 30 inclusive.are blank.

J. H. Hocks
Purser

32

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1920, *191* 76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	more	no	-	-	Cousin. Mr.Peter Petersen 439 E.24th.St, Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gry	br	none	Germany	Weiterdingen Baden
2	yes	Son	more	no	-	-	Son: Mr.Leon Meersman 313 East.49th.Street, N.Y.City N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	bl	none	Belgium	St.Nicholaas
3	yes	Uncle	30	no			Uncle Mr.Aron Paretz 3514 Neptune Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	br	none	E.Galicia	Dobromil
4	yes	Uncle	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	brn	none	E.Galicia	Dobromil
5	yes	Uncle	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	brn	none	E.Galicia	Dobromil
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro. Chf Off., (Each whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro Chief Officer.

NOV 13 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P J Haulon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HEHINFELD	ELENA	17		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wojtrowka	parents; Hamson Rubinfeld, Wojtrowka	Pa.	Scranton
2		PISZCZAK	LICE	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Ukranian	yes	E.Galician	Ukranian	E.Galicia	Dolinieny	parents; Petro Piszczak, Dulisnemy	NY	Bayonne
3		FORMAN	MRS. ANNA	52		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Scrossi	nephew; Israel Furman, Scrossi	Cal.	San Fr
4		MONDEN	PETRUS	22		M	S	mecanic	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	father; Mr. Monden, Wyng. str. Antwerp	Mich	Detroit
5	CL USC	MEYER	MARGARET	47		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Holland	Irish	Holland	Utretht	Husband Mr. E. Meyer Utretht Holland.	Cal.	Berkeley
6	CL USC	MEYER	MARGARET dau	20		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Claims US.Cit.	Dutch	Holland	Utretht	Father do	Cal.	Berkeley
7	UNDER 16	MEYER	EUGEN son	15		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Claims US Cit.	Dutch	Holland	Utretht	Father do	Cal.	Berkeley
8	UNDER 16	MEYER	HUBERT son	13		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Claims US Cit.	Dutch	Holland	Utretht	Father do	Cal.	Berkeley
9	UNDER 16	MEYER	MATHILDE dau	9		f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utretht.	Father do	Cal.	Berkeley
10		VAN ECKELEN	CAROLINE	59		f	w	wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Son: Mr. Louis Dilles 26 Feer St, Berghem, Antwep	Md	Hounds Bay
11		VOLDER	MAYEAUX	36		m	m	Miner	yes	~~Flemish~~ French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Strepy	Wife Mrs. Jeanne Volder Strepy, Belgium	Iowa	Des Moines
ADMITTED		DEGRYSE	ZOE	14		f	s	Domest.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	Gr. Father. Mr. Fred. Degryse Ardoye, Belgium,	Cal.	SANTA ANA
		SIMONIS	JEAN	16		m	s	Student	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish					
14		DE GROEVE	THEOPHILE	34		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Alice Caerts Keldnacht, Belgium	Ill	Chicago.
ADMITTED		SMEDTS	NORBERT	58		m	m	Baker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Sister Mrs. B. Smedts Louvaine, Belgium	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		DIERCKXSENS	MARIE with 10/ 22-28	38		f	s	Domest	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister Mrs. Louisa Vermulen 83 Kammenstraat Antwerp, Belg	Ill.	Chilago.
17		FISCHBACH	NICOLAS	41		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Belgium	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Bro-i-l Mr. E. Stelzer 81 Rue de Di Kirch, Arlon, Belg	Mich	Detroit
18		FRANCKX	GERMAIN	24		m	s	Student	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Mrs. Malvinas Franckx 13 Ave Jeflambaux Brussels.	La	Ludington
19		VISSERS	LUISA	29		f	m	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother Mr. Jesef Jackens Mercxam, Antwerp, Belg.	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	VISSERS	FRANK	10		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle do	N.Y.	New York.
21	UNDER 16	VISSERS	GEORGETTE	1		f	s	Child	no	Child	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle do	N.Y.	New York.
22		HELTEWIG	WILHELM uncle	51		m	m	Foreman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	Bro. Mr. August Heltewig Barmen, Germany.	N.H.	Keene
23		KAYSER	PETER	29		m	m	Gard'nr	yes	English	yes	Luxem-bourg	German	U.S.A.	Grosspoint	Father Mr. Franz Kayser Folchette, Luxemburg.	Ill.	Grosspoint.
24		Kayser	MARIANNE wife	23		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Luxem-bourg	German	U.S.A.	Grosspoint	Ill, Father-i-l. do	Ill.	Grosspoint.
25		KIEFFER	MARY	44		f	s	Domest	yes	English	yes	Luxem-bourg	German	U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Sister Mrs. M. Fering, Luxembourg. Lexem.	Wisc	Taurtle Lake.
26		KAPRANOV	ANDREJ	27		m	s	Artisan	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Tarnopol	Mother Mrs. Maria Kapranov Biala, Galicia.	Mass	Boston.
27		VAN DE WOUWEN	CHARLOTTE	22		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father. Mr. Peter De Groof 61 Selder Straat Antwerpen,	N.Y. Belg	New York
28	UNDER 16	VAN DE WOUWEN	PETER	4		m	s	None	no	Child	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Grand Father do	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	VAN DE WOUWEN	CONSTANT	2		m	s	None	no	Child	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do do	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	NONNENMACHER Klein	JOSEPH Son	5		m	s	None	no	Child	no	Claims US Cit. French	German	France	Wisches	Grandfather Mr. E. Nonnenmacher Wisches, France.	N.Y.	New York

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
13 Simonis Jean Manifested Sheet 14 Line 3.

33

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NOV 13 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

78

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	5 25	no			brother; A. Rubingold 8167 Mulberry Str. Scranton. Pa.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Grosslowe
2	no	self	$50	yes	1914/20	6 yrs Bayonne	sister; Baisie Pissozak 2527 - 17th Str. Bayonne. NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Galicia	Dolianaay
3	yes	husband	$30	no			husband; Dave Forman 1842 Howard Str. S. Francisco, Cal.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	blo	grey	none	Russia	Sorossi
4	yes	self	$5	no			friend; Alida Brumcoghe 1192 Bellevue Av. Detroit Mich.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
5	no	self	more	yes	1913 Born US Iowa 1875		Son. Mr. Alfonse Meyer University Calif, Berkeley Cal.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bl	none	U.S.A.	Monroe
6	no	Mother	$10,000.00	yes	Born US Iowa 1902		Brother do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bk	br	none	U.S.A.	Monroe
7	no	Mother	-	yes	Born US Iowa 1907		Brother do	no always yes	no	no	no	nn	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	br	none	U.S.A.	Monroe
8	no	Mother	-	yes	Born US Calif 1905		Brother do	no always yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dk	br	none	U.S.A.	Santa Cruz
9	no	Mother	-	no			Brother do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	dk	br	none	Holland	Utretht.
10	no	Daughter	$100	no			Daughter Mrs. Maria De Hoy Everleigh Heights Round Bay Md	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gry	bl	none	Belgium	Hoogstroete
11	yes	Self	more	no			Br-i-law Mr. Louis Beaumont. 1833 E. University Des Moines Iowa	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Moles on left cheek	Belgium	Strepy
12	yes	Father	30	no			Father Mr. Adolphe Degryse VR 4 Box 93 C, Santa Ana Calif.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	fr	bl	none	France	Billy-Grony
13								no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14		Self	more	yes	1914/22 8 Chicago		Home 1325 Berry Ave Chicago Ill.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	br	bl	none	Belgium	Lokaran
15	yes	Friend	more	no			Friend Mr. Joseph Lindekens 6908 3rd. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	bl	none	Belgium	Tamasamrrl
16	no	Father	more	no			Sister Mrs. Jeanne Smith 7153 Eggleston Ave, Chicago Ill.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Antwerp.
17	no	Self	more	yes	1914/22 8 Chicago		Home 1323 Tuscola Str Detroit Mich.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	br	bl	none	Belgium	Arlon
18	no	Self	more	no			Ludington Lumber Co Ludington La.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bl	none	Belgium	Antwerp
19	yes	Husband	more	no			Husband Mr. Petrus Vissers 173 10th. Ave New York City	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	br	bl	none	Belgium	Deurne
20	yes	Father	$50	no			Father do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
21	yes	Father	-	no			Father do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
22	no	Nephew	45	no			Nephew Mr. Fred. Graf 357 Water St, Keene, N.H.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Barmen
23	no	Self	more	yes	1914/22 8 Chicago		Home Grosspoint, Ill.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	br	bl	none	Luxemburg	Felchette
24	no	Husband	-	yes	1914/22 8 Chicago		do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Luxemburg	Weimerskirch.
25	no	Self	more	yes	1901/22 21 Wisc		Sister Mrs. J.J. Golden Tourtle Lake, Wisc.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	gry	none	Luxembourg	Postingen Grevenmacher.
26	yes	Self	10	no			Bro. Mr. Michal Kapraney 136 Cambridge St, Boston Mass	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	bl	none	Galicia	Biala.
27	yes	Husband	more	yes	1916/19 3 N.York		Husband; Mr. Silva Van De Wouwen 220 Clinton Ave, W. Hoboken NJ	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bl	none	Belgium	Antwerp
28	yes	Father	-	yes	born U.S.A 1918		Father do	No always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	bl	none	U.S.A.	Hudson Heights N.J.
29	yes	Father	-	no			do do	No always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Antwerp
30	yes	Father	-	yes	Born U.S. N.Y. 1917		Father & Mother Home. 69 W. 108th. Str. New York City	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	bl	none	U.S.A.	New York.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro Chf. Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAPEER	RUDOLF	46	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Mishawaka, Ind.	brother; Bern. Lapeer, Moerbeke Waes	Ind.	Mishawaka
2		HELLENS	EUGENE	41	✓	M	M	farmer	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Mishawaka, Ind.	brother; Leo Hellens, Moerbeke Waes	Ind.	Mishawaka
3		VANDERPOORTEN	ROMAIN	37	✓	M	M	gardener	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	San Antonio, T.	mother; Ww. Vanderpoorten, Overmeiren	Texas	San Antonio
4	273346 5/2/27	CALLE	IDALIE	21	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Nieukerken	father; Adolf Calle, Nieukerken	Ill.	Chicago
5		BROECKHOVE	HENRY	53	✓	M	M	gardener	yes	12-108 22-12/20/39 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Overmeiren	mother; Ww. Broeckhove, Overmeiren	Texas	San Antonio
6		BROECKHOVE	HORMENIE	21	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	12-108 22-12/20/39 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Overmeiren	mother in law; do	Texas	San Antonio
7		VAN LONDERZEELE	ALFRED	26	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ninove	parents; Victor Van Londerzele, Ninove, Mich		Detroit
8		ARENTS	SYLVIE	26	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St. Lievens Esche	father; Schollaert L. St. Liev. Esche	Ind.	S. Bend
9		DE VOS	PIERRE	19	✓	M	S	shoemak.	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geeraardsbergen	father; De Vos Theo, Geeraardsbergen	Ind.	Mishawaka
10	396648 5/31/28	DE MAEYER	LEOISE	35	✓	F	D	dressmak.	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father; De Mayer, Antwerp	Conn.	Waterbury
11		PASTEEL	HENRY	15	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	grandfather; Van Cauter J., Brussels	NY	Brooklyn
12	V2 931-56	CALLEWAERT	VICTOR	36	✓	M	W	baker	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Schaerbeek	father; Mr. Callewaert, Schaerbeek	Wash.	Seattle
13		MORTIER	MAURICE	39	✓	M	M	undertak.	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Etterbeek	brother; Mr. Achille Mortier, Brussels	Wash.	Seattle
14		BALMON	MARY	32	✓	F	S	dressmk.	yes	1/514 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Etterbeek	friend; do	Wash.	Seattle
15		CLAEYS	LEONIE	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	4/20782-12/22/39 1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	parents; Rue De Villers 29, Brussels	Virg.	Glen Carlyn
16	UNDER 16	CLAEYS	JEANNE	2	✓	F	S	child	no	4-A-980-505-12-3-41 child	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	grand parents; do	Virg.	Glen Carlyn
17		DE COSTER	LOUIS	24	✓	M	S	mecanic	yes	Mech Dentist 1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father; Amand De Coster, Heverlee	NY	New York
18		DOENSEN	MARIETTE	27	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostende	parents; q21 Vlaander Str. Oostende	Wash. DC	King Cy.
19	OK V13566 5/1/27	TOURNOY	MARTHA	21	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York, NY.	Moth. Mrs. C. Granwet, Ostende. Belg.	NY	New York
20		VAN DER WEKEN	FRANS	24	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	1/514 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	relation; 35 Eigenheard Str, Merx. Ant.	Mich	Detroit
21	ADMITTED	HOXY	MELANIE	76	✓	F	W	H'work	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Frans Vloors brother in law; Borgerhout, Antw.	Ill.	Chicago
22		SOUMAGNE	JEAN	32	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father; Mr. Soumagne, Brussels	Cal.	San Francisco
23		GILAIN	MELANIE	25	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	1/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Louvain	friend; Laurette Janssen, Brussels	NY	New York
24		~~VAN OVERLOOP~~	~~STEPHANIE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Flemish~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~relation; 10 Hoogstraat, Antwerp~~	~~NJ~~	~~Paterson~~
25		~~VAN OVERLOOP~~	~~ELIZA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Officiere~~	~~yes~~	~~Flemish~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~do~~	~~NJ~~	~~Paterson~~
26		~~VAN OVERLOOP~~	~~MARIA~~	~~00~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H'work~~	~~yes~~	~~Flemish~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~do~~	~~NJ~~	~~Paterson~~
27		~~TEMMERMAN~~	~~CAMIEL~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Flemish~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Ruembodegem~~	~~brother; Louis Temmerman, Ruembodegem~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
28		VAN ELLE	JEROME	26	✓	M	M	foreman	8-52755	4/518 ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Coolscamp	parents in law; Mr. Galle, Coolscamp	Mich	Monroe
29		VAN ELLE	ZULMA	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	8-20813-10/20/40	Flemish	yes	Belgian Claims U.S.C.	Flemish	Belgium	Coolscamp	parents; do	Mich	Monroe
30	UNDER 16	VAN ELLE	MARIA	2	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no		Flemish	Belgium	Coolscamp	grand parents; do	Mich	Monroe

Certified the following numbers are cancelled:
24 Van Overloof Stephanie 25 Eliza 26 Maria Did not embark.
27 Temmerman Camiel Did not embark.

Purser.

34

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 191

80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$43	yes	20yrs	Mishaw. home;410 W.8th Str.Mishawaka,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	grey	none	Belgium	Moerbeke,Waes.
2	yes	self	more	yes	12yrs	Mishaw. home;611 - 5th Str.Mishawaka,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	blu	none	Belgium	Moerbeke,Waes.
3	no	self	100	yes	12yrs	S.Anto. home;R.F.D.B.32 E.San Antonio,Tex.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Overmeiren
4	yes	self	25 55	no		brother in law;Josef De Maeyer 622 Strafford Place,Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Nieuwerkem
5	no	self	500	yes	11yrs	1909-20 S.Ant. uncle;John Wauters Frio Road Box 59 San Antonio,Tex.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Overmeiren
6	no	husband	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Waasmunster
7	yes	self	$55 more	no		brother;Th.Van Lenderzele 3400 Beals Ave Av.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	blu	none	Belgium	Ninove
8	yes	husband	$15 more	no		husband;Arents Joseph Scholum Str.S.Bend,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	St.Lievens Esschc
9	no	self	$47.00 more	yes	2yrs	1920-21 Mishaw. uncle;De Vosm Adrien 521 W.7th Str.Mishawaka,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	scar on right cheek none	Belgium	Geeraardsbergen
10	no	self	$30 more	no		sister;Mrs.H.Van Megroot 471 Chase Av.Waterbury,Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	yes	parents	more	yes	5yrs	1914-19 NY parents;Mr.Pasteel Dead to father 459 - 45rd Str.Brooklyn,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Brussels
12	no	self	$1200 more	yes	2yrs	Sept 1921 1920-21 Wisc. Superior cousin;Albert Librecht 851 Dakota Str.,S.Seattle.Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Schaerbeek
13	no	self	$1000 more	no		brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bla	brn	none	Belgium	Wielsbeke
14	no	self	$ 900 more	no		friend; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Ganshe
15	no	self	$56 more	no		husband;Fred.Claays Glen Carlyn,Virg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blu	none	Belgium	Knocke
16	no	mother	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
17	yes	self	$285 more	no		to Study Dutch Literature 146 W 52nd. st. business trip New York Bodee School	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Loss of left leg - Barwound crippled left leg	5	5	fr	blo	blu	seen and approved - Veg Mem - Soldier wounded during war crippled left leg	Belgium	Louvain
18	no	self	$250 more	no		cousin;Mrs.A.Standeart O'Brien King Cy.Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Beerneem
19	yes	self	$50 more	yes	1921	NY husband;Mr.Fourney 301 W.116th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Oostende
20	yes	parents	$ 300 28	no		parents;Guil.Van der Vreken 4267 Wayburn Av.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blu	none	Belgium	Merxem
21	yes	self	$17 more	yes	40yrs	1871-1921 sev.pl. home;1501 N.Talman Av.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	Sculptor Sculptress - Which may affect status															Belgium	Louvain
22	no	self	$50 more	no		sister;Mrs.M.Pissens 1122 Hollister Av.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	fr	blu	none	Belgium	Tirlemont
23	yes	self	$50 more	no		aunt;Mrs.Dursnd 24 E.60th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Berchem,Bruss.
24	no	self	more	no		husband;Mr.Albert Van Overloop 115 E.52nd Str.Paterson,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Steisene
25	no	mother	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Petit Chasi
26	no	mother	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
27	no	self	more	yes	12yrs	Detroit home;644 Sheridan Av.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Eremhodegem
28	yes	self	$ 175 more	yes	8yrs	1914-22 Monroe home;154 Erber Av.Monroe Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Belgium	Ruddir voorde
29	yes	husband		yes	8yrs	1914-22 Monroe do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Cools-camp
30	yes	father		born in US		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	fr	fr	bl	none	USA	Monroe

Nov 11/23/22 = 5:30 PM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chief Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE VEIRMAN	RACHEL	52		F	M	H'wife	yes	1/5182 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	parents;Jan Troch,Gent	N.H.	Manchester
2	UNDER 16	DE VEIRMAN	JOSEPH	7		M	S	child	no	child	no	born in U.S.A. Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	grand parents; do	N.H.	Manchester
3		VAN WYNSBERGHE	HENRI	40		M	M	farmer	yes	4/518 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	S.Bend,Ind.	brother in law;Aug.Alvoet,Meygem	Ind.	S.Bend
4		VAN WYNSBERGHE	MARIE Wife	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	11-320255-8/22/41 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	S.Bend,Ind	brother; do	Ind.	S.Bend
5	UNDER 16	VAN WYNSBERGHE	LEON son	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	born in U.S.A. Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	S.Bend,Ind.	uncle; do	Ind.	S.Bend
6	UNDER 16	VAN WYNSBERGHE	MARIA dr	6		F	S	child	yes	Flemish	yes	born in U.S.A. Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	S.Bend,Ind.	do	Ind.	S.Bend
7		VAN DEN EYNDE	JOSEF	27		M	S	motorcoons	yes	1/5197 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	uncle;Raymaert Zoe,Antwerp	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	VL 600 33	VAN GASTEL	LOUIA	22		F	S	telephon	yes	11-307731 3-1 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	parents;Ellermanstr.90,Antwerp B.B.	Ill.	Chicago
9		GOOSSENS	JOSEPH	25		M	S	laborer	yes	1/5197 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	father;Goossens Ed,Ruysselede	Mich.	Detroit
10		VOLLENS	CESAR	24		M	S	weaver	yes	1/5198 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	parents;Adolf Vollens,Meulebeke	Col.	Fort Morgan
11		LIPS	IRMA	21		F	S	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aelter	father;August Lips,Aelter	Ind.	S.Bend
12	24927 3/2/27	WASHINGTON	CLOTHILDE	25		F	S	H'work	yes	1/5197 English	yes	British Subject	English	Belgium	Brussels	Moth.Mrs.C.Washington, Schaenbeck.Belg.	NY.	Brooklyn
13		LUSKOZUS	MARIE	55		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	sister;Vw.Thivry,Ever.Str.9,Antw.	NY	Manhatten
14	4/F 29887 7/2/3442	TONET	ERNEST	50		M	M	industr.	yes	1/5198 Flemish	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	Sist.Mrs.R.Tonet, Boostfort.Belg.	NY	New York
15	4/F 29885 7/2/3442	TONET	ANTOINETTE Wife	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	sis.i.l. as above	NY	New York
16		VAN DEN BOSSCHE	CORALIE	62		F	M	H'wife	yes	1/5196 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent BB	daughter;Mrs.Spriet,Gent	NY	New York
17	V.917/671	WEESTRAETE	FRANCOIS	25		M	M	laborer	yes	1/5197 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother;Vw.Verstraete,Vollestr.Gent	NY	Brooklyn
18	V.917/671	WEESTRAETE	BERTHA	23		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother in law; do	NY	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16 V.917/671	WEESTRAETE	MARTHA	2		F	S	child	no	child	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	grand mother; do	NY	Brooklyn
20		GOETHALS	BASILE	26		M	M	farmer	yes	1/5198 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aelter	father;Charles Goethals,Aelter	Ill.	Moline
21		GOETHALS	BERTHA Wife	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	8-6-983 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aelter	father in law; do	Ill.	Moline
22		MESURE	FRANS	55		M	M	watcher	yes	1/5182 Flemish	yes	French	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	relation;Mr.Vermeulen,Antwerp	Ill.	Chicago
23		MESURE	MARIE Wife	54		F	M	H'wife	yes	1/5182 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	— do	Ill.	Chicago
24		VAN PETEGHEM	AMEDEE	53		M	M	gardener	yes	1/5182 Flemish	yes	French	Flemish	Belgium	Lokeren	brother in law;Jan De Preyter,Lokeren	Texas	Houston
25		VAN PETEGHEM	CLEMENTINE Wife	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	1/5182 Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lokeren	brother; do	Texas	Houston
26		DE BORCHGRAVE D'ALTENA	JACQUES	18		M	S	student	yes	1/5182 French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Moth.Mrs.M.DeBorchgrave D' Altena.Brussels.	NY	New York
27		DEBIE	CHARLES	46		M	M	shoemak.	yes	7/518 French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Charleroi,Pa.	brother in law; Joseph Lambot Jumet,r.Frere Erb.	Pa.	Charleroi
28		DEBIE	GUSTAVINE Wife	44		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Charleroi,Pa.	brother; do	Pa.	Charleroi
29		BOUILLON	JULES	45		M	M	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Chesmes	relation;Grand Rue 157,Chesmes	Ill.	Stonington
30		BOUILLON	JULES	10		M	S	smith	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Chesmes	do	Ill.	Stonington

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
11.Lips Irma Did not embark
29 Boullion Jules Did not embark
30 Boullion Jules Did not embark.

35

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 25

Master.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States?	21 Race (nationality or people) as classified by the Immigration Service.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1914-22	8yrs Manchester	home;64 Dubuque Str.Manchester.N.H.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	St.Amandsber
2	no	mother		yes	born	Manchester	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	drk	none	U.S.A.	Manchester,N.H.
3	no	self	$160	more	1907-21	14yrs S.Bend	102 home;Meat Str.S.Bend,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Vynoht
4	no	husband		yes	1909-21	12yrs S.Bend	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Nevele
5	no	father		yes	born	S.Bend	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	-	fr	blo	grey	none	U.S.A.	S.Bend,Ind.
6	no	father		yes	born	S.Bend	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	S.Bend,Ind.
7	no	self	$500	more	no		uncle;Frank Teter 922 E.Lake Av.Los Angeles,Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blu	wounded at belly during war	Belgium	Compenhout
8	no	self	$70	more	no		brother in law;Mr.O.G.Curtis 3504 W.North Av.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bro	none	Belgium	Schooten,Ant
9	no	self	$1100	more	no		cousin;Frits De Vos Mich. 1901 Mark Av.Notary Public,Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	brn	none	Belgium	Buysselde
10	yes	brot in law	$2000	more	no		brother in law;Achiel Plovie R.2 Box 111 Port Morgan,Col.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Meule-beki
11	yes	self		more	no		~~brother;Hipe Cubins 450 S.Main Str.S.Bend,Ind.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	brn	none	Belgium	Aelter
12	yes	self	$1000	more	yes	1920 1yr Br'lyn	brother;George Washington 47 Prospect Park W.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Schaerbeek,Br
13	yes	daughter		more	25	no	daughter;Mrs.Andre Van den Bos 340 W.30th Str.Manhattan,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
14	yes	self	$200	more	no		friend;Jules Bouy 712 - 5th Av.New York City	yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Glabbeesse,M
15	yes	husband		no			do	yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Holland	Eindhoven
16	yes	self	$300	more	yes	Visit 4mths NY	daughter;Mrs.Jeanne Brugger 307 E.81st Str.New York City	no	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	grey	bro	none	Belgium	Gent
17	no	self	$65	more	yes	1918 Hoboken	brother;in law;De Wilde Constant 958 - 51st Str.Brooklyn,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Gent
18	no	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Gent
19	no	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Gent
20	yes	self	$150	more	no		friend;Gustaaf De Graeve 512 - 18th Av.Moline Ill.	no	1yr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Knessel-aere.
21	yes	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Ruyss-ede.
22	yes	self	$170	more	no		D.J.Smith,Son 1.l. 7155 Eggleston Av.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Loss of left of arm shooting of right leg - Which may affect it		5	5	fr	bla	grey	crippled leg one arm	France	Roubaix
23	yes	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
24	yes	self	$100	more	yes	1914-20 6yrs S.Anton.	friend;Mr.H.Mengden 1009 Missouri Av.Houston,Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	grey	blu	none	France	Rysel
25	yes	husband		yes		1912-20 8yrs S.Anton.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Overmeiren
26	yes	mother	$200	more	no		friend care Mr.Hamilton,Guaranty studying trip)Trust Co.N.Y	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
27	no	self	$180	more	yes	1902-22 20yrs Charlerl.	cousin;Joseph Bourbousse Charleroi.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	sign on right hand	Belgium	Ham s.Sambre
28	yes	husband		yes		1902-22 20yrs Charlerl.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Roux;Basses
29	no	self		more	yes	17yrs Stoningt.	~~friend;Pedro Tequesne~~ Stonington,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Ousmee
30	no	husband		yes		17yrs Stoningt.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	drk	none	Belgium	Ousmee

11/13/22 - 58 h

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pô in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZOPF	ANTON	33		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Strem	brother;Karl Zopf,Deutsch Bieling	Pa.	Coplay
2		ZOPF	ELISABETH	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Strem	brother in law; do	Pa.	Coplay
3	UNDER 16	ZOPF	FELIX	2		M	S	child	no	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Strem	uncle; do	Pa.	Coplay
4		UNGER	MARIA	19		F	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Strem	father;Karl Unger,Strem 125	NY.	New York
5		SCHMID	WILHELM	32		M	S	cook	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basel	parents;Family Schmid,Basel	NJ	Lakewood
6		STETTLER	ROSA	59		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bern	cousin;Mrs.Elisa Fahrni,Bern	NJ	Bloomsbury
7		ARNEGGER	WALLY	28		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Basel	relatives;Mr.Vogt-Bost,Basel	NY	Riverhead
8		SOBIERALCZYK	LEONARD	34		M	S	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlshorst	sister;Mrs.Rich.Bohnert,Berlin	NY	New York
9		SOBIERALCZYK	JOHANN	59		M	M	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlshorst	do	NY	New York
10		SOBIERALCZYK	ANTONIE	29		F	M	artist	yes	German	yes	Dutch	German	Germany	Karlshorst	sister in law; do	NY	New York
11		DUMELE	FRANCISC	51		M	M	labour	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle;Dermer Hanna,Glagovat,Arod	Ill.	Chicago
12		DUMELE	MAGDALENA	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do do	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	DUMELE	ANDREJ	15		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do do	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	DUMELE	PETRU	7		M	S	child	no	child	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do do	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	DUMELE	FRANCISC	4		M	S	child	no	child	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do do	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	DUMELE	ANNA	2		F	S	child	no	child	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do do	Ill.	Chicago
17		SZMUCKER	ESTER	30		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	mother;Riwa Szmulder,Wilno	NH.	Portsmouth
18	ADMITTED	BORAWSKA	SORA	44		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rajgord	aunt;Sawicka Praga,Szmulewicza	NY	Bronx
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BORAWSKA	ZEJDEL	9		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rajgrod	do	NY	Bronx
20		KRAWIECKA	BEJLA	21		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	sister;Feiga Balaban,Bialystok	NY	Brooklyn
21		TUCHMAN	HUBIN	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kossov	father in law;F.Goldman,Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	CHARLAS	LIBA	56		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Brzesc	brother in law; Zalman Ozowski Brzesc	Ohio	Cleveland
23	ADMITTED	TOPORSK	CHAIM	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Brzesc	uncle; do	Ohio	Cleveland
24	ADMITTED	TOPORSK	LAWEL	9		M	S	child	no	child	no	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Brzesc	do do	Ohio	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED	TOPORSK	DOBA	8		F	S	child	no	child	no	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Brzesc	do do	Ohio	Cleveland
26		BERNSZTEJN	SZYMKA	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Nieswiez	mother;Pena Lew,Nieswiez	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	BERNSZTEJN	MORDUCH	14		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Nieswiez	grand mother; do	Ill.	Chicago
28		BERNSZTEJN	CHAJA	17		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Niesywiez	do	Ill.	Chicago
29		SADAGORSKA	RUSIA	62		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Husiatyn	daughter;Matka Altschilef,Kapyc-kynce	NY.	Bronx
30		PACHMAN	OSKAR	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Worvolince	sister;Etie Rosmaryn,Worvolince	Pa.	Philadelphia

36

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			cousin;Joseph Unger 114 B.Coplay Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Deutsch Bieling
2	no	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Strem
3	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Strem
4	yes	self	25	no			uncle;Frank Klepeis 3085 Tiebant Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	grey	none	Austria	Strem
5	no	self	more	yes	1916-18	2yrs Lakewood	friends;Family Mic.Moses 173 Ridge Av.Lakewood,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Basel
6	no	self	more	yes	1909-21	12yrs NY	brother;Mr.Fred Stettler Bloomsbury,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	grey	grey	none	Switzerland	Toffen(Bern)
7	yes	self	more	no			friend;Paula Gygax Riverhead,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	Germany	Bleichach
8	yes	self	more	yes	1914-21	7yrs sev.pl.	home;252 W.43rd Str.New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Berlin
9	yes	self	more	yes	1914-21	7yrs sev.pl.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Berlin
10	yes	self	more	yes	1914-21	7yrs sev.pl.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Holland	Amsterdam
11	yes	brot.in law	more	no			brother in law;Michel Lanczinger 1521 Mohawk Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Glogovat
12	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Glogovat
13	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Glogovat
14	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Glogovat
15	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Glogovat
16	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Glogovat
17	no	self	25	no			brother;Sam Cohen Box 201 55 Mechemcie Av.Portsmouth,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	drk	none	Poland	Wilno
18	yes	self	37	no			brother;David Goldman 1480 Seabury Place,Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland Rajgrod	Rajgrod
19	yes	mother		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	v		fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Rajgrod
20	yes	brother	25	no			brother;Dave Krawetz 45 Montrand Av.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bla	none	Poland	Bialystok
21	yes	friends	25	no			friends;Beth Achaidon 55 Thatford Av.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bla	none	Poland	Kossov
22	no	self	75	no			son;Philip Kalisk 6933 St.Clair Av.Cleveland,Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	scabies	5	4	fr	drk	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Brzesc
23	no	gr.mother		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Brzesc
24	no	gr.mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Brzesc
25	no	gr.mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Brzesc
26	yes	husband	25	no			husband;Jackel Bernstejn 918 Maxwell Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Nieswiez
27	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Nieswiez
28	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Nieswiez
29	yes	son	10	no			son;H.Sadigur 510 E.174th Str.Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	blu	none	E.Galicia	Husiatyn
30	no	brother	[illegible]	no			brother;Benjamin Packman 2608 S.6th Str.Philad.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no x	good	tais sur oeil	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	E.Galicia	Kojdanov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro 2nd Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

I. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		~~GEUDEVER~~	~~EMILE~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~French~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Boulet~~	~~brother-in-law;Julen Goov,Boulet~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Peru~~
2		LINS ✓	HELENA	55 ✓		F	S	H'work	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Lindhoven	None	NY	New York
3		~~SCHWARZ~~	~~JOHANNA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Edesheim~~	~~brother;Heinrich Schwarz,Edesheim~~	~~NY~~	~~Bronx~~
4	309438	BIEFEL 9-9-27 ✓	JOSEPH 88	42	✓	M	M	ironmak.	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Herman Biefel,Resita	Ill.	St.Louis
5		STRIKS ✓	RACHEL	40 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew 5-764?	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Huta Suchodolska	parents;Wolf Sterzel,Huta Suchodolska	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	STRIKS ✓	SCHIJE	9 ✓		M	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Huta Suchodolska	grand parents; do	NY	New York
7		STRIKS ✓	HENIA	16 ✓		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Huta Suchodolska	do	NY	New York
8		STRZELECKI ✓	JOSEF	42 ✓		M	S	laborer	yes	3-764? Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brdov	parents;Adolf Strelecki,Brdov	NY	Rochester
9		WEG ✓	CHANA	27 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	2-746316 5-764? Hebrew 10-17-40	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Debica	parents;Salomon Herszlag,Debica	NY	New York
10	UNDER 16	WEG ✓	ABRAHAM	7 ✓		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Debica	grand parents; do	NY	New York
11		ROHMAN ✓	MATKA	30 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	2-135847 3-4647 Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	parents;Martyn Wolf,Warsaw	NY	Bronx
12		BOGULAWSKA ✓	TAUBA	57 ✓		F	W	H'work	yes	5-764? Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocin	son in law;Viktor Dubno,Sochocin	NY	New York
13		BOGUSLAWSKA ✓	MOSZEK	17 ✓		M	S	laborer	yes	11-118240-35 1647 Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocin	brother in law; do	NY	New York
14		BOGUSLAWSKA ✓	GENIA	16 ✓		F	S	scholar	yes	2-448667 5-28-1938 Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocin	do do	NY	New York
15	UNDER 16	BOGUSLAWSKA ✓	ARON	14 ✓		M	S	scholar	yes	2-251255 5-764? Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocin	do do	NY	New York
16		WIERZBA ✓	MARJEM	17 ✓		F	S	H'work	yes	3-764? Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowsa	cousin;Israel Kosowica,Lomza	NY	New York
17		BACHMAN ✓	CHAIM	36 ✓		M	S	smith	yes	3-1647 Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radymno	sister;Drejza Strasberg,Jaworow	NY	New York
18		BRIEFWEBSLER ✓	MAYER	21 ✓		M	S	waitor	2-524727 8/3/37 yes	3-4647 Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sosnica	brother;Ajzyk Briefwebsler,Sosnica	NY	New York
19		NIEBOSZOZYK ✓	LEJBA	17 ✓		M	S	student	ye s	3-764? Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bocki	brother;Chaim Nieboszozyk,Bocki	Ill.	Chicago
20		KOZIOL ✓	ELUMA	24 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	11-355680-2/25/43 3647 Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokoly	brother;David Kapitowski,Sokoly	Ill.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	KOZIOL ✓	BORUCH	2 ✓		M	S	child	no	11-347730 8/28/42 child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokoly	uncle; do	Ill.	Chicago
22		GRINFELD ✓	MINCIA	63 ✓		F	W	H'work	no	5-1647 none Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Potomin	sister in law;Marjem Korotaki, Potomin	Cal.	S.Francisco
23		CHODOKOWSKA ✓	SZAJNDEL	43 ✓		F	M	H'wife	no	5-1647 none Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czypowic	brother;H.Radomyslecki,Bialystok	Md.	Baltimore
24	UNDER 16	CHODOKOWSKA ✓	FRIGEL	13 ✓		F	S	scholar	no	4-16547 5-5-38 none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czypowic	uncle; do	Md.	Baltimore
25	UNDER 16	CHODOKOWSKA ✓	GENIA	11 ✓		F	S	scholar	no	4-18600-5-8-39 none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czypowic	do	Md.	Baltimore
26	UNDER 16	CHODOKOWSKA ✓	MOJSZE	8 ✓		M	S	child	no	4-10743 12/11/44 IN HOSPITAL none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czypowic	do	Md.	Baltimore
27		NESCHYS ✓	SEUL	22 ✓		M	S	laborer	yes	5-1647 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolajov	parents;Mojsze Neschys,Mikolajov	NY	New York
28		FINSKI ✓	JANKIEL	60 ✓		M	M	bookbnd.	yes	5-764? Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narodycs	daughter;Chana Odkupczyk,Narodycs	NY.	Manhatten
29		FINSKI ✓	SZEJNDLA	59 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narodycs	do	NY.	Manhatten
30		FINSKI ✓	ROWIN	17 ✓		M	S	bookbnd.	yes	11-153621-7-9-36 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narodycs	sister; do	NY.	Manhatten

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
1 Geudever Emile Did not embark
3 Schwarz Johanna " " "

J. H. Hoek
Purser

Wankowski Josef
5:30 PM

37

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 19 86

8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~none~~	yes	10yrs	Penn	home;Penn,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								~~Belgium~~	~~Wanfercem~~
2	yes	self	50	yes	1919	3yrs NY	brother;John Lins 251 Castleton Av.L.I.New York	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	gray	none		Holland	Lindhoven
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~none~~	~~no~~			~~aunt;Susanna Dengler 151 Cox Hill Rd.Buena,NY.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fr~~	~~blu~~	~~blu~~	~~none~~		~~Germany~~	~~Speier~~
4	yes	sister	20	no			sister;Mrs.Louisa Booking 449 N.33rd St.Louis,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blu	brn	none		Roumania	Resita
5	yes	husband	25	no			husband;Jack Stricks 155 Bronx St.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blu	none		E.Galicia	Huta Suchaczolska
6	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	drk	none		E.Galicia	Huta Suchaczolska
7	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none		E.Galicia	Huta Suchaczolska
8	yes	self	50	yes	1903-22	NY	home;1049 Hudson Av.Rochester,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none		E.Galicia	Huta Suchaczolska
9	yes	husband	40	no			husband;Morris Weg 585 E.3rd Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	blu	none		Poland	Bugaj
10	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none		Poland	Debica
11	yes	brother	25	no			brother;A.Martin 842 Hewitt Place,Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	drk	none		Poland	Debica
12	yes	son	40	no			son;Jakob Bogatt 59 E.102nd Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	blu	none		Poland	Warsaw
13	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	blu	none		Poland	Sochocin
14	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none		Poland	Sochocin
15	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	drk	bro	none		Poland	Sochocin
16	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt;Ester Bloom 18 Rutgers Place,New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none		Poland	Lomza
17	yes	brother	30	no			brother;D.L.Rachman 346 Greenwich Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	grey	none		Poland	Radymno
18	yes	cousin	60	no			cousin;Lewis Grimer 132 Franklin Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	grey	none		Poland	Miolyna Novy
19	yes	self	3	no			uncle;Abe Bestok 862 Campbell Av.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none		Poland	Bocki
20	yes	self	30	no			husband;Mayer Kusurer 659 W.13th Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none		Poland	Birerovostar
21	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none		Poland	Birerovostar
22	no	self	25	no			son;Theodor Greenfeld 1524 A.Golden Gate Av.S.Franc.Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	red	bro	none		Russia	Miropol
23	no	self	25	no			husband;Henach Chodokowski 16 S.Bond Str.Baltimore,Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none		Russia	Narodice
24	no	mother	11	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none		Russia	Narodice
25	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none		Russia	Narodice
26	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none		Russia	Narodice
27	yes	self	25	no			brother;Louis Meshis 310 -63rd Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	drk	none		Russia	Narodice
28	yes	self	25	no			daughter;Dora Ostrowska 300 E.20th Str.Manhattan,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	drk	none		Russia	Mikolajov
29	yes	husband		no			5 children do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	difformity of finger	5	2	fr	blo	drk	none		Russia	Narodyos
30	yes	father		no			sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	drk	none		Russia	Narodyos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Chf Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. Haulon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEZNAMA	ZUZANNA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Castkov	sister;Valoch Krist.Nitra	Pa.	Lansford
2		RUSNAK	FELIX	23		M	S	laborer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	Oovetimany	father;Rusnak Sal.Kyjov	NY	Binghampton
3		ADAMEK	JOSEF	24		M	M	laborer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	St.Hrozenkov	wife;Adamek Marie,St.Hrozenkov	NY	Schenotady
4		HABANIK	JAN	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	Komna	wife;Habanik Anna,Brod .C.Slov.	Ill.	Madison
5		PINDOROVA	ANNA	21		F	S	H'work	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovia	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	Lonka	mother;Pindorova Kate,Lonka	Pa.	Leetsdale
6		PINDOROVA	MARIE	21		F	S	H'work	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovia	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	Lonka	father;Pindor Josef,Lonka	Ill.	Chicago
7		TROJKOVA	MARIE	22		F	S	cook	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	Milokost	sister;Bookova Kate,Milokost	Ohio	Barton
8		UHLIR	JAN	46		M	S	Govt employee	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	Praho	father;Uhlir Josef,Tabora	N.Dak.	Lankyn
9		KNAPPENSTEIN	ANNA	34		F	W	H'work	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	Praha	father;Schuh Jan,Plzne	NY	Brooklyn
10		OPPENHEIM	BENJAMIN	17		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Liban	mother;Rachel Oppenheim,Liban	Mich.	Detroit
11		RUDSTEIN	BEILA	40		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkoviski	father;Todoras Grunberg,Vilkoviski	Iowa	Sioux City
12	UNDER 16	RUDSTEIN	MERE	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkoviski	grand father; do	Iowa	Sioux City
13	UNDER 16	RUDSTEIN	DREIRA	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkoviski	do	Iowa	Sioux City
14	UNDER 16	RUDSTEIN	FRUMA	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkoviski	do	Iowa	Sioux City
15	UNDER 16	RUDSTEIN	CHEIM	8		M	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkoviski	do	Iowa	Sioux City
16		~~RAUDANSKI~~	JAKOB	46		M	W	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilionsi	son in law;Abe Raudanski,Durbarka	NY	Brooklyn
17		~~RAUDANSKI~~	ROSA	20		F	S	dressmk.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilionsi	brother in law; do	NY	Brooklyn
18		~~RAUDANSKI~~	CHAJA	12		F	S	dressmk.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilionsi	do	NY	Brooklyn
19		MYSZKA	JAN	30		M	M	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Baranov	daughter;Wladysl.Myszka,Baranov	NY	Buffalo
20		MEHLSTOCK	JUTTA	62		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Podhajce	sister in law;Mendel Dur,Czortkov	NY	New York
21		APOLLO	ABRAHAM	26		M	S	shomak	yes	Hebrew	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galician	Dobromil	mother;Hanna Apollo,Dobromil	Ohio	Cleveland
22		~~MEHLER~~	MEILECH	13		M	S	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Dobromil	parents;Dermel Mehler,Dobromil	NY	Brooklyn
23		~~MEHLER~~	MATKA	28		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Dobromil	do	NY	Brooklyn
24		~~MEHLER~~	LIBA	20		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Dobromil	do	NY	Brooklyn
25		PERELMUTTER	BAJLA	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother;Hinda Hilmantel,Warsaw	Ohio	Youngstown
26	UNDER 16	PERELMUTTER	SURA	10		F	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	grand mother; do	Ohio	Youngstown
27	UNDER 16	PERELMUTTER	HERCKO	8		M	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	Ohio	Youngstown
28		~~BETKOWSKI~~	KAZIMIERZ	31		M	M	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow	parents;Alexy Betkowski,Staszow	NY	New York
29		~~BETKOWSKI~~	FRANCISKA	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow	parents in law; do	NY	New York
30		~~BETKOWSKI~~	TYTUS	6		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow	grand parents; do	NY	NEW YORK

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
16 RAUDANSKI Jakob 17 Rosa 18 Chaja Did not embark.
28 Betkowski Kazimierz 29 Franciska 30 Tytus Did not embark.
22 to 24 Mehler Meilech, Matka and Liba Manifested Sheet 15 Nos 3 to 5 incl.

38

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 0

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *191*

88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work for, or under contract or agreement with, a person or company in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language? (Answer "yes" or "no".)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the constitution of the United States; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a defendant or prosecuted under any such charges. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time he came he paid his own passage or had it paid by others.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	40	no			brother; Nemsmy Jan 236 W. Bertsch Str. Lansford, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovia	Cestkov
2	no	self	30	no			cousin; Nikl Lnavil 48 Star Av. Binghampton, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Osvelimany
3	no	self	10	no			brother; Kontny Alois 606 Cutler Str. Schenectady NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bla	bro	none	Cz. Slovia	St. Hrozenkov
4	no	self	50	no			uncle; Kopun Rehor P.O. 387 Madison Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Hor-Tuo
5	yes	father	40	no			father; Pindor Cyril Box 115 Alegheny Co. Leetsdale, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Lonka
6	no	self	more	no			aunt; Manakova Anezka 1641 Troop St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Lonka
7	no	self	20	no			uncle; Polehna Josef Box 262 Barton, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Milokost
8	no	self	more	no			sister; Cichova Marie Lankyn 1. N. Dak.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	grey	none	Cz. Slovia	Mezice
9	yes	cousin	more	yes	5yrs	1908-14 NY	cousin; Rusicka Wil 182 Stockon Str. Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovia	Stankov
10	yes	uncle	35	yes	1906	Detroit	uncle; Mr. Sal Jackmon Grossfel, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Latvia	Talsen
11	yes	self	more	no			brother; H. Grinberg 821 # 4th Str. Sioux City, Iowa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Lithuania	Vilkovisk
12	yes	mother	300	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Lithuania	Valkovisk
13	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Lithuania	Vilkovisk
14	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	bro	drk	none	Lithuania	Vilkovisk
15	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	grey	none	Lithuania	Vilkovisk
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~200~~	~~no~~			~~son in law; S. Rosen 266 Palaski Str. Brooklyn, NY~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fr~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Viliensi~~
17	~~yes~~	father ~~Mother~~		~~no~~			~~brother in law; do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Viliensi~~
18	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fr~~	~~blo~~	~~blu~~	~~none~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Viliensi~~
19	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; Maday B. 974 Fillmore Av. Buffalo, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	E. Galicia	Baranov
20	yes	self	20	no			son; Isaak Muhlstock 50 234 E. 7th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	grey	none	E. Galicia	Podhajce
21	yes	brother	25	no			brother; Apfel Harry 659 E. 124th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	drk	none	E. Galicia	Dobromil
22	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~uncle; Puzata Anon 5514 Neptune Av. Brooklyn, NY~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fr~~	~~blo~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~E. Galicia~~	~~Dobromil~~
23	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~		~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~fr~~	~~blo~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~E. Galicia~~	~~Dobromil~~
24	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~		~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~fr~~	~~blo~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~E. Galicia~~	~~Dobromil~~
25	yes	self	more	no			husband; S. Perelmutter 1679 Poland Av. Youngstown, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	blu	none	Poland	Warsaw
26	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Warsaw
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~62½~~	~~no~~			~~brother; Stanislaw Dobromil 617 E. 6th Str. New York City~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fr~~	~~blo~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stasuky~~
29	~~yes~~	~~husband~~		~~no~~			~~brother in law; do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~blo~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stasuky~~
30	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~			~~uncle; do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fr~~	~~blo~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stasuky~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOSMANS	EDGARD	24		M	M	diamond cutter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr.Nomeden parents in law; Borgerhout,Ant.	NJ	Hoboken
2		OCHI	KIYO	46		M	M	profess.	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Prof.Kabe,Berliner Str.Berlin	NY	New York
3		ZIEGLER	CARL	37		M	M	silk comber	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Leeds,Mass	relatives;Paul Trimbach,Basel	Mass.	Leeds
4		ZIEGLER	LOUISA	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Leeds,Mass.	do	Mass.	Leeds
5	UNDER 16	ZIEGLER	CARL	14		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	German	U.S.A.	Leeds,Mass.	do	Mass.	Leeds
6		KARRER	ALFRED	42		M	S	Chef	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Los Angles	relatives;Paul Karrer,Sissach,S.W.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		LOWINGER	LAJOS	21		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Roumanian	German	Hungary	Budapest	mother;Lowinger M.Budapest	NY	New York
8	294297	REDLING	EMMA	16		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papanyogai	father;Redling Josef,Papanyogai	NY	Brooklyn
9		MEHRINGER	ERSZEBET	20		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Baronyszsnos	father;Mehringer Mase.Baronyosznos	NY	New York
10		DITTRICH	VINCE	34		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papanyogai	father;Dittrich Kalman.Papanyogai	NY	New York
11		STEINMACHER	MARIA	16		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papanyogai	father;Steinmacher Gyozy,Papanyogai	NY	New York
12		GERENICS	MARIA	52		F	M	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papanyogai	sister;Pory Sitraine,Papanyogai	NY	Brooklyn
13		FLEINIG	SAROLTA	56		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pecs	mother;Fleirig Josefne,Pecs	Ohio	Clevelsnd
14		KRAUSZ	IREN	31		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszmany	stepmother;Krsus Davidne,Nagyszmany	NY	New York
15		DEUTSCH	ARANKA	19		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	aunt;Schneller,Vacz Budapest	NY	New York
16		BARICSKA	ISTVAN	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	uncle;Varga Istvan,Edeleny	NJ	Passaic
17		TOMORY	ROSA	25		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	father;Tomory Niklos,Homorkert	NY	New York
18		VARGA	KATALIN	24		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Balf	father;Varga Pal.Balf	Ind.	South Bend
19		KISS	GYORGY	61		M	M	engineer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszimol	mother in law; Feder Veszprem	Cal.	Loonis
20		KISS	GYORGNE	55		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszimol	brother in law; do	Cal.	Loonis
21		KISS	ERNO	22		M	S	smith	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszimol	uncle; do	Cal.	Loonis
22		BODE	IMRE	45		M	M	mason	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tatatovaros	mother;Bode Andrasne,Tatatovaros	NJ	Rutherford
23		BODE	ANNA	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tatatovaros	mother in law; do	NJ	Rutherford
24	UNDER 16	BODE	KATALIN	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tatatovaros	grand mother; do	NY	Rutherford
25		KLEIN	SANDOR	20		M	S	employee	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Abanyszanto	father;Klein Adolf,Abanyszanto	NY	New York
26		BURGER	LAJOS	19		M	S	technic.	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szeged	father;Burger Hermann,Szeged	Ohio	Cleveland
27		FISCHER	MIKLOS	27		M	S	shoemak.	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Demecser	father;Fischer Josef,Demecser	NJ	Atlantic City
28		LICHTELAU	ETEL	24		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyhator	cousin;Willy Wenoi,Nyhator	NY	Bronx
29		SUCHEL	BOHUMIL	22		M	S	butcher	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	Okyne	father;Josef Suchel.Okyne	Ill.	Chicago
30		HORNAK	FILOMENA	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Ostrov	mother;Sedlak Kat.Ostrov	Ohio	Cleveland

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
19 Kiss Gyorgy Did not embark
20 " Gyorgne " " "

Purser

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1915-20	NYC																				
1	yes	self	more	yes	4yrs	NJ	home;416 Hudson Str.Hoboken,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	yes	self	more	no			Japanese Consul New York City	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	drk	none	Japan	Hagi
3	no	self	more	yes	15ys	1907-22 Leeds	home;11 Nowturk Str.Leeds,Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Fullinsdorf
4	no	husband		yes	15ys	1907-22 Leeds	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bro	none	Switzerland	Basel
5	no	father		yes	born	Whitehall	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	bro	none	U.S.A.	Whitehall,NY.
6	no	self	more	yes	15ys	1907-22 Colorado Calif.	home;210 Brisen Bldg.Los Angeles,C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Olten
7	yes	self	25	no			brother;Lowinger Jeno 105 Levy Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Nagyszekurt
8	yes	self	25	no			brother;Redling Balin 8 Sachet Str.Brooklyn,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Papanyogai
9	yes	self	25	no			brother;Mehringer Malzas 213 E.22nd Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Baromyszne
10	yes	self	25	no			brother;Dittrich Antal 1308 Av.A.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blu	blu	none	Hungary	Papanyogai
11	yes	self	25	no			aunt;Ivo Anna 574 E.159th Str.Bronx,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Papanyogai
12	yes	self	25	yes	10ys	1909-19 NY	brother;Redlind Balnit 8 Jacket Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Papanyogai
13	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle;Hasznos Josszef 2007 E.93rd Str.Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Pecs
14	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin;Breiner Josef 455 W.Broadway New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungary	Nagysimany
15	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle;Schneller Mor 244 E.77th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungary	Vacz
16	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt;Baricska Margits Passaic,NJ. 232.3rd St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	varicocele	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Edeleny
17	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt;Suhasz Imrene 507 E.73rd Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Debrecen
18	yes	bsot.in law	25	no			brother in law;Oserpes Jos sef 2224 Smith Str.S.Bend,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Sapron
19	no	son	25	no			son,Kiss Sajos Loomis,Calif.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	grey	none	Hungary	Pudar
20	no	son		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Hungary	Szentgal
21	no	brother		no			brother;do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	drk	none	Hungary	Ajka
22	yes	bsot in law	25	no			brother in law;Lajos Schweizer 46 Hackensack Str.Rutherford,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	one phalange missing	5	3	fr	grey	blu	none	Hungary	Tatatovaros
23	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	blu	none	Hungary	Tatatovaros
24	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brd	blu	none	Hungary	Tatatovaros
25	yes	self	25	no			uncle;Klein Hermann 223 E.66th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Abanyszanto
26	no	uncle	25	no			uncle;Samuel Burger 2746 W.25th Str.Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	drk	none	Hungary	Szeged
27	no	brother	25	no			brother;Fischer Sandor 614 -1st Av.Atlantic City,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Demcser
28	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin;Willy Weiner 746 Kelly Str.Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Levele
29	no	self	more	no			aunt;A.Falsenbernova 5253 Winchester Av.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Cs.Slovia	Okyne
30	no	self	more	no			husband;Hornak Gaspar Ohio 11228 Park View Av.Cleveland,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Cs.Slovia	Ostrov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro Chief Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 91

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 2nd NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 13 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FOSTER	WILLIAM	34	✓	M	S		by father's papers 14 16551	brother; George Foster Steward Washington Hotel Washington, D.C. 643 Academy Sq Calipa
2	ROSENBAUM	GUSTAV	58	✓	M	M	New York City Oct. 1st. 1864	14 153791	home; 1544 Blair Av. Cincinnati, Ohio
3	ROSENBAUM	FRANCES wife	52	✓	F	M		by marriage "	do
4	VAN ENGELEN	GOMMAIR	41	✓	M	S		Dist. Court Beaumont 14 45600 State of Louisiana Sept. 24th. 1918	home; 212 Evelyn Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	SEMELMACHER	JENNIE	31	✓	F	M		By Husbands naturalization 14 134859	1267 5th. Avenue home; New York City.
6	SEMELMACHER	MOSES son	9	✓	M	S	New York City Oct. 17th. 1913	"	do
7	SIGMOND	RICHARD	47	✓	M	S		County Court of Cook Cy. Chicago, Ill. Aug. 15th 1904 14 183397	home; 11 Stevens Place. Port Richmond.
8	COHAN	CHARLOTTE	58	✓	F	M		by marriage, Coblenz, May 21st 1922 Berlin 228	National Guard Office Governors New York City.
9	RUZSICSKA	ODO	48	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of Newark, NJ. March 1912 14 95956	home; 53 Montgomery Str. Newark, NJ.
10	BOGAERT	EDWIN	38	✓	F	M		by marriage 14 129071	husband; Mr. Bogaert Lexington, Kentucky 235 East main St
11	BOGAERT	VICTOR son	8	✓	M	S	Lexington Kty. March 6th. 1914	"	do
12	BOGAERT	LOUISE dau	6	✓	F	S	Lexington Kty December 11th. 1916	"	do
13	BOGAERT	EDWIN son	2	✓	M	S	Lexington Kty February 26th. 1920	"	do
14	ROTHIRE	JOSEPHINE	37	✓	F	M	Charleroi, Pa. April 23rd 1895	14 207656	home; 611 Washington, Av. Charleroi, Pa.
15	ROTHIRE	CHARLES	6	✓	M	S	Charleroi Pa. June 28th. 1916	"	do
16	~~HUFFMAN~~	~~CLARA~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~home; 804 S. Main Str. S. Bend, Ind.~~
17	MAEG	LEOPOLD	54	✓	M	M		Criminal Court Chicago, Ill. Nov. 5th 1900 14 213160	home; 2744 Greenview Av. Chicago, Ill.
18	ISNER	LYDIA	60	✓	F	W		Husbands naturalization Oct. 13th 1886 Superior Court of the City of New York 14 163346	son; 1285 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, NY.
19	DENGLER	SUZANNA	55	✓	F	W		By Husbands naturalization 14 174770	home; 131 Gunhill Rd, Bronx New York.
20	THAU	FRANK	54	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York City, Oct. 24th 1902 14 153408	75/77 Rivington Street,
21	THAU	SARAH wife	54	✓	F	M		"	home; New York City.
22	~~HEIFERMAN~~	~~LEIB~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		By Husband's naturalization. New York City, June 14th 1916	do
23	~~SCHMITT~~	~~FRED~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago, Ill. Oct. 25th 1864~~		~~home; New York City.~~
24	~~MEYER~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Monroe, Iowa~~		~~home; Petoskey, Mich.~~
25	~~MEYER~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Monroe, Iowa~~		~~home; Cummings, Iowa~~
26	~~MEYER~~	~~EUGEN~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Newton, Iowa~~		~~do~~
27	~~MEYER~~	~~HUBERT~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Santa Cruz, Cal.~~		~~do~~
28	~~MEYER~~	~~MATHILDE~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~do~~
29	HOEFTGES JR	WILLIAM	28	✓	M	S		By Father's Papers 14 136378	do
30	LOWENSON	MORRIS	61	✓	M	M		Circuit Court of Cook Co. Ill. March 4th 1901 14 117814	1818 Butler St, Easton P. home; 3521 Roosevelt Rd, Chicago, Ill.

22 citz

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
✓16 Huffman Clara Did not embark. 22 Heiferman Leib Did not embark
✓23 Schmitt Fred Manifested Sheet 1 Line 15 First Class.
✓24 to 28 incl. Meyer Margaret, Margaret, Eugen, Hubert and Mathilde Manifested Sheet 12 Lines 5 to 9 incl.

J. F. Hoche
Purser

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 600 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 2nd NOVEMBER, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 13 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FEDON	CATHERINE wife	40	✓	F	M		By Husbands naturalization 1A 175962	157 East 31st.St. home;New York City.
2	FEDON	MARJORIE dau	8	✓	F	S	New York City July 5th.1913	"	do
3	FEDON	MARIO son	2	✓	M	S	New York City July 25th.1920	"	do
4	WERTHESSEN	NICHOLAS nephew	9	✓	M	S	New York City November 13th.1913	"	Home Westbury L.I.
5	PASCH	ELIAS	61	✓	m	m		County Court Solano Co.Calif. June 1885 1A 13218 Fcv.	1629 Washington St, San Francisco, Calif.
6	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	25	✓	m	m	Fall River Mass. June 18th.1897	1A 168881	192 Jepson St, Fall River Mass.
7	WILLIAMS	MARY wife	26	✓	f	m		By Marriage "	do
8	BECKER	GEORGE	48	✓	m	s		Southern Dist.Court N.Y.City Jan.10th.1895 1A 7811	146 Utica Ave.Brooklyn N.Y
9	BEAUMONT	MARY	57	✓	f	m		By Husbands naturalization 1A 137029	1833 E.University Dr. Mason City Iowa.
10	DONEGAN	MARIA V.	28	✓	f	m		By Marriage 1A 155582	7 West 108th.St. N.Y.City.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

On Steam Ship 2 P.M.

Certfied the following numbers are cancelled.
Nos 11 to 30 inclusive are blank.

J. H. Rock
Purser

10 cents

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6354

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from Southampton, NOVEMBER 3rd., 1922, Arriving at Port of NOV 13 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eastman	William Edward	45	✓	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 28th March. 1879.	C 142497	71 State St, Bloomfield, N.J.
2							O.W.Hearn Insp. 2 P.M.		
3							Certified the following numbers are cancelled.		
4							Nos 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.		
5							J. H. Rood Purser		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 3RD., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 13 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PALOMBO	ANTHONY	22	✓	m	m		1f 80342 By Fathers Papers	3640 Rivard St, Detroit Mich.
2	PALOMBO	ROSA w/p	22	✓	f	m		By Marriage "	do
3	Swett	MARGARET	37	✓	f	m	Portland Ore. April 13th. 1885	1f 100480	1260 St. John's Pl. Brooklyn N
4	Swett	PAULINE dau	12	✓	f	s	Portland Ore. March 11th. 1910	"	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ow Henn Insp. 2.10 PM.

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.

5 to 30 inclusive are blank.

J Hock
Purser

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Un Univ. of Genoa

J. F. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—68

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List

11/13/22 437a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Brazier~~	Robert Henry	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Ingtow	~~Aunty, Mrs. F. Berry,~~ Lt. Raleigh, Barnstaple.	Mich.	Plainwell
2		Norman	Stanley George	35		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Horley	Wife; Mrs. Norman, Kilrington, Ringly Ave., Horley.	Flor.	Clearwater
3		Vincent	Ernest George	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southarpton	Wife; Mrs. Emily Hetty Vincent, 116, Newton Rd, Bitterne Prk, So'ton.	N.J.	Newark
4		Burton	George	37		M	M	Brick-layer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wimbledon	Friend; Emily Allen, 102, Nelson Road, S. Wimbledon.	D.C.	Washington
5		Bower	Albert George	20		M	S	Butler Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Father; Mr. James Bower, 15, Henry Street, Plymouth.	D.C.	Annapolis
6		Bate	Francis Samuel R.	20		M	S	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Father; Mr. Samuel Bate, 142, Alexander Rd, Plymouth.	D.C.	Annapolis
7	ADMITTED	Jackson	Annie	57		F	S	Station-master	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Horley	Father; Charles A. Jackson, Wrenets, Hookwood, Horley, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York City
8		Thompson	Richard Marshall	33		M	M	Brazier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Eng.lish	England	Edmonton	Wife; Mrs. Caroline Thompson, 32 Granville Ter, Edmonton.	Flor	Miami
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Re-landed 12/1/41-605

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.

1 Brazier Robert Henry Did not embark.
9 to 30 incl. are blank.

Master.

44

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—668

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Polygamist?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part has been prepaid by others than himself.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~sister~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Sister; Mrs. E. Evanier, R. R. 2, Plainwell, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dk~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~
2	no	self	$100 yes	no	—	—	Friend; Mr. S. F. Wickens, R.F.D.No.1,Clearwater Florida.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	sllw	brn	brn	nil	England	Brighton
3	yes	self	$80 yes	no	—	—	Cousin; Mr. George Stark, 106-108, Badger Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	blue	nil	England	Parkestone
4	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother; Mr. William Burton, 4425, Volta Place, Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	drk	brn	brn	nil	England	Wimbledon
5	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Lt. Comm. Colhoun U.S.N. Harwood Md.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Plymouth
6	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	- do-	uncert	1 year	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	blk	brn	nil	England	Plymouth
7	yes	self	$50 yes	1889-1900	Richmond New York		Sister; Mis . E. Jackson, 426 West 124th Street New York N.Y.	yes	~~uncert~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	nil	England	London
8	yes	self	$75	no	—	—	Brother; Mr. Stanley Gray Thompson 39 Box Route A.S.N.S St. Miami Flor	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	drk	blue	nil	England	Edmonton
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mr. Cert. Liability

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Munro. 4th Officer, (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Munro 4th Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1928 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

(20)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 11-13-1137 A.M. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIZIN	EUGENIE	39		F	M	11741113	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	CHATELET	FATHER, EUGENIE A DEPT. CHATELET	CO.	DENVER
2	UNDER 16	LIZIN	EUGENIE	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	CHATELET	GR. FATHER DO	CO.	DENVER
3	UNDER 16	LIZIN	EUGENIE	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	CHATELET	DO	CO.	DENVER
4		BRZOZA	SZMUL	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozan	FATHER MR. JOSEK BRZOZA ROZAN POLAND.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		BRZOZA	IZIC	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozan	DO	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED CL. USC		VAJDA	MARIA	15 16		f	s	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szanonyfulu	Grandmother Mrs. Teresa Chuck Sangouterre, Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
7	CL.	ENGER	NATAN	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Obertyna	Aunt. Ettel Rechtsinder Obertyna, E. Galicia	N.Y.	New York
8	U.S.C.	WHITE	FAIGA	37		f	m	H'Wife	yes	------	no	Claims US Cit.	Hebrew	Poland	Sarny	Sister Mrs. Golda Zilda Sarny, Poland.	Kty	Louisville
9	UNDER 16	WHITE	CHANE	12		f	s	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Claims US Cit. Warsaw PP.2015	Hebrew	Poland	Sarny	Aunt. DO	Kty	Louisville
10	UNDER 16	WHITE	HIAM	10		m	s	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Claims US Cit. Warsaw PP.2015	Hebrew	Poland	Sarny	Aunt. DO	Kty	Louisville
11	CL. USC	SCHWARTZ	EVA	42		f	m	H'Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Claims US Cit. Warsaw PP.1609	Hebrew	Poland	Trossyn	Daughter Mrs. Ester Grzymkowska Trossyn Poland	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	SCHWARTZ	SCHOLIM	8		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	Claims US Cit. Warsaw PP.1609	Hebrew	Poland	Trossyn	Aunt. DO	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	BORENSKI	INFANT (Born at Sea)			m	s	Infant	no	Infant	no	Born at Sea November 10th. 1922 at 8.10 A.M.	Polish	Polish	---	------	Wyo	Rothland
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified Nos. 14 to 30 are blank.

except 13 Jessmus
11/14/22

#13 Jessmus 11/14/22

Purser

15

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19* 98

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	200	Yes	1909/1921	I2 YOUNGSTOWN,COL.CONNECTICUT	HUSBAND LEVIN MODESTI,DENVER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	AULNOY
2	Yes	MOTHER	..	Yes	1909/1921	I2 OHIO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	CHATELET
3	Yes	MOTHER	..	Yes	Born U.S.A. 6	OHIO	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN
4	yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle. Morris Goldstein 530 Christropher Ave. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Rozan
5	yes	Uncle	-	no			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Rozan
6	yes	Father	35	yes	Born US- 1906/1907		Father Mr.Steve Vajda Steelton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blo	brn	None	U.S.A.	Steelton
7	yes	Father	0	yes	Born US 1905/1910		Father Mr.Moses Enger 545 E.5th.St, New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	brn	None	U.S.A.	New York City
8	yes	Husband	more	no			Husband Mr.Peter White 511 E Jefferson St, Louisville Kty	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gry	gry	None	Poland	Sarny
9	yes	Father	-	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	brn	None	Russia	Berdy-czew
10	yes	Father	-	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	None	Russia	Berdy-czew
11	yes	Husband	60	no			Husband Mr.Isaac Schwartz 390 Grand St, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	blu	None	Poland	Suck
12	yes	Father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	bl	None	Poland	Trossyn
13	yes	Born at Sea.....					208 Columbia Ave, Rothland, Vermont.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Born at Sea Nov.10th.22 at 8.10 A.M. (S.T.)	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Legation Stockholm R.P. 20/5 Sign. Stockholm 17.05.22 Gothenburg June 23 1922 U.S.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro 2nd Off. (Commanding Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly owear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Haulon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

11/13-1139/mm

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X																		
1		WEISSER	FREIDA	23		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	2-612342 10/30/39	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	NIKOLAICE	SISTER ANNA APPELBLUM, NIKOLAICE CZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ERNST	PERLI	25		M	S	TEACHER	YES	Rabbi	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	DROHOBYCZ	FATHER, ELIASZ ERNST, DROHOBYCZ	ILL	CHICAGO
3																		
4																		
5																		
ADMITTED 6		CRONSEID	SAMIL	46		M	WD	LABORER	YES	5-1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	PODHICTALOWCA	BROTHER, DAVID CRONSEID. TARNOPOL	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CRONSEID	MAIS	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	2-288215 - 8/1/33	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	PODHICTALOWCA	UNCLE DO	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CRONSEID	JOZEF	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	2-179358-6/9/34	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	PODHICTALOWCA	DO	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CRONSEID	OSIAS	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	9M-771-11/19/43	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	PODHICTALOWCA	DO	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED 10		CRONSEID	IZAAK	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	Rabbi	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	PODHICTALOWCA	DO	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED 11		CRONSEID	CHRSZON	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	2-624404 5-8-39	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	PODHICTALOWCA	DO	MASS	BOSTON
12		SWIDNICKI	WOLF	30		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	5-1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLYCZYNCE	SISTER ROSA ERLICHER, KOLYCZYNCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GELBER	CHAIM	25		M	S	TAILOR	YES	Rabbi	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	NOSTY WITH	MOTHER ESTHER GELBER, NOSTY WITH	MO.	ST.LOUIS
14		OXTIN	GICIA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	5-1661	POLISH	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIKOLAICE	MOTHER HETTI OXTIN, MIKOLAICE	MASS	MATTAPAN
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		DE MEYER	POLIDOOR	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	24-7714-11/14/27	YES	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	UNCLE EMIL DIAMENT	CALIF. OAKLAND
ADMITTED 22	503400-6-4-29-ACV	SCHWARZ	JOHANNA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	2-350114 DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	EDELSTEIN	PARENTS HEINRICH SCHWARZ, EDEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		VAN BOSSELT	EMIL	52		M	S	LABORER	YES	1-2661	YES	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OOSTCAMP	SISTER, ALICE VAN BOSSELT, DEDER	N.Y. NEW YORK
24	399255	VAN BOSSELT	VICTORINE	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	1-2661	YES	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OOSTCAMP	FATHER DONATUS DE WEERT, EDEL	N.Y. IRVINGTON
25	UNDER 16 399256	VAN BOSSELT	EMIL	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	2-950854 1/24/42	YES	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OOSTCAMP	BR. FATHER DO	N.Y. IRVINGTON
26	UNDER 16 399257	VAN BOSSELT	ALICE	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	2-955503-2/12/42	YES	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OOSTCAMP	DO	N.Y. IRVINGTON
27	UNDER 16 399254	VAN BOSSELT	CHILD	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	4-9661	YES	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OOSTCAMP	DO	N.Y. IRVINGTON
X 28		GERMAINE	CHARLES	26		F	WD	DRESSMAKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	MOTHER CHARLES DE SOUILLET, LOUVAIN	N.J.	NEWARK
29																		
30																		

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
3 to 5...15 to 20.....29 & 30 are blank.

Purser

46

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 19 100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to a friend.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence she came.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER WILLIAM WEISSER.N.Y. CITY.115 S.MARIS PLACE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BECZACZ
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER SERDER ERNST.CHICAGO ILL.1112 N.ASHLAND AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	DOBLANY
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO			BROTHER ISAAK GRUNSEID.BOSTON MASS.ALDEN STREET 53	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	MYSLOTIN
7	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZACORZE
8	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	PODHICIA OW CA
9	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	PODHICIA OW CA
10	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PODHICIA OW CA
11	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	Ectopie testiculaire	E.GALICIA	PODHICIA OW CA
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER J.STELMHOLZ.NEWARK N.J.1268 BATHOW AVE.NYORK E.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	MOTYCZY
13	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			COUSIN JOSEF KLEINBLITZ.N.Y. CITY.PENNINGTON STR.168	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	HOSTIL WILL
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE COHEN RICHARD.MATTAPAN. MASS.87 DERING ROAD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	MYSLOTIN
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO 8 OAKLAND PARENTS HARRY DE MYRICH.CA. CA.ST.OAKLAND.COPELL AVE.1441.BERKELEY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	warwound on head	BELGIUM	GHENT
22	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	AUNT TEACHER SUZANNE.BRONX.N.Y. 131 [illegible] ROAD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	SPEYER
23	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ALEXIS VAN ROSSEVT.N.Y. CITY.1108 STUYVESANT AVE.NEWARK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	OYECHE
24	YES	HUSBAND	88	NO			HUSBAND DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LIEDEKERKE
25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	OYECHE
26	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	OYECHE
27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	OYECHE
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			BRIDEGROOM FR.SCHULTZ.NEWARK N.J. 435 SO.10TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	GOUVIEUX
29																										
30																										

Nov. 14 - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro 1st Off. (Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Carpenter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

T. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—676

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List 16-

Q-11-13
11.37am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		KRUPINSKI	SZYMEN	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW 5-3684	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUCHOWOLA	BROTHER, MR KRUPINSKI, SUCHO WOLA	N.Y.	Rahway POSTAWAY
ADMITTED		KRUPINSKI	PEIZLA	12		F S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUCHOWOLA	DO	N.Y.	POSTAWAY
ADMITTED		KRUPINSKI	SYMTA	10		M S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUCHOWOLA	DO	N.Y.	POSTAWAY
X		STRAUSBURG	SZMUEL POZA	23		M S	FACT.ASS	YES	23-79715-1/31/22 2683 PO.ISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSZE	FATHER CARL STRAUSBURG, WARSZE	N.Y.	NEW YORK Montreal
ADMITTED		SZWAJDER	CHAIM BER	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW 5-684	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KU DSZE KOS.	FATHER UZEL SZWAJDER, KU DSZE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		SZWAJDER	SZYTPA	16		F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW 5-1684	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KU DSZE KOS.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		SZWAJDER	JOSEPA	12		M S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KU DSZE KOS.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		SROGOWSKI	CHACHIEL DAWID	56		M M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW 5-2684	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALKI	BROTHER, MR SROGOWSKI, SUWALKI	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		SROGOWSKI	RACHEL	53		F M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALKI	BR. IN LAW DO	ILL	CHICAGO
10		PAPAPORT	BERNARD	19		M S	PRINTER	YES	1-4651 GERMAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	UNCLE ANT. PAPAPORT, WIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		HERMAN	HELA	36		F M	H.WIFE	YES	1-1651 GERMAN	YES	POLISH	GERMAN	POLAND	WALDI	FATHER LUDWIG HERMAN, WALDI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	HERMAN	ELSIE	8		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	GERMAN	POLAND	WALDI	GR. FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	HERMAN	SIDIA	7		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	GERMAN	POLAND	WALDI	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		KONETO	SCHEVA	24		M S	BUTCHER	YES	1-2651 GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND NATHAN POLONIEWICZ, WIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		GOLDFAJN	JSZER	23		M S	LABORER	YES	1-3657 GERMAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER SZAJA GOLDFAJN, WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		BALD	ISAAK	22		M S	LABORER	YES	1-4651 GERMAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ANTWERP	FATHER JAKOB BALD, ANTWERP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		WOCHOWICZ	JOSEFA	41		F WD	DRESSMAK.	YES	1-1651 GERMAN	YES	GERMAN POLISH	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	COUSIN A. WEST VOSSSTR. NR. BERLIN	DETROIT	DETROIT
ADMITTED		SWIECH	HELENE	30		F WD	H.WIFE	YES	8-28917-6/28/1651 GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BR. IN LAW WALTER SCHUPAD, BERLIN	DETROIT	DETROIT
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SWIECH	IRMA	10		F S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE 8-28917-6/28/1651	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	UNCLE DO	DETROIT	DETROIT
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL 7944 DISCHARGED

Except no. 2 Binhard, Insp, 11-14-22

CERTIFIED NOS. 20 to 30 inclusive are blank.

PURSER

47

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—222

List _____

S[illegible]ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

S[illegible], or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19* 102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to engage in business, or in transit to another country.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ultimately to return to country of birth or last permanent residence.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER CHARLES KIELESKY.N.Y. 38 ESSEX STREET.ROCKAWAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SUCHOWOLA
2	NO	SELF		NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SUCHOWOLA
3	NO	SELF		NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SUCHOWOLA
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE BENJAMIN FELICOLD.N.Y. CITY.324 MONTICELLO	Book 74	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WAWER
5	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE BENJAMIN BROCK 1032 CROTONA PARKWAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KULESZE VOS
6	YES	SELF		NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KULESZE VOS
7	YES	SELF		NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KULESZE VOS
8	NO	SELF	60	NO			SON MARTY SCHULTZ.CHICAGO.ILL. 1515 N.MONROE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SUWALKI
9	NO	HUSBAND	0	NO			DO	no	always	yes	Cert. 938			Senility		Defect	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SUWALKI
10	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATTER MOSES SCHEGLER.N.Y. CITY 144 ATTORNEY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OLESKO
11	YES	HUSBAND	60	1905/14 YES 8 N.Y.			HUSBAND MAX MELMAN.N.Y. CITY 47 South St. 43 [illegible] STREET NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WALKI
12	YES	FATTER	0	1914 YES 1 N.Y.			FATTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	Claims POLAND	Brooklyn NEW YORK
13	YES	FATTER	0	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WALKI
14	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER SAM MONITO.N.Y. CITY 96 COLUMBIA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN?	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZ
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOSEPH JEWELER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 405 VON SICKLEN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
16	YES	SELF	50	NO			SISTER REGINA ANNA PAD.N.Y. CITY.330 EAST 15 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WIELBZYCHOW WIEB
17	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER BIN LWICZ.DETROIT.MICH 740 VON STREET 6482 Francisca Grant	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOSLZCH
18	YES	SISTER	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SCHWARZWALD
19	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HERMAN
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

#11/13-SI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro, Chief Off, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W H Baugewing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. F. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 11/13 11:37 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contine...
This (white) sheet is for the list...

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		CHILOWICZ	IZAAK	34		M	M	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PILENO	DAUGHTER ERNIA CHILOWICS.PILZNO	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
3		BOIZMAN	LAJA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TRUSKIESZOW	FATHER DAWID WERNIK.DUBIETWA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
X		UNTOJGLICH	RUCHLA ITA	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DERLIN	SISTER LAJA ZYLBERBERG.DERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		UNTOJGLICH	SZEJWA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DERLIN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		WALDEN	CHAJA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	COSTYCHIN	FATHER OJZER WALDEN.COSTYCHIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		EFLICH	FAIGA	24		F	S	SEEWAT	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	JANOW	MOTHER MALKA EFLICH.JANOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		GOLDFARB	SZAINSA	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OPOLE	DAUGHTER CHANA GOLDFARB.OPOLE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED		PIEPTUK	JOACHIM	67		M	WD	NONE	YES	"	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KEPA	DAUGHTER MASZA WRZOWONICHO.WARSZAWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		FEPSZTEJN	JOSEF	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	UNCLE F.FRYDMAN.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		KOWAL	LEWKA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OPATSK	FATHER JOSEL KOWAL.OPATSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		SKLETANA	CHAIM IZRAEL	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GOLDIA	FATHER JUDA SKLETANA.GOLDIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		FELDBRAUN	PINKAS	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	JEZOWE	FATHER DAWID FELDBRAUN.JEZOWE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		VOLFUT	SAMUEL	34		M	S	LABORER	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZESMO	FATHER JOCHAS VOLFUT.PRZESMO	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED		VOLFUT	ESTWA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZESMO	BR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BRONX
X		LEWIN	CHAWA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	PARENTS LEWIN.ZAMBROW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X		BRZOZA	SZMUL	19		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ROZAN	FATHER SZOJA BRZOZA.ROZAN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		BRZOZA	SZAJE	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ROZAN	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		SHLIATWCHA	DWA	22		F	S	DRESSMAK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA PODL.	FATHER SZYJA SHLIATWCHA. BIALA	MO	KANSAS CITY
X		GOLDBERG	MALA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOCHOCIN	AUNT SEPA LEJA WASOWARZ.SUCHOCHIN	MASS	READING
X		GOLDBERG	CHAWA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUCHOCIN	DO	MASS	READING
22 X	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	ANA	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUCHOCIN	DO	MASS	READING
23 X	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	MARYEM	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUCHOCIN	DO	MASS	READING
24 X	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	ESTWA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUCHOCIN	DO	MASS	READING
X		GERSZTEJN	ESTERA	25		F	S	DRESSMAK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZECZOPAJ	FATHER JANKIEL GERSZTEJN. PRZECZOPAJ	MASS.	N. BEDFORD
X		SZOSZTES	LEA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE	SISTER SZEJNA SZOSZTES.SIEMIATYCZE	N.Y.	BRONX
		HOPFICH	LEJBA	33		F	S	DRESSMAK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLKA	SISTER DORA LEWIN.SOKOLKA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
		WARSZARZ	MOSZKO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ROZAN	MOTHER SZPA ITWA WARSZARZ.ROZAN	WASH.	SEATTLE
		SZOSZTES	LEJBA	38		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE	SISTER SZEJNA SZOSZTES.SIEMIATYCZE	N.Y.	BRONX
X		DAN	PAGIELA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	"	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BRANSK	FATHER FISZEL DAN.BRANSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
No. 1 Blank. 17 Brzoza Szmul 18 Brzoza Szaje Manifested Sheet 18 Lines 4 & 5

48

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

PURSER

...residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...of which will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language? (If able to read but not to write, he is to be deemed able to read and write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (visitor, student, treaty trader, or treaty merchant, and spouse and children of any of the foregoing).	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	NO	BR.IN LAW	25	NO				BR.IN LAW J.KIRSCHENBAUM.N.Y. NEW ROCHELLE.757/9 MAIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PILZNO
3	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO				HUSBAND B.ROSEN.ROCHESTER.N.Y. 265 WILLIAMS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	HEUBICZOW
4	YES	UNCLE	50	NO				UNCLE L.FEDERMAN.N.Y. CITY 448 BROOME STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	DEBLIN
5	YES	UNCLE	..	NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	DEBLIN
6	YES	BROTHER	25	NO				BROTHER M.WALDEN.NEW YORK CITY 211 EAST 115TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
7	YES	COUSIN	25	NO				COUSIN BROS KUPPERMAN.N.Y. CITY.1846 MADISON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	JANOW
8	YES	DAUGHTER	18 25	NO	1912 1920	N.Y. CITY		ACTING AUNT SOPHIA ZAWATTAN.N.Y. 71 STERLET STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OPOLE
9	YES	DAUGHTER	25	NO	NO		NO	DAUGHTER SOFIA RADNICK.NEW YORK CITY.29 EAST .104TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PLOCSK
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO				UNCLE A.RUDES.NEW YORK CITY 1742 MADISON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
11	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO				BR.IN LAW D.JAROWSKI.N.Y. CITY 333 MADISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BRATSK
12	YES	BROTHER	17 25	NO				BROTHER SZYMON SMITH.BROOKLYN N.Y.73 GRATAN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	GOLDIA
13	YES	UNCLE	25	NO				UNCLE JOSEF MOTTOSTEIN.N.Y. CITY.35 AVE. C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	JEZOWE
14	YES	SELF	50	NO				BR.IN LAW JOSEPH BRODMAN.BRONX. N.Y. 2143 PROSPECT AVE.	no	always	no passport	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BRZESKO
15	YES	SELF FARMER	..	NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BRZESKO
16	YES	BROTHER	25	NO				BR.IN LAW PAWEL SZYMAN.OHIO CLEVELAND.25807 LENOX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WOLKOWYSZKI
17	YES	UNCLE	50	NO				UNCLE MOSES GOLDBERG.N.Y. BROOKLYN.530 CHRISTOPH AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BOZK
18	YES	UNCLE	..	NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BOZK
19	YES	UNCLE	25	NO				UNCLE ALEX STOLAR.KANSAS CITY 1011 E. 21 ST.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIALA POD
20	NO	HUSBAND	11 100	NO				HUSBAND LOUIS GOLDBERG.READING MASS.210 MAIN STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKA
21	NO	FATHER	..	NO				FATHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKA
22	NO	FATHER	..	NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKA
23	NO	FATHER	..	NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKA
24	NO	FATHER	..	NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKA
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO				UNCLE J.MAYER.MILWAUKEE.WISC. 538 .OTH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BILGORAJ
26	YES	SELF	25	NO				UNCLE SAMUEL PLOTER.BRONX.N.Y. 1915 MARION AVE.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZ
27	NO	SELF	50 25	NO				BROTHER ABRAM STRAUSS.N.Y. ROCHESTER.174 BADEN STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SOLOMA
28	NO	SELF	25	NO				UNCLE MORRIS ROSENBERG.SEATTLE WASH.161 A.WASHINGTON STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BOZANOW
29	YES	SELF	25	NO				BR.IN LAW JAKOB NUZINUS.BRONX N.Y. 692 EAGLE AVE.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZ
30	YES	SELF	25	NO				UNCLE SAMUEL RAG.BROOKLYN.N.Y. CITY.778 DRUGS AVE. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALOBRZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Henlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F Henlon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—638

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11/13. 11 am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VRASNICKA	JENTA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	SISTER EVSA VRASNICKA. WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		VRASNICKA	VASZA Sis	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		KATZ	RECHA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWIEPA	DAUGHTER HELZA LISZCZYNSKY. RADOMSKI	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
4	UNDER 16	KATZ	GITTEL	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWIEPA	SISTER DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
5	UNDER 16	KATZ	HEDDA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWIEPA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
6	UNDER 16	KATZ	SZPA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWIEPA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
7		KATZBOWSKY	CHAIM	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FRIEND CHAIM KTANTER. SUB. PODOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		KATZBOWSKY	EVVA Wife	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	V/L 601/351 KATZBOWSKY	FROIM Son	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
XII		TOMIAN	ABEL	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ORHEIS	MEIR TOMIAN. ORHEIS. FATHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
XII 12		TOMIAN	FEIGA Wife	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ANTWERP	FRIEND L. PL[illegible] ER. ANTWERP	YES N.Y.	NEW YORK
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		TIPSON	ODILE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE	SISTER OFFANCE DENIS. MARCINELLE	ILL.	COELLO
22		TIPSON	MARGARETE ch	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE	AUNT DO	ILL.	COELLO
23	UNDER 16	TIPSON	MAURICE ch	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE	DO	ILL.	COELLO
24		DE JARDINET	CAMIEL	47		M	S	LABORER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	MISS.	KANSAS CITY	BR. IN LAW JEAN ILLINOIS. PUTTEMI	MISS.	KANSAS CITY
25																		
26																		
27		TRIEST	ALBERT	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	VRACHIE	FATHER PETER TRIEST. VRACHIE	ILL.	ST. CHARLES
V-1118735 3/24/37		TRIEST	MARIA Wife	19		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	VRACHIE	FATHER IN LAW DO	ILL.	ST. CHARLES
29		CRAEYVELT	ACHILLE	43		M	M	H.B.DOCTOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	MICH.	DETROIT	BROTHER CRAEYVELT CAMIEL. DETROIT MICH. DETROIT		
30		HALBOT	VICTOR	39		M	M	SMITH	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	WIFE VA TUTLE VA ENT. BRUSSELS MICH. DETROIT		

49

Certified the following are cancelled.
No. 10. Nos 13 to 20...25 to 26 incl. are blank.

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens 16

PURSER

* Persons for whom any doubt may exist as to the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 19

14 No. Fam.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Specify.)	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	85	NO			FATHER MORRIS KRASNITZKI.N.Y. BROOKLYN.389 LIVONIA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
2	YES	FATHER	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
3	YES	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND MORRIS KATZ.MANHATTAN N.Y. 47 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SZWERA
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SZWERA
5	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SZWERA
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SZWERA
7	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER L.COHEN.NEWYORK CITY 162 E.HOUSTON ST	DEFINITE		YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	GOLOWANIWSK
8	YES	BR. IN LAW	..	NO			BR. IN LAW DO	DEFINITE		YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	GOLOWANIWSK
9	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	DEFINITE		YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	GOLOWANIWSK
10	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			UNCLE L. WEISBUCH. AMSTERDAM AVE. 1061.N.Y. CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	ORHEIUS
12	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	ORHEIUS
21	YES	SELF	50	YES	1908/21	I4	CHRISTOPHER NOEL.HUSBAND ARTHUR PIERSON BOX 606. COLON. I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	COMINES
22	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	1908/21	I4	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	MARCHIENNES
23	YES	BROTHER	..	YES	Born U.S. 1918	4	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BORN U.S.A	BRUGE
24	NO	SELF	100	YES	1920	I22	A.E.F.C.HOME CANAL DE BOUCHE.MISS. KANSAS CITY.EAST BOTTOME.3000 ROCHESTER.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUGES
27	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE HENRY TRIEST.ST.CHARLES .WEST P.O BOX 257	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	YPRACHE
28	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	YPRACHE
29	YES	SELF	30	YES	1920	I3 I22	DETROIT HOME.GRANVILLE ACHILLE.MICH. MICH. DETROIT21735 BEAUBAIT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	DENDRE
30	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW ROMAIN TELLEMAN.MICH. DETROIT.521 [illegible]	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	AALST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, Chf Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

NOV 13 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrived 11/13/22
11.37 a.m.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUKIEWICZ	JOZEF	43	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	1/4685 Eng. RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH RUSS.	EMIGRATED FROM POLAND	SISTER MAGDALENA BUKIEWICZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BUKIEWICZ	HELENA	39	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5/1611 Eng. POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH RUSS.	EMIGRATED FROM POLAND	SISTER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	BUKIEWICZ	BAZYL	2	VII	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Claims U.S. POLISH	POLISH	POLISH RUSS.	EMIGRATED FROM POLAND	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BOPIENSKI	WLADYSLAW	32	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	3/2680 Polish ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZAWOSCIE CE	FAMILY MARIE BOPIENSKI.ZAWOSCIEL CE	VERM.	PORTLAND
5		BOPIENSKI	MARIA	25	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZAWOSCIE CE	DO	VERM.	PORTLAND
6	UNDER 16	BOPIENSKI	STANISLAWA	6	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Claims U.S. POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZAWOSCIE CE	DO	VERM.	PORTLAND
7	UNDER 16	BOPIENSKI	WLADYSLAWA	4	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Claims U.S. POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZAWOSCIE CE	DO	VERM.	PORTLAND
8	UNDER 16	BOPIENSKI	JOZEF	2	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Claims U.S. POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZAWOSCIE CE	DO	VERM.	PORTLAND
X		NIEMOWICZ	WASZA	20	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	5/1684 RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	WARSAW	COUSIN JANKIEL KIEBOCIO.SWIDEL	N.Y.	UTICA
		LEVIN	SARA MESZA	51	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	NO	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	IWJE	UNCLE PAWEL WOCH.IWJA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
	UNDER 16	LEVIN	ANNIE	12	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	IWJE	DO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
		KRUTZ	CHAIM	34	✓	M	M	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	WOLOZYN	MOTHER RASIA KRUTZ.WOLOZYN	DEL.	WILMINGTON
		KRUTZ	RASZENA	24	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	WOLOZYN	MOTHER IN LAW DO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
	UNDER 16	KRUTZ	JANKIEL	7	✓	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	WOLOZYN	GR.MOTHER DO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
X		PASZKOWICZ	ETIA	20 26	✓	F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	5/1634 RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	BIALYSTOK	BROTHER LEIB PASZKOWICZ.BIALYSTOK	DOVER	CANTFORD
X		PASEC	CYDA	46	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	NOWOGRODEK	DAUGHTER FRIEDA PASWASKI.NOWOGRODEK	N.Y.	NORWICH
X	UNDER 16	PASEC	MANYA	12 13	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	NOWOGRODEK	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NORWICH
X		PASEC	ZELDE	17 18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	5/2684 RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	NOWOGRODEK	DO	N.Y.	NORWICH
X		PASEC	MOTEL	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	5/1634 RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	NOWOGRODEK	DO	N.Y.	NORWICH
X		PAPAY	SZLOTA	34	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/1634 RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	WILNO	FATHER MAYER LEIB PAPAY.WILNO	CONN.	HARTFORD
X		PAPAY	CZYNKA	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5/1634 RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	WILNO	FATHER IN LAW DO	CONN.	HARTFORD
X	UNDER 16	PAPAY	ZALMAN	7	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	WILNO	GR.FATHER DO	CONN.	HARTFORD
X	UNDER 16	PAPAY	ISER	6	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLISH RUSS.	WILNO	DO	CONN.	HARTFORD
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D. Pittenburg Insp. except 102-20 Nov. 14, 1922.

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
24 to 30 incl. are blank.

MURRR

50

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19* 108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	24 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory, or in almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has been supported by charity. (See note.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	400. 63	YES	1914/21 7	N.Y.	Brother in law M. Saterata ~~HOME. NEW YORK CITY.~~ 543 E. 5th st. ~~437 E. 6th. STREET~~ N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSS. POL.	TOWN
2	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	1914/21 7	N.Y.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSS. POL.	MILOWKA
3	YES	FATHER	..	YES	Born 2	U.S. N.Y.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	claims U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK
4	YES	SELF	100 88	YES	1903/22 IO	VERN.	ROTHLAND HOME. ROTHLAND. VERMONT 208 COLUMBIA AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	9 RUSS. POL.	ZAWOSCIE. CE
5	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	July 15, 1913/22 10	VERN.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	9 RUSS. POL.	ZAWOSCIE. CE
6	YES	FATHER	..	YES	1916 ..	Born US VERN.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	claims U.S.A.	VERN. ROTHLAND
7	YES	FATHER	..	YES	1918 ..	Born US VERN.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	claims U.S.A.	VERN. ROTHLAND
8	YES	FATHER	..	YES	1920 ..	Born US VERN.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	claims U.S.A.	VERN. ROTHLAND
9	NO	BR. IN LAW	85	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW D. ~~first~~ UTICA. N.Y. 108 BROADWAY ~~STREET~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSS. POL.	SKIDEL
10	YES	SON IN LAW	60	NO			SON IN LAW HARRY COHEN. N.Y. SYRACUSE. 518 S. WEST STREET	no	always	Returned from Hosp 11/4 0	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSS. POL.	IWOE
11	YES	BR. IN LAW	..	NO			BR. IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSS. POL.	IWOE
12	NO yes	BR. IN LAW	50	NO			BR. IN LAW J. WOLF. WILMINGTON DEL. 529 ~~JONES~~ STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSS. POL.	WOLOZYN
13	NO yes	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSS. POL.	WOLOZYN
14	NO yes	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSS. POL.	WOLODECZKO
15	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN FLOWER RIVER. HARTFORD CONN. 207 WINDSOR STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSS. POL.	MOSTY
16	NO	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND ~~A. BALDWITZ.~~ TORONTO N.Y. 412 ~~E. 72ND STREET~~ First St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSS. POL.	WOWOPODSY
17	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSS. POL.	WOWOPODSY
18	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSS. POL.	WOWOPODSY
19	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSS. POL.	WOWOPODSY
20	NO	SELF	yes	NO			BR. IN LAW SAME. WITH. CONN. HARTFORD. 142 STANDISH STREET	no	always	Returned from Hosp 11	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	12-'22	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSS. POL.	WOLKO
21	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MOSKVA
22	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WLOCLO
23	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WLOCLO
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

~~NO~~ X. 11/17 - Bkn

10-ST. 11/60 Bkn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, Chf Off, (Name whether Master [Pilot, or Second Officer]), of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 523 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/13/22 11 37 a

List No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2D, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED 1		DERFEL	RONIA mother	51		F	WD	H.KEEP 1-361206-6/9/21	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	COUSIN MATTULA DERFEL.ZASLAW	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 2		DERFEL	MIRDLA	24		F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW 4-2605	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 3		DERFEL	ISER	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW 4-2605	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 4		DERFEL	CHAWA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW 4-2605	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 5		DERFEL	GOLDA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 6	UNDER 16	DERFEL	SZLOMA	13		M	S	SCHOLAR 1-9278	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 7	UNDER 16	DERFEL	CHANA	7		F	S	CHILD 1-22406 4-2605	NO	CHILD 12/21/22	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
X 8		FAKTOROWICZ	WOLF	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KSAWEROWO	UNCLE JAKIEL KESSELMAN.KSAWE ROWO	ILL	CHICAGO
9		BEJDER	MISEN	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LWOW	FATHER LIVES BEJDER.MIKOLAJOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
SUBMITTED 10		MILMAN	ELA	65		M	M	MERCHANT IN HOSPITAL	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNO	SISTER CHAJER FRYDMAN.WARODICZ	ILL	CHICAGO
SUBMITTED 11		MILMAN	RUCHLA BWOJRA	60		F	M	H.WIFE DISCHARGED	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNO	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
SUBMITTED 12		MILMAN	FYJKA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNO	AUNT DO	ILL	CHICAGO
13		DUSZKOW	ISRAEL Sister Bro	22		M	S	DENTIST 8-157508 5/8/19	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	COUSIN LEON LIPOWSKI. HARKOW	MICH.	DETROIT
14		DUSZKOW	MERA	27		F	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
15		ESTERMAN	GITLA	61		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WOLSK WARSZ	DAUGHTER SURA ESTERMAN, ZHARLZ	MASS	DORCHESTER
X 16		ESTERMAN	JAKIEL	17		M	S	BOOKBIND. YES	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WOLSK WARSZ	SISTER SURA ESTERMAN, ZHARLZ	MASS	DORCHESTER
17		FUDICKI	IDEL	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SKOROTI	SISTER RUTHEL FAKTOROWICZ, WOLOMIN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X 18		DUBINSKA	RACHEL Mother	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	FRIEND JAKOB BIELOSZEWSKI. WALO MIN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 19		DUBINSKA	BER	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW 4-2685	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 20		DUBINSKA	AJZYK	18		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW 4-2685	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 21		DUBINSKA	JENTA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 22	UNDER 16	DUBINSKA	PATTE sister	11		M	S	SCHOLAR 23A4244. 7/28/4v. 505-	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 23	UNDER 16	DUBINSKA	BURATH	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		BLACHER	SPRINGA	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	SISTER ROCHA NIGIN, MINSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 25		BLACHER	HENIA	18		F	S	H.WORK YES	YES	HEBREW 4-2685	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	AUNT ROCHA NIGIN, MINSK, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
X 26		BLACHER	PESIA sister	16		F	S	H.WORK YES	YES	RUSSIAN 4-2685	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		BLACHER	ABRAHAM	23		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BLACHER	SURA	21		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GELMAN	LIJE Mother	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	FRIEND GOTMAN.WARSAW	MICH.	DETROIT
30		GELMAN	ETEL Daug.	22		F	S	H.WORK YES 8-278464-3/15/18	YES	RUSSIAN 4-2685	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	MICH.	DETROIT

Certified the following numbers are cancelled. except 11
9 Bejder Misen Did not embark
15 Esterman Gitla Did not embark
22 Blacher Springa 27 Blacher Abraham 28 Blacher Sura Did not embark.

51

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 2

PURSER

Nov 14/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 500-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/13/22. 1137a.

List No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2D, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED 1		DERTEL	RONIA mother	51		F	WD	H.KEEP 1-363206-6/9/21	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	COUSIN MATTULA DERTEL.ZASLAW	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 2		DERTEL	MINDLA	24		F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 3		DERTEL	ISER	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 4		DERTEL	CHAVA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 5		DERTEL	GOLDA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
SUBMITTED 6	UNDER 16	DERTEL	SZLOMA	13		M	S	SCHOLAR 1-9X788	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
	UNDER 16	DERTEL	CHANA	7		F	S	CHILD 1-224064-12/21/27	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
X		FAKTOROWICZ	WOLF	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KSAWEROWO	UNCLE JAKIEL KESSELMAN.KSAWEROWO	ILL	CHICAGO
9		BEJDER	SIGMA	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LOW	FATHER BEJS SLOTA.MIKOLAJOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
SUBMITTED 10		MILMAN	ELA	65		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNO	SISTER CHAJER FRYDMAN.WARODICZ	ILL	CHICAGO
SUBMITTED 11		MILMAN	FUCHLA BWOJRA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNO	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
SUBMITTED 12		MILMAN	FYWKA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNO	AUNT DO	ILL	CHICAGO
13		DUSZKOW	ISRAEL brother	22		M	S	STUDENT 8-157506 5/8/29	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	COUSIN LEON LIPOWSKI.CHARKOW	MICH.	DETROIT
14		DUSZKOW	MERA bro	27		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
15		ESTERMAN	GITLA	61		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WARSZ	DAUGHTER SURA ESTERMAN,ZWIAELZ	MASS	DORCHESTER
X 16		ESTERMAN	JAKIEL	17		M	S	BOOKBIND.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WARSZ	SISTER SURA ESTERMAN,ZWIAELZ	MASS	DORCHESTER
17		RUDNICKI	IDEL	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SKOROCI	SISTER RUCHEL FAKTOROWICZ, WOLOMIN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X 18		DUBINSKA	RACHEL Mother	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	FRIEND JAKOB BIELOSZEWSKI.WALO MIN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 19		DUBINSKA	BER	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 20		DUBINSKA	AJZYK	18		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 21		DUBINSKA	JENTA sister	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 22	UNDER 16	DUBINSKA	PAUL 23A4244. 7/28/4v.	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X 23	UNDER 16	DUBINSKA	BORIS	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		BLACHER	SURA	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	SISTER ROCHA NIGER.MINSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 25		BLACHER	HENIA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	AUNT ROCHA NIGER. MINSK, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
X 26		BLACHER	PESIA sister	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		BLACHER	ABRAHAM	23		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BLACHER	SURA	23		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
SUBMITTED 29		GELMAN	LIJE mother	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZOW	FRIEND GOFMAN.WARSAW	MICH.	DETROIT
SUBMITTED 30		GELMAN	ETEL boug	22		F	S	H.WORK 8-278464-3/15/23	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZOW	DO	MICH.	DETROIT

Certified the following numbers are cancelled. except 11.
9 Bejder Misen Did not embark
15 Esterman Gitla Did not embark
21 Blacher Springa
27 Blacher Abraham 28 Blacher Sura Did not embark.

H. Lupkin
Nov 14/22

51

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 25

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 19 110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	163	NO			BROTHER SAMUEL GLAZER. CHELSEA MASS. 198 SHUBLETT STREET	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
2	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
3	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
4	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
5	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
6	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
7	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
8	NO	SELF	0	NO			UNCLE J.SHEITMAN. CHICAGO.ILL 1821 S.HARDING AVE.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
9	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER ISYDOR BADEN. NEW YORK CITY 69 AVE. D.~~	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRO	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KSAWEROWO
10	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON NATHAN MILLMAN. CHICAGO.ILL 1251 N.IRVING AVE.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MOGILAJOW
11	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	NARODICZ
12	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	NARODICZ
13	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER PAUL H.S J.FALK. DETROIT.MICH. 7420 OAKLAND STREET	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	NARADICZ
14	NO	SELF	$12	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
15	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~NO~~			~~SON MORRIS LEVY MAN. 70 EAST 7TH STREET~~	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
16	NO	MOTHER	0	NO			MORRIS ESTERMAN. DORCHESTER BROTHER MASS. 132 ELLINGTON STREET	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIAEL
17	NO	SELF	$9	NO			BROTHER D. DUBINSKI. PHILADELPHIA PA. 5105 FRANKFORD AVE.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	SKOBOTIN
18	NO	SELF	138	NO			HUSBAND HIMY DUBINSKI. OHIO CLEVELAND. 5910 LORAIN YELLOW AVE.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
19	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
20	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
21	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
22	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
23	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
24	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~$25~~	~~NO~~			~~DAUGHTER RATHA BLUBERG. N.Y. CITY 518 EAST 139 the STREET~~	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
25	YES	MOTHER	0	NO			B.u.c. NATHAN BLUBERG N.Y.CITY SISTER 518 EAST 139the STREET	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYZOA
26	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYZOA
27	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYZOA
28	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	..	NO			DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYZOA
29	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON JOSEPH GELMAN. DETROIT/MICH. 1302 EASTLIDEWE	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYZOA
30	NO	MOTHER	$15	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYZOA

N. Y. Nov. 24-22 Deported Exp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chief Off. (Master, Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Chief Officer.

NOV 13 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "connected by overseas thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly owear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZDANOWSKI	ANTONI	44		M	M	MASON	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	Pol.	MOOSOP	BROTHER JAN ZDANOWSKI.PLOCK	ONT.	MOOSOP
2		ZDANOWSKI	WIKTORJA wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	Pol.	MOOSOP	BROTH LAW DO	ONT.	MOOSOP
3		ZDANOWSKI	MARJANNE dau	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	Pol.	MOOSOP	UNCLE DO	ONT.	MOOSOP
4	UNDER 16	ZDANOWSKI	TADEUSZ son		7	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOOL	NO	POLISH	POLISH	Pol.	MOOSOP	DO	ONT.	MOOSOP
5		SZULTZ	ABA	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	BROTHER ROMAN SCHULZ.WARSAW	MICH.	DETROIT
6		SZULTZ	KATARZYNA wife	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	BR.IN LAW DO	MICH.	DETROIT
7	U.S. CIT.	SZULTZ	ALEKSANDER son	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	UNCLE DO	MICH.	DETROIT
8	U.S. CIT.	SZULTZ	EDWARD son	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED		BIRENBAUM	PRIMETA	39		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMPINOS	BROTHER MICHEL JAKUBOWICZ. SOCHACZEW	N.Y.	BUFFALO
ADMITTED 10	UNDER 16	BIRENBAUM	ROJZA dau	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMPINOS	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
ADMITTED 11		JAKUBOWICZ	SZUL	63		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KANIPINOS	SON MICHEL KALUBOWICZ.KANIPINOS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 12		JAKUBOWICZ	RUCHLA wife	59		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KANIPINOS	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 13		JAKUBOWICZ	ABRAM son	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KANIPINOS	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 14	UNDER 16	JAKUBOWICZ	SALA son	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KANIPINOS	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		KRANZ	ALEKSANDER	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	DAUGHTER DORA KRANZ.TARNOW	N.J.	PATERSON
16		MALERSKA	BALBINA	26		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER STYLJA LEPONSKA.DOBRZE PA JEWITA	PA	READING
17		SZYDLOWSKI	ZELMAN	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER CHAJA SZYDLOWSKA.PINCZOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		KAPLAN	ITEK ABRAM	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	FATHER WOLF KAPLAN.ZAMBROW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		GOSTKOWSKA	CPEJDA	18		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WIZNA	FATHER ABRAM GOSTKOWSKI.WIZNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		BLUMSTEIN	RYCKA	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER GITLA BRAJTSTEIN.WARSAW	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
21		SZTAHL	CHAJA HELA	24		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZESTOCHOW	MOTHER BRANDLA SZTAHL.CZESTOCHOW.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
22		PAKCIARZ	ALTA	19		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	MOTHER CHAJA PAKCIARZ.ZAMBROW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		LISTAKUW	BASZA RAJZLA	23		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	MOTHER MATLA LISTAKUW.LUBLIN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
ADMITTED 24		KAC	BRUCHA HINDA	41		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA	BROTHER AUSZEL SZUCZYK.BIALA PA	PA	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED 25	UNDER 16	KAC	MARJEN dau	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA	UNCLE DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED 26		KAC	MICHUS son	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
27		DZIEGIOL	BREJTA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	MOTHER CYPEL DZIEGIOL.ZAMBROW	N.Y.	NEWYORK
ADMITTED		JESIONOWSKI	JUDKA CHAJA	52		M	M	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DAUGHTER TOLDA JESIONOWSKA. LOMZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		BEIGELSTOF	ABRAM HERSZ	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	PARENTS SRUL GITEL BEIGELSDORF.PLONSK	L.I.	MANHATTAN
30		SRAPOSZYNSKA	AJDLA GITLA	19		F	S	HOUSEWORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	COUSIN POLA RICHTIGER.WARSAW	N.Y.	BRONX

52

Total passengers 30
Total adults 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 19 — 112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to return to his foreign home after a visit	Has the alien a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has he sufficient money to pay his passage?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has he sufficient money to pay his passage?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60/25	1913/20 YES	6	MOOSOP CONN.	HOME EMOBIL STREET. MOOSOP CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	W.SEKOWO
2	NO	HUSBAND	..	1913/20 YES	6	CONN.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PARAFIA
3	NO	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	IMICHUSTA
4	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
5	NO	SELF	100	1912/22 YES	10	DETROIT	HOME. DETROIT.MICH. 6368 RICHERSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
6	NO	HUSBAND	..	1912/22 YES	10	DETROIT	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
7	NO	FATHER	..	Born U.S.1914 YES	8	DETROIT	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.MICH.	DETROIT
8	NO	FATHER	..	Born U.S.1915 YES	7	DETROIT	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BUE	NONE	U.S.A.MICH.	DETROIT
9	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW MAX REICHMAN.BUFFALO N.Y. 294 GIBSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KAMPINOS
10	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KAMPINOS
11	YES	SELF	100	NO			SON JACOB JACOBS.NEW YORK CITY 302 GIBSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SKILLMY	POLAND	LARY
12	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KAMPINOS
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	one eyed	POLAND	KAMPINOS
14	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KAMPINOS
15	NO	SISTER	25	YES	1907	N.J.	SISTER DORA MEJER.PATERSON N.J. 84 MARKET STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TARNOW
16	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANTONY MELERSKI.READING PA.533 MAPLE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	DOBRZEJEWI
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN ISRAEL SHIFMAN. CANTON OHIO.720 CHERRY AVE.N.E.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	DZIALORZE
18	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER KAPLAN MEJER LEIB.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1124 AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZAMBROW
19	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MAYER MILLER.NEWYORK CITY.146 E. 24TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WIZNA
20	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE SAM SCHEITER. LONG ISL. N.Y. 2306 MERMAID AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
21	NO	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO			BR.IN LAW H.ROSENTHAL. NEW YORK CITY.14 E.106 TH. STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZESTOCHOW
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MORRIS SMITH. CLEVELAND OHIO.4315 SEAVILLE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BRZOSKI T.
23	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MEYER WEISSMAN.JERSEY CITY.101 MORRIS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
24	YES	BROTHER	63	NO			BROTHER SINGER P. PITTSBURGH PA. 310 DIVISION STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALA
25	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALA
26	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALA
27	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER WILLIAM JANTELL.NEW YORK CITY.116 EAST BROADWAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZAMBROW
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER SIMON SIBERSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.26 HICKSALE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	STAWISKI
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JACOB SENCIELSPORT.N.Y. MANHATTAN.340 E.4TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOSK
30	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN MAX HOFFMAN.BRONX.N.Y. 621 FOX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOSK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, Chief Off., (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 13 1922

W Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "subsequently arrived thereat," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 — 11/13-11 3/4 mm

List
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		BEMBEN	ELJA	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER RYWKA BEMBEN.WARSAW	N.Y.	BRONX
X 2	ac Warsaw 8-19-20 E1413	TETELBAUM	PEJSACH	47		M	S	SHOEMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WISZNIEC	SISTER MINDLA TETELBAUM.WISZNIEC	MASS	BOSTON
3		KRYSZYCKI	FEIWEL	38		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALKI	SISTER BASIA KRYSZYCKA.SUWALKI	N.Y.	BRONX
4		ASZKIEWICZ	SZLOMA	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLKA	FATHER SZYMSZON ASZKIEWICZ. SOKOLKA	PA	PITTSBURGH
X 5		ARONWALD	CIPLA	17		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT ELKA ARONWALD.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 6		ARBESMAN	FAJGLA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BEDZIN	SISTER CHAWA KRYCER.DOBROWA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
7		ELBERG	LEJZER MORDKO	32		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	COSTYNIN	SISTER LITEIA MORYC.COSTYNIN	N.J.	PASSAIC
8		FELMAN	HERSZ LEIB	30		M	M	TAILOR	YES	IN HOSPITAL		POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CHROBERZ	DAUGHTER LAJA FELMAN.CHROBERZ	N.Y.	NEWYORK
X 9		KLOPMAN	SZLOMA	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	FATHER ABRAM KLOPMAN.PLONSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 10		KLOPMAN	BENJAMIN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		OSINKI	MOWSZA	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	FILIPOWO	FATHER SZMEREL OSINSKI.FILIPOWO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
12		MARSZAK	ASNA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LIPOW	FATHER ZUSEL MARSZAK.LIPOW	ILL	CHICAGO
13		LANSKA	ALA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES		YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	FILIPOWO	FATHER NUTHIM LANSKI.FILIPOWO	ILL	CHICAGO
X 14		KAJMOWICZ	ROCHLA Mother	62		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	COWOROWO	DAUGHTER SURA LAJA KAJMOWICZ. COWOROWO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 15	7 k 20/5-	KAJMOWICZ	PESIA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES		YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	COWOROWO	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		WATKOWSKI	MENDEL	34		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLKA	FATHER BENJAMIN WATKOWSKI.SOKOLKA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	763 50 — 12-9-31	SPIAK	TEKLA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZYNIA	MOTHER ANNA SPIAK.ZYNIA	N.Y.	BAYONNE
18		KRAJEWSKA	JADWIGA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TORUN	MOTHER MARJANNA KRAJOWSKA.TORUN	N.Y.	BUFFALO
X 19		SZPILA	SALOMEA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZOLYN	FATHER FRANCISZEK SZPILA.ZOLYN	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER
20		BIELA	ZOFIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	BUFFALO	FATHER IN LAW WALENTY BIELA. SULKOWICE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21	UNDER 16	BIELA	ZBIGNIEW	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	BUFFALO	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22	UNDER 16	BIELA	WANDA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	BUFFALO	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		GORSKA	WIKTORYA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KONIECKI	SISTER KATARZYNA SZYMALSKA. USTIE SOLUX	MO?	ST.LOUIS
24	UNDER 16	GORSKA	JANINA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KONIECKI	AUNT DO	MO.	ST.LOUIS
X 25		SYBOTIAK	EUFROZYNA	22		F	S	STAT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WIERCHA	MOTHER ANNA SYBOTIAK.WIERCHA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PILARSKA	MARJA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALICIA	BORZECIN	SISTER ADELA PILARSKA.BORZECIN	ILL	CHICAGO
27		TRZECIAK	FILIP	51		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PA	CHESTER	DAUGHTER KATARZYNA TRZECIAK. SWIETZA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		SROCZYNSKI	PIOTR	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KONIO	MOTHER ELZBIETA SROCZYNSKA. ADELHO	MASS	LOWELL
29	wife	SROCZYNSKI	ANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KONIO	MOTHER IN LAW DO	MASS	LOWELL
UNDER 16		SROCZYNSKI	MARJAN	10		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KONIO	GR.MOTHER DO	MASS	LOWELL

53

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by himself, etc., etc., fully and completely.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ELIAS ROTHSTEIN.BRONX. N.Y. 860 E. 161 ST.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			COUSIN WOLF KASS.CAMBRIDGE MASS.42 BOLDWIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WISZNICE
3	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW FEIBERG.BRONX.N.Y. 954 EAST 181 STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SUWALSKA
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE HYMAN ASH.PITTSBURGH.PA. 7155 KEDRON STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLKA
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MASE GLASSMAN.NEW YORK CITY.127 E. 100TH.STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
6	YES	HUSBAND	350	NO			HUSBAND BERNARD ARBESMAN.ROCHESTER N.Y. 90 CLEVELAND STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOW
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE JESSE LOBSENZ.PASSAIC N.J. 104 LEXINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRUE	NONE	POLAND	KUTNO
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE KATELMAN.NEW YORK CITY 38/44 WEST 21ST.STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PINCZOW
9	YES	SELF	50	NO			BR.IN LAW J.WEISGOL.NEW YORK CITY.501 W.122 ND.STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PLOSK
10	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PLOSK
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER LOUIS OSHINSKI.NEW YORK CITY.311 EAST 118TH.STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	FILIPOWO
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW MAURICE GROSSMAN.ILL CHICAGO.1619 S.SPAULDING AVE.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LIPOW
13	YES	SELF	30	NO			UNCLE D.J. LANSKI.CHICAGO.ILL CALIFORNIA AVE. 1659	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	FILIPOWO
14	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND M.KATORITZ.NEW YORK CITY.390 GRAND STREET	no	always								good		5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SENILITY	POLAND	COWOBOWO
15	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always								good		5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	COWOROWO
16	NO	SELF	25	YES	1905 I	PA PHILADEL.	UNCLE SAUL SUBSON.PHILADELPHIA PA.238 MORRIS STREET	no	always								good		5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KUSNICA
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANDRZEJ SPIAK.BATON R N.Y.130 PROSPECT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ZYDIO
18	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW FRANK WISTER.N.Y. BUFFALO.1153 BROADWAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	BAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WOWAL
19	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE STANLY RUSS.PORT CHESTER N.Y. 181 NORTH WATER STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	ZOLYN
20	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1914/22 3	N.Y. BUFFALO	HUSBAND JOZEF BIELA.BUFFALO N.Y. 90 HOWELL STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	JAWORNIK
21	YES	FATHER	25	..	1916/22 6	DO	FATHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.N.Y.	BUFFALO
22	YES	FATHER	..	88	1920/22 2	DO	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.N.Y.	BUFFALO
23	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1906/14 8	MO. ST.LOUIS	HUSBAND BRO ISLAW GORSKI.MO. 1311 .12 TH.STREET. ST.LOUIS	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	USTIC SOLN
24	YES	FATHER	..	YES	1911/14 3	ST.LOUIS	FATHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.MO.	ST.LOUIS
25	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW JAN SOKOLOWSKI.N.Y. CITY.504. E. 70TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WIERTNA
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HOMZA STANLY.CHICAGO. ILL.866 N.MARSHFIELD AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	BORZECIN
27	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913/20 7	PA CHESTER	SISTER ZOFIA PIASECKA.PA. PHILADELPHIA.305 HOLL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WIELKA BU
28	NO	SELF	50	YES	1910/20 10	MASS LOWELL	HOME LOWELL.MASS. 7 MIDDLESEX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KOLIN
29	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	NO	NO	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KOLIN
30	NO	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KOLIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, 1st Off. (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or. if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—[illegible]

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 11/3/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CZERNIEWSKA	MARJANNA	26		F	S	DAY'T.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TAJNO	BROTHER FRANCISZEK ZARNE'KI TAJNO	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 2		BUTKOWSKA	MARYA	61		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POMORZE	FRIEND WERONIKA MILEK.POMORZE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		PRUS	JULJANIA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	STRZELNO	FATHER JAN PRUS.STRZELNO	PA	PITTSBURGH
4		WIERNASZ	JOZEF	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	CON.	NEW BRITAIN	SISTER ANNA BUKOWCZYK.KROLIK	Conn.	NEW BRITAIN
5		WIERNASZ	MARYANNA wife	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	CON.	NEW BRITAIN	DO	CON.	NEW BRITAIN
6	UNDER 16	WIERNASZ	STANISLAW child	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	CON.	NEW BRITAIN	AUNT DO	CON.	NEW BRITAIN
7	UNDER 16	WIERNASZ	WACZESLAW	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	CON.	NEW BRITAIN	DO	CON.	NEW BRITAIN
8		SAPOR 635/631	BALTAZAR	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PA	CARNEGIE	DAUGHTER APOLONJA ZAPOR.SOWINA ILL.		CHICAGO
ADMITTED 9		KACANIK	ALTER	38		M	S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	SISTER LIBA OKON.CZYZEWO	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
10		ROZENCWAJG	ITA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZESC.	MOTHER FAJGA CYWIA ROZENCWAJG BRZEBORZ	N.Y.	WOODBINE
ADMITTED 11		KOZAWSKA	FYWKA	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	SON ICHOK KOZAWSKI.SIEMIATYCZE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		BOBER	DWOJRA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	FATHER ZUREK BOBER.MAKOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		RACZEWSKI	CHAIM	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KLESZCZELE	FATHER HERSZ RACZEWSKI.KLESZCZELE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		MENDLER	WILHELM	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWY TARG	DAUGHTER REGINA MENDLER.NOWY TARG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		BARACH	CHAIM	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIECHOW	BROTHER IZAAK BARACH.LUCESZIEC	IND.	RICHMOND
16		BARACH	FEJGA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIECHOW	DO	IND.	RICHMOND
17		CELBAUM VL-9955-Rejet	JAKOW MOJSZE	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER LAJA CELBAUM.WARSAW	N.Y.	Rejected
18		GOLD	HELENA HILDA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZESTOCHOWA	FATHER JATA GOLD.CZESTOCHOWA	N.Y.	BRONX
19		GOLD	MOJSZESZ LEIB	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZESTOCHOWA	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
20		SITKO	GUENDLA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	PARENTS SZAJA MARJA SITKO.PLONSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		ORBACH	SPRINCA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	FATHER IZRAEL ORBACH.PULTUSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		~~JOELSON~~	~~ABRAM~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~WYSZOGROD~~	~~FATHER MOSZEK JOELSON.WYSZO~~ (GROD)	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
23		KUTNO	SZAJA PUA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPE	FATHER ICHOK JANKIEL HARTA. SIERPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	KUTNO	CYRLA FRAJDA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPE	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		HECHT	HANA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKOWIERZYN	GR.MOTHER SYMA MOROWIC.SKOWIERZYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		STASZEWSKA	MAHA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DZIALOSZYN	PARENTS JOSEF PUA STASZEWSCY. DZIALOSZYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		RUSSEK	MATHA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DZIALOSZYN	MOTHER CHAJA RUSSEK.DZIALOSZYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		WEROSLAW	BRAJNA ZELDA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	POLISH	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GOWOROW	SISTER IN LAW SURA DWOJRA. GOWOROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LEJZEROWICZ	ZYSLA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER JUSTA LICHTENSTEIN. WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
30		DAR	ELKA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	FATHER ZELIK DAB.OSTROW	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK

IN HOSPITAL

Certified No.22 Joelson Abram Did not embark

54

Total passengers 29

Total adults 29

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor, or as a member of any class of skilled or unskilled laborers.	Length of time intended to remain.	Whether coming for permanent residence.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOHN ZARNIECKI.CHICAGO ILL.3354 FLESH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TAJNO
2	YES	SON	25	NO			SON BERUCHARD HOFMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 271 HOMPKIN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	POLAND	POMORZE
3	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ANDREW JARDANOWSKI.PA. PITTSBURCH.3213 ELSINORE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	STRZELNO
4	NO	BROTHER	75	1913/21 YES 8		BRITAI	CON..EW BROTHER JAN WIERNASZ.MIDDLETOWN .O..I5 GOOD AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KRALIK
5	NO	BR.IN LAW	..	1913/21 YES	NO	NO	BROIN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KRALIK
6	NO	UNCLE	..	[illegible]			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KRALIK
7	NO	UNCLE	..	form U.S.1916 YES	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW BRITAIN
8	NO	SELF	50	1913/21 YES 8		ILL	BR.IN LAW TEOFIL URBAN.ILL CARNEGIE CHICAGO.13515 CHEDWICH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIEZDZIEDZ
9	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	1910/12 YES 2		N.Y.	BR.IN LAW MEYER MEWIN.MASS. SPRINGFIELD.134 MALDEN ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZYZEWO
10	YES	FRIEND	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM JACOB LIPSHIT.N.Y. CITY.GOOD BLUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BZEDBORZ
11	YES	SON	25	NO			SON JACOB KOSS.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1311 EAST 10TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE J.SEAD.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 171 .N.23RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BOZAN
13	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ABE RATHESKY.BROOKLYN N.Y. 387 S. 5TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KLESZCZELE
14	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN HENRY LUSTBADER.N.Y. CITY.3774 PARK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BOGOZUIK
15	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER SAM BAREN.RICHMOND IND. 1205. 7TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	STOJANOW
16	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	STOJALOW
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HARRY SELBAUM.NEW YORK CITY.BELL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
18	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE JULIUS GOLD.BRONX.N.Y. 845 STERLING AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZESTOCHOWA
19	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZESTOCHOWA
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE BERMAN SAMUEL.NEW YORK CITY.BROOKLYN.4433. 13TH.STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLONSK
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE AB.ADWOKAT.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1436 MARS AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	LEZAJSK
~~22~~	~~YES~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~COUSIN SAMUEL COHEN.PITTSBURGH PA. 5606 WOODMONT STREET~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	old sore on [illegible]	~~POLAND~~	~~KRZESZOW~~
23	YES	HUSBAND	38	NO			HUSBAND FILIP KUTNO.NEW YORK CITY.78 NORFOLK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIERPE
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIERPE
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE SAMUEL MOROWITZ.BROOKLYN N.Y.324 ALABAMA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SKOWIERZYN
26	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW M.ROZEN.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 115 VERNON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DZIALOSZYCE
27	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER IZYDOR ROSEN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 115 VERNON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DZIALOSZYCE
28	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND HARRY OPPENHEIM.N.Y. CITY.390/2 GRAND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
29	YES	UNCLE	32	NO			UNCLE SAMUEL SEX.MANHATTAN N.Y. 79 RIDGE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
30	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JACOB MISHOE.NEW BRUNSWICK.N.J. 13 HOOK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Clerk, or Purser of Vessel)

W Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 19 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Haulan, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

T. J. Haulan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 8 ____

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 11-13-1131 AM Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLINER	ZENIA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.	SISTER CYLIA MOLINER.BRZESC.	MASS	CHELSEA
2		ZALUSKA	CYWJA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	CRODNO	BROTHER ABRAM ZALUSKI.CRODNO	MASS	BOSTON
3		ZALUSKA	JANKIEL	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	CRODNO	DO	MASS	BOSTON
4		WOLK	SZLOMA	30		M	M	SMERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUCK	MOTHER REJZLA WOLK.LUCK	OHIO	HAMILTON
5		RUSZEWICZ	GOLDA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ROZYSZCZE	BROTHER MOJSZE RUSZEWICZ.LUCK	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED 6		GOLDSZTEJN	MOSYS	34		M	S	JOINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC LIT.	FATHER ABRAM GOLDSZTEJN.BRZESC LITEWSKI	MASS	DORCHESTER
7		BOB	ROWIN	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PLISK REG.	KAMIENIEC	MOTHER MALKA BOB.KAMIENIEC	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
8		BOB	SONIA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KAMIENIEC	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
9		GOLDIN	MOJSZA	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SLONIM	MOTHER CYRA GOLDIN.SLONIM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 10		SZUCHMAN	ESTA	61		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NO E	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PIOTNICA	SON SZOLOM SZUCHMAN.STOLDO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 11		SZUCHMAN	FANIA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PLOTNICA	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		RUCZYK	ABRAM	37		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WOLKOWYSK	SISTER FEIGA BOLOTNICA.ROZANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 13		BIALOCORSKI	ZELIK	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC	MOTHER PERLA BIALOCORSKA.BRZESC.	N.Y.	BRONX
14		MAJDICZ	FANA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PINSK	FRIEND ICIE BASSEWICZ.PINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
15	UNDER 16	MAJDICZ	MAKS	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PINSK	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
16	UNDER 16	MAJDICZ	LEIB	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PINSK	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
17		MAJDICZ	IDA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PINSK	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
18		KOPELMAN	SARA LIBA	31		F	S	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LIDA	COUSIN MARKEL KOPELMAN.EJSZYSZKI	MD.	KANSAS CITY
ADMITTED 19		CHILICZ	NOTUM	29		M	S	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC	PARENTS SLUCK & MINSKA ZELIK CHILICZ.	VA.	RICHMOND
ADMITTED 20		LEWIN	SOSIA	59		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NO E	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	MOLODECZNO	FATHER MORDUCH FREJDKIND. LEBIEDZIEWO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
ADMITTED 21		DROZNIK	CHAIM BEREL	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUCA WOLA	FATHER HERSZ DRAZNIK.LUCA WOLA	N.Y.	BRONX
22		ALPERT	CHAJA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZELWA	FATHER IZRAEL ALPERT.ZELWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CARBER	HANIE	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KAMIENIEC	AUNT CHANA CRUM.KAMIENIEC	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		CARBER	BEJLA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KAMIENIEC	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		SZUSTER	CITLA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	DAWIDGRODEK	FATHER ABE RADZINK.DAWIDGRODEK	MICH.	DETROIT
26	UNDER 16	SZUSTER	BENKO	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	NO E	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	DAWIDGRODEK	GR.FATHER DO	MICH.	DETROIT
27		SZUSTER	PESLA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	DAWIDGRODEK	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
28		KUPPERSCHMIED	ITEL	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KRASILOW	FATHER SZAMA KUPPERSCHMIED. WALMIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Certified Nos 29 and 30 are blank.

Purser

Examined 11/14/22

35

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Age. If under 1 year, state in months.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MAX MOLLIVER.CHELSEA MASS.127 ADDISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.
2	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW DORA SALUTSKY.MASS DORCHESTER.20 MICHIGAN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	GRODNO
3	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	GRODNO
4	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW HARRY SOSHNER.OHIO HAMILTON.426 SO.2 D.STREET	no	always	yes	Returned from Ellis Island 11/22							no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	difformity of finger	PINSK REG.	KASZOWKA
5	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN ABRAHAM ALTER.BALTIMORE MARYL.2018 EAST STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	POZYSZCZE
6	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ELI ULIN.DORCHESTER.MASS 31 HARLEM STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC LIT.
7	YES	AUNT	50	NO			AUNT ZIPPE GOLDBERG.MANHATTAN N.Y. 206 DELANCY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	KAMIENIEC
8	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KAMIENIEC
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE NATHAN BELSKY.NEWYORK CITY.1567 LEXINGTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	SLOCHIM
10	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON MOTIL STHUPMAN.BOX 7 N.J. DEREY LAND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert 9581, deniety which may affect		5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	MENTALITY	PINSK REG.	PLOTNICA
11	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSKREG.	PLOTNICA
12	YES	SELF	18	NO			UNCLE MAX RUTHIK.NEWYORK CITY 157 W.111 TH.STREET 8th & 10 West 30th St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	GRODZIENSK
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE HARRY GINSKI.BRONX.N.Y. 2019 MONTEREY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC
14	YES	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND SAM EIDITH.CHICAGO ILL.3547 W.5TH.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PINSK
15	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PINSK
16	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PINSK
17	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PINSK
18	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER SAM KOPELMAN.KANSAS CITY.MO. 1825. 6TH.EAST STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	LISZYSZKI
19	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MAX MINITZ.RICHMOND VA. 800 MAX DONALD AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.
20	NO	SON	25	NO			SON J.WOHL.WILMINGTON.DELAW. 528 LOMBERG STREET	no	always	yes	Med Cert 9576 Deniety which may affect							no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	LEBIEDZIEW
21	YES	GR.FATHER	25	NO			GR.FATHER JOSEPH DRAZNIN.BRONX. N.Y. 1897 DOUGLAS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	MISTY
22	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE BERL ALPERT.NEWYORK CITY 231 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZELWA
23	YES	SELF	150	NO			BROTHER SAMUEL GARBER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 507 WAMSER TEN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KAMIENIEC
24	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KAMIENIEC
25	YES	SELF	30	NO			HUSBAND SOLOME SHUSTER.DETROIT MICH. 4406 BRUSH STREET	no	always	yes	Med Cert 9311 Defective Vision which may affect							good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	DAWIDGROD
26	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	DAWIDGROD
27	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	DAWIDGROD
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER CHARLES COOPERSNICK. BROOKLYN.N.Y. 370 COURT ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	KRASILOW
29																										
30		H Gd Wife																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, Chf Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly owear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — Arr. 11-13 at 11.07 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUBERT	SAUL	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW 5/11680	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	JEZIERZA NY	COUSIN FROJDA KUBERT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BRUCKNER	JAKOB DAWID	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH 5/30659	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	MOSTY WIELKE	MOTHER SARA BRUCKNER	BOBRKA N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		POLLAK	BRANA	63		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	ZBOROW	FRIEND MAJER HAJMAN	ZBOROW N.Y.	BRONX
X		ELGER BECHTSHANDLER	LEJA Math.	42		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	2-511083-3/6/37-505 NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	OBERTYN	SISTER IN LAW ETTEL BECHTSHANDLER	N.Y.	NEWYORK
X	UNDER 16	ELGER	FEIWEL JANKIEL auth.on 18/1 Sam	11		M	S	CHILD	NO	— NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	OBERTYN	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		PISZCZAK	LUC	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	UKRAINISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	P.GALICIA	DOLINJA	FATHER PIETRO PISZCZAK	DOLINJA N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		STRASSLER	APON SAMUEL	19		M	S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH 5/1680	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	ZLOCZOW	FATHER GERSZON STRASSLER	ZLOCZOW N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		SCHNECK	TAUBA Moth.	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW 5/1680	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL	FATHER AWRUM FURMAN	PRZEMIZYL N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	SCHNECK	SRUL MORDKO	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW —	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	SCHNECK	ESTER FRIEDA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	SCHNECK	CHAJA FRIMA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW —	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	SCHNECK	MEJER	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	IN HOSPITAL HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ZIMMER	FISCHEL	33		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH 5/3693	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	ZBOROW	FATHER MOZES ZIMMER	KAPLINCE N.Y.	BRONX
X		OKON	RACHELA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	IN HOSPITAL NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	ZBOROW	BROTHER ABRAM SZWARC	ZBOROW N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		OKON	SABINA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	2-711235-1-1340686 HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	ZBOROW	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	OKON	SIMCHA	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	2X-6X08 HEBREW —	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	ZBOROW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		BIEN	KLARA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	22-8/708- 8/1680 HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	BOLECHOW	FATHER MOZES BIEN	BOLECHOW CALIF.S.FRANCISCO	
18		GOTTDANK	SARA	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL	FATHER OF ABRAM GOTTDANK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SCHUTZMAN	SZULIM	25		M	S	JOINER	YES	5/1680 HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	BUCZACZ	UNCLE RACHIAM GETTER	BUCZACZ N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KLASZ	TACJA Aunt	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	3/3693 POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	P.GALICIA	BUCHOWICE	FATHER IWAN KLASZ	BUCHOWICE N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		STRASZEWSKE	MARJA Niece	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	P.GALICIA	BUCHOWICE	FATHER THEODOR STRASZEWSKI	BUCHOWICE N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		REITTER	CTAIN	26		M	S	BAKER	YES	5/1680 HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	BUCZACZ	FATHER HERSZ REITTER	BUCZACZ N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22																		
X		Sens SENZ	WIPSCH	24		M	S	WAITER	YES	3/3693 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	BROSZNIW	FATHER IZRAEL SENZ	BROSZNIW N.Y.	BUFFALO
25		BRUCKER	SALOMON	22		M	S	CIGARMAK	YES	3/3693 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	BROSZNIW	FATHER HERSZ BRUCKER	BROSZNIW N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		REISS	JOCHWED	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	3/10669 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	CHODOROW	BROTHER JOSIAS REISS	CHODOROW N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		LANGER	SARA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	5/1680 HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	WOJNILOW	AUNT CZAJKA TYSER	WOJNILOW N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		RATCHENBERGER	ISAK	18		M	S	TAILOR	YES	5/2680 HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	SKALATY	COUSIN ABRAM RATCHENBERGER	SKALATY N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		REITTER	HERMAN Husb.	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	3/3693 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	IWANIE	FATHER CTAIN SCHWITTER	IWANIE N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		REITTER	AMALJA Wife	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	3/3693 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	P.GALICIA	IWANIE	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
8 Piszczak Luc Did not embark.
18 Gottdank Sla
23 Blank

Except 12, 14 Nov 14-22 Inspector in Charge
#14 Examination

Surgeon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19* 120

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by transportation company, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a steerage passenger or cabin passenger.	Length of time in the United States if previously here.	Whether ever before in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	8	NO			UNCLE MAX S HUSTER.NEW YORK CITY.99 CLINTON STREET	no	always	yes	no		Sp.	no	Ex. no	no	no	good	poss	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	JEZIERZANY
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE REIMAN FRANK.BROOKLYN N.Y. 534 PAWEL STREET	no	always	yes	no		Sp.	no	Ex. no	no	...	...	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRO	NONE	E.GALICIA	MOSTY WIELK KIE
3	YES	SON	6	NO			SON HERSCH POLIAK.BRONX.N.Y. 265 E. FORDHAM ROAD	no	always	yes	no	Med. Cert. 9569	Sp.	Senility, which may affect	Ex. no	no	...	...	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	E.GALICIA	ZBOROW
4	YES	HUSBAND	44	YES	2	N.Y.	HUSBAND MOSES INGER.NEW YORK CITY.545 E. 5TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	...	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	OBERTYN
5	YES	FATHER	..	NO	0	NO	FATHER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	...	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	OBERTYN
6	NO	SELF	25	YES	6	N.Y. 6587	SISTER BAISIE PISCHAK.BAYONNE N.Y. 6587 19TH.STREET	no	always	yes							good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	BOLECHOW
7	YES	BROTHER	17	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MORRIS STRASSLER.BROOKLYN B.Y. 76 DEPOE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRO	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZBOROW
8	YES	HUSBAND	16	NO			HUSBAND JOSEPH BIENEK.N.Y. CITY.236 SECOND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL
11	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	From ship Nov. 24-22 no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PRZEMIZYL
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN JACOB ZIMMER.BRONX.N.Y. 1355 WASHINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZBOROW
14	YES	SELF	35	NO			HUSBAND DAVID OKON.NEW YORK CITY.73 E. 7TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	Med Cert 9713	no	Curvature of Spine which may affect	no	Ret. ofdo	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZBOROW
15	YES	MOTHER	48	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZBOROW
16	YES	MOTHER	40	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRO	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZBOROW
17	NO	SELF	44	NO			BRO.IN LAW IZRAEL BIEN.SAN FRANCISCO.CALIF.945 GOLDEN GATE AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BOLECHOW
18	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE ISRAEL OHLE.NEW YORK CITY 135 THIRD AVE.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	9	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PRZEMYSL
19	YES	SELF	20	NO			BROTHER HYMAN SCHUTZMAN.N.Y. CITY.107 E. 110 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	BUCZACZ
20	YES	BR.IN LAW	16	NO			BR.IN LAW STEFAN DOROSZ.N.Y. CITY.606 EAST 16TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BUCHOWICE
21	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE STEFAN DOROSZ.NEW YORK CITY.606 EAST 16TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BUCHOWICE
22	YES	BRIDE	19	NO			BRIDE ANNA FAISLEWICH.BROOKLYN N.Y. 2644 PUTNAM STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	RUZKI
23																												
24	YES	UNCLE	60	NO			UNCLE NUDA BLEICHFELD.BUFFALO N.Y. 208 LEXINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	PRZEMYSL
25	YES	BROTHER	23	NO			BROTHER JOE BLEICHER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 373 MYRTLE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	PRZEMYSL
26	YES	SISTER	29	NO			SISTER SADIE FELDMAN.N.Y. CITY 110 BROOME STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	E.GALICIA	CHODOROW
27	YES	BROTHER	19	NO			BROTHER AARON LAUFER.N.Y. CITY 700 E. 6TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	E.GALICIA	NOWY
28	YES	MOTHER	58	NO			MOTHER GUSSIE WEISS.N.Y.CITY 260 E.FORTH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	SLIATYN
29	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR.IN LAW TOBIAS WEINCAST.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1538. 53RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	E.GALICIA	STRYJ
30	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	E.GALICIA	DOLIE

No. 12 Nov. 24-22 Telegram Supp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, Chf. Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

I J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—66

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6-

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FUKS	GOLDA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISCHINAU	PADE TS JANKE FUKS, KISHINEFF	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
		SCHAPIRA	ITZIK LEIB	35		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	SCHAPIRA	HAIKA	9		F	M	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		TALESNIK	BORUCH	17		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		TALESNIK	LIBE	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		TALESNIK	AVRUM	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
		PORTNIK	CHAIM SZOLOM	61		M	M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	BROTHER MOJSZE PORTNIK.BEREZYNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PORTNIK	RELA	61		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	BR.IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PORTNIK	JANKIEL	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PORTNIK	ZELDA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		LIBOWSKI	JANKIEL	62		M	M	SMITH	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUCK	FRIEND MISEL BISKIN.WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		LIBOWSKI	BRAJNA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUCK	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		LIBOWSKI	SAMUEL	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUCK	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		SZUL	ESZA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NIESWIC	BROTHER MOTE SZUL.GLUCK	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
		KACAN	WOLFER	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RADOM	GR.MOTHER SURA BARANOWSKA.RADO MYSL	ILL	CHICAGO
		SZULCER	ROBA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL	BROTHER HERSZ FELDMAN.WARSAW	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	SZULCER	HANA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL	UNCLE DO	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	SZULCER	MOTEL	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	SZULCER	ICHOK HERSZ	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
		SZULCER	BELA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
		CHAPTLEISCH	RELA	58		F	WD	H.HELP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OSTROG	SON MOTEL CHAPTLEISCH.OSTROG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	UNDER 16	CHAPTLEISCH	SZLOJMA	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OSTROG	BROTHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		CHAPTLEISCH	ICHOK	17		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OSTROG	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		CIESZYK	CHODA REJZEL	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZE	SISTER CHASIA CALPERIN.SWISLOCZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		CIESZYK	CHASIA	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZE	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
		CIESZYK	BERKO	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZE	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		CIESZYK	MENDEL	17		M	S	CLERK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	CIESZYK	ABRAM MEJER	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	CIESZYK	BENJAMIN	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		ACHES	PERLA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	FATHER MOSZKO ACHES.GRODNO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
1 Fuks Golda Did not embark

Except nos. 7 & 12 Bishasa, Insp.
ltr for Hook 4/18/22 C 11-14-22

57 Total passengers 21
M. . . . 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19* 122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— What?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~YES~~	~~BR. IN LAW~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BR. IN LAW ESKOV JOSIF. 325 E. 8TH. STREET~~ SAME PARTIES AS NO. 2 AND 3	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~BESSARABIA~~	~~KISHINEFF~~
2	YES	BR. IN LAW	33	NO			BROTHER IN LAW ESKOV JOSIF. N.Y. CITY. 325 E. 8TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KEMLI
3	YES	UNCLE	62	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LIPOVITZ
4	YES	FATHER	63	NO			FATHER HAIM TALESNIK. NEW YORK CITY. 719 E. 9. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	RED	GREEN	NONE	RUSSIA	PITCHARA
5	YES	FATHER	0	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	RED	GREEN	NONE	RUSSIA	PITCHARA
6	YES	FATHER	0	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	RED	GREEN	NONE	RUSSIA	PITCHARA
7	YES	SELF	~~NONE~~ 48	NO			SON IZY PORTNIK. NEW YORK CITY 72 E. 110TH. STREET	Ped cert. 5th Int. Senility etc Advancement off	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	BEREZYNA
8	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cert. 9578 Senility, affect.	no	5	0	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	BEREZYNA
9	YES	FATHER	20	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	cicatrice post opératoire	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK
10	YES	FATHER	0.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	difformity of finger	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK
11	YES	SELF	10	NO			SON JACOB LIBOWSKY. BROOKLYN N.Y. 287/39 ~~LOWER~~ STREET former	Cert. 9562 Senility affect.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	GLUCK
12	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO			DO	Also Cert from hosp. Nov. 23rd, York	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	GLUCK
13	YES	FATHER	0	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUCK
14	YES	SELF	26	NO			BROTHER HARRY SCHULTR. MANHATTAN N.Y. 247 MONROE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
15	YES	BR. FATHER	25	NO			BR. FATHER LOUIS KOSOSEJ. CHICAGO ILL. 1110 WINCHESTER AVE?	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
16	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO			HUSBAND H. SZULER. CHICAGO. ILL 1051 BURNE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
17	YES	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
18	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
19	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
20	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
21	YES	SON	5	NO			SON RUBIN FISHMAN. PHILADELPHIA PA. 4204 VIOLA STREET	Cert. 9582 Senility & varicose veins rt. leg affect.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
22	YES	BROTHER	8	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
23	YES	BROTHER	0	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
24	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO			HUSBAND HYMAN PERSHIK. NEW YORK CITY. 301 E. 102 ND. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ
25	YES	FATHER	4.	NO			FATHER DO	20	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ
26	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO	Cert. 9557 Ankylosis of 2. middle finger	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	difformity of finger	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ
27	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ
28	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ
29	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER JULIUS AMES. ROCHESTER May 29 CATHERINE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	GRYCOW

Ped cert. 9562

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro, Chf Off, (Master, Master or Acting Master, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight teen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W McGuigan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

11/13 11:32 am

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	217-671 Sept 16	WINKELMAN	ITKO	42		M	M	SHOEMAK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALKI	DAUGHTER SZEJNA WIEKELMA. SUWALKI	N.Y.	BRONX
2		BRIKIER	MOSZKO	41		M	M	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CIECHANOWKA	MOTHER PERLA BRIKIER. WESOLKA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		BRIKIER	ENIE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CIECHANOWKA	MOTHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		WISLA	SZENCA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLOCK	FATHER IZRAEL WISLA. PLOCK	N.Y.	NEWYORK
5		KRZYWAGLAWA	JOSEL	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANY	MOTHER SZEJNA KRYWAGLOWA. TRZCIA NY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		FLEJSZER	ABRAM	45		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	DAUGHTER REJZEL FLEJSZER. NASIELSK TON	.	NEW HAVEN
7		ZELAZO	MOSZKO	30		M	M	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DAUGHTER ITKA ZELAZO. LOMZA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
8		ZIMMERMAN	MORDKO	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	COUSIN GOLDA BECKA. PLANPOL	N.Y.	NEWYORK
9		GROCHAWSKI	ABRAM	23		M	S	MASON	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER LIBA GROCHOWSKA. BIALYSTOK.	N.J.	PATERSON
10		SZAPS	CHAIM LEIB	53		M	WD	MASON	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTCK	DAUGHTER LEA SZAPS. BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		TRESZCZANSKI	ABRAM	33		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER CHAJA DWEJRA TRESZCZANSKA. BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ZABLUDOWSKI	BENJAMIN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	FATHER IZAAK ZABLUDOWSKI. BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		JAKUBOWICZ	CHAJA	24		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RACIAZ	FATHER MOSZEK JAKUBOWICZ. RACIAZ PA	PHILADELPHIA	
14		SZWARCBERG	CHAIM	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TROSZYN	SISTER ESTERA GRZYMKOWSKA. TROSZYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	SZWARCBERG	JOSIF	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TROSZYN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BIELOGORSKA	CHANA	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODEK	FATHER IZCHOK BIELOGORSKI. GRODEK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		EJZENBAUM	ENA ZYWKA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	POPLAZY	MOTHER BRANA MAKOWER. POPLAWY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
18	UNDER 16	EJZENBAUM	SURA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	POPLAWY	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GRUNWALD	ZYWKA ZAJA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RAWA	MOTHER SURA GRUNWALD. RAWA	N.Y.	BRONX
20		GRUNWALD	FRAJDLA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RAWA	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
21		WOLF	ETA MALJA	25		F	S	FACTORY	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WRZAWY	PARENTS CHAIM CHAJA WOLF. WRZAWY MI	H. DETROIT	
22		TENENBAUM	SURA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA PODLASKA	BR.IN LAW SZULEK TENENBAUM. BIALA PODLASKA	MASS	E.BOSTON
23		TENENBAUM	JANKIEL KOPEL	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA PODLASKA	UNCLE DO	MASS	E.BOSTON
24	UNDER 16	TENENBAUM	ESTERA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA PODLASKA	DO	MASS	E.BOSTON
25	QUOTA	SZAJDERMAN	ZYWKA SURA	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WLOCAWA	COUSIN BOJA SZLAPEL. WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MARCHEWKA	DANIEL	44		M	S	MASON	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	PARENTS SZLOMA MARCHEWKA. BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		WATNIK	RULA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BOCKI	FATHER JOSEF WATNIK. BOCKI	PA	PITTSBURGH
28		WATNIK	JANKEL SZMUL	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BOCKI	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
29		WENGEL	MUSYN	19		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GROUZISK	SISTER CHAJA WENGEL. WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		GRUSZKA	HINDA	24		F	S	SEWSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLOCK	MOTHER RUDA PERLA TRUSZKA. PLOCK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Certified the following numbers are blank.
8 Zimmerman Mordko Did not embark.

Nov 17-22 Inspector Insp.

Ex 25 Third Insp.

58

Master or Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 13 1922 , *19* 124

5

14 No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for ocean passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by race other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain, if not permanently.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by others to come. (See instructions for this and next two questions.)	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a head tax immigrant.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	15 25	YES	1906 1907	N.Y.	BROTHER CHARLES GOLDBERG.BRONX N.Y. 811 EAST TINTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SUWALKI
2	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW DANIEL WIENER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.650 NEW JERSEY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
3	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOWKA
4	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER DAVID WILSON.NEW YORK CITY.57 EAST 97 TH.STREET	no	always	..	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE SAM MILLER.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 231 GRAHAME AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRZCIANY
6	YES	BROTHER	25	YES	1907/14 7	CON. N.HAVEN	BROTHER DAVID FLEISCHNER.CON NEW HAVEN.9 ROSE STREET.	no	always	..	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	varicocele,one phalange mis sing	POLAND	NASIELSK
7	YES	BROTHER	500 25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER M.KATZ.MANHATTAN.N.Y. 58 B.AVE.	no	always	..	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	cicatrice post opératoire	POLAND	LOMZA
8	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER MORITZ GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. CITY.115 STANTON STREET~~	no	always	..	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JANOW
9	NO	UNCLE	25	YES	1906/12 6	N.Y.	UNCLE LOUIS WEINER.PATERSON N.J. 371 EAST 33 RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
10	YES	BROTHER	500 25	YES	1912/14 2	N.Y. BROOKLYN	BROTHER S.SHAPPS.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 726 ROCKAWAY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
11	YES	BROTHER	200 25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER TRESZCZANSKI.NEW YORK CITY.206 DIVISION STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
12	YES	COUSIN	0 25	NO			COUSIN M.GOLDMAN.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1558 PITKIN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
13	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE B.JACOBS.PHILADELPHIA PA.1614 S.LAWRENCE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RACIAZ
14	YES	FATHER	0 25	NO			FATHER SZWARCBERG.IZAAK.N.Y. CITY.390 GRAND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TROSZYN
15	YES	FATHER	0 25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TROSZYN
16	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER S.KAMEL.NEW YORK CITY 252 MADISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	GRODEK
17	YES	HUSBAND	38	NO			HUSBAND CHARLES EISENBAUM.N.Y. CITY.82 ESSEX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	POPLAWY
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	POPLAWY
19	YES	UNCLE	0 25	NO			UNCLE L.GREENWALD.BRONX.N.Y. 359 SOUTH BOULEVARD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RAWA
20	YES	UNCLE	0 25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RAWA
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MOZES SCHIFFMAN.DETROIT MICH. 3704 BRUSH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WEZAWY
22	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND SAM TENENBAUM.E.BOSTON MASS.93 PORTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOREN
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOREN
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOREN
25	YES	SON	25	NO			SON JOE SCHEIDERMAN.NEW YORK CITY.421 E.15 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Wore Med. Det. 9/5-2	Left in hospital unable to travel Insane dementia.		good	no	6	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WLODAWA
26	YES	SELF	15 25	NO			BROTHER MARCUS LOUIS.BROOKLYN N.Y. 323 SARATOGA AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
27	NO	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR.IN LAW MAX FRANK.PITTSBURGH PA. 2847 CENTRAL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BOCKI
28	NO	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	..	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BOCKI
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE BENJAMIN SLOWIAK.BROOKLYN N.Y. 3166 WAYNE STREET.MIDDLETOWN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GRODZISK
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PAUL GROW.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 486 SUTHER AVE.	no	always	..	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro, Chf Off, (Master, or First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Owear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

125

I. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.-

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PONIEWOZIK	TOMASZ	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUBLIN	SISTER JOZEFA STYPULA.LUBLIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		PONIEWOZIK	WALERJA (wife)	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUBLIN	SISTER IN LAW DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	PONIEWOZIK	MIECZYSLAWA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUBLIN	AUNT DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
4	UNDER 16	PONIEWOZIK	HELENA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUBLIN	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 16	PONIEWOZIK	REGINA FELIKSA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUBLIN	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		BALASA	ZOFJA	23		F	S	DACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MACHOW	FATHER FRANCISZEK BALASA.MACHOW	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		WAHREN	JADWIGA	36		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PLOCK	MOTHER ANTONINA OSLOWSKA.PLOCK	MICH.	DETROIT
8		URBAN	JULJA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS	FATHER MAREK KOPEC.SOWINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
9	U.S. CIT.	URBAN	WLADYSLAWA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS	GR.FATHER DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	U.S. CIT.	URBAN	ANNA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
11	U.S. CIT.	URBAN	WLADYSLAW	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
12	OMITTED	DUNSKI	CHAIM	60		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OLYSZKA	SISTER MIRKO FRYSMAN.SOPECZKIN	MASS	BOSTON
13		ROZENTHAL	BEREK	27		M	S	HAIRCUT.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBARTON	SISTER RUCHLA GOLDMAN.LUBARTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	OMITTED	WEINTRAUB	SZMUL HERSZ	18		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER ALTER WEINTRAUB.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		WILLICH	SZYMON	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER CHANA WILLICH.W.KYBYSZ TOPORSKA	N.Y.	BRONX
16		ZLOTO	CHANA PERLA	23		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER RUCHLA ZLOTO.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CALEL	WOLF GEDALE	34		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER LEMEL CALEB.LODZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CALEL	SZAJNDEL (wife)	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	CALEL	HENA	10		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LISS SS.338	BALCTIA 11-25-27	26		F	S	WEAVER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER ABRAM LISS.LODZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		OJSZPETER	CEJCA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BUDKA	FATHER ZELMAN OJSZPETER.BUDKA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		KRASNOBARSKA	ALTA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	MOTHER LEJA KRASNOBORSKA.OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		KRASNOBARSKA	HANA LIBA (Sis)	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MALINOWSKA	ZELDA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	COUSIN CITLA WIERZBA.LOMZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	OMITTED UNDER 16	MALINOWSKA	CHAJA BEJLA (dr)	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		WERTAIL	ESTER ROZA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BEUTKOWICE	PARENTS IZRAEL A.(A.)WERTAIL. BEUTKOWICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		WERTAIL	JACHETA (Sis)	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BEUTKOWICE	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PRZYGORSKA	ESTERA	24		F	S	MILLINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	BROTHER.LODZ.ICEL PRZYGORSKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GRENDZIANSKA	ROCHA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALKI	MOTHER CHAJA MASZE GRENDZIANSKA.SUWALKI	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
30		GRENDZIANSKA	TAJWEL (Bro)	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALKI	DO	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO

Except 17 & 18-

Total 30
U.S. Citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other place in the United States; and if so, what place?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	100	YES	1912/20	ILL	SISTER JULJA BRISKA.CHICAGO ILL.TROOP STREET	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
2		HUSBAND		NOT	NO	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
3		FATHER		NO			AUNT	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
4		FATHER		NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
5		FATHER		NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
6	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE JOHN GORSKI.BUFFALO.N.Y. 1934 GINESSEL STREET	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	FAIR	FAIR GRAY	NONE	POLAND	MACHOW
7	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER HELENA WIERZBIEKO.MICH. DETROIT.68 CHENE STREET	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
8	YES	HUSBAND	200	YES	1910/21	MC.KEES ROCKS. PA	HUSBAND TEOFIL URBAN.CHICAGO ILL.13515 CHEDWICK STREET	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND	SOWINA
9	YES	FATHER	..	YES	3	Born US DO	FATHER	DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	MC.KEES ROCKS
10	YES	FATHER	..	YES	5	Born US DO		DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	MC.KEES ROCKS
11	YES	FATHER	..	YES	2	Born US DO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	MC.KEES ROCKS
12		SON	25	YES	26	1888/14 MASS BOSTON	BROTHER MORRIS DUNSKI.BOSTON MASS.34 CHAMBER STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY DRK	NONE	POLAND	HALINKA
13	YES	COUSIN	5	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN SHERMAN M.NEW YORK CITY 49 E.100 TH.STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOSSOWA
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE J.WEINGARTEN.NEW YORK CITY.258 DELANCEY STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND	WLODAWA
15	YES	BROTHER	24	NO			BROTHER SAM WILLICH.BRONX.N.Y. 1500 HOE AVE.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK BRN	NONE	POLAND	W.KRYSZTO PORSK
16	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE L.SLOTNIK.NEW YORK CITY 44 SUFFOLK STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
17	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR.IN LAW J.GELBART.NEW YORK CITY.272. E.4TH.STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOWSKA
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOWSKA
19	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOWSKA
20		COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN HARRY GOLDSTEIN.PA. PHILADELPHIA.1555. 4TH.STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
21		BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JACOB RABINOWITZ.N.Y. BROOKLYN.94 BARLETT STREET		no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND	RUDKA
22	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE MORRIS GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. CITY.193 HANTON STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	DRK DRK	club foot	POLAND	OSTROW
23	YES	UNCLE	2	NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
24		SON IN LAW	25	NO			SON IN LAW S.KRIEGER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 92 UNION AVE.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BLK BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
25	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO		no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
26	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE DAVID GOLDBERG.NEW YORK CITY.2963 BRIGGS AVE.		no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND	BEDZKOWICE
27	YES	UNCLE	..	NO				DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND	BEDZKOWICE
28	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER H.LANDSMAN.NEW YORK CITY.162 E. 114 TH.STREET		no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR BRN	NONE	POLAND	LASKARZEW
29		UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE C.SOMMERFELD.BROOKLYN N.Y. 374 ATKINS AVE.		no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SUWALKI
30		UNCLE	..	NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SUWALKI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf Off (Name Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aweor. that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.P. J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

A. M. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

Ellis Is. N.Y. a.m.
11/13/22

List 3. - 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																		
2		BRAUN	RORBALA	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER BRAUN ANDRAS BUDAPEST	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		MAGYAR	ILONA	38		F	WD	DRESSMAK.	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	COUSIN SIMON LUJZA.VITMED	COL.	DENVER
4		STERN	KAROLI	21		F	S	L.WORK	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ROMAN	FATHER STERN MORITZ.ROMAN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		BALINT ac Budapest 2-25-29 16	LUJZA	29		F	S	L.WORK	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ZSUPK	FATHER BALINT JOZSEF.ZSUPK	N.YT	NEW YORK
6		WALDHERR	JULIANNA	22		F	S	L.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MOSONSZENTJA	FATHER WALDHERR JOHANN.MOSONSZENTJANOS	OHIO	LIMEN CITY
7		TOTH	ERZSEBET	21		F	M	L.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	AJNAPRENDITZ	FATHER POSTA JOZSEF.AJNAPRENDITZ	N.E.	ELISABETH
8		POCSAI	ANNA	21		F	S	L.WORK	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOFALU	FATHER POCSAI ANDRAS.TOFALU	MICH.	DETROIT
9		BOKAS JONAS	MARIA	22		F	S	L.WORK	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	FELSOCACV	FRIEND BAROR LAJOS.FELSOCACV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MEISS	GIZELLA	22		F	S	L.WORK	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAVALOSZ	MOTHER MEISS B.SANDORNE.BUDAVALOSZ	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
11		ADAM	JENNY	44		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOMONYDOROCSKE	BR.IN LAW TIPOTHER JANOS. SOMONYDOROCSKE	PA	STELTON
12		ADAM	MARIA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOMONYDOROCSKE	BROTTER DO	PA	STELTON
13	UNDER 16	ADAM	KATALIN	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	~~HUNGARIAN~~ Claims U.S.	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOMONYDOROCSKE	UNCLE DO	PA	STELTON
14	UNDER 16	ADAM	ANNA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	~~HUNGARIAN~~ Claims U.S.	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOMONYDOROCSKE	DO	PA	STELTON
15		SCHAFFER	KAROLY	25		M	S	WAITER	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SISTER SCHAFFER ERZSEBET.SZECSD	MASS	BOSTON
16		WIEDER	ANTAL	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PUSPOKLADAD	BROTTER JOSEPH WIEDER.BOKMAD	ILL	CHICAGO
17		WIEDER	ANNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PUSPOKLADAD	BR.IN LAW DO	ILL	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	WIEDER	ANTAL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PUSPOKLADAD	UNCLE DO	ILL	CHICAGO
19	UNDER 16	WIEDER	MAGDALNA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PUSPOKLADAD	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
20	UNDER 16	WIEDER	KATALIN	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIST	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PUSPOKLADAD	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
21		COMAN	ANNA	20		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	ROUMANIST	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	MEDIAS	PARENTS GY.COMAN.MEDIAS	WISC.	WAUKESHA
22		~~VARNA~~	~~MARIA~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~NO~~	~~HOME~~	~~NO~~	~~ROUMANIAN~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~BUCAREST~~	~~PARENTS MARIAN BERCA.BARCAS~~	~~PA~~	~~MCKEESPORT~~
23		~~VARNA~~	~~GRIGOR~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~ROUMANIAN~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~BUCAREST~~	~~PARENTS DO~~	~~PA~~	~~MCKEESPORT~~
24		POTTIAY	JOZAN	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	TIMISVARA	FATHER POTTAI STEFAN.TIMISVARA	OHIO	CINCINNATI
25		BERNAI	ALDPASIE	55		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HUNGARIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY SZEKDFA		DAUGHTER BURIAS MARIA.SZEKDFA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY

D. Pittenger, Insp.
11/14/22 / except 25

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
2 Braun Rorbala Did not embark
22 Varna Maria 23 Varna Grigor Did not embark.
26 to 30 incl. are blank.
1 Blank

#22 Jeannisson

Purser

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *191*

128

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER E ISABELL WEDDED, NEE ADE PHILADA. [illegible] MEETWOOD STR.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	YES	SISTER	18 25	NO			SISTER PAULINA NAGY. DENVER COL. 1800 . 10TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	VUTTYED
4	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT STEFI JOHANNA. PHILADEL PHIA. PA. 2039. 2ND. HOWD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	DOMAD
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE FRANK JUHASZ. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 975 HOWE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	MOSONSZENT JANOS
6	NO	SELF	42 25	NO			GR. FATHER JOHANN MOLNAR. LITTLE CITY. OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	ALSAPERDIT
7	NO	SELF	26 25	NO			UNCLE WAGNER JOSEPH. LOUISANA U.S.A. 530 MONROE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	TILIT
8	YES	UNCLE	25 25	NO			UNCLE MANDY FERENC. DETROIT MICH. 7831 BACON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	YELLOW	NONE	HUNGARY	CSCVIRDDCI
9	NO	SELF	50 25	NO			UNCLE FRANK CHAPO. N.Y. CITY 506 W.176 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	SUTTO
10	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT STEFAN NEMES. SPRINGDALE. LONG ISLAND. 21 HAVERHAM STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	SOMOGYDOBOCSI
11	YES	BR. IN LAW	84 1906/13 YES 7		WISC.		BR. IN LAW SCHAFER, FREDRIK. STEVENS POINT. WISC. R.F.D. 305 FRONT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	SOMOGYDOBOCSI
12	YES	BROTHER	..	1906/13 YES 7	WISC.		BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	claims U.S.A. WISC. STEVENS	
13	YES	UNCLE	..	Born US YES 3	WISC.		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	claims U.S.A. WISC. STEVENS	
14	YES	UNCLE	..	Born US YES 1	WISC.		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	SUTTO
15	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER EMMIE SCHAFER. BOSTON MASS. BURNSIDE N° 30 Medford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PUSPOLNADAD
16	YES	BR. IN LAW	50 200	NO			BR. IN LAW JOSEPH SOBC. CHICAGO ILL. 5444 WOODLAND AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	TOLNAMEGYAL VILL
17	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PUSPOLNADAD
18	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BOLYNAD
19	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BOLYNAD
20	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BOLYNAD
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE SAM COMAN. WAUSAUKA/WISC. W. ROUTE 5. BOX 20	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	MEDIAS
22	YES	HERBAID	38	NO			HERBAID GREGOR VARVARA. 19 [illegible] ST. PARIS. FRANCE. 32 RACINE AVE	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	FAIR	BLK	GREEN	NONE	ROUMANIA	PATCHE
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	GREEN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BATC DATE
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER AUG. RATHAY. CINCINNATI OHIO. 420 EAST TWELFTH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KONSORISTE
25	YES	SELF	200	YES 1922		U.S.	SON PETRAI GYORGY. 12TH AVENUE N.J. 304 FRONT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	SZENDPA
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

sp. ex

from Hosp 11/27/22 - 2 PM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

W Munro
Chief Officer.

NOV 13 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are proceeding to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

11/13/22 11/3/22a

List

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2ND, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAUTVIDAITE	ROZALIA	25		F	S	L.WORK	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA PARIAS		FATHER ANTANAS TAUTVIDAS, PIAT TOWN	PA	DE KALB
2		TAUTVIDAITE	BARBARA	24		F	S	L.WORK	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA PARIAS		DO	PA	DE KALB
3		DEDESNEVICHIS	SIMONAS	46		M	S	LABORER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA PAUTURYI		SISTER, POSE PAZARSKIENE, PALI MONTI	PA	DUBOIS
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		MIKALAUSKIS	TEODORAS	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA PAIGRI		WIFE MAGDALENA MIKALAUSKIENE, PALI	PA	EASTON
10	X	SIMONAVICIUS	JANINA	11		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	ENGLISH	LITHUANIA PATRIMONIAI		MOTHER SOPE SIMONAVICIENE, DENVER MONTS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	CL USCC	[illegible]	PETRAS	46		M	M	L.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	ENGLISH	LITHUANIA VIENAI		G. BROTHER, S.CHI. ENGL.	PA	PLYMOUTH
12		[illegible]	ANTANAS	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	ENGLISH	LITHUANIA VIENAI		DO	PA	PLYMOUTH
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	JONAS	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	ENGLISH	LITHUANIA VIENAI		DO	PA	PLYMOUTH
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ANTANAS	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	ENGLISH	LITHUANIA VIENAI		DO	PA	PLYMOUTH
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	JUSTINA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	ENGLISH	LITHUANIA VIENAI		DO	PA	PLYMOUTH
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		LULIC	LUCIJA	20		F	M	WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA MA O.O. IZ		FATHER IVAN LULIC, MA O.O. IZ	MICH.	DETROIT
22		SCHWARZ	FRANZ	30		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA NECHLITZ		FATHER JOHANN SCHWARZ, NECHLITZ	MO.	ST. LOUIS
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		HOFFEROVA	ANNA	17		F	S	PART.ASS.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK KOLONICA		MOTHER, HOFFER ASST. KOLONICA	PA	CATASAUQUA
27		CHOVAN	JOZEF	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK VAZEC		WIFE CHOVAN ANNA, VAZEC		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified the following numbers are cancelled.
1 Tautvidaite Rozalia Did not embark.
2 do Barbara "
4 to 8...16 to 20....23 to 25....28 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

61

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, *19* 130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	50	NO			~~FATHER JONAS MATCHT.DETROIT~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~PANEVEZYS~~
2	~~YES~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~PANEVEZYS~~
3	YES	SELF	25	YES	1906	DETROIT	MR. AND MRS. THOMAS DUBOIS. P.A. R.F.D. BOX 327	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	PANEVEZYS
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	YES	SELF	25	YES	1922	PA	SON JONAS MITA AUSVAS.EASTON PA.JACKSON ST. 1115	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	OKOPTIS
10	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER P.SHOPONSKY.BROOKLYN N.Y. 305 S. 2ND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	DUBRINOKIS
11	YES	SELF	125	NO			HUSBAND D.LEVINE.BOX 102 ELYSBURG.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	VENIAI
12	YES	MOTHER	0	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	VENIAI
13	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	VENIAI
14	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	VENIAI
15	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	VENIAI
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND TONA MC IC.DETROIT.MICH 11807 GOODWILL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	VALOPOLJE
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOHN [illegible] DI.ST.LOUIS.MO. 3441 [illegible] STREET	no							no	no		no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	CICATRICE. POST OPERATOIRE	AUSTRIA	PECHLITZ
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	YES	AUNT	25	YES	1906/1908 2	STEBOY	AUNT BOBONICA ANNA.CAMBOOK PA. BOX 274	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KOLONICA
27	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER STOVAN DAVID.N.Y.CITY FORDS.R.D BOX.128	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VAZEC
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf Off *of the* S.S. FINLAND *from* ANTWERP *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)

W Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 508
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER NOV 13 1922, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bechet	Sidney	25	✓	M	M	May 14th 1897, New Orleans, Louis.		34,13,South Deain Street, Chicago,Ill.
2							~~Cert~~ - Withdrawn Insp 11/13/22 ~ 2:30 P.M.		
3							Certified the following numbers are blank.		
4							2 to 30 inclusive.		
5							J. H. Hoch Purser.		
6							H. Bennigsen Purser		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18							1 Cert		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4	GADZILA	ANIELA	15	✓	F	S	Utica N.Y. March 19th.1907		Jack John Box.51 Yorkville, N.Y.
5									
6	SZEGEDI	LAJOS	52	✓	M	M		City Court Ansonia Conn. October 26th.1897	Br.in.law Hajdu Kalman 30 Centre St, Youngstown Ohio.
7									
8									
9									
10	FOLLEFLIET	LEONIE	34	✓	F	M		By Husbands naturalization	Box 17 Road 1 Walnut Grove, Minn.
11	FOLLEFLIET	ALEXANDER		11	M	S	Walnut Grove Minn. Dec.2nd.1921.		do
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 4 - [illegible]

Inspr 11/13/22 3:30 PM

Certified the following numbers are blank.
1 to 3 incl. 5-7 to 9 incl.
12 to 30 inclusive.

#4 Examined 11/14 INSPECTOR.

4 Cards

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible] United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR arrived 11/14/22, 19, M., from Plymouth & Cherbourg

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	1	BORAWSKA Sora 2nd CAB	9	16	2	LPC Un read	10:30 KABA							11/18	54	28	25									
25m		Zeidel																								
17m																										
12m	2	CHARLAS Liba 2nd CAB	9	22	4	LPC Un 16	10:30 "							11/18	141	NS	1.00									
8m		TOPOREK Chaim																								
5m		Lawel																								
81f																										
6f		Deba																								
55m	3	MESURE Frems 2nd CAB	10	22	2	LPC PH D	10:30 KANCKE							11/21	67	667	5.00									
54f		Marie																								
39f	4	DIEROHISENE Marie 2nd CAB	12	16	1	Acc el	10:30 HEEN							11/22	62	667	5.00									
33m	5	SNEDEN Herbef 2nd CAB	12	15	1	C.L. LPC	10:30 "							11/17	78	Ms	9.00	held on appeal			Landed 12/2/22-10pm					
67f	6	KEREN KAFA Freidle 2nd CAB	5	2	1	LPC PH D Un read	10:30 KEEN							11/22	146	GB	10.25									
14f	7	BEERYER Zoe 2nd CAB	12	12	1	Un 16	10:30 "							11/20	1	Ss	1.25									
29f	8	BOXY Melanie 2nd CAB	11	21	1	LPC PH D	10:30 KANCKE							11/24	36	Gr	3.25									
10m	9	WEINTRAUB Samul Horach	4	14	1	LPC Asstd	11:15 PIACCIO							11/20	14	Gr	4.25									
46m	10	GRUNSHLD Sanie	17	6	6	LPC Asstd	11:15 BURKE							11/22	184	GB	4.00									
21m		Isaack																								
17m		Gershon																								
15m		Max																								
14m		Josef																								
12m		Ostas																								
28m	11	GOLDFLAM Wasar	16	15	1	LPC asstd	11:25 BISHARA							11/18	146	SD	4.00									
26m	12	KATZBOWSKY Chaim	14	7/9	5	LPC "	11:20 PIACCIO							11/18	129	NS	11.20									
22f		Rifka																								
1m		Freim																								
36m	13	BROSKIN Chaim Berel	8	21	1	LPC	11:30 JENNISS							11/21	150	GB	10.00									
28m	14	PFEFFER Chaim	7	22	1	LPC	11:30 TUFARELO							11/22	6	Mes	9.00									
24f	15	ARBESMAN Fejola	10	6	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:30 BURKE							11/17	90	Ln	2.00									
23m	16	CELNCZ Noeham	8	19	1	LPC Asstd	11:35 JENNISS							11/21	134	M	9.00									
19f	17	JACOBSON Annie	8	7	1	LPC PHD	11:45 LIPSKI	11/15	135	JS				11/16	82	Ln	3.00									
18m	18	ROSENOWSKY Jake	11	89	1	LPC	11:45 SMITH	11/18	12	SD				11/20	3	NS	11.00									

Ellis Is. 11/14/22

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 134

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 11/14/22, 19, M., from

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Line.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Final.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Arrested.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	19	BIALOGORSKI Zelik	8	13	1	LPC Asstd	11:45	JEANNISE							11/17	16	7M 4th								3	4	5	4
17m	20	FALESNIK Boruch	6	4/6	3	LPC Un 16	11:45	BISHARA	11/16	20	JS				11/17	27	7M 3d								9	12	9	
18f		Libe																										
8m		Avrum																										
41f	21	DENFEL Bonia	12	1/7	7	LPC PH D Un read	11:50	LIPSKI	11/14	22	JS				11/18	73	JS 1st											
42f		Mindla																										
20m		Iser										11/18	73	JS					Landed 12/5/22 - 2 PM								
19f		Chawa													11/18	73	JS 1st											
16f		Golda																										
15m		Szloma																										
14m		Chana																										
38m	22	SCHAPIRA Itzik Leib	6	2/5	2	LPC	11:50	BISHARA	11/18	28	JS	11/20	37	JS					Landed 12/4/22 - 12:30 PM						8	6	4
37f		Haika																										
39f	23	KWASZ Tecisama	7	20	2	Un 16 Sec 18	11:50	TUFARELL							11/15	14	Lor 3rd								2	4	2	
18f		SZASZEWSKI Maria																										
40m	24	DUNSKI Chaim	4	18	1	LPC	12:35	PIAGGIO							11/17	61	NB 3d		Duck YSB						3	3	3	
39f	25	MALINOWSKA Zelda	4	24	2	LPC	12:50	PIAGGIO							11/18	28	JS 4th								8	8		
14f		Chaia Biala																										
36f	26	LISS Baliss	4	20	1	LPC PH D	12:38	PIAGGIO							11/21	21	8M 11a								3	3	4	
41f	27	SZUCHMAN Enta	8	10	2	LPC PH D Un read	12:40	JEANNISE							11/18	74	JS 12:45								8	8	4	
18f		Femia																										
42f	28	GELMAN Leja	12	29	2	LPC Un read PH D	1:00	LIPSKI							11/15	71	8M 4th								2	2	4	
22f		Etel																										
21f	29	RUBZEWICS Golda	8	5	1	LPC Un read ASSTDX	12:45	JEANNISE							11/16	159	Lor 4th								4	4	4	
42f	30	RUTKOWSKA Marya	9	2	1	LPC PH D	12:40	FLANNERY							11/21	102	YB 10:35								3	2	3	
38m	31	JAKOBOWITZ Saml	11	11	6	LPC PH D	12:45	SMITH	11/4	172	91				11/18	173	JS 2d								24	24	4	
39f		Ruchla																										
43m		Abram																										
14m		Sala																										
39f		BIRNBAUM Frimonta																										
18f		Rosa																										

11/16/22

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR COM'D arrived 11/13/22, 19, M., from 135

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Pap.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pap.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pap.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Lunch.	Supper.
34m	32	GOLDSTEJN Morys	8	5	1	LPC ASSTD	12:55	JEANNISS							11/17	146	G.B 11 Co							✓	3	2	3
41f	33	KUCHDWICZ Fesefa	16	17	3	LPC	12:50	BISHARA							11/18	5	BB 9 Co							✓	2	9	12
30f		STENGEL Helene																									
16f		Irma																									
41f	34	KAC Bynche	11	24	5	LPC	1:00	SMITH							11/16	11	JB 4 Co								✓	6	8
8f		Marion																									
16m		Pinchos																									
17m	35	SENAIDER Chaim Ber	16	5/7	5	LPC Un 16	1:00	BISHAR	11/20	76	JB				11/18	71	JB 1 Co								✓	2	1
1f		Szyfra																									
1f		Jeiefa																									
43m	36	BIERNIK Joachim	15	2	1	LPC	1:00	FISCH							11/20	76	GB 12								✓	6	5
16f	37	VAJDA Maria	18	6	1	LPC Un read	1:00	JEANNISS							11/17	60	JB 14 Co								✓	3	3
54m	38	VOGELHUT Samuel	15	14	2	LPC NO PP	1:10	FISCH	11/20	91	SJ										Landed 12/18/22 - N 30 Dec			✓	3	3	3
8f		Ryfka																									
50f	39	KOSANSKA Ryvka	9	11	1	LPC PH D	1:10	FLANNITY							11/16	155	LBB 2 Co							✓	2	2	2
7 [illegible]	40	KAGANIK Alter	9	9	1	LPC PH D	1:15	"							11/17	151	MG 3 Co							✓	3	3	3
42f	41	PORTNIK Rela	6	18	3	LPC PH D Un read	1:15	BISHARA	11/18	113	JB				11/20	32	MG 11 Co								✓	18	15	12
18m		Jankiel																									
19f		Zelda																									
52f	42	LEWIN Sosia	8	20	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:20	JEANNISSO	11/17	174	BB				11/18	69	JB 10 Co								✓	16	16	12
54m		KUSKIN Chaim																									
24f		Bessova																									
7m		Jankel																									
18m	43	LEWIN Alter	15	11	1	LPC	1:30	RITTIMIER	11/17	137	MG				11/21	179	JB 1 Co								✓	7	7
58f	44	CHAPELBISON Etla	6	21	3	LPC PH D Un read	1:30	BISHARJ							11/17	26	BB 1 Co								✓	8	8
14m		Szlojma																									
17m		Icchok																									
7m	45	SROGOWSKI Chaskiel	16	8/9	2	LPC PH D Un read	1:40	BISHARA							11/17	69	JB 9 Co								✓	3	2	4
20f		Rachel																									
60f	46	POLLAK Brana	7	5	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:40	TUPARCH							11/8	4	JB 9 Co								✓	4	4	4

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1:36

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR CONS'D arrived 11/14/22, 19, M., , from

Detained	Docket No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cause.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	47	LIBOWSKI Jamiel	6	11	2	LPC PH D	1:45 BISHARA	11/18	170	SLL				11/24	151	Lou 11 35										
16m		Samuel																								
58m	48	MILMAN Ela	12	10	2	LPC PH D Un read	1:30 LIPSKI	11/17	125	MS	11/20	44	MS	11/25	82	Mayo 10 13										
17f		Rywka																								
16m	49	KRUPINSKI Szymon	16	1/3	2	LPC Un 16	8:00 BISHAI	11/18	135	MS				11/24	67	Mayo 10 55										
16m		Symcha																								
57f	50	Katz Necha	14	3/6	4	Ph Def LPC	Johnson	From I.O. 11/16/22 12 45																		
15f		Gittel																								
9f		Hinde																								
9f		Lena																								
15f	51	Swartz Johanna	17	22	1	LPC Un 16	Burke	Ret 11/16/22 12 30 Rm.						11/17	77	MS 11 35										
62f	52	Szwajderman Rywka Lena	5	25	1	LPC.	Ewart	To Det 11/17/22 5 PM Ret. 11/17/22 11 15 AM			Ret. 11/17/22 12 30 PM.			11/25	175	CRJ 11/28 184 KS 12/14 30 Mayo 2 PM										
53m	53	Portnik Chaim	6	7	1	LPC Ph Def	Flannery	Ret 11/16/22 3 00 PM						11/21	3	MC 11 00										
51f	54	Lewin Lena	13	10	1	LPC	Burke	Ret 11/20/22. Unread.						11/21	179	SS 1 30										
12f	55	Krupnaki Reszla	16	22	1	LPC.	1 00 Burke	Ret 11/2 3/22						11/24	67	Mayo 10 55										
60f	56	Libowska Brajna	6	12	1	LPC	Unread 1 45 Lipski	Ret 11/23/22						11/24	157	GE 11 35										
60f	57	Milman Ruchla Bosje	12	10	1	Ph Def LPC	2 00 Laforet							11/25	82	Mayo 10 15										

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

S. S. FINLAND- Red Star Line arrived Nov. 14, 1922, 191, ——M., from Nov. Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	PACHMAN, Oskar-11 cab. 10:30	9	30		1	To call or tel. $	Bro Benj., 1610 So 6th St. Phila., Pa.	Bell	11/14	11.30	—	0	—
✓ 2	MUHLSTOCK, Jutta-11 cab. 10:30	7	20		1	" call	Son Isaac Muhlstock, 2346 7th Ave. Wyc. John	"	"	11.30	—	0	—
✓ 3	HAAR, Ruchel-11 cab. 10:30	5	6		1	" call	Husb. Abram, 1011 De Kalb Av. Bklyn.	"	"	4	—	1	—
✓ 4	SCHAFFER, Karoly 11:20	3	15		1	" tel. $	RR Moth. Emilie P., 30 Burnside St. Bedford, Mass	Bell	11/15	3	1	2	1
✓ 5	RUTTKAY, Johan 11:15	3	24		1	" tel. $	RR Moth. Anna R., 420 E 1st St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	3	1	2	1
✓ 6	KLOPMAN, Szloma 11:25	10	9/10		2	" call	B/l- Josiah Weisgold, 501 W. 172 St. Wyc. John	"	"	11.50	2	3	2
	(wife) Benjamin						do						
✓ 7	BALINT, Lujza 11:25	3	5		1	To call	Uncle Frank Juhasz, 971 Home St. Wyc	"	"	10.50	1	1	—
✓ 8	GERMAINE, Chales 11:30	17	28		1	" call	Cousin % Calif. Welfare Bur. Los Angs., Cal.	"	"	11.50	1	1	—
✓ 9	FAKTOROWICZ, Wolf 11:30	12	8		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Julius Schectman, 87 W. Harding St. Cleve. Ohio	Bell	11/15	3	1	2	1
✓ 10	PAKCIARZ, Alta 11:30	11	22		1	" tel. $	RR Aunt Bronie Smith, 4315 Leonide St. Bridgeport, Wis	"	"	3	1	2	1
✓ 11	COSTKOWSKA, Freida 11:35	11	19		1	" call	Bro. Mayer Miller, 717 Dawson St. Wauwatosa, Wisc	Bell	11/14	4	1	—	—
✓ 12	COMAN, Ana 11:30	3	21		1	" tel. for $	RR Aunt Maria C. R.5 Box 90 T. Brighton Beach, Wyc	"	11/16	3	1	2	1
✓ 13	BLUTSTEIN, Ryfka 11:40	11	20		1	" call	Aunt Ida Schneider, 33 Spruce St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Bell	11/14	3	1	—	—
✓ 14	SENS, Hirsch 11:37	7	24		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Juda Bleichfeld, 80 Lexington Ave. Cleve. Ohio	Bell	11/15	3	1	2	1
✓ 15	KOMETO, Schema 11:40	16	14		1	" call	Bro. Jacob Kimets, 80 Ave C. Wyc	"	"	1.20	1	2	1
✓ 16	FLEJZER, Abram 11:40	5	6		1	" tel. $	Bro. David 9 Rose St. New Haven, Conn	Bell	11/18	2.45	4	5	4
✓ 17	FETELBAUM, Pesche 11:40	10	2		1	" call or tel. $	RR Cous. Wolf Katz, 47 Baldwin St. Cambridge Mass.	Bell	11/16	3	1	2	1
✓ 18	GOLDIN, Mowsza 11:40	8	9		1	" call	Uncle Hyman Belsky, 1017 Brook Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	9.45	1	2	2
✓ 19	LAUFER, Samuel 11:45	7	27		1	" call	Bro. Aaron, 155 So. 2nd St., B'klyn. Wyc. John	"	11/15	12.20	1	2	1
✓ 20	JONAS, Maria 11:40	3	9		1	" call	Cous. Frank Choppo, 506 W. 176 St. Wyc. John	"	11/14	3.40	1	1	—
✓ 21	BALOSA, Zofia 11:40	4	6		1	" call or tel. $	RR Aunt Julia Zurecki, 1934 Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Bell	11/16	3	1	2	1
✓ 22	AGRES, Perla 11:45	6	30		1	" tel. for $	RR Bro. Julius A., 29 Catherine St. Rochester, N.Y.	Bell	11/14	3	1	—	—
✓ 23	SZWARCBERG, Chaim 11:45	6	14/15		2	" call	Father Isaac P. 66 Rutgers St. Wyc	"	11/15	10.55	2	2	2
	" (bro) Josif						do Elizabeth N. J.	"	"	"			
✓ 24	TOTH, Peterne 11:45	3	7		1	To call	Aunt Lydia Wagner, 647 Montgomery St.	"	"	10.45	1	1	1
✓ 25	WERTAIL, Ester Rosa 11:50	4	26/27		2	" call	Uncle David Goldberg, 2968 Briggs Ave. Wyc	John	"	9.—	2	2	2
	(sis) Jochota												

S/S FINLAND- Red Star Line - 11/14/22

W. V. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S.S. FINLAND- Red Star Line arrived Nov. 14th 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
26	WEISSER, Freida 12:35	17	1		1	To call	Hebrew Sh. Aid Soc. 229 E. 116th St. City	John	11/14	2 PM			
27	SITKO, Gnendla 11:50	8	20½		1	" call	Uncle Saml Lerman, 4433-15th Av. Bklyn	"	11/15	10 AM	✓	1	1
28	GARBER, Hanie 11:55	8	23/24		2	" call	Bro. Saml, 507 Vanpelten Av. Bklyn, City	John	11/14	3 PM	✓	2	—
	(sis) Bejla						do	"	"	"			
29	KAJMOWIEZ, Ruchla 11:50	10	14/15		2	To call	Aunt Mendel K, 367 So. 5th St. Brooklyn, City	"	"	2 PM	✓	2	—
	" (sis) Pesia							"	"	"			
30	UNTOJGLICH, Ruchla 11:50	15	4/5		2	To call	Uncle Lazar Federman, 1341-47th St, Bklyn Brooklyn, City	"	11/14	4 PM	✓	2	—
	(sis) Szejwa							"	"	"			
31	ZLATA, Chana Perla 11:50	4	16		1	To call	Uncle Leizer Zlatnik, 25 E. Houston St. City	John	"	2 PM	✓	1	—
32	SYROTIAK, Enfrozyna 11:55	10	25		1	" call	Sis. Pelagia Sokolitz, 5546 Fifth Ave. Bklyn	"	"	4 PM	✓	1	—
33	RABEC, Cypa 11:55	13	16/17/18/19		4	" call	Aunt Rafael R, 41x-1st St., Bklyn Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	4 PM	✓	4	—
	(ch) Malka						do	"	"	"			
	" Zeidel						do	"	"	"			
	" Motel						do	"	"	"			
34	WATNIK, Etla 11:55	5	28/29		2	To tel. for $ or call	Sis. Rose Frank, 2847 Centre Av, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Wells	11/15	11 AM	✓	✓	✓
	(bro) Jankel							"	"	"			
35	PAUCHWERGER, Isak 11:58	7	28		1	To call	Moth. Gussie Weiss, 260 E. 4th St. NYC Bklyn, City	John	"	11 PM	✓	1	—
36	OHRBACH, Sprincia 11:50	9	21		1	" call	Aunt Fanny Advocate, 1496 St Marks Ave, Bklyn, City	"	11/13	10 AM	✓	1	—
37	ALPERT, Chaja 12:35	8	22		1	" call	Uncle Bele Alpert, 231 Henry St, Bklyn, City	"	"	4 PM	✓	1	—
38	DUBINSKA, Rachel 12:45	12	18/23		6	" tel. for $	Aunt Chaim, 714 Fairmont Pl, Bronx, City	"	11/15	11 AM	✓	6	—
	(ch) Ber						do	"	"	"			
	" Ajzyk						do	"	"	"			
	" Jenta						do	"	"	"			
	" Patte						do	"	"	"			
	" Burach						do	"	"	"			
39	WUSSAK, Mucha 12:30	9	27		1	To call	Bro. Dador, 115 Vernon Av, Bklyn, City	John	11/14	2 PM	✓	1	—
40	KRASNOBARSKA, Alta 12:35	4	23/23		2	" call	Aunt Jennie Goldstein, 460 Chauncey St, Bklyn, City	"	"	3 PM			
	" (sis) Hava Liba												
41	DUSZKOW, Israel 12:45	12	13/14		2	To tel. $	Father Joseph, 7420 Oakland St., Detroit, Mich.	"	11/15	10 AM	✓	2	—
	" Mera S/S FINLAND							"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. FINLAND- Red Star Line arrived Nov. 14, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
42	STASZEWSKA, Laja 12:30	4	26		1	To call	B/l- Isidore Rosen, 115 Vernon Av, Bklyn, NY	Bebe	11/15	10:45 AM	1	—	1
43	MALERSKA, Balbina 12:35	11	16		1	" call or tel. $	RR Bro. Antoni, 533 Maple St. Reading, Pa.	DeMi	"	3	1	1	—
44	REISS, Jochwell 12:35	7	26		1	CLAIMS PASSPORT IN PACKAGE	Sis. Sadie Feldman, 119 Broome St. NYC	John	"	1:40	1	1	—
45	SZULC, Neza 12:44	6	16		1	To call	Bro. Harry Schultz, 24 Monroe St. NYC	Bebe	"	11	1	—	1
46	BOBER, Dwojra 11:40	9	12		1	" tel. $	Uncle Joseph Segal, 1710 No. 23rd St. Phila. Pa.	John	"	10:45	1	—	1
47	WENGEL, Nusyn 12:40	5	29		1	" call	Uncle Meyer Slomiak, 104 Hester St. NYC	DeMi	"	11:15	1	—	1
48	LISTAKUN, Bassa 12:35	11	23		1	" call	Aunt Alta Weissman, 101 Morris St. Jersey City, N.J.	John	11/14	4			
49	BERKOWICZ Massa 12:40	13	9		1	" tel. for $	Sis Celia Cominsky, 319 E. 103rd St. NYC	Bebe	"	4:45			
50	OJSZEPETEN, Feiga 12:35	4	21		1	" call	Sis Pauline Rabinowitz, 94 Barnet St. Bklyn, NY	John	"	2			
51	GELBER, Peretz 12:45	17	13		1	" tel. $	Cous. Joseph Weinzapfer, 86 Clinton St. NYC	DeMi	11/15	10:55	1	—	1
52	BLACHER, Henia 12:45	12	25/26		2	" call	Sis. Becki B, 518 E. 139th St. NYC	DeMi	11/14	4			
	(sis) Pesia						do	"	"	"			
53	BIEN, Klara 12:40	7	17		1	To tel. $	RR Co. of Israel Bien, 950 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco Cal	John	11/22	11:30	8	7	8
54	FERSZTENSLIG, Josef 12:50	25	10		1	" call	Uncle Isaac Rudov, 174 E. Madison St. Chgo. Ill.	John	11/15	10:55	1	—	1
55	BARACH, Chaim 12:40	9	15/16		2	" tel. $	RR Bro. Jano Baran, 18 So. 8th St., Richmond, Ind	DeMi	11/16	3	4	4	4
	(sis) Fejga						do	"	"	"			
56	SZPILA, Salomina 12:45	10	19		2	To call	Aunt Domicella Teas, 181 No. Water St. Portchester, NY	John	11/14	3:15			
57	NAJDICZ, Fana 12:45	8	14/17		4	" tel. $	RR Rust. Pam, 3547 W. 5th St. Chgo. Ill.	DeMi	11/15	3	4	4	4
	(ch) Maks						do	"	"	"			
	" Lieb						do	"	"	"			
	" Ida						do	"	"	"			
58	PRZYGUSKA, Estera 12:45	4	28		1	To call	Sis Annie Landesman, 16 E. 114th St. NYC	John	"	9:30	1	—	1
59	ZABLUDOWSKI, Benjamin 1:00	5	12		1	" call	cous. Max Goldman, 207 Amboy St. Bklyn, NY	"	11/17	9:15	3	2	3
60	ESTERMAN, Jankiel 1:00	12	16		1	" tel. $	RR Bro. Morris E., 131 Ellington St. Dorchester, Mass.	DeMi	11/16	3	2	2	2
61	BEMBEN, Elija 12:50	10	1		1	" call	Aunt Sarah Rosenblum, 850 Ingwood Ave. Bronx, NY	John	11/15	10:55	1	—	1
62	SMORGONSKY, Maria 1:00	2	10		1	" call	Father Ruben, 305 No. 2nd St. Bklyn, NY	John	11/17	10:55			
63	ENGER, Leja 12:45	7/18	4/5/7		5	To call	West Mass, 545 E. 5th St. NYC	DeMi	11/15	10:55	3	—	3
	(ch) Jankiel						do	"	"	"			
	" Natan						do	"	"	"			
	S/S FINLAND												

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND- Red Star Line arrived Nov. 14, 1922, 191, M., from 140

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	64	PRUS, Juliana 12:50	9	8		1	To tel. $	3413 Eleanor Square, Phila. Pa. K/C Asst Maria Jardanowska,	Keller	11/15	3	✓	1	1
✓	65	EJSENBAUM, Rywka 1:00	5	17/18		2	" call	Asst. Chas, 8 Essex St, Nyc John	"	11/14	3	✓		
		" (daughter) Sura						do Nyc						
✓	66	ARONWALD, Gitla 12:55	10	5		1	To call	Moth. Ester Aronwald, 225 E. 102 St Billings	Keller	11/15	9	✓	—	1
✓	67	SZTAJL, Chaia 12:55	11	21		1	" call	R/C Husband Alex Madenberg, 2706 Minna Ave, Mont	Lueck	11/21	3	✓	7	7
✓	68	STAROSZWIECKA, Aidla 12:50	11	30		1	" call	Cous. Rebecca Hoffman, 6 & 7 7th St. Nyc	Keller	11/15	10	✓	—	1
✓	69	KATZ, Necha 12:55	14	3/6		4	" call	do	John	11/16	12	✓	8	8
		(ch) Gittel						do	"	"	"			
		" Hinda						do	"	"	"			
		" Sura						do	"	"	"			
✓	70	KUTNO, Szajna 1:00	9	23/24		2	To call	Asst. Philip, 78 Norfolk St. Nyc	John	11/15	9	✓	2	2
		(ch) Arjla						do	"	"	"			
✓	71	DZIECIOL, Frieda 1:05	11	27		1	To call	Bro. Wm, 363 Grand St. Nyc	John	11/15	10	✓	—	1
✓	72	WEROSLAW, Szajna 1:00	9	28		1	" call	Asst. Schmole, Garfield, Ny	"	"	10	✓	—	1
✓	73	CZERNIEWSKA, Marjanna 1:00	9	1		1	" tel. $	R/C Bro. John, 335 Fiske St Cty	Keller	"	3	✓	1	1
✓	74	STRAUSBERG, Szejna Roza 1:00		16	4	1	" tel. $	Uncle Benj. Feingold, ROB 374 Kenfale a. 2.	Bell	11/14	12			
✓	75	NEMES, Gizehra 1:10	3	10		1	" call	Aunt Barbara N, 21 Ivey camp St	"	11/15	10	✓	—	1
✓	76	HECHT, Hawa 1:05	9	25		1	" call	Uncle Saml Mronwitz, 324 Alabama Av	Keller	"	9	✓	—	1
✓	77	RABINOWICZ, Etia 1:15	13	15		1	" tel. $	R/C Cous. Feivel Ritos, 297 Windsor St	"	"	3	✓	1	1
✓	78	ROZENCWEIG, Ita 1:15	9	10		1	" call	Comm. Co Council of Jewish Wo	John	"	12	✓	—	1
✓	79	LEJZEROWICZ, Zysla 1:05	9	29		1	" call	Uncle Saml Lef, 79 Ridge St. Nyc	"	"	10	✓	—	1
✓	80	BIELOGORSKA, Chana 1:30	5	16		1	" call	Sis Anna Kamil, 250 Madison St Nyc	"	"	9	✓	—	1
✓	81	GRUNWALD, Rywka 1:30	5	19/20		2	" call	Uncle Louis S, 859 So. B'lvd, Bronx Ny	"	"	9	✓	2	2
		(sis Frejda						do						
✓	82	BAK, Rachele 1:30		15	30	1	To call	Uncle Saml Berg, 778 Sutter Av. Bklyn Ny	Keller	11/15	10	✓	—	1
✓	83	WISLA, Serena 1:30	5	4		1	" call	Bro. Dave Wilson, 57 E 97th St, Nyc	"	"	9	✓	—	1
✓	84	OKON, Sabina 1:30	7	15/16		2	Mother in hosp.	Fath. David, 64 E. 1st St, Nyc	"	"	12	✓	4	4
		" (bro) Syncha						do						

S/S FINLAND- Red Star Line - 11/14/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR LINE arrived November 14, 1922., 191 , M., from 141

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	KOWAL, Rywka	1:30	15	11		1	To call	Bro. Mollie Litovski, 333 Madison St, Brooklyn	Mi	11/14	12	T	1	1
86	SCHNECH, Tauba	1:35	7	8		4	Ch in hosp	(yesc) husb. Joseph 532 E. 6th St nyc	Behl	11/18	11:30	22	19	22
	Ch Mordko							father do do do	Di Mi	11/24	2:10			
	" Frieda							father Joseph 532 E. 6th St nyc	Behl	11/18	11:30			
	" Frina							" do do do	"	"	"			
87	ERLICH, Fejge	1:40	15	7		1	" call	Cous Fanney Kupferberg, 716 119th St, Cleveland, Ohio	Behl	11/14	3:40			
88	LEWIN, Chana	1:40	15	16		1	" tel #	HK Bro Annie Green, 380 Lenox Av, nyc	Mi	11/15	3.	T	1	1
89	BARAN, Czerna	2:40	13	21		3	Husb in hosp	with T.D # ~~89~~ 101	Behl	11/17	4:20	9	9	9
	Ch Zalman							do	"	"	"			
	" Iser							do	"	"	"			
90	GRUSZKA, Hinda	1:45	5	30		1	To call	Bro. Paul Grow, 9x Osborne St Bklyn. (Cor. John)		11/15	9:40	T	—	1
91	LEVIN, Pere	1:45	2	11		4	Ch in hosp	HK Husb. David, Box 10x, Plymouth, Pa	Mi	11/16	3	8	8	8
	Ch Mere							Pa	"	"	"			
	" Heskel							do	"	"	"			
	" Eseya							do	"	"	"			
92	WALDEN, Chaje	2:00	15	6		1	" call	Bro Harry, 4024- 3" Av. Bronx, by	John	11/15	12	T	1	1
93	GERSZTERINA, Ester	1:40	15	25		1	" tel #	HK Aunt Feige Mantel, 538-9th St. Miles, Wisc	Mi	"	2	T	1	1
94	GOLDBERG, Mala	2:00	15	20		5	" tel # or call	husb. Louis 40 Dearing Rd. Boston, Mass	Behl	11/17	9:45	T5	10	15
	Ch Chava							do	"	"	"			
	" Aba							do	"	"	"			
	" Mariem							do	"	"	"			
	" Etla							do	"	"	"			
95	CHODOWKOWSKA, Szejndel-11 cab.	~~10:30~~	8	23/26		4	(#4) To hosp. on arriv.	HK Aust. Honach, 16 South Bond St., Baltimore, Md.	Mi	11/28	2	T	T	T
	CHODOKOWSKACH, Feigel							do	"	"	"			
	" Genia							do	"	"	"			
	" Moischa						From Hosp 11/24 1:50 Mother & 3 others T.D.	Do	"	"	"	T	T	T
96	LEVIN, Gerson	3:00	2	13		1	[illegible]	HK Tante David L, Box 10 x Plymouth, Pa	Mi	11/16	3	5	2	2
97	GALEL, Wolf Gedale	3:00	4	17		1	Wife & ch. in hosp.	bro. Isidore Gelbart. 272 E. 4 St nyc	Behl	11/17	12:20	3	3	3

S/S FINLAND, RED STAR LINE - 11/14/22

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Person ... STEAMSHIP ... called the "FINLAND" on 11-13-28

3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

S.S. FINLAnd Red Star Line arrived Nov 14, 1928, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
98	KRASINICKA, Jenta 12:50	14	122		2	To call	Fath: Moves, 421 Osborn St, Bklyn L.I.	Mc Mi	11/15	9:10	2	—	2
	(sis) Hasse						do	"	"	"			
99	Okon, Rachela	7	14		1	Frm Hosp 11/16-2	With T.D. # 84 Hartford, Conn	"	11/16	4:10			
100	Baran Szloma	13	20		1	" " 11/17-2	brot. Samuel R. Wittel 142 Standish St.	Behl	11/17	4:25			
101	Cabell Szaindle	4	18/19		2	" " 11/16-2	with T.D. # 97	"	"	12:30	2	2	2
	" Hena					" " "	do	"	"	"			
102	Schnech Meier	7	12		1	" " 11/24-2	with T.D # 86	Di Mi	11/24	2:10			

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "FINLAND" -arr. 11-13-22 (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for ANTWERP VIA, PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H. CANDY is Master.

Supplemental to Form 689 - Crew signed on at N.Y.

143

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
301	Benne											
302	Beth											
303												
304	Sor											
305	Whi											
306	Smi											
307	Bud											
308												
309	Eac											
310	Fli											
311	Edw											
312												
313	Cor											
314	Ha											
315	Oos											
316												
317												
318	Jon											
319	Do											
320	Sam											
321	All											
322	Hou											
323	Hud											
324	Wic											
325	Uch											
326	Smi											
327												
328												
329												
330												
331												
332												
333												
334												
335												
336												
337												
338												
339												
340												
341												
342	Fan											
343	Huy											
344	Dav											
345	D'H											
346	Van											
347	Tur											
348												
349	For											
350	Hin											
351	Jen											
352	Ber											
353	Hou											
354	Mor											
355	Buk											
356												
357												
358	Hus											
359	Col											
360	Van											
361	Hou											
362	Cur											
363	Kee											
364												
365	See											
366	Dar											
367												
368												
369	Edw											
370	Mos											
371	Rya											
372	Wet											
373	Jac											
374	EBo											
375	Blu											
376	De											
377	Soh											
378	DeP											
379	Jon											
380	Lof											
381	Bur											
382	Hol											
383												
384												
385												
386												
387												
388	Wal											
389	Pyl											
390	Mi											

101	Wallace	Albert 1	Scotland	Nat.	US	56	5	2	rdy	gr	gy	Ch. Engr.
102	Williams	Henry	Eng.	Nat.	US	40	5	8	br	br	br	1st. Asst. Engr.
103	Houston	Douglas 2	Eng.	Nat.	US	31	5	7	fr	bld	gy	2d. " "
104	Henning	Robert	Pa.		US	30	5	9	fr	br	br	3d. "
105	Findlay	Gabreil 3	Eng.	Nat.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. Engr.
106	Connor	Harry	Eng.	1st. P.	GB	27	5	6	"	"	"	"
107	Lewis	Frank	Belgium	"	Belg.	38	5	9	"	"	"	"
108	Farquharson	James 4	Scotland	1st. P.	GB	41	5	8	fr	"	"	"
109	Hansen	Frederick	Denmark	Nat.	US	33	5	10	fr	"	"	"
110	Gibson	Robert 5	Scotland	"	GB	47	5	7	"	"	"	"
111	Antoncis	Mike	Austria	Nat.	US	24	5	6	br	br	br	Deck Engr.
112	Svenssen	Carl	Sweden	1st. P.	Swed.	60	5	8	fr	gr	gr	Ch. Electr.
113	Manpaey	Joseph 6	Belgium	1st. P.	Belg.	36	5	[illegible]	"	br	br	2d. "
114	Menrath	Albert	Germany	1st. P.	Gy	36	6		"	"	"	3d. "
115	Jones	John 7	Wales	1st.P.	GB	36	5	5	"	"	"	Refrig.Engr.
116	Wolff	Joseph	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	34	5	8	"	"	"	" Oiler
117	O'Malley	Edward 8	Ohio		US	37	6	-	"	"	"	Storekeeper
118	Bakker	Pier	Holland	Nat.	US	36	5	9	br	br	br	Water Tender
119	Perdon	Gabino	Phil. Isl.		US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"
120	Cruz	John 9	Phil. Isl.		US	33	5	8	"	"	"	"
121	Beroza	Juan	"	"	US	25	5	4	"	"	"	"
122	Antonio	Jacinto 10	"	"	US	31	5	4	"	"	"	"
123	Frikke	Frans	Holland	Nat.	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"
124	Montforte	Manuel 11	Phil	Isl.	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler
125	Steinhauer	William	Belgium	1st. P.	Belg.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"
126	Rosario	Irenio	Phil. Isl.		US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"
127	Bellaran	Vicente 12	Phil. Isl.		US	22	5	5	"	"	"	"
128									"	"	"	"
129	Fernandez	Felipe 13	Phil. Isl.		US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"
130	Ramos	Vivencio	"	"	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	"
131	Ballarosa	Cristabal 14	"	"	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	"
132	Abrige	Pidro	"	"	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"
133	Mendigorin	Alberto	"	"	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman
134	Badaguas	Eulogio 15	"	"	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"
135	Pardo	Leo	"	"	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	"
136	Lambert	Miguel 16	Argentina	1st. P.	Argen	27	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
137	Talma	Domingo	Phil. Isl.		US	32	5	5	"	"	"	"
138	Murillo	Angel 17	"	"	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"
139	Johnson	Jasper	Minn		US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"
140	Midrano	Thomas	Phil. Isl.		US	32	5	6	"	"	"	"
141	Orbase	Camito 18	"	"	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	"
142	Christiansen	Carl	Denmark	1st.P.	Den.	24	5	6	br	blk	br	Wiper
143	Blanco	Mariano 19	Phil. Isl.		US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"
144	Presbitero	Rosano	"	"	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	"
145	Apaulinor	Sabino 20	"	"	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Soja	Gregorio	"	"	U S	29	5	4	"	"	"	"
147									"	"	"	Messman
148	Fisher	Walter 21	Eng.	1st. P.	GB	19	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
149	Maghanky	Daniel	Phil. Isl.		US	24	5	6	fr	br	br	"
150	Torfs	Antonio 22	Belgium	Nat.	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy
151	Balrila	Miguel	Phil. Isl.		US	22	5	5	"	"	"	"
152	Basilio	Sibero 23	"	"	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Meteran	Lamberto			US	33	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	" FAILED
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

481

Form 660

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...merican ... WHIP (Insert rig.) called the FINLAND
..., bound for ANTWERP VIA, PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
(Sailing port.)
...SANDY ... is Master.

BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
										144
...g.	1st.P.	Gb	45	5	9	fr	gr	bl	Ch. Std.	
...ng.	1st.P.	Gb	36	5	10	"	bld	bl	2d. "	
... Eng.	1st.P.	GB	49	5	8	"	gr	bl	Ch.Stwpr.	
	1st.	GB	32	5	5	5"	br	br	2d. "	
...g.	Nat.	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. "	
...ng.	1st.P.	GB	40	5	9	"	"	"	" "	
Belgium	1st. P.	Belg.	49	5	8	fr	br	br	Printer	
Eng.	1st.P.	GB	49	5	8	"	"	"	Stewardess	
Pa.		US	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	
Ireland	1st.P.	GB	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	
Eng.		Gb	2	5	7	"	"	"	"	
Belg.		Nat.	Us	30	5	"	"	"	"	
Eng.	1st.P.	GB	36	5	8	br	br	br	Sal. Std.	
Eng.	1st.P.	GB	34	5	9	"	"	"	2d. "	
F. F.	1st.P.	GB	34	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	
Poland	1st.P.	Pol.	22	5	9	"	"	"	" "	
"		GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	" "	
Eng.	1st.P.	GB	28	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
Eng.	1st. P.	GB	35	5	5	"	"	"	" "	
Sweden		Swed.	22	5	6	fr	bld	bl	" "	
Roumanian		Roun	3?	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
N.Y.		US	35	5	8	"	"	"	" "	
						br	blk	br	" "	
						fr	br	"	" "	
						"	"	"	" "	
						"	"	"	" "	
						"	"

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American SHIP (Insert rig.) called the FINLAND (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for ANTWERP VIA, PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H. CANDY is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
													144
✓301	Bennett	Charles	Eng.	1st.P.	Gb	45	5	9	fr	gr	bl	Ch. Std.	
✓302	Bethel	John 1	Eng.	1st.P.	Gb	36	5	10	"	bld	bl	2d. "	
303													
✓304	Sorton	John 2	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	49	5	8	"	gr	bl	Ch.Stwpr.	
✓305	White	Henry	Eng.	1st.	GB	32	5	5	5"	br	br	2d. "	
✓306	Smith	James 3	Eng.	Nat.	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. "	
✓307	Budd	Percy	"	1st.P.	GB	40	5	9	"	"	"	" "	
308													
✓309	Eeckelaers	Charles 4	Belgium	1st. P.	Belg.	49	5	8	fr	br	br	Printer	
✓310	Flint	Louise	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	49	5	8	"	"	"	Stewardess	
✓311	Edwards	Joana 5	Pt.		US	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	
312													
✓313	Cornaille	Annie 6	Ireland	1st.P.	GB	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	
✓314	Hall	Helen	Eng.		Gb	2	5	7	"	"	"	"	
✓315	Oostdyk	Carolina 7	Belg.	Nat.	Us	30	5		"	"	"	"	
316													
317													
✓318	Jones	Arthur	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	36	5	8	br	br	br	Sal. Std.	
✓319	Doyle	John	N. F.	1st.P.	GB	33	5	9	"	"	"	2d. "	
✓320	Samuels	Isaac 9	Poland	1st.P.	Pol.	22	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	
✓321	Allen	James	Eng.	"	GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	
✓322	Housego	John	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	
✓323	Huddlestone	Percy 10	Eng.	1st. P.	GB	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	
✓324	Wickstrom	Eric	Sweden	"	Swed.	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	
✓325	Uchitel	Samuel	Roumanian		Roum	37	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	
✓326	Smith	John	N.Y.		US	44	6	8	"	"	"	"	
327		12							"	"	"	"	
328									"	"	"	"	
329		13							br	blk	br	"	
330									fr	br	br	"	
331									"	"	"	"	
332		14							"	"	"	"	
333									"	"	"	"	
334		15							"	"	"	"	
335									"	"	"	"	
336		16							"	"	"	"	
337									"	"	"	"	
338		17							"	"	"	"	
339									"	"	"	"	
340									bl	br	br		
341		18							"	"	"	Ch.B.R.Std.	
✓342	Francoure	William	Eng.	1st.P.	Gb	38	5	8	"	"	"	B.R.Std.	
✓343	Huygens	Edward	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	50	5	6	"	"	"	"	
✓344	Davis	Robert 19	Eng.	1st.	GB	52	5	5	"	"	"	"	
✓345	D'Hulst	Armand	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	
✓346	Van Eeckeren	Antoon	Holland	1st.P.	Holl.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	
✓347	Turnham	Cecil	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	
348		21											
✓349	Forde	Joseph	Engx Ireland		US	52	5	3	fr	gr	bl	Bath Std.	
✓350	Hines	Joseph	N. Y.		US	33	5	8	br	br	br	"	
✓351	Jensen	Alfred 23	Denmark		US	29	5	8	"	bld	bl	S.R.Std.	
✓352	Bartlett	Harold	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	29	5	8	fr	br	br	Deck "	
✓353	Houghton	Ernest 24	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	24	5		"	"	"	Bugler	
✓354	Morgan	George	Austrilia	1st.P.	GB	38	5		"	"	"	Libr.Std.	
✓356	Buldens	Gustave	Belgium		Belg	18	5	5	"	"	"	Bellboy	
356												"	
357		25											
✓358	Husbands	Louis	Canada	1st P.	GB	49	5	9	fr	bld	bl	Ch. Boots	
✓359	Collier	George	Honduros	"	Hond.	27	5	7	"	br	br	Asst. "	
✓360	Vandenberge	Frank 26	Belgium	"	Belg.	34	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
✓361	House	Frederick	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	40	5	8	"	gr	bl	Ch. Pantry	
✓362	Cunijar	Charles	Malta	1st.P.	GB	39	5	6	"	br	br	2d. "	
✓363	Keegin	Martin	Ireland	1st.P.	Gb	35	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	
364		28							"	"	"	Platewasher	
✓366	Seery	Martin	N.Y.		US	33	5		"	"	"	" "	
✓366	Darton	Charles	Eng.	1st.P.	Gr	16	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
367		29											
368									r	bld	bl	Ch.2d.Cl.Std.	
✓369	Edwards	William	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	3[illegible]			"	br	br	2d.Cl.Sal.Std.	
✓370	Moeninckx	Martin	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	35			"	"	"	Asst.Std.	
✓371	Rysenvels	August	"	"	Holl.	32	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
✓372	Wetjes	William	Holland	1st.P.	Belg.	4[illegible]			"	"	"	" "	
✓373	Jacobs	Franz	Belgium	"	Belg.	22	5	6	"	"	"	" "	
✓374	EEckels	Harry 32	"	"	Pol.	29	5	8	"	"	"	" "	
✓375	Blumenthall	Ben	Poland	1st.P.	Belg.	40	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
✓376	De Meyer	Louis	Belgium	1st.P.	CzSl.	32	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
✓377	Schultz	Frank	Bohemia	1st.P.	Belg.	27	5	8	"	"	"	" "	
✓378	DeProft	John	Belgium	"	Belg.	25	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
✓379	Jonneau	Jules 34	France	1st.P.	Fran	25	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
✓380	Leconte	Charles	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	23	5	7	br	br	br	" "	
✓381	Buckingham	Stanley 35	La.		US	36	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
✓382	Herris	Delmore	Conn		US	20	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
383		36							fr	br	or	" "	
384									"	"	"	" "	
385		37							"	"	"	" "	
386									"	"	"	B.R.Std.	
387		38											
✓388	Ward	Herbert	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
✓389	Pynan	Joseph	Belgium	"	Belg.	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	
✓390	[illegible]pen	Charles	Eng.		GB	36	5	7					

481

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our
this ... day of ...
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

NAME | CAPACITY | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet, Height In., Complexion, Hair, Eyes | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...w of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "FINLAND" (Insert name of vessel.)
...EW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for ...PP VIA, PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
...H. C...DY is Master.

145

	BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADD... NEXT OF ...
...er	Germany	1st.P.	Gy	45	5	7	fr	bld	bl	B.R.Std.	
...rd 1	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	24	5		br	br	br	S.R."	
	Italy	Nat.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	deck"	
...ics	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	28	5	8	"	"	"	Bath"	
	Belgium	1 st.P.	Belg.	50	5	8				2d.Cl.Pantry	
...nd 3	Eng.	"	GB	30	5	7	fr	br	br	Asst. "	
...aim	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	22	5	8	"	"	"	" "	
	Eng.	"	GB	22	5	6	"	"	"	Plater	
...t4	Irleand	"	GB	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	
...h	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	32	5	9	br	br	br	Ch.3d.Cl.Std.	
...15	Holland	"	Holl.	39	5	10	"	"	"	Asst." " "	
	Ireland	"	GB	26	5	8	fr	br	br	Hosp.Attdt.	
...6	Holland	1st.P.	Holl.	47	5	8	"	"	"	3d.Cl. Pantry	
...h	Belgium	"	Belg.	28	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	
...cor...	Belgium	"	Belg.	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	
...l	"	"	Belg.	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	
	N. Y.		US	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	
...8	Belgium		Belg.	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	
	N. J.		US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	
...g	Eng.		GB	53	5	5	"	"	"	"	
	"	1st.P.	GB	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	
	Belgium	"	Belg.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	
...10	Austria	Nat.	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	
	Ky		US	34	6	-	"	"	"	"	
...11	Hungary		Hung	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	
	Sweden	1st. ...	Swed.	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	
...12	Eng.	Nat.	US	50	5	6	"	"	"	"	
...d	Kish		US	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	
	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	27	5	6	br	blk	br	"	
...rd13	Austria	"	Aust.	32	5	7	br	br	br	"	
	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	29	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	
	Germany	"	Gy	27	5	8	fr	br	br	"	
	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	
...16	La		US	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	
	Scotland	1st.P.	GB	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	
...16	Wisc.		US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	
17											
18											
19											
20											
...e21	Germany	Nat.	US	42	5	6	br	br	br	Night-watch	
...n	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	21	5	7	fr	"	"	"	
...on 22	N.Y.		US	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	
	Del.		US	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	
23	Denmark	1st.P.	Den	32	5	7	"	"	"	G.H.Std.	
	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	
...rt24	Belgium	"	Belg.	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	
...omo	Italy	1st.P.	Italy	40	5	8	br	br	br	Ch.Cook	
...rd26	Eng.	"	GB	30	5	9	"	"	"	2d. "	
...ph	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	35	5	6	fr	"	"	E.&S "	
	Italy	"	Italy	36	5	6	"	"	"	R&G "	
	Eng.	1st. ...	GB	25	5	7	"	"	"	Larder	
...ole27	Holland	"	Holl.	26	5	7	"	"	"	V.g. Cook	
...e	Spain	1st. ...	Sp.	21	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. " "	
...est	Eng.	"	GB	41	5	9	"	"	"	2d.Cl.Cook	
...an 28	Poland	Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	3d. " "	
...onni	Italy	1st. ...	Italy	29	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.3d.Cl.Cook	
...anl29	Main		US	32	5	11	"	"	"	Ships Cook	
		...P.	GB	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. "	
...lix 30	Belgium		Belg.	32	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Cook	
...ward	"	Nat.	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	
...oge	Canada	1st.P.	GB	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	
...on 31	Mo.		US	29	5					Utilityman	
...ob	Germany	1st.P.	Gy	28	5	7	br	b	or	"	
...is 32	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	31	5		"	"	"	"	
...in	Belgium	"	Belg.	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	
...ef 33	Belgium		Belg.	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	
...ward	"	"	Belg.	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	
34											
...las	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	43	5	3	"	gr	br	Ch. Butcher	
...ed 35	Eng.	"	GB	38	5	9		"	"	2d. "	
...el	Sweden	Nat.	US	33	5	7	fr	br	br	3d. "	
...lter36	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	60	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. "	
...thur	Blegium	1st.P.	Belg.	27	5	8	"	"	"	" "	
...uis 37	"	"	Belg.	57	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. Baker	
...hn	"	"	Belg.	37	5	9	"	"	"	Confectioner	
...ef	Holland	1st.P.	Holl.	37	5	8	"	"	"	2d.Baker	
...ward38	Belgium	"	Belg.	27	5	7	"	"	"	3d. "	
...ank	N. Y.		US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	
...uis	Blegium		Belg.	22	5	7	"	"	"	Utilityman	

...Port of ...
...Customs ...
DATE ...
...American ...
...(Insert name of ...)
...(Insert "Certified Copy of" ...)
...this certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF
BUREAU OF NAV...
SHIPPING SER...
Form 716

...Deputy Collector.

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... ages of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... can ascertain the same.

Port of ...

...subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

...Master.

...Deputy Collector.

...certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... ..., of ..., whereof ... ...ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.

...GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..., in the year of our ...

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADD... NEXT OF ...
56											
55											
54											
53											
52											
51											
50											
49											
48											
47											
46											
45											
44											
43											
42											
41											
40											
39											

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "FINLAND"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* ...PP VIA, PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H. CANDY *is Master.*

145

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADD NEXT OF
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
√391	Zapf	Walter	Germany	1st.P.	Gy	45	5	7	fr	bld	bl	B.R.Std.	
√392	McNicol	Edward 1	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	24	5		br	br	br	S.R."	
√393	Puleo	James	Italy	Nat.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	deck"	
√394	Forde	Francis	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	28	5	8	"	"	"	Bath"	
√395	Van Der Meer	John	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	50	5	8				2d.Cl.Pantry	
√396	Floris	Edmond 3	Eng.	"	GB	30	5	7	fr	br	br	Asst. "	
√397	Abs	Willaim	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	22	5	8	"	"	"	" "	
√398	Meyer	John	Eng.	"	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	Plates	
√399	Fox	Ernest 4	Irleand	"	GB	21	5	5	"			"	
√400	Jenssens	Joseph	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	32	5	9	br	br	br	Ch.3d.Cl.Std.	
√401	Van Oostrom	Adrian 5	Holland	"	Holl.	39	5	10	"	"	"	Asst." " "	
√402	McPartland	Frank	Ireland	"	GB	26	5	8	fr	br	br	Hosp.Attdt.	
√403	Goedhart	Gerard 6	Holland	1st.P.	Holl.	47	5	8	"	"	"	3d.Cl. Pantry	
√404	Borghs	Joseph	Belgium	"	Belg.	28	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	
√405	Van Camp	Theodore	Belgium	"	Belg.	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	
√406	Corten	August 7	"	"	Belg.	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	
√407	Kalholland	Percy	N. Y.		US	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	
√408	Strijbas	Alfons 8	Belgium		Belg.	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	
√409	Kinkel	Jacob	N. J.		US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	
√410	Wharton	William 9	Eng.		GB	53	5	5	"	"	"	"	
√411	Heller	Louis	"	1st.P.	GB	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	
√412	Van Der Wiehe	Louis	Belgium	"	Belg.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	
√413	Svec	Joseph 10	Austria	Nat.	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	
√414	Ditto	William	Ky		US	34	6	-	"	"	"	"	
√415	Scrobogna	Mario 11	Hungery		Hung	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	
√416	Mattsson	Axel	Sweden	1st.P.	Swed.	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	
√417	Newby	Charles	Eng.	Nat.	US	50	5	6	"	"	"	"	
√418	Woods	Edward 12	Mich		US	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	
√419	Delpire	Henry	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	27	5	5	br	blk	br	"	
√420	Spooner	Bernard 13	Austria	"	Aust.	32	5	7	br	br	br	"	
√421	VanVaernewijck	John	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	29	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	
√422	Gunther	Walter 14	Germany	"	Gy	27	5	8	fr	br	br	"	
√423	Yeblonshie	Barnet	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	
√424	Cantrell	Wallace	La		US	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	
√425	Gilloway	Archer 15	Scotland	1st.P.	GB	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	
√426	Zimmerman	Albert	Wisc.		US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	
427		16											
428													
429		17											
430													
431		18											
432													
433		19											
434													
435		20											
436													
437													
√438	Beier	George 21	Germany-	Nat.	US	42	5	6	br	br	br	Night-watch	
√439	Stears	Vernon	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	21	5		fr	"	"	"	
√440	Kazzie	Jackson	N.Y.		US	24	5	6	"	"	"		
√441	Woods	James 22	Del.		US	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	
442													
√443	Kuhl	Volf 23	Denmark	1st.P.	Den	32	5	7	"	"	"	G.H.Std.	
√444	Huylands	Leo	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	
√445	Braam	Lambert 24	Belgium	"	Belg.	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	
446													
√447	Castimo	Giacomo	Italy	1st.P.	Italy	40	5	8	br	br	br	Ch.Cook	
√448	Lainson	Albert 25	Eng.	"	GB	30	5	9	"	"	"	2d. "	
√449	Mondelaers	Joseph	Belgium	1st.P.	Belg.	35	5	6	fr	"	"	E.&S "	
√450	Fourinier	Edward 26	Italy	"	Italy	36	5	6	"	"	"	R&G "	
√451	Ward	Roy	Eng.	1st "	GB	25	5	7	"	"	"	Larder	
√452	Los	Nicolas 27	Holland	"	Holl.	26	5	7	"	"	"	V.g. Cook	
√453	Fernandez	Jose	Spain	1st.P.	Sp.	21	5	6	"	"	"	Asst." "	
√454	Berridge	Ernest	Eng.	"	GB	41	5	9	"	"	"	2d.Cl.Cook	
√455	Rosen	Hyman 28	Poland	Nat	US	2	5	6	"	"	"	3d." "	
√456	Pitetti	Givonni	Italy	1st.P.	Italy	29	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.3d.Cl.Cook	
√457	Green	Frank 29	Main		US	32	5	11	"	"	"	Ships Cook	
√458	Daley	Gerard		1st.P.	GB	35	5	8	"	"	"	Asst." "	
√459	VanderGoor	Felix 30	Belgium		Belg.	32	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Cook	
√460	Fauser	Edward	"	Nat.	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	
√461	Ratte	Geroge	Canada	1st.P.	GB	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	
√462	Warren	Elton 31	Mo.		US	29	5					Utilityman	
√463	Sengel	Jacob	Germany	1st.P.	Gy	28	5	7	br	br	br	"	
√464	Marcus	Louis 32	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	31	5		"	"	"	"	
√465	D'Hont	Levin	Belgium	"	Belg.	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	
√466	Bellefroid	Josef 33	Belgium		Belg.	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	
√467	De Loecker	Edward	"	"	Belg.	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	
468		34											
469													
√470	Choat	Silas	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	48	5	8		gr	bl	Ch. Butcher	
√471	Barthelmew	Fred 35	Eng.	"	GB	38	5	9		"	"	2d. "	
√472	Carlson	Axel	Sweden	Nat.	US	33	5	7	fr	br	br	3d. "	
√473	Blackmore	Walter 36	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	60	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. "	
√474	Godefroit	Arthur	Blegium	1st.P.	Belg.	27	5	8	"	"	"	" "	
√475	Coudere	Louis 37	"	"	Belg.	57	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. Baker	
√476	De Hertogh	John	"	"	Belg.	37	5	9	"	"	"	Confectioner	
√477	Moelands	Josef	Holland	1st.P.	Holl.	37	5	8	"	"	"	2d.Baker	
√478	Vereecken	Edward 38	Belgium	"	Belg.	27	5	7	"	"	"	3d. "	
√479	Augustyn	Frank	N. Y.		US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	
√480	Timmerman	Louis	Blegium		Blg.	22	5	7	"	"	"	" "	
481												Utilityman	

...ter, taken from the original on file in this Office.

...GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ...day of ...

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..., in the year of our ...

...Deputy Collector.

...his certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710

DEPARTMENT OF ...
BUREAU OF NAV...
SHIPPING SER...

Port of ...

Customh...

DATE ...

(Insert name o...)

...American ...

CREW ...

(Insert "Certified Copy of" w...)

NAME AND ADD... NEXT OF ...

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Com-plex-ion | Hair | Eyes | Ht. ft. | Ht. in.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

201

STEAMSHIP ____ called the FINLAND-ar-11-13-2[illegible]
(Insert fig.)
____, bound for ANTWERP VIA, CHERBOURG AND PLYMOUTH
Supplemental to Form 689, Crew
____ is Master. on ar N.Y. 146

	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Personal Description: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin
	US	29	6		br	br	br	Ch. Mate	
P.	GB	34	5	8	br	br	br	2d. "	
	US	28	5	5	fr	bld	bl	3d. "	
	US	45	5	7	fr	bld	bl	4th. "	
	US	39	5	7	br	br	br	5th "	
					br	br	br	6th. "	
P.	Fin.	31	5	8	fr	bld	bl	Carpenter	
	US	44	5	5	fr	bld	bl	" Mate	
P.	Nor.	43	5	7	br	br	bl	Boatswain	
P.	Belg.	44	5	7	br	br	br	" Mate	
P.	Den.	57	5	8	br	br	gr	Storekeeper	
	US	42	5	7	br	br	br	Quartermaster	
P.	GB	33	5	7	br	br	br	"	
	US	23	5	9	fr	bld	bl	"	
P.	GB	28	5	9	fr	bld	bl	"	
P.	Swed.	27	5	8	br	br	br	"	
P.	Russ.	40	5	7	br	br	br	Master-@-Arms	
P.	Den.	43	5	7	br	br	br	"	
	US	22	6		br	blk	br	A. B.	
	US	29	5	5	fr	bld	bl	"	
P.	Nor.	28	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"	
P.	Fin.	37	5	9	br	blk	br	"	
P.	Swed.	23	5	6	br	br	br	"	
P.	Holl.	31	5	7	fr	br	br	"	
P.	Belg.	26	5	7	br	br	br	"	
	Russ.	33	5	8	br	br	br	"	
	US	59	5	4	br	br	br	"	
	US	21	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"	
P.	[illegible]	2	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	
P.	Holl.	32	5	6	fr	br	br	"	
	US	20	5	4	fr	br	br	"	
P.	Swed.	4	5		fr	br	br	"	
	Swed.	50	5		or	blk	br	"	FAILED
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
	GB	31	5		[illegible]	bld	bl	"	
	US	42	5		[illegible]	blk	br	"	
P.	GB	26	5		[illegible]	blk	br	O. S.	
	US	24	5	5	fr	br	br	"	
	US	22	5		fr	br	br	"	
P.	Holl.	21	5		fr	br	br	"	
	US	25	5		or	blk	br	"	
	US	19	5		or	blk	br	Messman	
	US	20	5		or	blk	br	"	
	US	27	5		or	or	br	"	
	US	27	5	6	or	br	br	Messboy	
P.	Swed.	22	5	6	or	or	br	"	
	US	25	5	9	fr	bld	bl	Sr. Wireless	
	US	22	5	9	fr	bld	bl	Jr. "	
	US	28	6		br	blk	br	"	
	US	30	5	11	fr	bld	bl	Surgeon	
	US	29	5	1	br	or	br	Purser	
P.	GB	29	6		fr	bld	bl	Asst. "	
	GB	29	6		fr	bld	bl	Clerk	
	US	24	6		or	br	br	"	

Port of ____ Customhouse

DATED ____

(Insert name of Vessel)

American ____ (Insert "Certified Copy of" when necessary)

OF THE ____

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when necessary)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Deputy Collector.

I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ____

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____ this ____ day of ____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____, in the year of our ____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Personal Description: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

201

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the FINLAND-am-11-13-21
of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port.), bound for ANTWERP VIA, CHERBOURG AND PLYMOUTH
whereof H. CANDY is Master.

Supplemental to Form 685, Crew on ar N.Y. 146

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Darling	Russel 1	N.J.		US	29	6		br	br	br	Ch. Mate	
2	Smith	Robert	Eng.	1st.P.	GB	34	5	6	br	br	br	2d. "	
3	Fender	Fred 2	N. Y.		US	28	5	5	fr	bld	bl	3d. "	
4	Jacobson	Edwin	Sweden	Nat.	US	45	5	7	fr	bld	bl	4th. "	
5	Iverson	John 3	Norway	Nat.	US	39	5	7	br	br	br	5th "	
6									br	br	br	6th. "	
7	Malm	Ludwig	Finland	1st. P.	Fin.	31	5	6	fr	bld	bl	Carpenter	
8	Peterson	William	Denmark	Nat.	US	44	5	5	fr	bld	bl	" Mate	
9	Svendsen	John	Norway	1st. P.	Nor.	45	5	7	br	br	bl	Boatswain	
10	Meyer	John 5	Belgium	1st. P.	Belg.	44	5	7	br	br	br	" Mate	
11	J orgenson	Hans	Denmark	1st. P.	Den.	57	5	8	br	br	gr	Storekeeper	
12	Ekman	Knut	Sweden	US	US	42	5	7	br	br	br	Quartermaster	
13	Mackinnon	Angus 6	Scotland	1st. P.	GB	33	5	7	br	br	br	"	
14	Holly	Frank	Pa.		US	23	6	9	fr	bld	bl	"	
15	Kennedy	Niel 7	Scotland	1st. P.	GB	28	5	9	fr	bld	bl	"	
16	Nordeen	Ernest	Sweden	1st.P.	Swed.	27	6	6	br	br	br	"	
17	Staris	Gabriel 8	Russia	1st. P.	Russ.	40	5	7	br	br	br	"	
18	Nielson	Niels	Denmark	1st. P.	Den.	43	5	7	br	br	br	Master-@Arms	
19	Thompson	John	Ga.		US	22	6		br	blk	br	"	
20	Mattson	Emil 9	Sweden	Nat.	US	29	5	5	fr	bld	bl	A. B.	
21	Larson	Crist	Norway	1st.P.	Nor.	28	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"	
22	Toivonen	Richard 10	Finland	1st.P.	Fin.	37	5	9	br	blk	br	"	
23	Nolleroth	Gustav	Sweden	1st. P.	Swed.	23	5	6	br	br	br	"	
24	Van Zoren	Antony 11	Holland	1st. P.	Holl.	31	5	7	fr	br	br	"	
25	Cavaliers	Guillarun	Belgium	1st. P.	Belg.	25	5	7	br	br	br	"	
26	Gumbala	John	Russia	"	Russ	33	5	8	br	br	br	"	
27	Donaldson	John 12	N. Y.		US	59	5	4	gr	br	br	"	
28	Adornato	Joseph	Italy	Nat.	US	21	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"	
29	Olsen	Harold 13	Norway	1st. P.	Nor.	2	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	
30	Optholt	John	Holland	1st. P.	Holl.	53	5	6	fr	br	br	"	
31	Kirchner	Edward 14	Mich.		US	29	5	4	fr	gr	br	"	
32	Johansson	Gustav	Sweden	1st. P.	Swed.	24	5	5	fr	br	br	"	
33	Idestron	Albert	Sweden	"	Swed.	50	5		gr	blk	br	"	FAILED
34	Hols	Charles 15	Belgium	"	Belg.	35	5		f	bld	bl	"	
35	Monrahan	Michel	Ireland	1st. P.	GB	31	5			bld	bl	"	
36	Stahl	Christian	Russia	Nat.	US	42	5		br	blk	br	"	
37	McDermott	John	Ireland	1st.P.	GB	25	5		br	blk	br	O. S.	
38	Hogan	Lucien 17	N. Y.		US	24	5	5	fr	blk	br	"	
39	Waters	Henry	North Dakota		US	22	5		fr	br	br	"	
40	Houthuysen	Jan	Holland	1st. P.	Holl.	21	5		fr	br	br	"	
41	Nottoff	Max 18	N. Y.		US	25	5		gr	olk	br	"	
42	Odin	Frank	Phil. Isl.		US	19	5	5	br	blk	br	Messman	
43	Cayao	Gorge 19	"		US	20	5	5	br	blk	br	"	
44	Heimans	John	So. Africa	Nat.	US	27	5	6	gr	gr	br	"	
45	Murray	John 20	Mo.		US	27	5	6	gr	br	br	Messboy	
46	Fosrsberd	David	Sweden	1st. P.	Swed.	22	5	5	br	gr	br	"	
47	Wright	Ira 21	Mass		US	25	5	9	fr	bld	bl	Sr. Wireless	
48	Kilgore	Charles	D. C.		US	22	5	9	fr	bld	bl	Jr. "	
49	Gates	Francis	Nebraska		US	28	6		br	blk	br	"	
50	Hanlon	Thomas 22	Pa		US	30	5	11	fr	bld	bl	Surgeon	
51	Lokk	John	Eng.	1st. P.	GB	29	5	1	br	gr	br	~~Purser~~	
52	Todd	John 23	"	"	GB	29	6		fr	bld	bl	Asst. "	
53	Wescott	Clifford	N. J.		US	24	5		o	br	br	Clerk	
		24											
		25											
		26											
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

Master, taken from the original on file in this office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____ this ____ day of ____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

.....called the.....
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

.....bound for.....

147

.....is Master.

...UE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN
			HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1st.P.	Holl.	33	5	5	fr	bld	bl	Cap. Seaman	
	US	65	5	9	fr	gr	bl	Barber	
	Belg.	35	5	[illegible]	br	br	br	"	

American ..... (Insert ...

OF THE

CREW LIS...

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when ne...

Port of .....

Customhouse

DATED: .....

(Insert name of vessel)

DEPARTMENT OF CO...
BUREAU OF NAVIGA...
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

I, ...Master of the said American..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this.....day of.....19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American..... of....., whereof..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this.....day of..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 908
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form
SHIPPING

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig.) called the (Insert name of vessel.)
of (Insert hailing port.), bound for
whereof is Master.

147

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1	Hemelop Harry	Holland 1st.P.	Holl.	33	5	6	fr	bld	bl	Cap. Seaman	
2	Horn Augustine	N. Y.	US	65	5	9	fr	gr	bl	Barber	
3	Lemmens "	Blegium	Belg.	36	5	7	br	br	br	"	
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American, of, whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 690

Sec. 4575, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.
Art. 86, Customs Regulations

CREW LIST

148

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

PINLAND

(Insert rig.) ANTWERP sailed the PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG (Insert name of vessel.)

, bound for

Master.

Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Personal Description: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Capacity	Name and Address Next of Kin
U.S.	24	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.	6th. Officer	37010
Belg.	30	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl.	A.B.	
"	40	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl.	Musician	
Nor.	29	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	N-Watchman	
[illegible]	37	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl.	Musician	
[illegible]	39	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl	Musician	
[illegible]	36	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	Musician	
[illegible]	44	5	5	Yellow	Dk	Oiler		
[illegible]	22	5	5	Yellow	Dk	Mess-boy.		
[illegible]	20	5	5	dk br	dk	Wiper		

[illegible] of New York. December 2nd.1922.

[illegible] A. Barrett. Deputy Shipping Commissioner. New York.

Thomas A Barrett

DEPARTMENT OF C[illegible]
BUREAU OF NAVIG[illegible]
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 719 A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when

Customhou[illegible]

Port of

DATED

(Insert name of vess

American

OF THE

CREW LI[illegible]

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible]
, of , whereof is

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

I, , Master of the said American
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as I can ascertain the same.

Port of

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Name of Seaman	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Birthplace	Personal Description: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Capacity	Name and Address Next of Kin
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

FORM 702a
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, R.S.
Art. 33, Customs Regulations

148

STEAMSHIP FINLAND

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig.) ANTWERP called the PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for

whereof H. C[illegible] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
✓	G. F. X. Landroy	1	Massachusetts	U.S.	24	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.	6th. Officer ✓	37010
✓	54. Remy Crabbeels	2	Belgium	Belg.	30	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl.	A.B. ✓	
✓	488. Charles Monsem	3	Belgium	"	40	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl.	Musician	
✓	442. Jacob Lukz	4	Germany	Ger.	29	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	N-Watchman ✓	
✓	486 L. Wtterwilgen	5	Belgium	Belg.	37	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl.	Musician	
✓	487 H. Wauters	6	Belgium	Belgia	39	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl	Musician	
✓	488 Ed. Musschs	7	Belgium	Belg	36	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl	Musician	
✓	138 Sal. Pures	8	Phil. Island	U.S.	44	5	5	Yellow		Dk	Oiler ✓	
✓	154 A. Torres	9	Phil. Island	U.S.	22	5	5	Yellow		Dk	Mess-boy. ✓	
✓	147 Gutierres	10	Phil. Island	U.S.	29	5	6	dk	br	dk	Wiper ✓	
		11	Signed before me at the Port of New York, December 2nd.1922.									
		12	Thomas A. Barrett. Deputy Shipping Commissioner. New York.									
		13	Thomas A Barrett									
		14										
		15										
		16										
		17										
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..., this ... day of ...

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Place of birth
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—9113

11-44 Finland

Form 599 13

149

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MARINE OFFICE, N. Y.
AMERICAN FLAG STEAMERS
DEC 4-1922
ANS'D

PORT OF New York, Dec.2nd.1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. S.S. FINLAND

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 267 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 267 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 249 Total crew this date 249

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 18th.1922, 19 , consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R, and is expected to sail Dec.2nd.1922, 19 , for Antwerp.Belgium

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—9113

20	Thompson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American			
21	Mattson	Emil	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Sweden	✓3	VT	
22	Larsen	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norway	✓8	160	
23	Toivanon	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Finnish	Finland	✓3	VT	
24	Nolleroth	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Sweden	✓6	170	
25	Van Zoeren	Antony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	✓8	180	
26	Cavaliers	Guillaum	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Flemish	Belgium	✓9	170	
27	Gumbola	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russia	✓3	165	
28	Donaldson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	American	American			
29	Curtin	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
30	Christansen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Denmark	✓8	165	

Page ended at n° 29 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium
Witnessed
Auspices

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, Nov. 13, 19 2, from the port of Antwerp

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Candy	Henry	Master	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	yes	54	M	English	American			
2	Munro	William	Chf.Mate	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	yes	34	M	American	American			
3	Smith	Robert	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	English British	British			
4	Fender	Frederick	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American			
5	Jacobsen	Edwin	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	American			
6	Iversen	John	5th Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
7	Landrey	Frank	6th Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"			
8	Malm	Ludwig	Carpentr	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	Finland	5/8	170	
9	Peterson	William	" Mate	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	American Naturalized			
10	Svensen	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Norway	5/8	160	
11	Meyer	John	" Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/6	NT	
12	Jorgensen	Hans	Storekpr	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scand.	Denmark	5/8	170	
13	Ekman	Knut	O.M	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	American			
14	Mackinnon	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5/3	NT	
15	Kennedy	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	160	
16	Holly	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American			
17	Nordeen	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/10	170	
18	Staris	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	180	
19	Nielsen	Nils	M.S A.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Denmark	5/6	140	
20	Thompson	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American			
21	Mattson	Emil	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/7	155	
22	Larsen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norway	5/8	160	
23	Toivanon	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Finnish	Finland	5/7	NT	
24	Nolleroth	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Sweden	5/6	170	
25	Van Zoeren	Antony	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	180	
26	Cavaliers	Guillaum	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/9	175	
27	Gumbola	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	165	
28	Donaldson	John	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	American	American			
29	Curtin	William	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
30	Christensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Denmark	5/8	145	

Page ended at no: 29 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, Nov 3, 19 22, *from the port of* Antwerp

151

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	1	Adornato	Joseph	A.B.	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	yes	21	M	Italian	American			
31	2	Stenberg	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Finland	5/7	155	
32	3	Field	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	" American			
33	4	Bruce	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	British	5/9	160	
34	5	Pettersen	David	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scand.	American			
35	6	Bjerk	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Norway	5/9	175	
36	7	Optholt	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Dutch	Holland	5/10	180	
37	8	Wilkins	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American			
38	9	Batterson	Frank	O.S	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
39	10	Houthuysen	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9	125	
40	11	Passmore	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American			
41	12	Forsberd	David	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	Sweden	5/10	160	
42	13	Odin	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	P. Is.	American			
43	14	Callanan	Gerald	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"			
44	15	Heimans	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	"			
45	16	Murray	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"			
46	17	Jorgensen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Flemish	Belgium	Discharged Antwerp Nov 31 1922		
47	18	Rheinhart	Cyril	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	American			
48	19	Kilgore	Charles	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"			
49	20	Wright	Ira	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
50	21	Hanlon	Thomas	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
51	22	Look	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5/8	195	
52	23	Tedd	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	160	
53	24	Wescott	Clifford	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American			
101	25	Wallace	Albert	Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	"			
102	26	Williams	Henry	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"			
103	27	Houston	Douglas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
104	28	Henning	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"			
105	29	Finlay	Gabriel	Jr Eng	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"			
106	30	Connor	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5/10	NT	

Page ended at n: 106. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.
H H Morgan Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 19 22, from the port of Antwerp 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
107	Franck	Louis	Jr Eng.	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	yes	37	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'8	145	
108	Farquharson	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5'9	160	
109	Hansen	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	American	5'		
110	Gibson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	British	5'7	155	
111	Antoncis	Mike	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	24	M	Austrian	American			
112	Svensson	Carl	Chf.Elec	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'7	160	
113	Mampaey	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'8	155	
114	Monrath	Albert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany	5'7	160	
115	Jones	John	Refr.Eng	"	"	"	"	36	M	Welsh	British	5'8	160	
116	Wolff	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'9	145	
117	O'Malley	Edward	Storekpr	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American			
118	Perdon	Cabino	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	26	M	P.Is.	"			
119	Rubin	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russia	"			
120	Cruz	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	P. Is.	"			
121	Bersoza	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
122	Defensor	Hilarion	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
123	Frans	Fritke	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8	145	
124	Monforte	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	P. Is.	American			
125	Steinhauser	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'7	140	
126	Del Rosario	Ireneo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	P. Is.	American			
127	Bellaran	Vincenti	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
128	Puras	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
129	Fernandez	Philipi	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
130	Ramos	Vivencio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
131	Bellerase	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
132	Abrico	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
133	Mandigoran	Alberto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
134	Badagues	Eulogio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
135	Javier	Conrado	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
136	Lambert	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span.Am	Argentina	5'9	160	

Page ended at n° 136. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.
Montgomery Carpenter

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 19 22, from the port of Antwerp 153

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
137	1	Talons	Domingo	Fireman	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	yes	32	M	P. Is.	American			
138	2	Bakker	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	"			
139	3	Johnson	Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"			
140	4	Lucot	Buenventura	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P. Is.	"			
141	5	Orbase	Camita	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
142	6	Pardo	Leo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
143	7	Antonio	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
144	8	Gabal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
145	9	Apaulinor	Sabino	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
146	10	Soja	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
147	11	Midreno	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
148	12	Fisher	Walter	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British			5'8 120
149	13	Mahegany	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P. Is.	American			
150	14	Torfs	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flemish	"			
151	15	Barila	Miguel	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	P. Is.	"			
152	16	Basilio	Sibero	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
153	17	Kellner	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	"			
301	18	Bennett	Charles	Chf.Std	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British			5'8 160
302	19	Bethell	John	2nd Std	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			5'6 140
304	20	Sorton	John	Chf.Store	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			5'3 160
305	21	White	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			5'10 150
306	22	Smith	Hames	Asst Sore	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	American			
307	23	Kinkle	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"			
308	24	Budd	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British			5'9 170
309	25	Eeckelaers	Charles	Painter	"	"	"	"	49	M	Flemish	Belgium			5'8 [illegible]
310	26	Flint	Louis	Stewdss	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British			5'5 175
311	27	Edwards	Johanna	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	American	American			
312	28	Sullivan	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"			
313	29	Cornielle	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	56	F	Irish	British			5'3 160
314	30	Hall	Helen	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	English	"			5'5 [illegible]

Page ended at n° 314 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium
W Montgomery Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, Nov 3, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antwerp 154

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
316	1	Oostdky	Caroline	Stewdss	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	yes	28	F	Flemish	American			
318	2	Jones	Arthur	Sal.Std	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5/9	195	
319	3	Doyle	Hohn	2 " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/3	160	
320	4	Samuels	Isaac	Asst.Std	"	"	"	"	22	M	Polish	Poland	5/8	120	
321	5	Allen	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British			
322	6	Cavanagh	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5/9	180	
323	7	Wickstrom	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	Sweden	5/8	135	
324	8	McKay	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	British	5/8	160	
325	9	Uchitel	Solomon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Rouman.	Rouman.	5/7	145	
326	10	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5/8	160	
327	11	Housego	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5/9	170	
328	12	Huddleston	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
329	13	Prendergast	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"			
330	14	Fancourt	William	Chf.B.R	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5/8	140	
343	15	Huygens	Edward	B.R.Std	"	"	"	"	50	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/7	125	
344	16	Davis	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5/8	160	
345	17	D'Hulst	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/7	145	
346	18	VanHelderen	Antony	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	
347	19	Turnham	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British			
349	20	Forde	Joseph	Bath Std	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	American	5/9	160	
350	21	Hines	Ralph	Asst.Std	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	"			
351	22	Jenssen	Alfred	S.R.Std	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	"	5/9	172	
352	23	Bartlett	Harold	Deck "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British			
353	24	Killala	Martin	Bugler	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
354	25	Morgan	George	Libr'y Std	"	"	"	"	38	M	Australian	British	5/6	125	
355	26	Rosner	Louis	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	C.Slov	C.Slovak	5/7	125	
356	27	Young	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American			
358	28	Husbands	Lewis	Chf.Boots	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5/6	131	
359	29	Lachapelle	Antony	Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	5/7	145	
360	30	Stuparas	Allen	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russia	5/6	142	

Page ended at n: 360. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.

[illegible] Agency - Antwerp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1209

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, Nov 7, 19 22, *from the port of* Antwerp

155

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
361	1	House	Frederick	Chf. Pantry	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/6	NT	
362	2	Cutajar	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Maltese	"	5/7	160	
363	3	Diernier	Max	Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	American	5/8	175	
365	4	Grath	Marcus	Plates	"	"	"	"	28	M	Hungarian	C.Slov.	5/7	160	
366	5	Serrey	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5/6	NT	
369	6	Edwards	William	Chf 2cl Std	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5/7	160	
370	7	Dormer	William	2Cl Sal Std	"	"	"	"	37	M	Flemish	Belgium	Deserted Antwerp Nv. 2 22		
371	8	Ryshenvels	August	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
372	9	Witjes	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6	NT	
373	10	Jacobs	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/7	160	
374	11	Harris	Delmore	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American			
375	12	Blumenthal	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	170	
376	13	De Meyer	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/7	140	
378	14	Sealy	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5/6	NT	
377	15	Shultz	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Bohemia	Bohemia	5/7	NT	
379	16	De Proft	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/8	145	
380	17	Jenneau	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	France	5/7	160	
381	18	Le Comt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/7	NT	
382	19	O'Brien	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5/5	NT	
383	20	McPartland	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5/7	160	
384	21	Malone	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American			
385	22	Stanley	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
386	23	Van Cuilenburg	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Holland			
387	24	Abbs	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/6	150	
388	25	Ward	Herbert	B.R.Std	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5/7	165	
389	26	Beckels	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/5	140	
390	27	Thompson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5/7	160	
391	28	Pynen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/8	NT	
392	29	McNicol	Edward	2Cl SR St	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5/9	160	
393	30	Puleo	James	Deck Std	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	American			

Page ended at n° 393. American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium.

W. H. Ostgaard, Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
394	1 Forde	Francis	Bath Std	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	yes	28	M	English	British	5'8	170	
395	2 Van d Meer	John	2Cl Pantry	"	"	"	"	50	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'6	160	
396	3 Francois	Cornelius	Asst "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'5	145	
397	4 Floris	Edmund	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5'6	160	
398	5 Katz	David	Plates	"	"	"	"	21	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'3	125	
399	6 Moning	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6	145	
400	7 Janssens	Joseph	Chf 3 Cl St	"	"	"	"	32	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'7	150	
401	8 Van Ostram	Adrian	2nd " " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7	165	
~~402~~	9 ~~Nippert~~	~~Carl~~	~~Hosp.Att~~	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	Deserted Antwerp Nov. 2. 22		
403	10 Goedhardt	Gerard	3Cl Pantry	"	"	"	"	47	M	Dutch	Holland	5'5	165	
404	11 Borghs	Joseph	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'7	170	
405	12 Van Camp	Theo	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	160	
406	13 Corton	August	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	170	
407	14 Strijbos	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	140	
409	15 Mulholland	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American			
410	16 Maher	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
411	17 Collier	Milton	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	B.W.I.	British	5'5	160	
412	18 Unger	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American			
413	19 Adelson	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
414	20 Doyle	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5'5	170	
415	21 Camaroh	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5'4	160	
416	22 Van der Weghe	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'7	165	
417	23 Verreydt	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'2	160	
418	24 Pike	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5'5	145	
419	25 Ditto	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American			
420	26 Zapf	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	Germany	5'3	145	
421	27 Mattison	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'10	145	
422	28 Flynn	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'5	160	
423	29 Nacimento	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Br.Giuana	"	5'3	140	
424	30 Callender	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American			

Page ended at no 424. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.

W H Borgmeyer Jr Asst

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, Nov 7, 19 22, from the port of Antwerp 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
425	Woods	Fred	Asst Std	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	American	American			
426	Delphive	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'8	160	
438	Bier	George	N.Watch	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	American			
439	Stears	Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'8	170	
440	Katzie	Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American			
441	Woods	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
442	Lewis	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
443	Kuhl	Wolf	G.H.Std	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'8	170	
444	Hyland	Leo	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5'7	150	
445	Braam	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'7	165	
447	Castini	Giocomo	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	Italy	5'8	175	
448	Lainson	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5'5	140	
449	Mondelaers	Constant	E.& S.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'6	155	
450	Fournier	Edward	R & G Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	170	
451	Ward	Roy	Larder "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5'8	160	
452	Los	Nicholas	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland			
453	Fernandez	Jose	Asst Veg "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'7	170	
454	Berridge	Ernest	2Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5'7	160	
455	Rosen	Hymen	3Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	American			
456	Du Bois	Leon	Asst Ck	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	France	Deserted Antwerp. Nov. 2 1922		
457	Breen	Frank	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American			
458	Mortelmans	Louis	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	France	5'6	160	
459	Pitetti	Giovanni	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5'5	155	
460	Uribe	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span.Am.	Colombia	Deserted Antwerp Nov 2 22		
461	Rattey	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Canada	British	5'7	160	
462	Rivers	Felix	Utility man	"	"	"	"	28	M	W.Indian	American			
463	Warren	Elton	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"			
464	Nilson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico			
465	Noble	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	British	5'6	145	
466	De Bary	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American			Deserted Antwerp Nov 2. 22

Page ended at no: 466. American Consulate. Antwerp Belgium.
H.H. Dungan Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, Nov 3, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antwerp 158

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
467	1	Jellett	John	Utility man	10-14-22	New York	Discharged	yes	21	M	English	British	5'6	170	
468	2	Marcus	Dwis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	145	
470	3	Choat	Silas	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	175	
471	4	Bartholomew	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	195	
472	5	Carlson	Axel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Swand.	Sweden	5'7	170	
473	6	Blackmore	Walter	Asst "	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	British	5'7	165	
474	7	Darton	Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	125	
475	8	Cordere	Louis	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	57	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'9	165	
476	9	De Hertogh	John	Confect	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	170	
477	10	Moalands	Joseph	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7	160	
478	11	Verecken	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'6	145	
479	12	Augustyns	Frank	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5'7	159	
480	13	Arillo	Andre	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	"	5'4	130	
482	14	Hemelop	Harry	Capt. Servt.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7	135	
483	15	Horn	August	Barber	"	"	"	"	65	M	American	American	5'5	60	
484	16	Lemmons	August	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'9	145	
489	17	Hawley	Fred	Asst. Std	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American			
54	18	Olsen	Hans	O. S	10-31-22	Antwerp	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Norweg.	5'5	150	Norwegian
490	19	Witteraughe	Leon	Musician	"	"	"	"	26	M	Flemish	Belg.	5'7	150	Belgian
491	20	Wouters	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	170	Belgian
492	21	Bonzon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	"	5'6	135	Belgian
493	22	Musoche	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Flemish	"	5'7	150	Belgian
494	23	Van Vernewyck	John	A. Std	11-2-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	170	Belgian
495	24	Zimmerman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	140	Belgian
496	25	Lemmons	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	160	Belgian
497	26	Van der Goor	Felix	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	130	Belgian
498	27	Bellefroid	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	160	Belgian
499	28	Ferries	Alex	Utility man	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6		
	29														
	30														

Page ended at n: 499. American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium.
[illegible]
Vice Consul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA * ANTWERP *

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Candy Master; of the S/S Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Candy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1922 day of November, 19 22

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

9 sheets 76

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
Nov. 3, 1922

No. 2302

SEEN
William Calder
American Vice Consul

Cherbourg. France
November 3. 1922
Seen
No 590
Thos Quigan
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
I hereby certify that the journey to the United States via Southampton & Cherbourg
is necessary and proper. Oct 31 1922
Consular fee Fr 30.46
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton & Cherbourg
Oct 31 1922
Consular fee Fr 30.46
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF ARRIVAL ...

...10 ...

U. S. DE... IMMI...

Re...

Vesse...

BERLIN

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship to the alien person accompanying him	(4) Alien passenger for the United States
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				

Sheet No. .....

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ort of the United States.

161

....., 19....., from the port of .....

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

...Vessel to ... Alien Registration Service, New York 11/3/22 From Manzanillo, Cuba. 11/3/22

Es copia del original y está conforme.

Admor. de Aduana.-

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA SANTA CRUZ DEL SUR

No American Consulate at Manzanillo, Cuba.

151

Joins crew. Dane.

Captain states no change of crew at this port. Incoming Consul at this port. departure. D.F.McWilliams. U.S.C.G.

Steerage Passengers for Manzanillo, Cuba. 11 Danish Emigrants 1 Swedish " 1 Norwegian " Total 13 U.S.A. 11 Danish " 1 Swedish " 1 Norwegian " Total 13

11-13 Berlin

159

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
December 7th, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Berlin

from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 3rd, 1922, consigned to Booth American Steb. Comp.; is now lying at First st. berth and is expected to sail December 7th, 1922, for Port au Prince (Haiti)

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		nil.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. DEC 14 1922

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...P ARRIVAL .....

...O. .....

U. S. DE... IMMI...

Re...

Vesse...

BERLI...

	(1) No. on list
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

Es copia del original y esta conforme.
M. Abelleira Hernandez
Admor. de Aduana.-

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA SANTA CRUZ DEL SUR

No American consulate in Manzanillo, Cuba.

151

Joinvereit. Dane.

...ation to the ...ant Inspector at ... York 11/3/22

From Manzanillo, Cuba. 11/3/22

...ston
...ston
...ston

OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of the United States.

....., 19....., from the port of 161

	(1) No. on list	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
BERLIN	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									

Written to the Asst Insp in charge Ellis Island Station, New York 11/3/22

Transcript from Manzanillo, Cuba. 11/3/22

Es copia del original y está conforme,
L. Abril Castellanos

Admor. de Aduana.-

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA SANTA CRUZ DEL SUR

No American Consulate Manzanillo Cuba.

151

Joins crew.
Name.

Captain Master of Danish Steamship, now at port of departure, Manzanillo, Cuba, bound to port of arrival, New York, U.S.A.

Danish

Master

Manzanillo, Cuba

Foreign

Danish

U.S.A.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6818

11-13 Berlin 160

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 28 1922

PORT OF New York

Nov. 24, 1922, 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Berlin".

from port of Manzanilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 13, 1922, consigned to Blidberg Bagan & Co; is now lying at Canal Dry Dock, and is expected to sail Nov. 24, 1922, for New Orleans

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...F ARRIVAL .....

U. S. DE... IMMI...

Re...

Vesse...

BERL...

	(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												

Sheet No. .....

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ort of the United States.

....., 19....., from the port of 161

Habana 11/9/22 From Manzanillo, Cuba. 11/9/22

En copia del original y está conforme.
M. Maldonado Fernandez
Admor. de Aduana.-

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANAS SANTA CRUZ DEL SUR

No Cubierta
Consulado Manzanillo, Cuba.

131

Joinvereis
Name.

Vessel sailed from Habana, Cuba, to Manzanillo, Cuba, and thence to Boston, Mass. with cargo of sugar.

Vessel left Manzanillo, Cuba, for Boston, Mass. in ballast.

Vessel left Boston, Mass. for Manzanillo, Cuba, in ballast.

Vessel left Manzanillo, Cuba, for Habana, Cuba, in ballast.

D. F. Gilchrist
Master.

Vessel left Habana, Cuba, for Norfolk, Va. with cargo of sugar.

Vessel left Norfolk, Va. for Habana, Cuba, in ballast.

Vessel left Habana, Cuba, for Boston, Mass. with cargo of sugar.

Vessel left Boston, Mass

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BERLIN

Line	Family Name	Given Name	Rank	Engaged when	Engaged where	Age	Able to read	Sex	Nationality	Race	Last foreign residence to be discharged at port of arrival New York	Final destination
1	Finding	Niels	Captain	7/5/22	Cardiff	39	Yes	M	Danish	Scandinavian	W	Frau Manopla, Cuba. 11/3/22
2	Petersen	Anton Antonius	1 Mate	4/11	1921 Copenhagen	31	Yes		"	"	W	
3	Brinch	Niels H.	2 "	19/1	22 Aarhus	38	"		"	"	W	
4	Nielsen	Thorsten Peter	Chief Engineer	4/11	21 Copenhagen	53	"		"	"	W	
5	Rasmussen	H. Jensen	2 "	3/12	21 Fredrikshavn	27	"		"	"	W	
6	Johansen	Albert	3 "	1/9	22 New York	30	"		"	"	W	
7	Andersen	Th. Vosmik	Operator	18/1	22 Aarhus	23	"		"	"	W	
8	Rasmussen	N.P.H. Brønderup	Steward	4/11	21 Copenhagen	34	"		"	"	W	
9	Mortensen	Morten Frederik	Cook	31/12	21 Fredrikshv.	45	"		"	"	W	
10	Hansen	Poul Erik	Messboy	18/1	22 Aarhus	16	"		"	"	W	
11	Finding	Carl Severin	Oyster	31/12	21 Fredrikshv.	29	"		"	"	W	
12	Sörensen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	22	"		"	"	W	
13	Jörgensen	Jörgs Chr.	"	13/2	22 Esbjerg	22	"		"	"	W	
14	Hansen	Irma Holger	"	16/9	" New York	19	"		"	"	W	
15	Olesen	Knud	"	"	"	43	"		Swedish	"	W	
16	Petersen	Herman B. Negro	Fireman	9/2	" Esbjerg	23	"		Danish	"	W	
17	Jensen	Peter	"	14/9	" New York	22	"		"	"	W	
18	Andreasen	Hans	"	"	" "	23	"		Norwegian	"	W	
19	Holt Nielsen	Wildeman	"	17/10	" Norfolk	50	"		Russia	Russian	W	
20	Hansen	Emil E.	"	17/10	" "	29	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	

Es copia del original y está conforme.

J. Abdelnour Ramos
Admor. de Aduana.-

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA SANTA CRUZ DEL SUR

No American consul at Manopla, Cuba.

131

Join crew. Dane.

Captain to take certificate of [illegible] to American consul at port of departure.

D.J. Ellis Stolz
Insp. Gen.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2 of the immigration act of May 19, 1924, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of its departure from a port of the United States.

Port of ..... 19....., from the port of .....

161

(1) Line No.	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

(1) Enter in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) in pencil the information called for in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) as to each alien employed on the vessel at the time of its departure from the last port in the United States. Any person who willfully makes a false statement in connection with the information required by this list is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...E OF ARRIVAL.....
...L NO..... BI...
.....
.....

Punc
Dat
Cle

Punch
Date
Cle

Berlin - 11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CE OF ARRIVAL .....
LL NO..... BILL

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Berlin - 11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. ..... BILLED .....

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

162

.....

(2)

Punched
Date 12-13-27
Clerk

Punched cards
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

1st Class

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wm 11-13-27

St Clare

arr. Belle

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P R Pan

	ALIENS	EXEMPT		
1st Cabin	—	1	1	✓
2nd Cabin	—	—	—	—
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	1	1	✓

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—20

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

1st Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLARA. Passengers sailing from AGUADILLA P.R., 7th November, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Beckman	Alberta	24	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerland	French	PortoRico	San Juan	The Nestle Food Company San Juan P.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																J. R. Watts Irish.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Purser had no pink sheet & manifest passenger had to use white

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1922 163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			How is the alien's transportation paid, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 2 yrs 14 June 1922	New York		Home-160 Amsterdam Ave. 134 William St. New York (Business add	No	Permt	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	-	Fr.	Brn	Brn	none	Colombia	Medellin.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Rick Master, of the American S/S. Ulua, from Arecibo P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Rick

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

J. R. Watts

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

164

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CLARE sailing from AGUADILLA, 7th November, 1922, Arriving at port of New York November 15, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	FRANCIS	30	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 15th August 1892	J. R. Watts. Insp.	Home, 8702-80th St. Woodhaven NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel CLARE, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 13, 1922, from the port of AGUADILLA P.R. Nov. 7-1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

11-13 Clare

165

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOV 17, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CLARE

from port of NEWYORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT N.Y. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV 13, 1922, consigned to A H BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail NOV 18, 1922 for PORTS IN PORTO RICO

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	23	ABELO	JUAN	✓	WIPER	11-5-22	San Juan	"	"	31	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5-7	150	
	24	NAVAS	FRANK	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5-8	150	"
	25	GARDA	HENRY	✓	STEWARD	10-17-22	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5-7	160	"
	26	BONKER	ALFREDO	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-8	165	"
	27	SANCIA	JUAN	✓	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-8	170	"
	28	CURIEL	WILLIAM	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	145	"
	29	RODRIGUES	ARISTIDES	✓	MESSBOY	11-5-22	SAN JUAN	"	"	25	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5-10	155	"
	30	LLOYD	CHARLES	✓	PURSER	10-17-22	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	WELSH	U.S. NAT	5-9	160	"

J. Edwards Insp.

Line BULL INSULAR LINE INC

Owners A.H. BULL & CO

Local Agents BULL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

16—1568

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT N Y.			

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15, 1922, from the port of AGUADILLA P.R. Nov. 7-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WICKBERG	BERNARD	MATE	10-17-22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	SCANDIN	U.S. NAT. SWEDEN	5-11	180	NONE
2	ELDER	JOHN .J.	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	BORN	5-8	160	"
3	DAVIDSON	PAUL J.	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7	150	"
4	MIZEL	JULIUS	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	BORN	5-8	155	"
5	CRISTENSEN	EMINERT	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCANDN.	NORWAY	5-6	150	"
6	KILMAN	HENRY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCANDN.	SWEDEN	5-7	160	"
7	ALDERS	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-11	170	"
8	THODE	AUGUSTINE	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-8	155	"
9	HARVEY	IRVIN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-7	156	"
10	GOOS	JOHN	O.S.	"	"	"	"	52	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
11	TABAROCHE	ERNEST	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5-7	145	"
12	STAUDER	PAUL E.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	U.S. NAT	5-7	160	"
13	THOMPSON	SWIFT E.	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7	175	"
14	ELFRINK	LUIS	2nd ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	BORN	5-6	155	"
15	MCCURDY KELLY	ROBERT H.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7	150	"
16	CAYPAGA	ARTHUR	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	BORN	5-9	160	"
17	ANDERSEN	ANDRES	OILER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCANDN	NORWAY	5-8	165	"
18	ERICSON	GUST	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5-7	170	"
19	CADARRICO	DIEGO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160	"
20	PAZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	"
21	AIRIS	FERNANDO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	"
22	KATOLFRIS	JOHN	WIPER	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-6	150	"
23	ABELO	JUAN	WIPER	11-5-22	San Juan	"	"	31	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5-7	160	"
24	NAVAS	FRANK	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5-8	150	"
25	GUARDA	HENRY	STEWARD	10-17-22	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5-7	160	"
26	DONKER	ALFREDO	COOK	"	"	"	"	55	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-8	165	"
27	SANCIA	JUAN	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-8	170	"
28	CURIEL	WILLIAM	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	145	"
29	RODRIGUES	ARISTIDES	MESSBOY	11-5-22	SAN JUAN	"	"	25	"	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5-10	165	"
30	LLOYD	CHARLES	PURSER	10-17-22	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	WELSH	U.S. NAT	5-9	160	"

J. D. Watts Insp.

Line BULL INSULAR LINE INC

Owners A.H. BULL & CO

Local Agents BULL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Clare - 11-13-22

-3

19

STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Reik. Master, of the S/S Clare., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John R. Reik
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

n papers.
ade upon

Form 620 B — Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No. ...

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S.S. Catherine, arriving at N.Y., 11/13/22 19..., from the port of [illegible] Santo Domingo, Nov. 7, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agents, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

11-13 Catherine

167

Form 620

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOV 13, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. CATHERINE

from port of NEWYORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT SEA Number left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV 13, 1922, consigned to A H BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BROOKLYN and is expected to sail NOV 18, 1922 for TURKS IS & DOMINICAN REP via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

24	M. Morlego	Gus	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spa. Am.	Colombian	6' 0"	175	"
25	Creus	Felix	Coalpasser	"	21	"	"	"	"	No.	23	"	West Indian [illegible]	American	5' 3"	150	"
26	Rodigues	Juan	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	West Indian	Am.	584"	155	"
27	Gilling	Arthur	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	[illegible]		5'5"	160	"
28	Bloon	Wm.	Chief Steward	"	19	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	Dutch	W. I.	5'9"	165	Colored
29	Martin	Israel	" Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	American	5'5"	165	"
30	M. Julian	Herman	Utility	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5'7"	160	"

W. H. Woodden Master

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

170

19

UNITED STATES.

...n papers.
...ade upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S.S. Catherine, arriving at N.Y., 11/13/22, 19..., from the port of [redacted] Santo Domingo, Nov. 7, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	P.J.	Master	Oct 19	New York	Paid Off	yes	42	Male	Scand'vian	American	5'11"	210	None
2	Hansen	Ola	1st. Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5' 9"	185	"
3	Dowling	Noble	2nd. Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	English	"	5' 8"	175	"
4	Sweeney	Henry	3rd. Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 5"	150	"
5	Olsen	Ole	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	160	"
6	Every	James	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	165	"
7	Larsen	Perry	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	Scand'vian	American	5' 6"	150	"
8	Simmons	James	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland American	5' 7"	160	"
9	Semeler	Raymond	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	British	5' 8"	165	"
											Finland	5' 6"	160	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT N Y			

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICALS & CREWLIST ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

P. J. Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Catherine, arriving at N.Y., 11/13/22, 19, from the port of [redacted] Dom. Nov. 7, 1922

170 168

, 19

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	P.J.	Master	Oct 19	New York	Paid Off	yes	42	Male	Scand'vian	American	5'11"	210	None
2	Hansen	Ola	1st. Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5' 9"	185	"
3	Dowling	Noble	2nd. Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	English	"	5' 8"	175	"
4	Sweeney	Henry	3rd. Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 5"	150	"
5	Olsen	Ole	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4"	160	"
6	Every	James	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	165	"
7	Larsen	Perry	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	Scand'vian	American	5' 6"	150	"
8	Simmons	James	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Mestee	Ballad - American	5' 7"	160	"
9	Semeler	Raymond	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	British	5' 8"	165	"
10	Karlson	Carl	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnland	5' 6"	160	"
11	Pinero	Eugene	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	165	"
12	Ziesman	Fred	Radio	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	German	Nat, American	6' 1"	160	"
13	Eure	Samuel	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	French	American	5' 7"	155	"
14	Peterson	Richard	1st. Ass't Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Scand'vian	Nat. Am.	5' 8"	165	"
15	Watts	Allan	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	English	American	5' 6"	170	"
16	Anderson	Carl	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Scand'vian	1st. papers American	5' 1"	175	"
17	Kelly	Patrick	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Irish	British	5' 8"	165	"
18	Maragales	Pedro	"	Oct. 21	" "	" "	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5' 6"	160	"
19	Patelo	George	Fireman	Oct. 19	" "	" "	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	155	"
20	Fernandes	Eutasio	"	" "	" "	" "	XX	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	160	"
21	Solar	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	170	"
22	Regis	J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish Am.	Brazil	5' 6"	160	Invited at 12 Pelo de mono
23	Lopez	Anton	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	165	"
24	M. Moriego	Chas	"	" 20	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spa. Am.	Colombian	6' 0"	175	"
25	Creus	Felix	Coalpasser	" 21	" "	" "	No.	23	"	Spanish	West Indian Am.	5' 3"	150	"
26	Rodigues	Juan	"	" 21	" "	" "	Yes	23	"	West Indian	Porto Rico Am.	5'4"	155	"
27	Gilling	Arthur	"	" 21	" "	" "	No	32	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5'5"	160	"
28	Bloen	Wm.	Chief Steward	" 19	" "	" "	Yes	22	"	Dutch	N. W. I.	5'9"	165	Colored
29	Martin	Israel	" Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	African	American	5'5"	165	"
30	M. Julian	Hernan	Utility	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5'7"	160	"

W. Ellwood Leigh

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. F. Bull & Co.

Local Agents

14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...on papers.
...ade upon

14—[illegible]

Record on this blank United states citizens and citizens of insular possessions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serviaff.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Catherine, arriving at N.Y.c, 11/13/, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo, 11/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giarba	Gilbert	Messman	Oct.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	West Indian	D.W.I.	5' 7"	160	Tattooed
2	Davila	A	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	" "	American	5' 8"	165	Deserted Puerto Plata
3	Falkenhainer	Chester O.	Supercargo	" "	" "	" "	"	22	2	German	"	5'11"	175	None
4														
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE, PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. OCTOBER 28, 1922.													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
7	Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations													
8	prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.													
9	W.A. Bickers													
10	CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
11	SEEN.													
12	W.A. Bickers													
13	AMERICAN CONSUL.													
14	MISC FEE NO. 652													
15	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.													
16	Santo Domingo,													
17	Dominican Republic, Nov. 2, 1922.													
18	(SEEN)													
19	Joseph T. Moran													
20	(No Fee) American Vice Consul.													
21														
22	Castillo	Benigno	Fireman	Nov. 6 '22	Pto. Plata	nor	yes	28	M.	Dominican	Dom. Rep.	5-10	170	none
23	Bucher	Gaetan	Asst. Steward	" " "	" "	yes	yes	40	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	155	Deserted Foreign
24	Kilbourne	Edwin S.	Steward	" " "	" "	yes	yes	29	"	American	American	5-10	155	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W.A. Bickers, Insp't.

O. J. Larsen
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. NOVEMBER 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance ~~herewith~~ with instructions prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

W.A. Bickers
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
W.A. Bickers
AMERICAN CONSUL.

MISC FEE NO. 673
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

3

Catherine - 11-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Matter, of the S.S. Catherine do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. Lassen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 19 22

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

35 Crew.
Am.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

20—214 WORKAWAY

S. S. U.S...To "St. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, NOVEMBER 7, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13, 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DIAZ	MIKE VINCENT	22		M	S	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 8, 1900.		Fenton Ave / 1172 BRONX STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	PASTO	JULIO	21		M	S	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. SEPTEMBER 3, 1901. Lewis A Marsh.		388 MANHATTAN AVENUE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 citz Workaways

66

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—214

Rec'd 11-18-22

Dr. S. Mitchell

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

14—697 SECOND CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., NOVEMBER 7, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13, 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURTON	EDWIN	25		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. MAY 5, 1897.		973 BROOKLYN, ST. PORTLAND, OREGON.
2	BURTON	MARIE	27		F	M	ATHENA, OREGON, SEPTEMBER 14, 1895		" "
3	CASSIDY	JACK	2		M	S	CAMP DIX, N.J. OCTOBER 21, 1920.		WINTERSET, IOWA.
4	HESS	MARY	30		F	M	MAUSTON, WIS. MARCH 30, 1892.		561 NORTH PINE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
5	MARTIN	BERTHA	21		F	M	RUSSIA, JANUARY 7, 1901.	Ct. U.S.C.	ROGERS CITY, MICH.
6	MARTIN	RUTH	1		F	S	CANAL ZONE, JULY 30, 1921.		" " "
7	McKINNEY	EDITH	21		F	M	NAPLES, N.Y. OCTOBER 30, 1901.		414 EAST 31ST STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WIER	MARGARET	28		F	M	IRELAND, NOVEMBER 25, 1894.	Ct. U.S.C.	217 EAST 69TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MOORE	FRANCES	22		F	M	HINGHAM, MASS. FEBRUARY 3, 1900.		3 PARK AVENUE, HINGHAM, MASS.
10	PRICE	JOSEPH O.	29		M	S	JACKSONVILLE, FLA. OCTOBER 14, 1893.		c/o L.W. PURVIS BAY SHORE, L.I.
11							Lewis B. Franck Com. Gen. Imm.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							10 cts		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—6231 FIRST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., NOVEMBER 7, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13, 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AVERA	WANDA	20		F	M	HUMMELSTOWN, PA. JULY 18, 1902.		HUMMELSTOWN, PA.
2	BOARDMAN	MARION	36		F	M	LEWISTOWN, N.J. DECEMBER 15, 1886.		OAKLAND HEIGHTS, STATEN ISLAND
3	BOARDMAN	ANTHONY D.	6		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 28, 1916.		" " " "
4	BOARDMAN	JOHN D.	3		M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R. MAY 10, 1919.		" " " "
5	BOYLE	LILLIAN	28		F	M	EAGLE RIVER, WIS. SEPTEMBER 18, 1894.		EAGLE RIVER, WIS.
6	BOYLE	PATRICIA	--	8	F	S	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. FEBRUARY 21, 1922.		" " "
7	KELLY	ELSIE	34		F	M	GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1888.		599 CENTRAL AVENUE, JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, N.J.
8	LIGGETT	GERTRUDE	43		F	M	BLUE RAPIDS, KAN. JANUARY 1, 1879.		54 FRANKLIN STREET, GREENFIELD, MASS.
9	RIGLEY	MARY	62		F	Wd	NEW HAVEN, CONN. JANUARY 5, 1860		169 HOWARD AVENUE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
10	ROSE	ETHEL	35		F	M	HAMILTON, ONTARIO. MARCH 19, 1889.		ARMY & NAVY CLUB, WASHINGTON, D.C
11	ROSE	RUTH CLARK	6		F	S	ROME. JUNE 24, 1916.		" "
12	SNOW	ISABEL	50		F	M	CHARLESTON, S.C. JANUARY 25, 1872.		1818--19TH STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	STEVENS	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	YONKERS, NEW YORK. OCTOBER 1, 1899.		GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
14	SMITH	HELEN	58		F	M	HARTSBURG, KY. NOVEMBER 27, 1869.		HARTSBURG, KY.
15	SMITH	VIRGINIA M.	2		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPTEMBER 29, 1920.		" "
16	SUTHERLAND	RUTH	25		F	M	LINCOLN, NEB. JULY 19, 1897.		KEOKUK, IOWA.
17	TIPPY	CHARLES	45		M	M	EAST ORANGE, N.J. AUGUST 6, 1877.		BASKING RIDGE, N.J.
18	VOEGE	LILLIAN	24		F	M	SPRINGFIELD, MO. JANUARY 19, 1898.		2225 UNIVERSITY AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WHITTINGTON	ANNA	25		F	M	ELIZABETH, N.J. SEPTEMBER 13, 1896.		430 WEST 119 TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WHITTINGTON	FRANCES	2		F	S	NORFOLK, VA. MARCH 13, 1920.		" " "
21	WATSON	ANNE	25		F	M	HOUSTON, TEXAS. JUNE 26, 1897.		MITCHEL FIELD, HEMPSTEAD, L.I.
22	SHERART	MARGUERITE	26		F	M	PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA. FEBRUARY 27, 1896		PETER PHILIPS, BOX 172, PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.
23	LE FEVER	JOHN E.	50		M	M	LANCASTER, PA. JANUARY 27, 1872.		5641 FILBERT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis G. Tench.
Pilot.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6231

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 20 1922

BILL NO. BILLED

(1)

arr 11-13-22

S/S Mauretania

U.S.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	23
2nd Cabin	10	10
Steerage	2	2
Total	35	35

2 Sets Work incl.

	Citizens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	19	7	-	26
UNDER 12	6	2	-	8

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1/
173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Valdivia sailing from Honolulu Nov 10/12, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Skiles	Louis S	38		M	M	Virginia Ill. Sept 27, 1884 Wm H Turner Insp		Mills Hotel N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							Stowaway		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO .....
.....
.....

Nov Supp

Corr 11-14-22

S/S Oklahoma

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

1 City Attorney

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 sheets

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALDURA, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Ilo Ilo Philippines Honolulu 10/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height (ft ins)	(12) Weight (St. Lbs)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rennie	Andrew B W	Master	12-11-21	Balboa	No	Yes	51	Male	British	British	5-11½	16-0	
2	Copland	Alexander	Ch Offr	9-11-21	Falmouth	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-9	10-6	
3	Lusbyne	James J.	2nd -	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7½	10-8	
4	Dunbar	James Mc.	3rd -	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-10	14-0	
5	Edwards	Richard	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-8	9-8	
6	Forbes	Harris B	Bosun	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	6-0	15-0	
7	Kilpatrick	Alexander	A/B.	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-4	11-0	
8	Cavanagh	Patrick	- -	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6-0	11-6	

11-14 Valdura

Form 600

174

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

boatswain

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 13 1923

PORT OF Balto. Md

Jan 12th, 1923

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Valdura

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 6th, 1923, consigned to Germinal Stripping Co; is now lying at Westn Md Clev. and is expected to sail Jan 15th, 1923, for Rotterdam, Hol.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALDURA, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1921, from the port of Ilo Ilo Philippines Hong Kong 10/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft in	St. Lbs	
1	Cannie	Andrew B W	Master	12-11-21	Rebdiff	No	Yes	51	Male	British	British	5-11½	16-0	
2	Copland	Alexander	Ch Officer	9-11-21	Falmouth	-	-	34	"	-	-	5-9	10-6	
3	Tinbyne	James J.	2nd "	-	-	-	-	25	"	-	-	5-7½	10-8	
4	Dunbar	James M.	3rd "	-	-	-	-	25	"	-	-	5-10	14-0	
5	Edwards	Richard	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	44	"	"	-	5-5	9-8	
6	Forbes	Harris B	Bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	15-0	
7	Kilpatrick	Alexander	A/B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	11-0	
8	Cavanagh	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	11-6	
												5-0	11-7	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Bowman	22	British			
W. James	27	Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

A. Rennie
Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 sheets

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Honolulu 10/12/22

Vessel VALDURA, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Ilo Ilo Philippine Is

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft in	St. Lbs	
1	Rennie	Andrew B.W.	Master	12-11-21	Rabaiff	No	Yes	51	Male	British	British	5-11½	16-0	
2	Copland	Alexander	Ch Offr	9-11-21	Falmouth	-	-	34	"	-	-	5-9	10-6	
3	Tunbyne	James J.	2nd "	-	-	-	-	25	"	-	-	5-7½	10-8	
4	Dunbar	James Jr.	3rd "	-	-	-	-	25	"	-	-	5-10	14-0	
5	Edwards	Richard	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	44	"	-	-	5-5	9-8	
6	Forbes	Harris B	Bosun	-	-	-	-	34	"	-	-	6-0	15-0	
7	Kilpatrick	Alexander	O/B.	-	-	-	-	47	"	-	-	5-4	11-0	
8	Cavanagh	Patrick	-	-	-	-	-	25	"	-	-	6-0	11-6	
								29	"			5-9	11-2	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2013

11-14 Valdura

Form 699

175

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4th June, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Valdura"

from port of Honolulu, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th November, 1922, consigned to Kinsley Steamship Agency; is now lying at 1st Basin, and is expected to sail 4th June, 1923, for Europe via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Charles M. Leiss	38	American	Honolulu 10:10:22
Antonio Tuyaray	19	Porto Rican	do 12 10 22

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALDURA, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1921, from the port of Ilo Ilo Philippines Honolulu 10/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height (ft in)	(12) Weight (St. Lbs)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Remis	Andrew B W	Master	12-11-21	Dalkeith	No	Yes	51	Male	British	British	5-11½	16-0	
2	Copland	Alexander	Ch Offr	9-11-21	Falmouth	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-9	10-6	
3	Turbyne	James J.	2nd	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7½	10-8	
4	Dunbar	James Jr.	3rd	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-10	14-0	
5	Edwards	Richard	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-5	9-8	
6	Forbes	Harris B	Bosun	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	6-0	15-0	
7	Kilpatrick	Alexander	A/B	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-4	11-0	
8	Cavanagh	Patrick	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6-0	11-6	
9	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-9	11-2	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Mc Evan	46	British	9:11:21 Falmouth England
Ernesto Mendiun	20	S American	Honolulu 2:10:22
Jos Ramaje	55	British	Gibraltar 3:2:22
Harg Krikorian	28	Armenian	Boston Mass 23:12:21

14—1911

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R Trusch	30	British			
E Broslen	33	"			
J Mc Wilson	29	"			
Casmelo Aguirre	30	Malone British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, impoeing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1911

A. Remis
Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 sheets

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALDURA, arriving at New York, NOV 14, 1922, from the port of Ilo Ilo Philippines Honolulu 19/12/22 4/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height (ft in)	(12) Weight (St. lbs)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rennie	Andrew B.W.	Master	12-11-21	Cardiff	No	Yes	51	male	British	British	5-11½	16-0	
2	Copland	Alexander	Ch Officer	9-11-21	Falmouth	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-9	10-6	
3	Tunbyne	James J.	2nd	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7½	10-8	
4	Dunbar	James Mc	3rd	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-10	14-0	
5	Edwards	Richard	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-5	9-8	
6	Forbes	Harris B	Bosun	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	6-0	15-0	
7	Kilpatrick	Alexander	A/B.	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-4	11-0	
8	Cavanagh	Patrick	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6-0	11-6	
9	Kiely	Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-9	11-2	
10	Comerford	Patrick	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-10½	13-4	
11	MacDermott	Albert	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	9-4	
12	Wilson	John B	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	6-0	12-4	
13	Gilmore	John W	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	11-0	
14	Kemley	George H.	O S	-	Swans	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-6	9-7	
15	Murdoch	Robert B	Apprentice	9-11-21	Falmouth	-	-	16	-	-	-	5-10	10-8	
16	Rasbeen	Francis	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-0	8-0	
17	Davies	Richard J.	Wireless Opr	14-11-21	Cardiff	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6½	10-2	
18	MacKay	Matthew	Ch. Engineer	9-11-21	Falmouth	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-11½	12-9	
19	Willcock	Andrew B	2nd "	15-11-21	Cardiff	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-8½	10-5	
20	MacKinnon	Alexander	3rd "	9-11-21	Falmouth	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	10-9	
21	MacLean	George	4th "	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	10-6	
22	Barry	Thomas J	Donkeyman	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-9	10-4	
23	Smith	Sidney C.	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-11	13-0	
24	Burns	Patrick	Greaser	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-11½	9-4	
25	Cattin	Robert J	Fireman	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-6	10-4	
26	Crowley	Arthur J	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-4	10-2	
27	MacEwan	James H.	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-4	13-0	
28	Thorne	Frank	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-5	10-0	
29	Kelly	James	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	12-1	
30	MacIlgorm	James	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	10-4	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agent Kingsley & Keller

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 14 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 7 *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—27 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALDURA, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Sts Is Honolulu T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Coveney	John	Fireman	9-11-21	Falmouth	No	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5'-11½	12-12	Tattooed Honolulu
32	Fone	John	"	11-12-21	Boston Mass	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-7½	11-0	
33	Gatto	Batiste	"	9-11-21	Falmouth	"	No	43	"	Maltese	"	5'-5½	10-0	
34	Cassar	Pale	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-8	10-9	
35	Ramagge	Joseph	"	3-2-22	Gibraltar	"	Yes	55	"	British	"	5'-7	10-0	
36	Kerkikian	Haig	"	13-12-21	Boston Mass	"	"	28	"	Armenian	Armenian	5'-7	10-7	
37	A'Sharne	Michael	Ch. Steward	9-11-21	Falmouth	"	"	37	"	British	British	5'-11	10-2	
38	Comish	William	Ch. C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4	8-9	
39	Laing	Alexander	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6	9-2	
40	Blackhead	Benjamin	Cook	"	Norfolk Va	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-7	9-3	
41	Leiss	Charles M.	Ch. Steward	7-10-22	Honolulu	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'-9	12-0	
42	Medina	Evaristo	Fireman	12-10-22	"	"	"	20	"	Philippine	Filipino	5'-6	10-10	
43	Zuzarez	Antonio	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5'-5	10-	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Dup

Lost crew

2

Line

Owners

Local Agents Kingsley & Leo

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Valdura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Rennie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 192[illegible]

Wm K Gunnison
Immigrant Inspector.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... NOV 22 1922

No. 62385 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Purs... 12-13-22 Jno B Finley

Purs... Nov 14 22

Nov 11-14-22

Articles

Under Cont Fee

50

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Member of Crew.

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN
FEMALE			
UNDER 16			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTICELLO", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, OCTOBER 29TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read w'ot language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wurps	Bern	34		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	110670 German	Yes	German	German	Argentina	Buenos Aires	George Andresen, Rio Quarto 1374 Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago
2												Nov-15-22 Transferido dup.						
3																		
4																		
5		Head Tax will be paid by the																
6		Steamship Company. United American Line																
7		39 Broadway																
8												Thos. Hughes						
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		79																
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—628

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1922. 179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage paid for by himself or by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or if under 14 years of age, whether actually able to read).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	Crew	25	Yes	1913	New York	Mr. John 2739 South Kenilworth Chicago - Ill	Temp. add.	Leaving U.S.	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	- ----	Germany	Heisfelde
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

U. A. L. inc.
J. J. Bennett
Asst

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTICELLO, *arriving at* New York U.S.A., Nov 14, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany Oct 29-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schofield	Edgar	Captain	Oct.25	Hamburg	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	White	American	6 00		
2	Gray	Rodney	1st.Off.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 07		
3	Watt	William	2nd.Off.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 07		

"S" of Montic'llo.

14
Form 600

180

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

December 4th, 1922. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Monticello

from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14th, 1922., 19 , consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; [redacted], [redacted] sailed ad Dec. 3, 1922., 19 , for West Coast Ports

via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1913 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

29	Geladorf	Max	Deck Asst.					45				5 07		
30	Bickhoff	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 05		
	K. Baldauf	Karl		"	"	"	"							

Line United American Lines Inc.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTICELLO; *arriving at* New York U.S.A., Nov 14, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany Oct 29-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schofield	Edgar	Captain	Oct.25	Hamburg	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	White	American	6 00		
2	Gray	Rodney	1st.Off.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 07		
3	Watt	William	2nd.Off.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 07		
4	Cornelius	Arthur	3rd.Off.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 07		
5	Ritcher	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	German	5 11		
6	Heidenreich	Ernest	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 07		
7	Lange	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 08		
8	Gustav	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 06		
9	Banreis	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 07		
10	Braun	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 06		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Braun	30	German	Hamburg, Oct. 25, 1922.
B. Burps	24	"	" " " "
A. Babendrier	38	"	" " " "
H. Heins	28	"	" " " "
K. Hojung	32	Polish	" " " "
M. Cometh	33	German	" " " "
K. Baldauff	38	"	" " " "
M. Schade	37	"	" " " "
F. Kloose	36	"	" " " "
Paul Ulber	44	"	" " " "
F. Perez	35	Spanish	" " " "
J. Sanchez	22	"	" " " "
A. Cometh	25	German	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Dominquez	24	Swedish			
G. Seitz	30	German			
Wilhelm Connors	33	"			
Paul Weideman	23	"			
Erich Fraatz	21	"			
Fresnos Schultz	21	"			
M. Sandmeier	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Abernathy, Master.
per L.P.L.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTICELLO, *arriving at* New York U.S.A., Nov 14, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany Oct 29-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schofield	Edgar	Captain	Oct.25	Hamburg	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	White	American	6 00		
2	Gray	Rodney	1st.Off.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 07		
3	Watt	William	2nd.Off.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 07		
4	Cornelius	Arthur	3rd.Off.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 07		
5	Ritcher	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	German	5 11		
6	Heidenreich	Ernest	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 07		
7	Lange	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 06		
8	Gustav	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 06		
9	Banreis	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 07		
10	Braun	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 06		
11	Koopmann	John	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Amer(nat)	5 08		
12	Wurps	Bernerd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	German	5 08		
13	Dittkuhn	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 08		
14	Babendrier	Ludwig	O.S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 05		
15	Krupa	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6 07		
16	Mittendorf	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 04		
17	Heine	Heinreich	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 06		
18	Schumacker VL 178/36	Karl	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 07		
19	Jerger	Otto	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11		
20	Hojuy	Karol	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Polish	5 08		
21	Jung	Walter	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	German	5 08		
22	Commes	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 08		
23	Stoozka	Karl	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		6 02		
24	Seckerlotsky	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5 04		
25	Thoms	Charles	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5 08		
26	Kawalski	August	1st. Ass't	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Amer(Nat)	5 11		
27	Boottger	Frank	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5 10		
28	Thigpen	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5 05		
29	Gelsdorf	Max	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5 07		
30	Bickhoff	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 07		
	K.Baldauf	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 05		

Line United American Lines Inc.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

MONTICELLO NOV 14 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II
182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTICELLO, arriving at New York U.S.A., Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Hamburg Germany Oct. 29 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schade	Martin	Oiler	Oct.25	Hamburg	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	White	German	5 08		
2	Snowadzky	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 07		
3	Schober	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 08		
4	Kloose	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 08		
5	Eggerstedt	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 08		
6	Ulber	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 06		
7	Pupke	Heirreich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 11		
8	Preis	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 08		
9	Perez	Florentine	"	"	"	Relinquishing Cadetship		35	"	"	Spanish	5 06		
10	Sanchez E.D. Reg 2707R	Jose	"	"	"	Relinquishing Cadetship		22	"	"	"	5 05		
11	L. Cometh	Albert	C.P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	German	5 07		
12	Kostrzewa	Toham	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 08		
13	Bundt	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 08		
14	Lepemes	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 06		
15	Stegmann	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.08		
16	Kuhlow	O.	B.P.	Oct. 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
17														
18	Fracermuth	Christian	Steward - Nat. Germany			ordered Manifested and libel at Ellis Island with prize vessel								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 48. held Stowaway

X 9 + 10 relinquishing Cadetship ordered held at E. I. for inspection

O Stowaway do

Line
Owners
Local Agents United American Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Monticello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J Schofield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov 14 - 1922 day of ....., 191

P Kling
Immigrant Inspector.

2

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consular Service
Date Oct. 28. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

H Janeshing Jr
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Forty Seven

FEE No. 607
MAR Paid

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 419
For the Journey to the United States
via
H Janeshing Jr
VICE CONSUL
Date Oct 28. 1922
Seal Instl
Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52/58(1) ..... BILLED ..... NOV 22 1922 .....

(3)

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.R.FOX, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S.TURRIALBA, OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Fox M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at NEW YORK N.Y.

R.A.Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AM 11-14-22

Punched
Date 12/13/22
Clerk Antosh

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISTRICT FOOD TAX	HEAD TAX C...						U.S.						
		N. L.												
1st CABIN		1				3						2		6
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL		1				3						2		6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	6		6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6		6

1 Stowaway Died
√ City Census Does not count Dr

	Aliens			
MALE	1	1	5	1
FEMALE	2	1	1	1

Arrived Tues Dec 6

10 - 1 Stow

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/14/22 6 P.M.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA Passengers sailing from BOCAS DEL TORO R.P. - Panama, NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
DEPORTED		ZAMBRANO	ENRIQUE	20	6	M	S	STOWAWAY SAILING FROM BOCAS DEL TORO R.P. NOVEMBER 7TH, 1922 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADORIAN	LAT.-AMER.	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL		-AQUIL ECUADOR FATHER MR. J. ZAMBRANO, GUAY-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/15/22 John A. K. Richardson Insp.

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4[illegible]

other organized government because of race or place of birth

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 22 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to labor. (If not, specify mental or physical defect.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether in possession of race, habits, personal characteristics, or any circumstance tending to show that he belongs to any of the classes excluded by law.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why.	26 If a woman, whether married or single.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		STOWAYAY ARRIVING NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 15TH,1922																								
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	--	--	STOWAWAY FROM BOCAS DEL TORO R.P.-NOVEMBER 15TH,1922	YES	INDEFINATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BK	BK	NONE	EC.	GUAYAQUIL
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.E. HOLMES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER.S.S.TURRIALBA *, from* NEW YORK N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.E. Holmes
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* NOVEMBER, *1922*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

R.A. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, G.R.FOX, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S.TURRIALBA OWNERS TERMINOP (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NO. ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.R.Fox M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK N.Y.

R.L.Long
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of examination or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., ARRIVED NOVEMBER 8TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	27546	BUGARAM ✓	GEORGE	41	-	M	M	MERCHANTYS	SPANISH	YES	ECUADORIAN	LAT-AMER	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL 13 years		ECUADOR MR.G.BUGARAM BROTHER, GUAYAQUILECQ.		GUAYAQUIL
TRANSIT	27546	DURAN ✓	LOUIS AQUILES	32	-	M	M	MERCHANTYS	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	ECUADOR MR.F.DURAN BROTHER, GUAYAQUIL	DEN.	COPPENHAGEN
TRANSIT 4		DURAN ✓	HERMIA	26	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YR	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	SEE ABOVE WITH HUSBAND	DEN.	COPPENHAGEN
4	UNDER 16 P-40/84198-69-11/9/40	DURAN ✓	ENRIQUE	4	-	M	S	INFANT NO	INFANT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	SEE ABOVE WITH PARENTS	DEN.	COPPENHAGEN
5	UNDER 16	DURAN ✓	AQUILES	2	-	M	S	INFANT NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	SEE ABOVE WITH PARENTS	DEN.	COPPENHAGEN
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

California
Insp.

Completed 9 P.M.

72

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 14TH, *19* 22 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	COMPANY 66-72 LEONARD ST.N.Y. ON BUSINESS WITH PC300 TRADING	NO	3WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BK	BK	NONE	TURKEY	MOUNT LIBAN
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	COMPANY N.Y.NY. ON BUSINESS WITH KLEIN & OUELANDER	NO	3WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BK	BK	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--	--	SEE ABOVE WITH HUSBAND	NO	3WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BK	BK	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	--	--	SEE ABOVE WITH PARENTS	NO	3WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BK	BK	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
5	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	--	--	SEE ABOVE WITH PARENTS	NO	3WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT.	LT.	BLUE	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H. HOLMES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICAN S.S. FURNIALBA, from NEW YORK N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NO. ONE [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H. Holmes
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK N.Y.

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of *last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. " TURRIALBA " sailing from NEW ORLEANS LA, OCTOBER 28TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 14TH, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS		
NOT COUNTED 1	BALDWIN	ALBERT	50		M	M	PATTERSON N.J. FEB.18,1872		295 5TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 2	BALDWIN	SYBIL	40		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 9TH 1882		SEE ABOVE WITH HUSBAND
NOT COUNTED 3	KNIGHT	JAMES BROOKS	34		M	M	ST.LOUIS MISSOURI JULY 14TH,1888		# 7 LENOX PLACE ST.LOUIS MO.
NOT COUNTED 4	TILTON	CLAUDE A	34		M	M	FAIRMOUNT ILL.NOVEMBER 16TH,1887		FAIRMOUNT ILL.
NOT COUNTED 5	TILTON	ELEANOR B	34		F	M	CHEROKEE IOWA AUGUST 5TH,1888		SEE ABOVE WITH HUSBAND
6							Kallang Sing.	Completed 6 3/5 P.M.	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11							5 Gift Cruise Pass not included in head tax or statistics		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17								10	
18									
19									
20								E. A. Johnson	
21								MASTER	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S.S. Tivivalba (Un Fruit) arrived 11/15/22, 19, , M., from Mx Domestic

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 1	Lombrano Enrique	2	2	1	L.P.C. Stow 20 hours 11/20/22 - 11am M.T. 2/16/22 - 9 PM 11am	Richardson	11/16	199	JM										10 days	12/16	Ulua	Dec			

(4)

(5)

Tivivalba

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

11 — 14 Turrialba

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York

November 17, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "TURRIALBA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 91 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 — Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14, 1922, 19, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail November 17, 1922, 19, for Kingston, Cristobal, & Colombian Ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	OWENS	OSWALD	~~3RD.~~				
30	FIGAROS	CARLOS	~~OILER~~				

R. Officers & Crew.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colum... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible]

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1.	[illegible].BROWN	CHF. STEWARD	36	BRITISH
2.	E.O.KLUG	2ND. "	42	AMERICAN
3.	MRS. K.GERY	STEWARDESS	50	BRITISH
4.	O.HOWARD	CHF. COOK	21	AMERICAN
5.	S.MAYER	2ND. "	48	"
6.	G.J.BLAKE	PNT COOK	45	"
7.	O.MOLINA	SHIPS COOK	45	"
8.	MR. MAITLAND	LAUNDR COOK	24	BRITISH
9.	E.GIRAUD	BAKER	40	AMERICAN
10	A.FLAHR	2ND. BAKER	26	FRENCH
11	E.GASSE	BUTCHER	24	AMERICAN
12	O.MARCAS	PANTRYMAN	28	"
13	L.BASSACHET	CREOMEN	26	"
14	F.GREEN	MESSMAN	27	BRITISH
15	A.PATINO	PRINTER	25	HONDURARAN
16	O.AUGUST	LINENKEEPER	35	AMERICAN
17	C.TERRILL	SALOONSTEWARD	41	"
18	U.THIRET	COOKSMATE	21	"
19	E.LEE	"	18	"
20	J.SIMPSON	STOREKEEPER	54	"
21	E.FLORES	PR.BRKMAN	19	ECUADORIAN
22	A.REES	ASST.STEWARD	20	BRITISH
23	O.BRIL	"	26	"
24	E.LOPAS	"	26	HONDURARAN
25	A.IGNACIO	"	42	HOLLANDER
26	E.PINHOOK	"	17	BRITISH
27	E.LEVY	"	22	"
28	E.ALLEN	"	23	"
29	P.BRITTAIN	"	22	"
30	L.BOGLE	"	20	HONDURARAN
31	P.SAMBULA	"	26	AMERICAS
32	E.PENAT	"	20	"
33	D.GREY	"	27	HONDURARAN
34	A.MIGUEL	"	21	"
35	P.REYS	BARMAN	26	BRITISH
36	J.MAITLAND			

190

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	[illegible] Brown		Chief Steward	50	American
2.	[illegible] Klug		2nd "	42	American
3.	[illegible]				

[redacted]

SEE LIST ATTACHED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A M Dunning
Master.

14—1920

[over.]

										39	M				
20	LUKBANIS	HANNAH	Ex.W.O.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"		
21	HAYNES	ROBERT	JR.W.O.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"		
22	HADDEN	JAMES	CHF.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	52	M	BRITISH	"	"	"		
23	COLEMAN	OVID	1.ASST.	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"		
24	[illegible]	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"		
25	OWENS	ROY	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"		
26	ZARATO	JOSEPH	JR.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	M	HONDURAS	"	"	"		
27	ABLOREEN	KARL	CHF.FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCAN D.	SWEDEN	"	"		
28	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	"	"		
29	OWENS	OSWALD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"		
30	FIGAROS	CARLOS	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"		

R. Hefferning Insp.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1.	E.W.HOLMES	MASTER	55	AMERICAN	
2.	J.LUDVIGSEN	1. OFFICER	36	"	
3.	J.DE CHASS	2. "	34	"	
4.	F.OLIVER	3. "	30	"	
5.	E.KOSMELIUSSEN	CARPENTER	29	NORWEGIAN	
6.	K.GUSTAVSEN	BOATSWAIN	48	FINISH	
7.	I.JOHANSEN	QUARTERMASTER	26	NORWEGIAN	
8.	U.COX	"	28	AMERICAN	
9.	O.JOHANSEN	"	35	SWED	
10	V.SORENSEN	A.B.SEAMAN	35	AMERICAN	
11	E.POSTOV	"	32	RUSSIAN	
12	E.SVARTDAL	"	29	NORWEGIAN	
13	O.OLSEN	"	35	"	
14	O.SORENSEN	"	47	AMERICAN	
15	E.ARRANGOS	"	26	HONDURIAN	
16	V.PIZARRRA	ORD.SEAMAN	45	COLOMBIAN	
17	P.MONTIEL	A.B.SEAMAN 11/5	42	SPANISH	
1.	A.B.COX	PURSER	24	AMERICAN	
2.	S.E.FOX	DOCTOR	50	"	
3.	E.LERSANEN	1E.U.O.	24	"	
4.	E.BAYERS	2E.U.O.	22	"	

191

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	J.J.BANOS	CHF.ENGR.	32	AMERICAN	
2.	O.COLLINS	1.AS.T.ENGR.	35	"	
3.	V.ARIAS	2. " "	32	"	
4.	R.OWENS	3. " "	27	"	
5.	J.SANTOS	4E.ENGR.	38	"	
6.	K.ARLOSSEN	CHF.FIREMAN	36	SWED	
7.	E.CAMPOS	2ND. "	27	AMERICAN	
8.	O.OWENS	3RD. "	25	"	
9.	O.FIGAROS	OILER	26	SPANISH	
10	W.L.HUNES	"	24	AMERICAN	
11	E.RODRIGUEZ	"	31	SPANISH	
12	L.APELLERIA	"	39	"	
13	J.MC CORMICK	"	41	AMERICAN	
14	JOS LAMUS	"	45	SPANISH	
15	P.GRACOS	4TO.ENGINEER	34	AMERICAN	
16	A.DAPICO	DONKEYMAN	31	SPANISH	
17	A.RAMIS	FIREMAN	30	"	
18	A.SERRANO	"	25	"	
19	A.OCHOA	"	20	"	
20	M.SEBASTINO	"	26	"	
21	A.MONTES	"	23	"	
22	JOS FERNANDES	"	26	"	
23	A.LORENZO	"	30	"	
24.	J.PASOS	"	40	"	
25	J.LORAS	"	21	"	
26	ENRIQUE ANDRES	"	25	"	
27	A.DOPICO	"	28	"	
28	JOSE LAMUS	"	49	"	
29	E.GREGORY	COAL PASSER	20	ITALIAN	
30	M.SANCHES	"	19	SPANISH	
31	J.MERAS	"	30	"	
32	E.COMES	"	25	"	
33	E.INCHA	"	27	"	
34	L.SANTOS	"	30	HONDURENAN	
35	P.OLMO	"	23	AMERICAN	
36	S.JENKINS	" } 11/7	49	"	
37	A.CADENA	"	23	ECUADORIAN	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	2ND.	"	"
29	OWENS	OSWALD	3RD.	"	"
30	FIGAROS	CARLOS	OILER	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	James	Brown		Chief Steward	36	American
2.	Emil	Klug		2nd "	41	American
3.	Kate	Grey		Stewardess	59	British
4.	Jack	Maitland		Bartender	29	"
5.	Clifton	Motard		Chief Cook	21	American
6.	George	Mateer		2nd "	48	"
7.	Thomas	McKinley		Fry Cook	27	British
8.	Josef	Mahsoos		Veg Cook	33	SYRIAN
9.	Walter	Milshed		Baker Cook	25	Polish
10.	Joseph	Matteo		Ship's Cook	32	American
11.	John	Simpson		Cook's Mate	55	"
12.	Alfred	Lumsden		"	40	B. W. I.
13.	Solomon	Jenkins		"	49	American
14.	Robert	Gasse		Butcher	24	"
15.	Emil	Girard		Baker	48	"
16.	Alfred	Flaune		2nd Baker	25	French
17.	William	Maitland		Pantryman	25	British
18.	Lewis	Farquhar		Steward	25	American
19.	William	Truett		Storekeeper	31	"
20.	Austin	Tamburg		Printer	23	British
21.	Charles	August		Linenkeeper	35	American
22.	Felix	Green		Messman	20	B.W.I.
23.	John	McGetty		Pool Steward	34	American
24.	Gene	Terrill		Saloon Steward	41	"
25.	Andre	Ignacio		Asst Steward	44	Hollander
26.	David	Grey		"	25	American
27.	Eleuterio	Lopez		"	26	British Hond
28.	Mose	Whittaker		"	22	B.W.I.
29.	Luther	Segree		"	22	"
30.	Clifford	Miel		"	26	"
31.	Reginald	Allen		"	21	"
32.	Eustace	Levy		"	22	"
33.	Henry	Johnston		"	25	American
34.	David	Jones		"	24	"
35.	Charles	Alexander		"	29	B.W.I.
36.	Henry	Bernard		"	22	American
37.	Agustus	Miguel		"	27	B. Honduras
38.	Lubert	Cook		"	26	B.W.I.
39.	Henry	Perry		"	23	American
40.	Alex	Mike		"	20	"
41.	Sherman	Lee		"	19	"
42.	Luis	Vizcaino		"	23	Spanish

193

I acknowledge receipt of the above list of seamen signed on at this port, and agree to report any changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Denning
Master.

[over.]

"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	32	M	BRITISH	"	"	"		
"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"		
"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	32	M	HONDURAS	"	"	"		
"	"	"	38	M	SCAN'D.	SWEDEN	"	"		
"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	"	"		
"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"		
"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"		

Reporting Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1.	JAS.BROWN	CHF. STEWARD	56	BRITISH	
2.	E.C.KLUG	2ND. "	41	AMERICAN	
3.	MRS. L.GREY	STEWARDESS	59	BRITISH	
4.	C.HOWARD	CHF. COOK	31	AMERICAN	
5.	C.MATIAS	2ND. "	48	"	
6.	C.J.BLAKE	PNT COOK	45	"	
7.	C.MOLINA	SHIPS COOK	45	"	
8.	MR. MAITLAND	LARDER COOK	24	BRITISH	
9.	E.GIRAUD	BAKER	49	AMERICAN	
10	A.BLAKE	2ND. BAKER	25	FRENCH	
11	E.CASAS	BUTCHER	24	AMERICAN	
12	C.MARCAS	PANTRYMAN	23	"	
13	L.BASNACHEZ	STEWARD	25	"	
14	F.GREEN	MESSMAN	27	BRITISH	
15	A.PANTINO	PRINTER	23	HONDURANEAN	
16	C.AUGUST	LINENKEEPER	35	AMERICAN	
17	C.TERRILL	SALOON STEWARD	41	"	
18	C.HURST	COCKSWAIN	31	"	
19	E.LEE	"	18	"	
20	J.SIMPSON	STOREKEEPER	54	"	
21	E.FLORES	2ND.STEWARDESS	19	HONDURANEAN	
22	A.MIKE	ASST.STEWARD	29	BRITISH	
23	C.NEIL	"	26	"	
24	E.LOPAS	"	26	HONDURANEAN	
25	A.IGNACIO	"	42	HOLLANDER	
26	E.FINNOCK	"	27	BRITISH	
27	E.LEVI	"	32	"	
28	E.ALLEN	"	21	"	
29	T.WHITTAKER	"	25	"	
30	L.GOORE	"	22	"	
31	P.BANDULA	"	20	HONDURANEAN	
32	E.PENNY	"	32	AMERICAN	
33	D.GREY	"	38	"	
34	A.MIGUEL	"	27	HONDURANEAN	
35	F.REYS	"	21	"	
36	J.MAITLAND	BARMAN	24	BRITISH	

190

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

No.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	James	Brown		Chief Steward	56	American
2.	Emil	King		2nd "	41	American
3.	Kate	Grey		Stewardess	59	British
4.	Jack	Maitland		Bartender	24	"
5.	Clifton	Hotard		Chief Cook	31	American
6.	George	Mateer		2nd "	48	"
7.	Thomas	McKinley		Pay Cook	27	British
8.	Joser	Mahsoos		Veg Cook	33	Syrian
9.	Walter	Milshead		Larder Cook	25	Polish
10.	Joseph	Mattes		Ship's Cook	32	American
11.	John	Simpson		Cook's Mate	56	"
12.	Alfred	Lumsden		"	40	B. W. I.
13.	Solomon	Jenkins		"	49	American
14.	Hobert	Gaune		Butcher	24	"
15.	Emil	Girard		Baker	40	"
16.	Alfred	Fleuno		2nd Baker	25	French
17.	William	Brisland		Pantryman	25	British
18.	Lewis	Bassett		Checker	22	American
19.	William	Smith		Storekeeper	31	"
20.	Austin	Fielding		Printer	23	British
21.	Charles	August		Linenkeeper	35	American
22.	Felix	Green		Messman	20	B.W.I.
23.	John	McGettri		Deck Steward	24	American
24.	Gene	Terrill		Saloon Steward	41	"
25.	Andre	Ignacio		Asst Steward	42	Hollander
26.	David	Grey		"	25	American
27.	Nicoterio	Lopez		"	26	Spanish Hond
28.	Shoo	Whittake		"	23	B.W.I.
29.	Luther	Segree		"	22	"
30.	Clifford	Biel		"	26	"
31.	Reginald	Allen		"	21	"
32.	Eustace	Levy		"	28	"
33.	Henry	Johnston		"	25	American
34.	David	James		"	26	"
35.	Charles	Alexande		"	29	B.W.I.
36.	Henry	Hernudra		"	28	American
37.	Agustus	Miguel		"	27	B. Honduras
38.	Hubert	Geek		"	35	B.W.I.
39.	Henry	Perry		"	29	American
40.	Alex	Mike		"	20	"
41.	Sherman	Lee		"	19	"
42.	Luis	Viagero		"	25	Spanish

193

I ack... reverse sid... honor that... occur befo...

F. K. Hoy

...changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Denning
Master.

[over.]

19	FOX	GEORGE	✓ BOOTOR											
20	LUKBARES	HERMAN	✓ Bk.S.O.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	
21	BAYERS	ROBERT	✓ 2N.W.O.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	
22	MADDEN	JAMES	✓ CHF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	M	BRITISH	"	"	"	
23	COLEMAN	OVID	✓ 1.ASST.	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	
25	OWENS	ROY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"	
26	TARANTO	JOSEPH	✓ JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	M	HONDURAS	"	"	"	
27	ARLOREEN	KARL	✓ CHF. FREEZER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCAN D.	SWEDEN	"	"	
28	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	✓ 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	"	"	
29	OWENS	OSWALD	✓ 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"	
30	FIGAROS	CARLOS	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"	

R. Hoffman Insp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Line.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
1.	E.F.HOLMES		MASTER	55	AMERICAN
2.	J.LUDVIGSEN		1. OFFICER	34	"
3.	J.DE SHANE		2. "	34	"
4.	W.OLIVER		3. "	30	"
5.	E.KOSHELIEVSKY		CARPENTER	29	NORWEGIAN
6.	K.GUSTAVSEN		BOATSWAIN	46	FINISH
7.	E.JOHANSEN		QUARTERMASTER	26	NORWEGIAN
8.	W.COX		"	28	AMERICAN
9.	O.JOHANSEN		"	35	GREEK
10	V.SORENSEN		A.B. SEAMAN	33	AMERICAN
11	E.POSTOT		"	30	RUSSIAN
12	E.SVARTMAL		"	30	NORWEGIAN
13	O.OLAAS		"	35	"
14	O.SORENS		"	47	AMERICAN
15	E.ARMANCOS		"	24	NORWEGIAN
16	V.PIRRERA		ORD. SEAMAN	45	COLOMBIAN
17	P.MONTIEL		A.B.SEAMAN 11/5	42	SPANISH
1.	A.B.COX				
2.	O.E.FOX		PURSER	24	AMERICAN
3.	E.LUKSAMEN		DOCTOR	50	"
4.	E.BAYERS		1E.T.O.	24	"
			2E.T.O.	22	"

191

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	J.J.BARRIS	CAP.ENGR.	52	AMERICAN
2.	O.COLEMAN	1.ASST.ENGR.	35	"
3.	W.MEERS	2. " "	32	"
4.	E.OWENS	3. " "	27	"
5.	J.BARANTO	2E.ENGR.	32	"
6.	K.AHLGREEN	CHF.FREEZER	30	SWED.
7.	S.CAMPUS	2ND. "	37	AMERICAN
8.	O.OWENS	3RD. "	25	"
9.	O.FIGAROS	OILER	26	SPANISH
10	U.L.MORRIS	"	24	AMERICAN
11	M.RODRIGUES	"	31	SPANISH
12	L.ABELLERIA	"	39	"
13	J.MC CORMICK	"	41	AMERICAN
14	JOE LANUS	"	43	SPANISH
15	P.BRAVO	STOREKEEPER	24	AMERICAN
16	A.BAPICO	DONKEYMAN	31	SPANISH
17	A.BASIS	FIREMAN	30	"
18	A.ESPANTO	"	25	"
19	A.OUGMA	"	26	"
20	M.ARRASTIO	"	28	"
21	A.MESTAS	"	35	"
22	JOE FERNANDES	"	30	"
23	E.LORENZO	"	40	"
24	J.PARGS	"	21	"
25	J.LOPAZ	"	28	"
26	ENRIQUE ARRERS	"	49	"
27	A.BOPICO	COAL PASSER	20	ITALIAN
28	JOSE LANUS	"	19	SPANISH
29	E.GREGORY	"	56	"
30	M.SANCHES	"	28	"
31	J.ERRAS	"	27	"
32	E.OWENS	"	29	HONDURAS
33	E.IRONA	"	25	AMERICAN
34	L.BARTOS	"	49	"
35	P.OLMO	"	23	ECUADORIAN
36	S.JENKINS	" } 11/7		
37	A.CADENA	"		
25	OWENS	BOY		
26	TARANTO	JOSEPH	JR.ENGR.	
27	AHLGREEN	KARL	CHF.FREEZER	
28	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	2ND. "	
29	OWENS	OSWALD	3RD. "	
30	FIGAROS	CARLOS	OILER	

R. Jefferies & Insp.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	James Brown		Chief Steward	36	American
2.	Emil King		2nd "	41	American
3.	Kate Grey		Stewardess	29	British
4.	Jack Maitland		Bartender	29	"
5.	Clifton Hotard		Chief Cook	21	American
6.	George Mateer		2nd "	48	"
7.	Thomas McKinley		Fry Cook	37	British
8.	Josef MAHBOOB		Veg Cook	33	SYRIAN
9.	Walter Milshesh		Larder Chmk	35	Polish
10.	Joseph Mattee		Ship's Cook	32	American
11.	John Simpson		Cook's Mate	35	"
12.	Alfred Lumsden		?	46	B. W. I.
13.	Solomon Jenkins		?	49	American
14.	Robert Gesne		Butcher	24	"
15.	Emil Girard		Baker	48	"
16.	Alfred Fleuno		2nd Baker	25	French
17.	Williams Maitland		Pantryman	26	British
18.	Lewis Passmore		Checker	25	American
19.	William Smith		Storekeeper	31	"
20.	Austin Jackson		Printer	22	British
21.	Charles August		Linenskeeper	25	American
22.	Felix Sloan		Fireman	20	B.W.I.
23.	John McGetty		Deck Steward	34	American
24.	Gene Terrill		Saloon Steward	41	"
25.	Andre Ignacio		Asst Steward	43	Hollander
26.	David Grey		"	23	American
27.	Nicostedo Lorren		"	26	B.a Ish Hond
28.	Jose Whittake		"	22	B.W.I.
29.	Luther Soares		"	42	"
30.	Clifford Hill		"	24	"
31.	Gabriel Allen		"	21	"
32.	Gustave Levy		"	28	American
33.	Henry Johnson		"	26	"
34.	David Jones		"	29	B.W.I.
35.	Charles Alexandr		"	22	American
36.	Henry Reynold		"	27	B. Honduras
37.	Agustus Miguel		"	30	B.W.I.
38.	Robert Cook		"	23	American
39.	Henry Perry		"	20	"
40.	Alex Mike		"	19	Swedish
41.	Sherman Lee		U. S. Boy		
42.	Chris Pilakos				

I acknowledge receipt of this list and report such changes in crew
reverse side hereof as may occur before the vessel leaves this port, and will report such changes to the immigration authorities.
occur befo

A. J. Denning
Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	52	M	BRITISH	"	"	"	
"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"	
"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	32	M	HONDURAS	"	"	"	
"	"	"	38	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	"	"	
"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	"	"	
"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"	
"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
1.	S.S.HOLMES		MASTER	55	AMERICAN
2.	J.LUDVIGSEN		1. OFFICER	56	"
3.	J.DU CHAVRE		2. "	34	"
4.	W.OLIVER		3. "	30	"
5.	E.KORNELIUSSEN		CARPENTER	29	NORWEGIAN
6.	F.GUSTAVSEN		BOATSWAIN	40	FINISH
7.	T.JOHANSEN		QUARTERMASTER	26	NORWEGIAN
8.	W.COX		"	28	AMERICAN
9.	O.JOHANSEN		"	33	SWEDE
10	V.SORENSEN		A.B. SEAMAN	33	AMERICAN
11	E.POSTON		"	52	RUSSIAN
12	H.SVARTDAL		"	28	NORWEGIAN
13	O.OLSEN		"	25	"
14	O.SOREES		"	47	AMERICAN
15	E.ARMANDO		"	26	NORWEGIAN
16	V.PIMENTA		ORD. SEAMAN	45	COLOMBIAN
17	P.MONTIEL		A.B.SEAMAN 11/5	42	SPANISH
1.	A.B.CRZ		PURSER	24	AMERICAN
2.	G.R.FOX		DOCTOR	50	"
3.	H.LUKSANEN		SR.R.O.	24	"
4.	A.HAYNES		JR.R.O.	22	"

191

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	J.J.BADIA		CHF.ENGR.	52	AMERICAN
2.	O.COLEMAN		1.ASST.ENGR.	35	"
3.	W.REESE		2. " "	32	"
4.	E.OWENS		3. " "	27	"
5.	J.TARANTO		JR.ENGR.	22	"
6.	K.AHLGREEN		CHF.FIREMEN	36	SWEDE
7.	S.CAMPOS		2ND. "	27	AMERICAN
8.	O.OWENS		3RD. "	25	"
9.	O.FIGAROS		OILER	26	SPANISH
10	W.L.EVERS		"	24	AMERICAN
11	M.RODRIGUEZ		"	51	SPANISH
12	L.ABELLERIA		"	39	"
13	J.MC CORMICK		"	41	AMERICAN
14	JOS LAMAS		"	43	SPANISH
15	F.BRAGA		STOREKEEPER	34	AMERICAN
16	A.RAPICO		DONKEYMAN	51	SPANISH
17	A.SAAIS		FIREMAN	30	"
18	A.ESPARZO		"	25	"
19	A.CUCAMA		"	20	"
20	M.SEBASTINO		"	26	"
21	A.MORENO		"	28	"
22	JOS FERNANDEZ		"	35	"
23	E.LORENZO		"	30	"
24	J.PASOS		"	40	"
25	J.LOPAS		"	21	"
26	ENRIQUE ARTERS		"	25	"
27	A.RAPICO		"	25	"
28	JOSE LAMAS		"	49	"
29	E.GREGORY		COAL PASSER	20	ITALIAN
30	M.SANCHES		"	19	SPANISH
31	J.REBAS		"	38	"
32	M.GOMES		"	25	"
33	E.INSUA		"	27	"
34	L.SANTOS		"	20	HONDURAS
35	P.OLMO		"	25	AMERICAN
36	S.JENKINS		" } 11/7	49	"
37	A.CADENA		"	23	ECUADORIAN

25	OWENS	ROY	O.	"	"	"	"	32	M	HONDURAS	"	"	"
26	TARANTO	JOSEPH	JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAN D.	SWEDEN	"	"
27	AHLGREEN	KARL	CHF. FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	"	"
28	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"
29	OWENS	OSWALD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"
30	FIGAROS	CARLOS	OILER	"	"	"	"						

R.W. Jennings Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

1.	S. Spears	N. Y.	Master	43	American
2.	Louis Ludvigsen		1st Officer	36	"
3.	James Du Chavre		2nd Officer	34	"
4.	Walter Oliver		3rd Officer	30	"
5.	Edward Kornelieus		Carpenter	29	"
6.	Frank Gustavsen		Bosen	43	Finnland
7.	Thomas Johansen		Quartermaster	26	Norwegian
8.	Otto Johansen		"	27	Swedish
9.	William Cox		"	28	American
10.	Viggo Sorenson		A.B.Seaman	33	"
11.	Edgar Postmon		"	53	Russian
12.	Charles Egeberg		"	47	American
13.	Haakon Svartdal		"	28	Norwegian
14.	Ole Olsen		"	25	"
15.	William Stumpfl		"	21	American
16.	Thomas Anderson		"	51	Britmish
17.	Vincent Perreira		Ord Seaman	45	Colombian
18.	Robert Parker		Purser	26	American
19.	Irvin Burns		Asst Purser	28	"
20.	George Fox		Doctor	52	"
21.	Herman Luksenane		Sr Radio	24	"
22.	Robert Haynes		Jr Radio	22	"

192

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	John Maddon		Chief Engineer	52	American
2.	Cyld Coleman		1st Asst "	33	"
3.	William Reese		2nd " "	32	"
4.	Ray Owens		3rd " "	27	"
5.	Jose Trainte		Junior "	32	"
6.	Karl Klagean		Chief Refg "	36	Swedish
7.	Walter Barker		2nd " "	27	British
8.	Ora Owens		3rd " "	24	American
9.	Jose Lasta		Donkeyman	25	Spanish
10.	Angel Dapico		Storekeeper	51	"
11.	Ricardo Figuera		Oiler	25	"
12.	Lee Vallens		"	39	"
13.	Ufraino Muniz		"	34	American
14.	James Mcdermack		"	41	"
15.	Manuel Rodriquez		"	31	Spanish
16.	Jose Lamas		"	35	"
17.	Manuel Sequntian		Fireman	26	Portuguese
18.	Antonio Sabin		"	39	Spanish
19.	Antonio Espenara		"	22	"
20.	Antonio Ramos		"	22	"
21.	Esteban Lorenzo		"	30	"
22.	Juan Fernandez		"	36	"
23.	Henry Ojon		"	26	"
24.	John Lopez		"	21	"
25.	Frank Garcia		"	22	"
26.	Jose Lamas		"	49	"
27.	Andres Blanco		"	29	"
28.	Aveline Dapico		"	30	"
29.	Manuel Sanches		Coal Passer	19	Ecuadorian
30.	Alfredo Sedano		Coal Passer	23	Spanish
31.	Pedro Mantil		Coal Passer	42	Portuguese
32.	Feliciano Alvarez		"	56	Spanish
33.	Juan Nolan		"	30	Venezuela
34.	Rafael Garcia		"	25	American
35.	Remis McCarthy		Fruit Observer	26	American

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

1922 19 , from the port of BOCAS DEL TORO R.P. 194

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.									
1.	E.F.ROLDES		MASTER	53	AMERICAN								
2.	J.LUDVIGSEN		1st OFFICER	36	"								
3.	J.DE CHASE		2. "	34	"								
4.	U.OLIVER		3. "	30	"								
5.	E.KOSMALIEWSKE		CARPENTER	29	NORWEGIAN								
6.	K.GUSTAVSEN		BOATSWAIN	46	FINISH								
7.	P.JOHANSEN		CHARTENMASTER	26	NORWEGIAN								
8.	F.COX		"	28	AMERICAN								
9.	O.JOHANSEN		A.B. SEAMAN	55	SWED								
10	V.SORENSEN		"	33	AMERICAN								
11	E.POSTOV		"	32	RUSSIAN								
12	H.SVARTMAZ		"	28	NORWEGIAN								
13	O.GLASS		"	35	"								
14	O.SORENS		"	47	AMERICAN								
15	L.ARMANDO		"	26	NORWEGIAN								
16	V.PIREERA		"	45	COLOMBIAN								
17	P.MONTIEL		ORD. SEAMAN	42	SPANISH								
1.	A.B.CUZ		A.B.SEAMAN 11/5										
2.	O.R.FOX		PURSER	24	AMERICAN								
3.	E.LORRAINE		DOCTOR	59	"								
4.	E.BAINES		2E.U.O.	24	"								
			2E.U.O.	32	"								

191

1.	J.J.HANDS		ENGINE DEPARTMENT										
2.	O.COLMAS		CHF.ENGR.	52	AMERICAN								
3.	W.BERNE		1.AS.2.ENGR.	35	"								
4.	E.OWENS		2. " "	32	"								
5.	J.SARANTO		3. " "	27	"								
6.	K.ARLORESE		4E.ENGR.	28	"								
7.	S.CAMPUS		CHF.FIREMEN	30	SWED								
8.	O.OWENS		2ND. "	27	AMERICAN								
9.	O.FIGAROS		3RD. "	25	"								
10	W.L.MYERS		OILER	26	SPANISH								
11	M.RODRIGUEZ		"	24	AMERICAN								
12	L.ANELLERIA		"	21	SPANISH								
13	J.DE GORRIGE		"	29	"								
14	JOE LAMUS		"	41	AMERICAN								
15	T.CHAMES		"	45	SPANISH								
16	A.RAPICO		STOKEHOLD.	24	AMERICAN								
17	A.RAMIS		DONKEYMAN	51	SPANISH								
18	A.RABANCO		FIREMAN	39	"								
19	A.OCHOA		"	25	"								
20	M.SEBASKIPO		"	20	"								
21	A.MONTES		"	26	"								
22	JOE FERNANDEZ		"	22	"								
23	R.LORENZO		"	25	"								
24	J.PASOS		"	30	"								
25	J.LORAS		"	40	"								
26	ENRIQUE ANDRES		"	21	"								
27	A.ROPICO		"	25	"								
28	JOSE LAMUS		"	26	"								
29	R.GREGORY		"	49	"								
30	E.SANCHES		COAL PASSER	20	ITALIAN								
31	J.RENAS		"	19	SPANISH								
32	E.GOMES		"	30	"								
33	E.IBENA		"	25	"								
34	L.SANTOS		"	27	"								
35	F.OLEO		"	49	HONDURAS								
36	S.JENKINS		"	23	AMERICAN								
37	A.CADENA		" } 11/7	23	ECUADORIAN								
25	GOMES		"	49	AMERICAN								
26	TARANTO	JOSEPH	"	23	ECUADORIAN								
27	ARLORESE	KARL	CHF. FIREMEN										
28	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	2ND. "										
29	OWENS	OSWALD	3RD. "										
30	FIGAROS	CARLOS	OILER										

R. Mayo 8 Insp.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	James	Brown		Chief Steward	36	American
2.	Hall	King		2nd "		
3.	Kate	Grey		Stewardess	41	American
4.	Jack	Maitland		Bartender	59	British
5.	Clifton	Hotard		Chief Cook	29	"
6.	George	Mateer		2nd "	21	American
7.	Thomas	McKinley		Pry Cook	18	"
8.	Joser	MARBOCA		2nd Cook	27	British
9.	Walter	Millshead		Larder Cook	33	SYRIAN
10.	Joseph	Matteo		Ships Cook	25	Polish
11.	John	Simpson		Cook's Mate	32	American
12.	Alfred	Lumsden			55	"
13.	Solomon	Jenkins			46	B. W. I.
14.	Robert	Gause		Butcher	49	American
15.	Emil	Girard		2nd Baker	24	"
16.	Alfred	Plaumo		Pantry Man	48	French
17.	William	Maitland		Cooker	25	British
18.	Lewis	Pascual		Storekeeper	25	American
19.	William	Duncte		Printer	31	"
20.	Austin	Hamilton		Linenkeeper	23	British
21.	Charles	Wright		Steward	25	American
22.	Felix	Green		Deck Steward	20	B.W.I.
23.	John	McGetty		Saloon Steward	34	American
24.	Gene	Terrill		2nd Steward	41	"
25.	Aldro	Ignacio			42	Hollander
26.	David	Grey			28	American
27.	Ellestorie	Lopez			26	English Host
28.	Joe	Whittaker			22	B.W.I.
29.	Luther	Segree			22	"
30.	Clifford	Pial			21	"
31.	McGinnis	Allen			22	"
32.	Santago	Levy			25	American
33.	Henry	Johnston			26	"
34.	David	James			19	B.W.I.
35.	Charles	Alexandr			23	"
36.	Henry	Bermudez			27	"
37.	Agustus	Miguel			23	B.W.I.
38.	Roberts	Cook			27	"
39.	Henry	Foley			25	American
40.	Alex	Mayo			20	"
41.	Sherman	Lee				
42.	Luis	Vlasco				

I ach... reverse si... honor tha... occur befo...

193

A. L. Dunning
Master.

[over.]

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 15TH, 1922, 19, from the port of BOCAS DEL TORO R.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOLMES	EDGAR	MASTER	10-25-22	N.O.LA.	DISCHARGED PAID OFF &	YES	55	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	--	--	
2	LUDVIGSEN	LOUIS	1.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND.	"	"	"	
3	DU CHANE	JAMES	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"	
4	OLIVER	WALTER	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"	"	
5	KORNELIUSEN	EDWARD	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	"	"	
6	GUSTAVSEN	FRANK	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND	FINLAND	"	"	
7	COX	WILLIAM	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"	
8	JOHANSEN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	"	"	
9	JOHANSEN	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	"	"	
10	SORENSEN	VEGGA	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	"	"	
11	POSTOV	EDGAR	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	"	"	
12	SVARTDAL	HAAKON	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	"	"	
13	OLSEN	OLAF	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCAND.	"	"	"	
14	ZIBERTS	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"	
15	ROMERO	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SCAND.	"	"	"	
16	ABRAMSON	HAAKON	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	"	"	
17	PIZARRRO	WILLIAM	ORD. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIA	"	"	
18	GUY	ARTHUR D.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"	
19	FOX	GEORGE	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	"	"	
20	LUKSAMEN	HERMAN	2nd.E.O.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	
21	HAYES	ROBERT	3R.E.O.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	
22	MADDEN	JAMES	CHF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	M	BRITISH	"	"	"	
23	COLEMAN	OVID	1.ASST.	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	William	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	
25	OWENS	ROY	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"	
26	TARANTO	JOSEPH	JR.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	M	HONDURAS	"	"	"	
27	AHLGREEN	KARL	CHF. FREEZER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	"	"	
28	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	"	"	
29	OWENS	OSWALD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"	
30	FIGAROS	CARLOS	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"	

TURRIALBA NOV 14 1922 Forfeited Treasury

Reforms Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel TUBBIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., ~~SEPTEMBER~~ NOV. 15TH, 1922, from the port of BOCAS DEL TORO R.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MUNOZ	MANUEL	OILER	10-25-22	N.O.LA.	DISCHARGED PAID OFF &	YES	34	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	---	---	
2	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"	
3	Abelleria	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	"	
4	MC CORMICK	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"	
5	LAMUS	JOE	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"	
6	KRAUSE	FRANK	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"	
7	DAPICO	ANGEL	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"	
8	SABIN	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	"	
9	ESPANDO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	"	
10	CUCERA	AMANDO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"	"	
11	SEBASTIO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	"	"	
12	MONTES	ANTHONY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"	
13	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	"	"	
14	PASOS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"	"	
15	LOPEZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	
16	ANDERS	HENRIQUE "CIQUE"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	"	
17	DOPICO	AVELINO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"	
18	LAMOS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	"	"	
19	Gregory	Louis	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	20	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	"	"	
20	SANCHEZ	MANUAL	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	"	"	
21	EGAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	
22	GOMEZ	RICARDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	"	"	
23	SANTOS	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	BRIT.HOND.	BRIT.HOND	"	"	
24	OLMO	PHILLIP	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	"	"	
25	BROWN	JAMES	CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	"	"	
26	KLUG	EMMIE "EMIEL"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	"	"	
27	GREY	KATE "MRS"	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	38	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	"	"	
28	MAITLAND	JACK	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	"	
29	HOWARD	CLIFFORD	CHF.COOK	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"	
30	BAIER	GEORGE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	BRITISH	"	"	"	

Deserted at Curacao
Deserted at Curacao
Hospital Colon

R.D. Fonseca Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—150

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TURRIALBA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 15TH 1922, *19*, *from the port of* PUNTAS DEL PORO R.P. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLAKE	CHARLES	THY COOK	10-26-22	N.O.LA.	DISCHARGED PAID OFF &	YES	45	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	--	--	
2	HAIRAND	WILLIAM	MESSBOY COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	"	"	
3	GIRAUD	EMILE	BAKER	"	"	"	"	49	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN	"	"	
4	FLAME	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	FRENCH	"	"	
5	CASSE	ROBERT	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"	
6	[illegible]	GEORGE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	
7	PASSAGET	LOUIS	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	"	
8	GREEN	FELIX	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	"	"	
9	PANTING	AUSTIN	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	BRIT-HOND.	"	"	
10	AUGUST	CHARLES	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	AMERICAN	"	"	
11	TERRILL	GENE	SALOONSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	"	"	
12	THUETT	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	"	"	"	
13	LEE	SHERMAN	COOKSMATE	"	"	"	"	18	M	AFRICAN	"	"	"	
14	SIMPSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	"	"	
15	FLORES	ELIAS	2NC.MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	M	ECQUADOR	ECQUADORIAN	"	"	
16	(ALEX) MIKE	ALEX	ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	"	"	
17	NEIL	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"	
18	LOPEZ	ELMO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	SPAN-HOND.	"	"	
19	IGNACIO	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	B.W.I.	"	"	
20	PINNOCK	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	B.W.I.	"	"	
21	LEVY	EUSTACE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	
22	ALLEN	REGINALD	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	"	"	
23	WHITTAKER	THEOPHILUS	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"	"	
24	SEQUIE	LUTHER	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	
25	SAMBULA	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	SPAN-HOND.	"	"	
26	PERRY	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	AMERICAN	"	"	
27	GRAY	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"	"	
28	MIGUEL	AUGUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	BRIT-HOND.	"	"	
29	REYS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	
30	MOLINO	GEROGE	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"	

R.A.Young Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W.HOLMES MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S.TURRIALBA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Holmes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of OCTOBER, 19 22

R.A.Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba

Date 31 OCT 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

G Monroe Fuller
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service No 7644
Fee: Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana. Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U.S.A.mail Line
G Monroe Fuller
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
31 OCT 1922

Closed with 90 Stg

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENTAL

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel TURRIALBA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 15TH, 1922, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LORENZO	ESTEBAN	FIREMAN	10-31-22	HAVANA	DISCHARGED PAID OFF &	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	"	—	Foreign Seaman
2	INSUA	EDWARDO	COAL PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	"	"	Foreign Seaman
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HOLMES MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. TURIALBA, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.W. Holmes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1922

Rafferty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Habana, Cuba
Date 31 OCT 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this vessel has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
G Monroe Forker
Consul/ VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service No 7651
nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba Porto Rico
G Monroe Forker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
31 OCT 1922

Closed with 92
Shy

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 15, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MONTIEL	PEDRO	A.B.SEAMAN R.A.Young Insp.	11-5-22	CRISTOBAL	DISCHARGED PAID OFF &	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	---	---	To Puerto Rican
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HOLMES MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. TURRIALBA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Holmes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1922.

Ralfonseg
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel
Customs Canal Zone
11 Oct 22
J. A. Mitchell
Ch. Customs Inspector

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 14th, 19 22, from the port of BOCAS DEL TORO R.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JENKINS	SOLOMON	COAL PASSER	11-7-22	TORO R.P. BOCAS DEL	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	49	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	---	---	Foreship
2	CEDENA	ALFREDO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	EC.UADOR	EC.UADORIAN	-	----	foreign
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.P. forming Insp.

No Am. Consul at Bocas del Toro

Crew	American	Alien	Total	
Deck	11	10	21	
Eng	11	23	34	
Stewards	16	20	36	
Total	38	53	91	Total Crew.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HOLMES MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. TURRIALBA, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Holmes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1922

R A Jones
U S Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T OF ARRIVAL 52.183
L NO. FILED NOV 24 1922

(2)

200

Punched
Date 12/13/22
Clerk mstaub

Punched
Date 11/15/22
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Banerman, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, Sailing therwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessels thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Banerman.

Sworn to before me this November 14 day of , 1922

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 11-14-22

Siboney
Sailing

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
			NES OF U.S.A.	NO FIXED ABODE	UNDER 16 AGED	
	10	15	2		1	38
10		2				12
10	10	2	25	2	1	50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38-12

	U. S.	Total
1st Class	13	38
2nd Class		
Steerage	12	12
Total	25	50

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	6	✓	1	7
UNDER 16	1	✓	—	1

City

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	4	✓	✓	4
UNDER 16	—	1	✓	—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 11TH, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CM CUBAN 1	278/69	SCRATCHLEY	FRED C.	30		M	S	RAILWAY ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, RICHARD BROOKS, CENTRAL STATION, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
RES. USA. RET.		MOLINA	HECTOR	31		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOHN A. CASTRO, 402 QUINONES, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL. CUBAN	278/71	GONZALEZ	PEDRO	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	N.Y.	N.Y.	MOTHER, DOLORES GONZALEZ, CONCEPCION 47, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN	278/72	MATO	GUADALUPE	43		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 3yrs	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSE SAAVEDRA, 50 - 12TH. ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
UNDER 16		BAJO	CELIA	9		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER #4.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN	278/73	MASSAGUER	CONRAD	33		M	S	EDITOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JOSE MASSAGUER, AGUILA 60, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
RES. USA. RET.		BASSOLS	CESAR	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ALBERTO ALMASQUE, 6 O'REILLY ST., HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL. CUBAN		PRENDES	RAMON	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 7yrs in Cuba	HAVANA.	BROTHER, MANUEL PRENDES, 56 RICLA, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		PRENDES wife	MERCEDES	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #8.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		PRENDES daughter	MARIA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #8.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		REY maid	BENIGNIA	23		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 7 years	HAVANA.	WITH EMPLOYER #8.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		CARDENAS mother in law	ALTAGRACIA	62		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH BROTHER IN LAW #8.	CUBA	HAVANA.
13		WILSON	IDALIA E.	30		F	M	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	HANTS	ENGLAND	FRIEND, COUNTESS VALIER, MALECON 236, HAVANA.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
CL. CUBAN	278/70	CANTARIN wife	ESTEBAN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER PABLO CANTARIN 54 MAYO ST. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted under Bureau Ltr. 9885/583 attached, bond having been filed

11 Nov

Number 13 Idalia E Wilson did not take passage

Purser.

74

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 14TH, 19 22 — 201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES	1 MO OCT. 1921	N.Y.	AUNT, EMMA SMITH, 305 PORTER AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	SWINDON.
2	YES	SELF		YES	10 YRS SEPT. 1912	N.Y.	FRIEND, J. EARLY WOOD, 246 WATER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SEVILLA.
3	YES	SELF		YES	5 YRS MAR 2/10/22	N.Y.	FRIEND, RAYMOND CAPUL, 88 LENOX AVE., NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, NICOLAS MATO, 331 BRIDGE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
5	YES	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER #4.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919 N.Y.		WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS.
7	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1918 to 1922 N.Y.		BROTHER IN LAW, JOAQUIN TORRES, 102 WEST 70TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID.
8	YES	SELF		YES	YES	OCT. 1922 N.Y.		HOTEL SEVILLE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	GREY BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
9	YES	SELF		YES	YES	OCT. 1922 N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND #8.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7½	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	KEY WEST.
10	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1910 N.Y.		WITH FATHER #8.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	YES	EMPLOYER MR. PRENDES.		YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH EMPLOYER #8.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORIEN
12	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1898 N.Y.		WITH BROTHER IN LAW #8.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	GREY BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
13	NO	SELF		YES	YES	OCT. 1922 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO LONDON.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
14	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND RAMON CAPUL 88 LENOX AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Nov 14/ day of _____, 19
Key

at _____

F. Inman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY . VOYAGE # 56 sailing from HAVANA., CUBA., NOVEMBER 11TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NOVEMBER 14,1922 202 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									1640 MADISON ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
1	STONE	MORRIS	57		M	M	KEY WEST. FLA. APRIL 7TH. 1865.		849 NORTH 19TH ST. PHILA. PA.
2	OLIVER	HENRY	56		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. APRIL 20TH. 1866.		350 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3	OROZCO	JOHN	24		M.	S	TAMPA. FLA. DECEMBER 24TH. 1897.		BRECKSVILLE. OHIO. (NO STREET)
4	JAITE	ROBERT	61		M	M	CLEVELAND. OHIO. JAN. 7TH. 1861.		20 EAST 60TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
5	DE VOE	ROSE	24		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 16TH. 1898.		15 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	STONEHAM	CHARLES	46		M	M	JERSEY CITY. N.J. JULY 5TH. 1876.		223 WEST 52ND. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	MACKEY	JOHN	60		M	M	Harrisburg HARRISBURG. PA. MARCH. 29TH. 1862. 749109	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN. MARCH. 6TH. 1922.	742 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
8	WALESN	ROBERT	33		M	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES. OF A.	742 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
9	WALES	HELEN	31		M	M			30 HAMILTON PLACE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	BARRON	BERNARD S.	27		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. AUG. 23RD. 1895.		30 HAMILTON PLACE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	BARRON	FLORENZE	25		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 30TH. 1897.		350 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
12	PLUMMER	CHARLES	43		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. DEC. 15TH. 1878.		670 WEST ST. KENOSHA. WISS.
13	DAVIES	ALFRED R.	34		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. OCT. 24TH. 1888.		700 DELAWARE AVE., HOBOKEN, N.J.
14	GELMER	JOSEPH	21		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 24TH, 1901.		66 EAST 125TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
15	SPRAGUE	EDWARD A.	58		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 7TH, 1864.		HOTEL COMMODORE, N.Y., N.Y.
16	HEDGES	DAYTON	35		M	M	Brodechaptan NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 22ND, 1884.		406 ELM ST., WESTFIELD, N.J.
17	FLOYD	RUTH	22		F	M	BOSTON, MASS., DECEMBER 5TH, 1899. Rush Usb	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 21ST., 1921.	19 EIGHTH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	NICHOLAS	FLORIO	24		M	S			117 WEST KINGSBRIDGE, Road NEW YORK.
19	GENARD	FRANK	21		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20TH, 1901.		416 WEST 148TH ST., NEW YORK.
20	HENDERSON	WALTER A.	28		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., JANUARY 11TH, 1894.		2607 JEROME AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BERNSTEIN	PHILIP	35		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 27TH, 1887.		16 WILLIAMS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	PALMER	EDMUND	36		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 11TH, 1886.		143 EAST MILL AVE., RAHWAY, N.
23	GAMBERTON	CHESTER	34		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 29TH, 1888.		371 EAST 204TH ST., NEW YORK, N.
24	MILLER	WILLIAM	31		M	M	ELMIRA, N.Y., JANUARY 8TH, 1891.		247 WEST 103RD ST., NEW YORK, N.
25	LANE	ABBOT	28		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 16TH, 1894.		100 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	STERLING	RAYMOND	34		M	M	WAUKESHA, WISS., MARCH 21ST, 1887.		
27							I do not P. Quinn Davis		
28									
29	(25)								12
30									

Number 6 Charles Stoneham did not take passage

P. Quinn Davis
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Bonerman, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L C Bonerman,

Sworn to before me this Nov 14/22 day of _____, 19

at NY

_____

(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

11/14-gau

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOBILE VOY. 56. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 11TH, 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHAU	SAM	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	TRANSIT	NG	GOK	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	406-7/3/22-20	ROMAN	AMADOR	34	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN LLORET. 32 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	40863-4-25-20	ROMAN	EUBOSIA	31	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. SALUSTIANO POLO. 3 ARMONIA ST. HAVANA	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
5	1299153 Havana 7/3/24 19316	MARTINEZ	EMILIO	40	✓	M	M	COOK.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA. 1914	UNCLE. FRANCISCO GONZALEZ. 89 SUAREZ ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	505-5-5-30-20	GARCIA	ENRIQUE	23	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CARLOS BLANCO. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		NUNEZ	DARIO	23	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS MENDEZ. 8 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		VAZQUEZ	JOSE	25	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. JOSE GARCIA. 101 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
9		PEREZ	JOSE	19	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CARMEN CHARRIL. 440 CERRO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	4864-80 4/29/29	DIAZ	FAUSTINO	38	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. AQUILINO GARCIA. 105 CUBA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
11	756-10-1-31 1926	MARIEGO	REGINA	29	✓	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS MENDEZ. 8 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		GARCIA	MANUEL	25	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.			

P. Town Insp. ass't 14 2, discharged to Chinese Inspector

11/14-1

75

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of S S R K. N.Y. U.S.A., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Can read	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. OBILO ROMAN. 16 FERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND & 3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW. ODILIO ROMAN. 16 FERRY ST. JERSEY CITY. N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE.	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. FLORENTINO GARCIA. 209 EAST 33rd. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. IGNACIO SUAREZ. 158 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ROMUALDO GARABEL. 118 ROOSVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. IGNACIO PEREZ. 276 FURMAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. FAUTINO DIAZ. 188 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. RODRIGO SARIEGO. 212 ORIENT AVE. JERSEY CITY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LA. JOSE CASAL. 466 FRONT WASHINGTON AVE. N.Y. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.

Receipt for 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P L Miller Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana, do
(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov. 14/ day of _____, 19
at NY

P. Lovell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S. S. Siboney (Ward Line) arrived 11/14/22, 191, M., from Nor Orleans

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	
1	Sariego, Regina 2:30	-	11		1	To call	Bro Rodrigo S. 217 Orient ave. J.C. N.J.	John	11/16	10am	2	1	2

Siboney. 11/14/22

11-14 Sibney

Form 000 .

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 22nd, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 116 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 Total crew this date None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14th, 1922., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier 15 East River., and is expected to sail November 18th, 1922, 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

				38	"	"	5' 7	160
				22	Holland	"	5' 7	160
				39	Spanish	Spain	5' 7	160
				45	"	"	5' 7	160
				34	"	"	5' 9	170
				19	Russian		5' 5	150
				27	[illegible]		5' 7	160
				26	Spanish	Spain	5' 7	160
				26	"	"	5' 9	170
				28	American	U.S.	5' 2	165
				49	"	"	5' 10	180
				59	"	"	5' 7	160
				20	Hebrew	Russia	5' 7	150
	Lopez	Antonio	✓	U.S.				
25	Vazquez	Juan	✓	U.S.				
26	Trigo	Jose	✓	"				
27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Boston				
28	DeKitt	Louis	✓	Ass't "				
29	Bensemann	Louis	✓	Surgeon				
30	Seay	Keith	✓	Wireless				

116 men crew P. Lorman Bros

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

[OVER.]

	Martinez	Jesus	✓			27		Basque	"	5T	165
18	Hanga	Peter G.	✓			38		"	"	5T	160
19	Thode	Julius H.	✓			22		Holland	"	5T	160
20	Lago	Domingo	✓			39		Spanish	Spain	5T	160
21	Munizguren	Manuel	✓			45		"	"	5T	160
22	Tibero	Julio	✓	O.S.		34		"	"	5T	170
23	Chierpero	Basil	✓			19		Russian		5S	150
24	Tibero	Antonio	✓	OBS		27		Spanish		5T	160
25	Vazquez	Juan	✓	OS		26		Spanish	Spain	5T	160
26	Prego	Jose	✓	"		26		"	"	5T	170
27	Welsh	Richard	✓	Burser		28		American	U.S.	5S	165
28	Pettitt	Louis	✓	Ass't "		49		"	"	5S	180
29	Bunemann	Louis	✓	Surgeon		59		"	"	5T	160
30	Levy	Leith	✓	Nurse		20		Hebrew	England	5T	150

116 in crew P. Lawton Brock

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

207

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
O.L.Swantrom	Master	44	U.S.A.
Harris C.Church	1st Officer	34	"
Joseph Bunton	2nd Officer	51	"
Clarence Hackney	3rd Officer	24	"
Edw.J.McConlogue	4th Officer	25	"
A.Arudas	Carpenter	55	Spain
Ramon Lage	Boatswain	34	"
Manuel Lage	Quartermaster	47	"
Ernest Sundstom	"	21	Sweden
Clarce Somers	"	29	U.S.A.
Domingo Lage	Seaman	45	Spain
Gen Martes	"	36	Holland
F.B.Thode	"	38	"
Nicholas Piambolis	"	39	Greece
Peter S.Wenga	"	38	Holland
Ambrea Garrido	"	37	Spain
Louis Martin	"	28	Holland
Sanbos Martinev	"	20	Italy
Julius H.Thode	"	22	Holland
Antonio Ribero	"	39	Spain
Manuel Manisquren	"	34	"
A.Otero	"	39	"
Julio Ribero	Ord.	18	"
Juan Vasquez	"	26	"
Jose Parago	"	26	"
Basil Cheripenco	"	27	Russia
Richard Walsh	Purser	28	U.S.A.
Louis DeVitt	Ass't Purser	49	"
Louis Bamerman	Surgeon	59	"
K.Levy	Wireless	20	"
Oliver M.Black	"	24	"
Robert G.Griner	Chief Engineer	44	"
Andrew Antenson	1st Ass't "	32	"
Fred'k Behrman	2nd Ass't "	25	"
Jos. Patma	3rd Ass't "	25	"
John E.Puttin	4th Ass't "	45	"
Robert Gamer	Junior Engineer	25	"
James Ancete	" "	42	"
E.J.Chadwick	" "	26	"
Geo E.Medcalf	Refrig "	56	"
Alex Carlstrom	" "	24	Sweden
Maurice Baker	" "	27	U.S.A.
J.V.Jordenapolis	Oiler	30	"
Ole Nelson	"	28	Norway
Joe Strand	"	30	U.S.A.
John Ellertsen	"	30	Norway
Robert Johnson	"	21	U.S.A.
Henry Reed	"	46	"
S.M.Day	Watertender	28	Canada
Henry Dyer	"	27	U.S.A.
K.Nelsen	"	24	Norway
Alex Thoren	Plumber & Dk. Eng.	40	Sweden
Dan Ellertsen	Electrician	24	Norway
Benito Garcia	Fireman	49	Spain
Ricardo Lopez	"	29	"
Julio Lopez	"	29	"

	Martin	Louis	✓							
18	Wenga	Peter S.	✓							
19	Thode	Julius H.	✓							
20	Lage	Domingo	✓							
21	Manisquren	Manuel	✓			45	"	"	5'	160
22	Ribero	Julio	✓	OS		34	"	"	5'	170
23	Cheripenco	Basil	✓	"		19	Russian		5' 5"	150
24	Ribero	Antonio	✓	OBS		27	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	160
25	Vasquez	Juan	✓	OS		26	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	160
26	Prego	Jose	✓	"		26	"	"	5'	170
27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Purser		28	American	U.S	5' 8"	165
28	DeVitt	Louis	✓	Ass't "		49	"	"	5' 10"	180
29	Bamerman	Louis	✓	Surgeon		59	"	"	5' 7"	160
30	Levy	Keith	✓	Wireless		20	Hebrew	Russia	5' 7"	150

116 in crew P. Lawrence Brosh

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1902

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NAME	POSITION	AGE	NATIONALITY
James Wallace	Waiter	23	American
Jose Salario	"	32	Spain
B.Villacimo	"	24	Venezuela
Tims Mahoney	DECK STD.	28	American

Total

18	Hinga	Peter G.	✓		
19	Thode	Julius H.	✓		
20	Lazo	Domingo	✓		
21	Menisguren	Manuel	✓		
22	Tibero	Julia	✓	C.S.	
23	Chiaperico	Basil	✓		
24	Tibero	Antonio	✓	C.B.S.	
25	Vasquez	Juan	✓	C.S.	
26	Prego	Jose	✓	"	
27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Runner	
28	DeKitt	Louis	✓	Ass't.	
29	Benevenuno	Louis G.	✓	Surgeon	
30	Leary	Keith	✓	Nurse	

116 in

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor

308

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel S.S. Sibonney, arriving at New York, Nov 14th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

SIBONEY NOV 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF EACH ALIEN EMPLOYED ON VESSEL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank E	Master	New	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.	5⁸	200	
2	Church	Harris A	1st Officer					33		"	"	5⁸	160	
3	Fontao	Joseph	2d "					31		Spanish	"	5⁶	160	
4	Hackney	Clarence	3d "					26		American	"	5⁶	160	
5	McConlogue	Edward J	4th "					26		"	"	5⁷	150	
6	Arsles	Antonio	Carpenter					25		Spanish	Spain	5⁶	150	
7	Lago	Ramon	Steward					34		"	"	5⁸	170	
8	Somers	Charles	2d Master					29		American	U.S.	5⁷	160	
9	Lundstrom	Ernest	"					21		Sweden	Sweden	5⁷	150	
10	Lago	Manuel	"					47		Spanish	Spain	5⁶	150	
11	Garrido	Andre	A.B.S.					44		"	"	5⁸	160	
12	Tiamboles	Nicholas	"					42		Greek	Greece	5⁷	170	
13	Giglio	Rosaldo	"					22		Jugo Slava	Jugo Slava	5⁹	170	
14	Martinez	Santo	"					27		Italian	Italy	5⁸	165	
15	Rode	Francisco	"					28		Holland	Holland	5⁷	160	
16	Martis	Jorge	"					46		"	U.S.	5⁷	160	
17	Martin	Louis	"					27		Bosnia	"	5⁷	165	
18	Hanga	Peter G.	"					38		"	"	5⁷	160	
19	Rode	Julius H.	"					22		Holland	"	5⁷	160	
20	Lago	Domingo	"					39		Spanish	Spain	5⁷	160	
21	Munisguren	Manuel	"					45		"	"	5⁷	160	
22	Tibero	Julio	O.S.					34		"	"	5⁹	170	
23	Cherepenco	Basil	"					19		Russian		5⁵	150	
24	Tibero	Antonio	A.B.S.					27		Spanish	Spain	5⁷	160	
25	Vazquez	Juan	"					26		Spanish	Spain	5⁷	160	
26	Prego	Jose	"					26		"	"	5⁹	170	
27	Walsh	Richard	Steward					28		American	U.S.	5⁵	165	
28	DeVitt	Louis	Asst. "					49		"	"	5¹⁰	180	
29	Benevenuto	Louis	Surgeon					59		"	"	5⁷	160	
30	Lazy	Keith	Nurse					20		Hebrew	Palestine	5⁷	150	

116 in crew & 1 Lascar Deserter

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...of the .....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Siboney, arriving at New York, Nov 14th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba. 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Black	Oliver	✓ Wireless Op	Nov	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.	5-10	170	
2	Griner	Robert E.	✓ Chief Engr					47		German	"	5-6	160	
3	Antonsen	Andrew	✓ 1st Asst "					32		Scandinavian	"	5-10	160	
4	Schramm	Frederick	✓ 2d "					24		American	"	5-8	150	
5	Petrel	Joseph	✓ 3d "					25		"	"	5-7	150	
6	Tuttle	John E.	✓ 4th "					45		"	"	5-7	175	
7	Stamatis	Spiros	✓ Jr Engr					41		Greek	"	5-7	170	
8	Garner	Robert	✓ "					26		American	"	5-6	160	
9	Chadwick	Edward	✓ "					26		"	"	5-7	160	
10	Mordaff	George	✓ Refrig Engr					36		English	"	5-7	210	
11	Carlstrom	Alex	✓ Oiler "					24		Scandinavian	"	5-8	160	
12	Baker	Maurice	✓ " "					27		Russian	Russia	5-7	160	
13	Ellertsen	John	✓ Oiler					25		Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	170	
14	Nelson	Ole	✓					48		"	"	5-7	160	
15	Jordenapolis	Vergilios	✓					31		Greek	Greece	5-8	165	
16	Strand	Joseph	✓					25		American	U.S.	5-7	160	
17	Mead	Henry	✓					46		"	"	5-7	160	
18	Nelson	Hans	✓ Water Tender					24		Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	
19	Johnson	Robert	✓ Oiler					21		American	U.S.	5-8	165	
20	Eyers	Henry	✓ Water Tender					27		"	"	5-10	170	
21	Day	Lucius M.	✓ "					28		English	Canada	5-7	170	
22	Horen	Alex	✓ 3d Asst Engr					40		Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	180	
23	Ellertsen	Daniel	✓ Electrician					24		"	Norway	5-10	170	
24	Moscosa	Juan	✓ Fireman					24		Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	
25	Garcia	L. Rodriguez	✓					24		"	"	5-7	150	
26	Garcia	Benito	✓					49		"	"	5-6	150	
27	Lena	Henry	✓					27		"	"	5-7	160	
28	Lopez	Ricardo	✓					29		"	"	5-7	160	
29	Rodriguez	J. Santos	✓					37		"	"	5-7	160	
30	Lopez	Julio	✓					29		"	"	5-7	160	

Towed dock

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel S S Siboney, *arriving at* New York, Nov 14th, 1922, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bucallo	Juan	✓ Fireman	Nov	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
2	Gil	Santiago	✓ "					43		"	"	5.5	160	
3	Galia	Lorenzo	✓ Keeper					24		Italian	Malta	5.7	160	
4	Ajust	Antonio	✓ "					28		"	"	5.5	160	
5	Hermida	Emelio	✓ "					18		Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
6	Edmonds	Percy S	✓ Chief Steward					40		English	U.S	5.8	160	
7	Bosley	Thomas S	✓ 2d "					36		"	England	5.7	170	
8	La Plant	Mary	✓ Stewardess					42	F	American	U.S	5.8	140	
9	Orme	Lizzie	✓ "					42	"	English	England	5.7	150	
10	Rabola	Andres	✓ Cook					35	M	Spanish	U.S	5.7	180	
11	Lleo	Luciano	✓ 2d "					24		"	Spain	5.8	150	
12	Esquibel	Jose	✓ 2d "					36		"	"	5.9	160	
13	Torrecday	Ericasco	✓ 4th "					25		"	"	5.8	170	
14	Van Kleef	Antone	✓ Waiter					33		Hollend	U.S	5.9	180	
15	Vanden Berg	Alfred	✓ 2d "					29		Belgian	Belgium	5.7	160	
16	Esquibel	Beatrice	✓ Stateroom					25		Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
17	Navarro	Nicholas	✓ Lt Keeper					29		"	"	5.9	150	
18	Cobo	Luis	✓ "					21		"	"	5.7	150	
19	Howell	Fred S	✓ Engineer					45		American	U.S	5.9	180	
20	Schiotte	Chris	✓ 2d "					25		Scandanavian	Denmark	5.7	160	
21	Diaz	Miguel	✓ Mess Man					21		Mexico	Mexico	5.5	140	
22	Torres	Ramon	✓ "					24		Porto Rico	U.S	5.7	140	
23	Martinez	John	✓ "					32		W.I.	W.I.	5.9	160	
24	Curiel	Antonio	✓ "					22		"	"	5.7	150	
25	Mendelbaum	John	✓ Asst Engineer					32		Dane	Denmark	5.8	160	
26	Galvano	Victoriano	✓ "					23		Porto Rico	U.S	5.7	150	
27	Emas	Bernardo	✓ Baker					33		W.I.	"	5.7	170	
28	Hawkes	Carlisle	✓ Painter					48		American	"	5.8	150	
29	Madsen	Carl	✓ Asst Steward					18		Dane	Denmark	5.7	160	
30	Mahoney	Timothy	✓ Cook					34		American	U.S	5.7	160	

T. Cowan Nash

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel S.S. Sibonney, arriving at New York, Nov 14th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hintze	August	Barber	Nov	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	German	U.S.	5.9	150	
2	Feray	Henry	Mess Boy					26		American	"	5.7	160	
3	Kaliakokas	Angelis	"					42		Greek	Greece	5.10	170	
4	Llamas	Pedro	Watchman					39		Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
5	Stick	William	Waiter					46		English	U.S.	5.7	160	
6	Escudier	Edmond						37		Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
7	Ekland	Albert						23		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	150	
8	Longa	Antalbert						20		Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
9	Solomon	Charles						48		American	U.S.	5.1	170	
10	Hurley	Robert						33		English	England	5.7	160	
11	Lopez	Pedro						38		Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
12	Nattle	Victor						30		English	Australia	5.7	150	
13	Nichols	Henry F.						53		American	U.S.	5.6	140	
14	Murray	Daniel						23		Irish	Ireland	5.5	150	
15	Clapp	Albert						49		English	England	5.10	160	
16	Austin	James J.						34		American	U.S.	5.7	150	
17	Stanley	Robert						19		English	England	5.6	140	
18	Llewellin	James D.						23		American	U.S.	5.7	170	
19	Miller	Gudwig						21		Dane	Denmark	5.7	160	
20	Kostinakis	John						28		Greek	Greece	5.8	160	
21	Gallios	William						26		"	"	5.7	150	
22	Vicint	Domingo B.						37		Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
23	Lima	Manuel						27		Columbian	S.A.	5.7	150	
24	Davies	Charles						54		Irish	Ireland	5.7	160	
25	Galorio	Jose						32		Spanish	Spain	5.5	160	
26	Harris	John H						42		American	U.S.	5.7	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

P Conveyance

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Miller Master, of the S.S. Sibonney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

four sheets

J. S. Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Novem, 1922

P. Lowe
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date, 11 NOV 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Fisher
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service No. 1856
Fee: nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
11 NOV 1922

Closed with 116 Mrs

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—2823

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6062
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Santa Isab... Sheet No. 215

Port Paras 11/8/27
Havana

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name										(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Eubank													
	1	Ploughmaker	C									Nat.	5-6		
	2	Pendleton	H.									S	5-7		
	3	Christensen	H.									m. Vzt	5-11		
	4	Frichman	H.									USS.	5-10		
	5	Larson	C.									ved	5-10		
	6	Rygvik	A.									Vor.	5-7		
	7	Kelly	J.									ll.	5-9		
	8	Murray	Jo...									ot.	5-9		
	9	Garski	Sa...									USS	5-6		
	10	Rogde	W...									Vor.	5-7		
	11	Rasmussen	A...									an.	5-8		
	12	Milkiewitz	Jo...									U.S	5-6		
	13	McCulloch	J. ...									S Nat. Ex	5-6		
	14	Kirnan	Ja...									U.S.	5-9		
	15	Patten	Ha...									U.S	5-7		
	16	Balboni	C...									U.S	5-7		
	17	Bastiro	M...									Sp.	5-6		
	18	Vila	A.									"	5-6		
	19	Flores	F	✓	✓							"	5-4		
	20	Ramos	J	✓	✓	Fireman	"	"			"	25	"	"	5-4
	21	Ramos	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	19	"	"	5-6
	22	Estrabia	R.	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	38	"	"	5-8
	23	Eiror	J.	✓	✓	Wiper	"	"			"	23	"	"	5-6
	24	Casal	B.	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	23	"	"	5-7
	25	Wernderlien	J.	✓	✓	Steward Cook	"	"			"	45	"	Ger.	U.S Ger. Nat	5-9
	26	Griel	E	✓	✓	2nd Cook	"	"			"	60	"	Ger	U.S. Ger. Nat	5-7
	27	Pihl	H.	✓	✓	Messman	"	"			"	29	"	Scand.	Swed	5-7
	28	Phirze	M	✓	✓	Messboy	"	"			"	25	"	Russ.	U.S. Russ Nat	5-7
	29														
	30														

Wm. H. Furnee Insp.

Line American & Cuban S.S. Line
Owners American & Cuban
Local Agents Charles Dufau

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT — GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

HIGHLETTER

213

January 22nd 1928.

Norton Lilly & Co
165 California Street
San Francisco Calif

PLEASE DELIVER FOLLOWING MESSAGE TO CAPTAIN ERICSON SANTA ISABEL
SPOKE COMMISSIONER IMMIGRATION NEWYORK STATES YOU NEVER SENT FORM
SIX RESENT WHEN WERE CLEARING OCTOBER TWENTYSEVEN STOP PLEASE FORWARD
TO US IMMEDIATELY BY SPECIAL DELIVERY FORM FILLED IN PROPERLY OR
SENT YOUR ORIGINAL REPORT IF MADE OUT AT TIME DEPARTURE

AMERICAN & CUBAN LINE

Confirmation mailed Norton Lilly & Co.
Copy to Commissioner of Immigration, N.Y.
" Capt. Ericson, "SANTA ISABEL".

J W Ahern
Marine Superintendent.

FWO'P
Enclosure.

Form 6009
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S. S. Santa Isabe

Sheet No. 215

S OF CREW

t any vessel having such aliens

ort Paare 1/8/23
Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Eucheria	E	Sp			
1	Ploughmaker	C	Nat.	5-6		
2	Pendleton	H. F	U.S	5-7		
3	Christensen	H.	Dan.	5-11		
4	Frichman	H	U.S.	5-10		
5	Larson	C.	Swed	5-10		
6	Ryevik	A	Nor.	5-7		
7	Kelly	J	Holl.	5-9		
8	Murray	Jo	Scot.	5-9		
9	Garski	Sa	Russ	5-6		
10	Rogde	Y	Nor.	5-7		
11	Rasmussen	N	Dan.	5-8		
12	Milkiewitz	Ja	U.S	5-6		
13	McCulloch	J.	U.S. Nat. Ex	5-6		
14	Kirnan	Ja	U.S.	5-9		
15	Patten	H	U.S	5-7		
16	Balboni	C	U.S	5-7		
17	Bastird	T	Sp.	5-6		
18	Vila		"	5-6		
19	Flores		"	5-4		
20	Ramos		"	5-4		
21	Ramos	V	"	5-6		
22	Estrabia		"	5-8		
23	Eiror		"	5-6		
24	Casal		"	5-7		
25	Wernderlich		U.S. Gov. Nat	5-9		
26	Griel		U.S. Gov. Nat	5-7		
27	Pihl		Swed	5-7		
28	Phirze		U.S. Ross Nat	5-7		
29						
30						

Line American & Cuban S.S. Line
Owners American & Cuban
Local Agents Charles Dufais

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CLASSES OF SERVICE

TELEGRAMS

A full-rate expedited service.

NIGHT MESSAGES

Accepted up to 2:00 A.M. at reduced rates to be sent during the night and delivered not earlier than the morning of the ensuing business day.

Night Messages may at the option of the Telegraph Company be mailed at destination to the addressee, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Messages at destination, postage prepaid.

DAY LETTERS

A deferred day service at rates lower than the standard telegram rates as follows: One and one-half times the standard Night Letter rate for the transmission of 50 words or less and one-fifth of the initial rate for each additional 10 words or less.

SPECIAL TERMS AFFECTING TO DAY LETTERS:

In further consideration of the reduced rate for this special Day Letter service, the following special terms in addition to those enumerated above are hereby agreed to:

A. Day Letters may be forwarded by the Telegraph Company as a deferred service and the transmission and delivery of such Day Letters is, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of regular telegrams.

B. Day Letters shall be written in plain English. Code language is not permissible.

C. This Day Letter is received subject to the express understand-

ing and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a Day Letter shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely, and at all events; but that the Company's obligation in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such Day Letter on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of regular telegrams under the conditions named above. No employee of the Company is authorized to vary the foregoing.

NIGHT LETTERS

Accepted up to 2:00 A.M. for delivery on the morning of the ensuing business day, at rates still lower than standard night message rates, as follows: The standard telegram rate for 10 words shall be charged for the transmission of 50 words or less, and one-fifth of such standard telegram rate for 10 words shall be charged for each additional 10 words or less.

SPECIAL TERMS AFFECTING TO NIGHT LETTERS:

In further consideration of the reduced rates for this special Night Letter service, the following special terms in addition to those enumerated above are hereby agreed to:

A. Night Letters may at the option of the Telegraph Company be mailed at destination to the addressee, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Letters at destination, postage prepaid.

B. Night Letters shall be written in plain English. Code language is not permissible.

No employee of the Company is authorized to vary the foregoing.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
INCORPORATED
NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

AMERICAN AND CUBAN STEAMSHIP LINE, INC.

39 CORTLANDT STREET

TELEPHONES: RECTOR 5160-5166
CABLE ADDRESS "HERBAN"
CODES: BENTLEY'S, A. B. C. AND 6TH ED.

NEW YORK, January 22, 1923.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, N.Y.Harbor. 214

SS "SANTA ISABEL"

Dear Sirs:-

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of January 20th, your reference 93524-501. We are sorry to note the failure of the Master of the SS "SANTA ISABEL" to file Form #689, and attached hereto please find copy of telegram sent him, dated today.

As soon as this report is received at this office, it will be forwarded to you.

Yours very truly,

AMERICAN AND CUBAN STEAMSHIP LINE, Inc.

J. W. Ahern
Marine Superintendent.

FWO'T
Enclosure.

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Paid 11/8/24

Vessel S.S. Santa Isabel, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1924, from the port of Havana

SANTA ISABEL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ploughmaker	C	Chief Mate	Oct. 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Ger.	Ger. Nat. U.S.	5-6		
2	Pendleton	H.A.	2nd Mate	"	"		"	27	"	U.S	U.S	5-7		
3	Christensen	H.	3rd "	"	"		"	31	"	Scand.	Den. Nat. U.S.	5-11		
4	Frichman	H	Carpenter	"	"		"	62	"	Russ.	Russ.	5-10		
5	Larson	C.J.	Bosn.	"	"		"	34	"	Scand	Swed	5-10		
6	Rygvik	A.	A.B.	"	"		"	25	"	"	Nor.	5-7		
7	Kelly	Moses	"	"	"		"	43	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-9		
8	Murray	John	"	"	"		"	26	"	Scot.	Scot.	5-9		
9	Garski	Sacher	"	"	"		"	23	"	Russ.	Russ	5-6		
10	Rogde	W.	"	"	"		"	20	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-7		
11	Rasmussen	A.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	Dan.	5-8		
12	Milkiewitz	Jos. B	Radio	"	"		"	22	"	U.S	U.S	5-6		
13	McCulloch	J. H.	Chief Eng.	"	"		"	31	"	Eng.	U.S. Nat. Eng	5-6		
14	Kirnan	James	1st Asst Eng	"	"		"	35	"	U.S	U.S.	5-9		
15	Patten	Harry	2nd " "	"	"		"	34	"	U.S	U.S	5-7		
16	Balboni	C.J.	3rd " "	"	"		"	30	"	U.S	U.S	5-7		
17	Bastiro	M.	Oiler	"	"		"	29	"	Spanish	Sp.	5-6		
18	Vila	A.	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Flores	F	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-4		
20	Ramos	J	Fireman	"	"		"	25		"	"	5-4		
21	Ramos	Juan	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
22	Estrabia	R.	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Eiror	J.	Wiper	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Casal	B.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Wernderlich	J.	Steward & Cook	"	"		"	45	"	Ger.	U.S. Ger. Nat	5-9		
26	Griel	E	2nd Cook	"	"		"	60	"	Ger	U.S. Ger. Nat	5-7		
27	Pihl	H.	Messman	"	"		"	29	"	Scand.	Swed	5-7		
28	Phirze	M	Messboy	"	"		"	25	"	Russ.	U.S. Russ. Nat	5-7		
29			Wm F Turner Supt											
30														

Line American & Cuban S Lines
Owners American & Cuban
Local Agents Charles Dufau

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Eubeen, of the S/S Santa Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J Eubeen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 22

Wm H Furnes
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana Cuba

Date 4 NOV 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Fisher
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service No 7747
Fee: Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
4 NOV 1922

Closed with 28 Sig

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 Str. Bound Nov. 14. 1922 West N S 217

11-14 Korsafjord

216

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 20 1922

PORT OF New York

November 15, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Korsfjord

from port of Walton N S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14, 1922, consigned to Whitney Hoop; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail November 16, 19 , for Walton N S

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

21	W W Cook																						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. Nielsen
master

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
16—2249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

For S/ Vessel "Korsfjord", arriving at New York, Nov. 14, 1922, from the port of City Island Nov. 14, 1922 Walton N. S. 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Thomas	master	1922 March 25	Bergen	no	yes	52	male	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'10"	185	
2	Nyhammer	Richard	Chief Off.	—"—	—"—	"	"	48	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	180	
3	Koch	Richard	2nd "	—"—	—"—	"	"	37	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	160	
4	Larsen	John	Boatswain	1922 Novbr. 4	New York	"	"	47	"	—"—	American	5'10	185	
5	Bjornvik	Peder	Carpenter	1922 March 25	Bergen	"	"	26	"	—"—	Norwegian	6'0"	180	
6	Helvik	Karl	Asst. D.	—"—	—"—	"	"	43	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	200	
7	Niemi	Ernst	—"—	1922 July 10	Wiborg	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finn	5'8"	150	
8	Johnsen	Anders	—"—	1922 Novbr. 4	New York	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'9"	160	
9	Sollen	Knud	Ord. S.	1922 March 25	Bergen	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	140	
10	Atkinson	Harrison	—"—	1922 May 31	Sunderland	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'5"	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Helvik	42	Norweg.	March 25th 22 Bergen

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1919

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Hansen	27	Finnish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Nilsen
Master.

16—1919

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor S/ Vessel "Korsfjord", arriving at New York, Nov. 14, 1922, from the port of City Island Nov. 14, 1922 Walton N. S. 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Thomas	master	1922 March 25	Bergen	no	yes	52	male	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'10"	185	
2	Nyhammer	Richard	Chief Off.	—"—	—"—	"	"	48	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	180	
3	Koch	Richard	2nd "	—"—	—"—	"	"	37	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	140	
4	Larsen	John	Boatswain	1922 Novbr. 4	New York	"	"	47	"	—"—	American	5'10	185	
5	Bjorneick	Peder	Carpenter	1922 March 25	Bergen	"	"	26	"	—"—	Norwegian	6'0"	180	
6	Helvik	Karl	Ord. S.	—"—	—"—	"	"	43	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	200	
7	Niemi	Ernst	—"—	1922 July 10	Wiborg	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finn	5'8"	150	
8	Johnsen	Anders	—"—	1922 Novbr. 4	New York	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'9"	160	
9	Sollen	Knud	Ord. S.	1922 March 25	Bergen	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	140	
10	Atkinson	Harrison	—"—	1922 May 31	Sunderland	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'5"	140	
11	Köhler	Karl	Steward	1922 Febr. 6	Hull	"	"	62	"	German	German	5'10	150	
12	Roos	Arthur	Cook.	1922 Sept. 9	Swansea	"	"	38	"	Finn	Finn	5'11	160	
13	Thomas	James	Messboy.	—"—	—"—	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'3"	120	
14	Michelsen	Andreas	Chief Eng.	1922 March 25	Bergen	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'6	140	
15	Johansson	Hjalmer	2nd "	—"—	—"—	"	"	36	"	—"—	Swedish	5'11"	160	
16	Pettersen	Harald	Donkyman	1922 Novbr. 4	New York	"	"	25	"	—"—	Norweg.	5'9"	150	
17	Ahlberg	Arthur	Fireman	1922 Sept. 9	Swansea	"	"	30	"	Finn	Finn	6'0"	160	
18	Lorentzen	Frithjof	—"—	1922 Novbr. 4	New York	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'7	155	
19	Eckström	Felix	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finn	5'4"	150	
20	Akse	Harald	Coalpasser	—"—	—"—	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'6"	160	
21	Heines	Charles	Pilot	1922 Oktbr. 13	Halifax	"	"	52	"	Canada	Canada	5'10	175	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Nielsen
master

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—2268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Korsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 22

W. E. Larsen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Compare in Duplicate)

To the Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ellin

Port of New York Nov 14, 192

Sheet No. 1

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 221
arrival at a port of the United States.

from the port of Cardiff (Barry Docks) Oct 24-17

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
poulos	37	Greek
pides	29	"
	36	Spanish
	28	Chilean
	18	Portugese
	22	Italian
	30	Turkish

to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
g a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
plete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Pascaly
Master.

[OVER.]

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Andros Greece	Greek	5ft. 12in.		—
Andros Greece	Greek	5ft. 4in.		—
Greek	Greek	4ft 8in.		—
..	..	5 3	13st.	—
..	..	5 8	9st.	—
Italian Spanish	Greek	5 10	10st.	—
.. do	..	5 5	9 8	—
.. Greek	..	5ft.	8 10	—
..	..			

11 45 Ellin

Form 589 14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1215

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

2 Dec, 19 22

I, master of the L Pascaly (Nationality.) S. S. Ellin

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 Dec, 19 22, consigned to Anglo-Texas Petroleum Co; is now lying at anchor Dawdells pt, and is expected to sail 2 Dec, 19 22, for Genoa via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Georges Kenopulos~~		~~Greek~~	
~~Dario Diaz~~		~~Spanish~~	
~~Romulo Dias~~		~~Chilian~~	
~~Jose Lopez~~		~~Portugese~~	

16—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such arrival at a port of the United States. 221

ork Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Cardiff (Bam Dock) Oct 24-18

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) D OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Passalis	Leonidas	Cardiff	no	yes	45	male	Andros Greece	Greek	5ft 8.	12st.	—
2	Passalis	Nicolas	Cardiff	"	"	39	"	Andros Greece	Greek	5ft.	14 st	—
3	Latsis	Nicolas	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5 10	8st.	—
4	Galanos	Epaminondas	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 3	13 st	—
5	Varas	Constantine	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8		
			"	"	"	26	"	(illegible)				

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

F. I. N. P. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Form is Duplicate)

Port of New York Nov 14, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ellen N. Galanos (44 Whitehall St.)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to S S Ellen the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME.	219	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Athan Kassavons.		Male member of crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. L Passalis Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge: Pheng
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Ramon Escandon~~		~~Spain~~	
~~Nicita Sovarikin~~		~~Russian~~	
~~G Wiltak~~		~~"~~	
~~Stavro Straki~~		~~Greek~~	
Georgios Vaicopoulos		Greek	New York 11-29-22
Manis Diaz		Spain	" "
Romilo Diaz		Chili	" "
Jose Agusto		Portugues	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ramon Escandon	35	Spain			
Nicita Sovarikin	26	Russian			
G Wiltak	38	"			
Stavro Straki	35	Greek.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Passalis
Master.

SMOKELESS FUEL CO., Agents
By Geo Bruter Agent

[OVER.]

14—1930

X 210 Left in hand Tax to Home

Owners S S Ellen Emb Greek Archers
Local Agents S S Ellen Emb Greek Archers
Agents N. Galanos

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 sheets

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel S/S Ellin

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such 221 aliens

of Cardiff (Port of Entry) (Barcelona)

ELLIN

NOV 14 1922

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name							(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pascalis	Leonidas					53		Greek	5/8.	12st.	—
2	Galangas	Vassilios					35		Greek	5/0.	14 st.	—
3	Tatlis	Nicolas					26		Greek	4.10	8st.	—
4	Galanos	Epaminondas	Batswain				53			5.3	13st.	—
5	Caras	Constantine	Sailor				35			5.8	9 st.	—
6	Nastronikitas	George	"				26		Italian Sicilian	Greek	5.10	10st.
7	Moschos	nikitas	"				27		do	"	5.5	9.8
8	Depastas	Frangoulis	"				19		Greek	"	5/1.	8.10
9	Patakis	Antonios	"				17				4.11	8.5
10	Bassims	alias	"				39		Maley	Malay	5.1	10.5
11	Lancas	nicolas	1st Eng.				34				5.3	11st.
12	Carandois	Eststatios	2nd "				44				5.4	11.5
13	Kalivrousis	Savos	3rd "				42				5.6	12.
14	Dakakis	John	Donkeyman				29				5.1	9.8
15	Corcodilos	Constantine	Fireman				44				5.7	12.6
16	Vidalis	nicolas	"				35				5.8	11.
17	Raitis	nicolas	Eng. Apprent.				19				5.1½	8.9
18	Santagoulos	Nicolas	Fireman				23				5.4	9.8
19	Flourakis	Dimitrios	"				33				5.5	10.
20	Kofinas	George	"				30				5.8	10.5
21	Kastadis	Dimitrios	"				30				5.7½	10.
22	Kastis	George	"				26				5.4	9.
23	Benson	John	"				26		English	British	5.2½	9.5
24	Charles	Alex.	"				24		English	..	5.5	8.6
25	Kchagapis	Dimitrios	Cook				37		Greek	Greek	5.8	10.5
26	Galanos	Dimitrios	Apprentice				17		"	"	5.	8.2
27	Mandrinos	Theodoros	Mess-room Boy				16		"	"	4.11	8.3
28	Kalogridas	Leonidas	2nd Cook				17		"	"	5.2	8.-
29	Vandeweche	E.	Wireless Operator				22		"	Belgian	5.7	9.2
30	Noland	Salem	Fireman				38		arab. Native	Native	5.3	10.

VL-201-493

CARDIFF THE LIMITED

10/23 October 22.

CARDIFF THE CONSUL

Line

Owners S.S. Embiricos Esqre Athens
S.S. Embiricos Ltd Cardiff

Local Agents
14—1500

Agents N. Galanos

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 1 N.R.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

11/17 to sail about noon or 10 days

Port of New York Nov 14, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Ellin

N. Galanos (44 Whitehall St.) Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to } S.S. Ellin

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	219	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Alias Bassoons.		Malay member of the crew.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

L Pascalis Master

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P King

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

10—30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 30, 1922

I, master of the Greek (Nationality.) S. S. "ELLIN"

from port of Bary Docks, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14, 1922, consigned to American Steel Export Co; is now lying at Erie Elevator, Jersey City and is expected to sail November 30, 1922, for Hampton Roads, Va. Genoa via United States port of New York Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Mastronikitas	26	GREEK	
Nikitas Moshos	27	"	
Frangoulis Depastas	19	"	
Ioannis Diakakis	29	"	
Nicolaos Pantzopoulos	33	"	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Vlassis	Nicolas	Eng. Apprent.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	9.8				
	Kaisis	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	9.8				
	Pantzopoulos	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	10.				
	Flourakis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	10.5				
	Lofinas	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	10.				
	Vastadis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	9.				
	Vastis	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Greek	5.2½	9.5				
	Benson	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.5	8.6				
24	Charles	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	10.5				
25	Mihagakis	Dimitrios	Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.	8.2				
26	Galanos	Dimitrios	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.11	8.3				
27	Mandrinos	Theodoros	Mess-room Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	8.-				
28	Kalogridas	Leonidas	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Belgian	5.7	9.2				
29	Vandeweyche	E.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	38	"	Arab. Eaton	Belgian	5.3	10.				
30	Mohamed	Salim	Fireman	"	"	"	"										

VL-201-493

CERTIFY THIS ... 10/22 October 22.

CARDIFF

Line
Owners A. G. Embiricos Ltd. Athens
A. G. Embiricos Ltd. Cardiff
Local Agents N. Embiricos
Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) ALIENS EMPLO

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dimitrios Florakis	38	Greek	
Georgios Kofinas	30	"	
Dimitrios Bastardis	30	"	
Georgios Castis	26	"	
Leonidas Kalogrides	17	"	

Deserting
DESERTED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mosmet Salem	38	TURKISH	

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Affidavit of Surgeon

11-45 Ellis
14

Form 030

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Georgios Vieropoulos	37	Greek			
Antonios Philipides	39	"			
Manio Dias	38	Spanish			
Romylo Dias	28	Chilian			
Jose Augusto	28	Portugese			
Jose Domenicos	22	Italian			
Tassos Popoi	30	Turkish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

L. Pascalis
Master.

[OVER.]

	Santagoulos	Nicolas	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5	10·
	Florakis	Dimitrios	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·8	10·5
	Kofinas	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·7½	10·
	Bastadis	Dimitrios	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·4	9·
	Castis	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5·2½	9·5
	Benson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·5	8·6
24	Charles	Alex.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5·8	10·5
25	Kokagakis	Dimitrios	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·	8·2
26	Galanos	Dimitrios	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4·11	8·3
27	Mandrinos	Theodoros	✓	Mess-room Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·2	8·-
28	Kalogridas	Leonidas	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Belgian	5·7	9·2
29	Vandeweiche	E.	✓	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	British	5·3	10·
30	Mohamed	Salem	✓	Fireman										

VL-201-493

Discharged in the U.S. at the option of the Master, but in case of their subsequent production of proof of their being detained in the U.S. at the option of the Master, but in case of their subsequent production of proof of their being detained in the U.S. at the option of the Master, but in case of their subsequent production of proof of their being detained in the U.S.

10/22 October 22.

CARDIFF THE ... CONSUL

X to be sent on board Gas to Rome

Line.
Owners. A. G. Embiricos Esqre Athens
A. G. Embiricos Ltd Cardiff
Local Agents
Agents N. Galbraith

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel S/S Ellin, arriving at New York Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Cardiff (Barry Dock) Port 24-11

ELLIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pascalis	Leonidas	Master	27/9/22	Cardiff	no	yes	45	male	Greece Anaros	Greek	5ft. 12st.		—
2	Falangas	Vassilios	Mate	27/9/22	Cardiff	"	"	39	"	Anaros Greece	Greek	5ft. 14st		—
3	Tatlis	Nicolas	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	4ft 8st.		—
4	Galanos	Epaminondas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	13st	—
5	Caras	Constantine	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	9st.	—
6	Nastronikitas	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian Samese	Greek	5.10	10st.	—
7	Moschos	Nikitas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	"	5.5	9.8	—
8	Depastas	Frangoulis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	"	5ft.	8.10	—
9	Patakis	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.11	8.5	—
10	Kassums	alias	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Malay	Malay	5.1	10.5	—
11	Loucas	Nicolas	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	11st.	—
12	Carandois	Eststatios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	11.5	—
13	Kalivrousis	Savos	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	12.	—
14	Darkakis	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	9.8	—
15	Corcolos	Constantine	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	12.6	—
16	Vidalis	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	11.	—
17	Raikis	Nicolas	Eng. Apprent.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1½	8.9	—
18	Santagoulos	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	9.8	—
19	Flourakis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	10.	—
20	Sofinas	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	10.5	—
21	Kastadis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	10.	—
22	Castis	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	9.	—
23	Benson	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Brit 2 Contact	5.2½	9.5	—
24	Charles	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.5	8.6	—
25	Dohagapis	Dimitrios	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	10.5	—
26	Galanos	Dimitrios	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.	8.2	—
27	Mandrinos	Theodoros	Mess room Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.11	8.3	—
28	Kalogridas	Leonidas	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	8.-	—
29	Vandeweche	E.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Belgian	5.7	9.2	—
30	Molamed	Salem	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	arab. Egyptian	Egyptian	5.3	10.	—

VL-201-493

X this lad on board has to leave

CARDIFF THE 31/23 October 23.

CARDIFF

Line
Owners S.S. Embiricos Ltd Athens
S.S. Embiricos Ltd Cardiff
Local Agents N. Galanos
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. ELLIN LIMITED CARDIFF

The above named persons have been signed on the S.S. "ELLIN" and to the best of my knowledge they have satisfactory proof of their nationalities and are not under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Affidavit of Engagement

2 sheets

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L Pascalis, of the S. Ellis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Pascalis
Master, ~~Engineer~~ ~~Second Officer~~.

~~Sworn to before me~~ Dated this 14 ~~22~~ day of October Nov, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has bee n granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2364.
at Cardiff - Wales (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
C. Christian
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 24th 1922
~~From the date of this visa the bearer is entitled for twelve~~ months from the date hereof, provided the passport itself ~~remains~~ to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, November 14, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svendsen	Aug. Bernhard	Master	Oct 31	NEW YORK	Paid off	Yes	57	M	Scandinavian	U S			Pockmarked
2	Pedersen	Louis A.	Chief Off.	" 31				34		"	U.S	5	8	
3	Christenson	Christian M	2nd "	" 31				36		"	U S	6	1	
4	Edelenbosch	Jemmo	3rd "	" 31				30		Dutch	U.S.	5	10	
5	Rutherford	Wm K.	Radio Op.	" 31				23		Engl.	U.S.	5	9	
6	Abramo	Gustave	Butcher	" 31				35		Hebrew	U.S.	5	6	
7	Roca	Augustino	Boatsw.	" 31				47		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
8	Moreno	Antonio	O.S.	" 31				43		"	Spain	5	6	
9	Ryman	Arthur	"	" 31				35		Scandinavian	Norway	5	5	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-14 Feltore

222

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 20 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
November 16, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Feltore"
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14, 1922, consigned to Ore Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Ore dock Constable Hook, N.J., and is expected to sail November 16, 1922, for Daiquiri, Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, November 14, 192-, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svendsen	Aug. Bernhard	Master	Oct 31	NEW YORK	Paid off	Yes	57	M	Scandinav	U S			Burn Foreign
2	Pedersen	Louis A.	Chief Off.	" 31				34		"	U.S	5	8	"
3	Christensen	Christian M	2nd "	" 31				36		"	U S	6	1	"
4	Edelenbach	Fenimo	3rd "	" 31				30		Dutch	U.S.	5	10	"
5	Rutherford	Wm K.	Radio Op	" 31				23		Engl.	U.S.	5	9	"
6	Abramo	Gustave	Deckhg.	" 31				25		Hebrew	U.S.	5	6	"
7	Roca	Augustino	Deckhw.	" 31				47		Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
8	Moreno	Antonio	O.S.	" 31				43		"	Spain	5	6	"
9	Aynsen	Arthur	"	" 31				35		Scandinav	Norway	5	5	
				" 31				28		Scandinav	Finland	5	5	

FELTORE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustave Abram	25	U.S.A.	Oct. 31, 1922 N.Y.C.
Angastino Roca	47	Spain	— " —
Jovi Lopez	47	Spain	— " —
Erisa Martinez	29	Spain	— " —
Niels C. Moubo	45	Denmark	— " —
Josi Grande	24	Spain	— " —
David Harrison	56	U.S.A.	— " —
Josi Arradas	30	Spain	— " —
Josi Ramas	30	Spain	— " —
Francisco Krad	20	Arg. Rep.	— " —
Charles Nargali	31	England	— " —
P. Rico	41	U.S.A.	— " —
Manuel Perry	26	Portugal	— " —
Sam Evans	21	Porto Rico	— " —
Dominga Maranta	24	Spain	— " —
Ralf Roselle	28	Porto Rico	— " —
Louis A. Pederson	34	U.S.A.	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. E. Tull	42	U.S.A.	Francisco Lopez	32	Spain
A. Perez	27	Spain	Wm Greenthal	34	Russia
Natale Paffaelli	52	Italy	A Stevenson	28	Scotland
Joseph Pino	26	Italy	Joseph O'Malley	38	U.S.A.
Pedro P. Landa	19	Spain	Ch. Rasmussen	24	U.S.A.
S. Cordero	30	Porto Rico	Hendrik Maven	22	Ecuador
R. Cabrera	21	Cuba	Sigifredo Montesdeoca	20	Ecuador
Robert B. Petrie	37	U.S.A.			
Luis Barcallo	30	Porto Rico			
A. Mirria	25	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bernh. Svendsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Affidavit of Surgeon

2 sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, November 14, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svendsen	Aug. Bernard	Master	Oct 31	NEW YORK	Paid off	Yes	57	M	Scandinav	U S			Burlap Foreign
2	Pedersen	Louis A.	Chief Off.	" 31				34		"	U S	5	8	"
3	Christensen	Christian M	2nd "	" 31				36		"	U S	6	1	"
4	Edelenbach	Fenino	3rd "	" 31				30		Dutch	U.S.	5	10	"
5	Rutherford	Wm K.	Radio Op	" 31				23		Engl.	U.S.	5	9	"
6	Abramo	Gustave	Doctor	" 31				35		Hebrew	U.S.	5	6	"
7	Roca	Augustino	Engineer	" 31				47		Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
8	Moreno	Antonio	Oiler	" 31				43		"	Spain	5	6	"
9	Arnsen	Arthur	"	" 31				35		Scandinav	Norway	5	5	
10	Sandberg	John	"	" 31				28		Scandinav	Finld	5	5	
11	Lopez	José	Asst E.	" 31				47		Spanish	Spain	5	8	
12	Martinez	Enrico	"	" 31				29		"	"	5	6	
13	Rodrigues	Manuel	"	" 31				34		Portuguese	Portug.	5	8	
14	Boyd	José	"	" 31				25		"	" P.R.P.	5	7	
15	Olsen	Niels C.	"	" 31				45		Scandinav	Denmk	5	10	
16	Adrias	José	O S	" 31				19		Portuguese	Port.	5	5	
17	Grande	José	"	Nov 1st				24		Spanish	Spain	5	5	
18	Urban	Frank	"	" 1st				18		Hungarian	U.S.	5	6	
19	Harrison	David	Chief Eng	Oct 31				56		Engl.	U.S	5	10	
20	Church	Ivan M.	1st Asst	" 31				36		Engl.	U.S	5	8	
21	Sisymont	John M.	2nd "	" 31				29		Russian	U.S.	5	10	
22	Dillon	Patrick	3rd "	" 31				25		Irish	U.S. P.R.P.	5	10	
23	Carlson	Gustaf	Oiler	" 31				29		Scandinav	Sweden	5	8	
24	Arados	Vincento	"	" 31				21		Spain	Spain	5	5	
25	Arados	José	"	" 31				30		Spain	Spain	5	6	
26	Gongabre	Angel	Fireman	" 31				31		Spain	Spain	5	6	
27	Riva	Alexandro	"	" 31				34		Spain	Spain	5	5	
28	Gonzales	Fervio	"	" 31				33		Spain	Spain	5	4	
29	Reynos	José	Wiper	Nov 1st				30		Spain	Spain	5	4	
30	Monk	Francesko	"	" 1st				20		Engl. Repl.	Spain	5	5	

Wm H Tarrant Deputy

FELTORE NOV 14 1922

Line ..... 25 Broadway
Owners ..... ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents ..... NEW YORK
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Svendsen Master, of the Amer. STEAMSHIP FELTORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aug. Benr. Svendsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, November 14, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI. CUBA 11/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Robberwhite	J.	Steward	Oct 30	NEW YORK	Paid Off.	Yes	42	M.	Engl.	British	5	10	Ruby Tongue
32	Morgali	Charles	Ch Cook	31				31		Engl.	"	5	8	1
33	Rice	Daniel	2nd "	31				41		Irish	U S	5	5	"
34	Perry	Manuel	Messboy	31				26		Portugese	Port	5	8	"
35	Evans	Sam	"	31				21		W. Ind	U S	5	5	
36	Morante	Domingo	"	31				24		Spanish	Span	5	6	Pitch Finger
37	Rosalle	Ralf	"	Nov 1				28		W Ind	U.S.	5	8	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Dragoman

Wd S Consul at Daiquiri

Line .....

Owners ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION 25 Broadway NEW YORK

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Svendsen, Maate, of the Amn. STEAMSHIP FELTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arg. Bernt. Svendsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1922

A. H. Symes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 24 1922

FILE NO. 52782 BILLED NOV 24 1922

Punched
Date 12-13-22
Clerk MB Finley

2
Date
Clerk

225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the J.F.S.S. Co., _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.G. Moseley
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov., 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica

Thomas Hon, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

This manifest covers
6 alien passengers.
11-14-22

Service No. 4618.

Fee $2.50

American Consulate
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Kingston, Jamaica

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U.K.					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
1st CABIN	4	2											6
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	4	2											6

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens
1st Cabin 6 U.S. Total 6
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 6 6

	Aliens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
PEOPLE	4			4

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, 8th NOVEMBER, 1922

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	SHELLY	LEONARD LESTER	19	8	M	S CLERK	YES	YES	BRITISH	WESTINDIANS	JAMAICA	ST ANNSBAY	FATHER: J.G. SHELLY ST. ANN'S BAY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	STEPHENS	VIOLET LOUISE	23	7	F	S DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: DAVID STEPHENS GUY'S HILL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	TOMLINSON	U.	22	-	F	S DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DISCHARGED DO	DO	DO	DO	MRS. A.O. TOMLINSON SAV LA MAR	N.Y.	DO
4	LAWRENCE	MAUD AGATHA	24	-	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. R.M. LAWRENCE JACKSON TOWN	PENN.	SCRANTON
5	ANDERSON	MADELINE	13	-	F	S SCHOOL	DO	DO	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	WILLIAM ANDERSON. 5D MAIDEN LANE ?KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	YEARDE	LEONARD	20	-	M	S MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MISS M. WYNTER 19 PENRITH RD. CROSS ROADS	MASS.	BOSTON
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-945048 12/22/41

P-1938a71-5/11/39

177

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 14, 19 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			COUSIN: ERNEST C. HAYDEN 1599 FULLTON ST. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN		JAMAICA	ST ANN'S BAY
2	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: EDNA STEPHENS & AUNT MRS.J. STEPHENS: 239 W 141 ST	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	GUY'S HILL
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. C.A. WILSON 2465 SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BRN	BRN	HAZEL		DO	ST ELIZABETH
4	NO	PARENTS	YES	NO			SISTER: C.A. HODGSON 833 TAYLOR AVE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	JACKSON TOWN
5	YES	SISTER		NO			SISTER: HILDA SIEVWRIGHT 2509 SEVENTH AVE. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ANN'S BAY
6	NO	SELF		YES	NO		UNCLE: J.A.YEARDE 168 W. SPRINGFIELD ST. BOSTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN		DO	ST. ANDREW
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. [illegible] Form 69

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the Princess May, from Port Antonio via Baracoa, Cuba
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922;
at Port Antonio

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7348

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 680

Form 680

U. S. Form 518
16—577 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. Princess May (Di Giorgio Co.) arrived 11/14/22, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 1	Yearte Leonard Cal	1	6	1	C.L. Asst.	1st	Wood	11/16	7	Jm	11/16	168	Ltd							2/15	12/21	Tiralong	Nov Dec	16	1(1) 21 21	26
1 of 2	Anderson Madaline Cal	1	5	1	Im 16 Asst Lpb	1.45 pm	Wood							11/17	108	Mayo 17										3 23

10

Form 630

Form 630

U. S. DEPT. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

228

S. S. PRINCESS MAY- Di Georgio & CO arrived Nov. 14, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1	TOLLINS ON, Joyce 10:15	1	3		1	Ret 11/22 - 1:30 TO HOSP ON ARRIV'	aunt Ethel Wilson 2405 - 7 ave nyc	John	11/22	2.?		

S S Princess May- Di Georgio & Co - 11/14/22

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

11-14 — Pr. Mary

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

PORT OF New York
Nov, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Princess May
(Nationality.)
from port of Port Antonio Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 14th, 1922, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn; is now lying at Pier 7 E River, and is expected to sail Nov 16., 1922, for Kingston Ja. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Liggott	David	Stoker	do	do	"	"	41	M	African	do	5:9	150	
20	Raymond	James	Oiler	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	6:00	150	
21	Small	William	do	do	do	"	"	44	M	do	do	5:5	145	
22	White	Percy	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5:10	148	
23	Watt	Frederick	Greaser	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5:11	154	
24	Hunter	Leroy	do	9/10/22	Jamaica	"	"	24	M	do.	do.	5:7	140	
25	Clarke	Wilfred	do	20/10/22	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5:6	140	
26	Simpson	Robert	Fireman	15/9/22	do	"	"	38	M	do	do	5:5	140	
27	Miller	Daniel	do	20/10/22	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5:5	145	
28	Scott	Sanguinette	do	do	do	"	"	41	M	do	do	5:6	145	
29	Van Loon	George	Asst. Steward	15/9/22	do	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5:8	145	
30	Blasser	Edward	Saloon Cook	17/10/22	New York	"	"	26	M	do	do.	5:8	160	

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn
Owners Princess May Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680

Sheet No. 7

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "Princess May", arriving at New York, 14th November, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio Ja. via Baracoa. Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	Chas. S.	Master	15/9/22	Jamaica	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5:7	140	
2	Olsen	J. Th	1st Mate	"	do	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	(N.S.S.)	5:6	140	
3	Trew	Sydney H	2nd "	23/9/22	New York	"	"	22	M	English	British	5:5	140	
4	Jones	Hugh Parry	3rd "	15/9/22	Jamaica	"	"	29	M	Welsh	do	5:6	125	
5	Frost	Lawrence W.	Wireless	"	do	"	"	25	M	Canada	do	5:5	130	
6	Slaven	Fred. A	do	"	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5:5	135	
7	Silvera	George	Carpenter	"	do	"	"	25	M	African	do	5:8	155	
8	Cunningham	Richard	Bosun	"	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5:7	150	
9	Shaw	Thomas	A.B.	"	do	"	No	30	M	do	do	5:8	184	
10	Lambert	Randolph	do	"	do	"	Yes	22	M	do	do	5:6	145 ~~190~~	
11	Higgs	Joseph	do	"	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5:6	190.	
12	White	Charles	do.	"	do	"	"	50	M	do	do	5:7	145.	
13	Shaw	Samuel	O.S.	9/10/22	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5:6	140.	
14	Phillips	Edward	do.	25/10/22	do	"	"	36	M	do	do	5:6	140.	
15	Mc Lay	John	Chief Engineer	15/9/22	do	"	"	52	M	Scotch	do	5:6	155	
16	Jones	Thomas	2nd "	17/10/22	New York	"	"	39	M	English	do	5:7	150	
17	Hamilton	Alec:	3rd "	15/9/22	Jamaica	"	"	26	M	Irish	do	5:7	147	
18	Smith	George	4th "	do	do	Ob Venereal	"	25	M	English	do	5:8	150.	
19	Liggott	David C	Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	41	M	African	do	5:9	150	
20	Raymons	James	Oiler	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	6:00	150	
21	Small	William	do	do	do	"	"	44	M	do	do	5:5	145	
22	White	Percy	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5:10	148	
23	Watt	Frederick	Fireman	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5:11	154	
24	Hunter	Leroy	do	9/10/22	Jamaica	"	"	24	M	do.	do.	5:7	140	
25	Clarke	Wilfred	do	25/10/22	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5:6	140	
26	Simpson	Robert	Trimmer	15/9/22	do	"	"	38	M	do	do	5:5	140	
27	Miller	Daniel	do	25/10/22	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5:5	145	
28	Scott	Sanguinetti	do	do	do	"	"	41	M	do	do	5:6	145	
29	Van Loon	George	Asst. Steward	15/9/22	do	"	~~27~~	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5:8	145	
30	Blasser	Edward	Saloon	17/10/22	New York	"	"	36	M	do	do.	5:8	160.	

Line: Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners: Princess May Steamship Co Ltd.
Local Agents in the: Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Antonio Ja. via 231

Vessel S.S. "Princess May", arriving at New York, 14th November, 1922, from the port of Baracoa. Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shepherd	Joseph	2nd Cook	8/11/22	Jamaica	No	Yes	29	M.	African	British	5:5	140	
2	Lewis	Harold. A.	Waiter	15/9/22	do	"	"	25	M.	do.	do.	5:7	160	
3	White	Uriah	do	26/10/22	do	"	"	31	M.	do.	do.	5:7	145	
4	Thompson	Ernest	do	8/11/22	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5:5	130	
5	Rust	Roderick	Pantry Boy	9/10/22	do	"	"	13	M	do	do	5:00	115	
6	Hamilton	Hyacinth	Stewardess	8/11/22	do	"	"	26	F	do	do.	5:4	125.	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No American Consul at Port of Departure

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn

Owners Princess May Steamship Co Ltd

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7348

Nov. 13-14-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 4 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7348

Nov. 13-14-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

